

THE SCROLL OF PHI DELTA THETA

OCTOBER 1938





To the boy who enters college . .

THE studies necessary to a college education are few. They deal with what man has done and what he has found out about the natural world. . . . The best start college can give you is to help you understand the important things—history, the masterpieces of literature and the arts, mathematical and natural laws, and the few happenings in our own lifetime which have a clear meaning. A strong and lively teacher will teach any of these subjects in such a way that now and then you will see its relation to other courses and to life, even your own life. . . .

Your next four years may be made the most exciting and the most rewarding you have yet known. Things will happen to you within yourself which will call forth ability and powers you never thought you possessed. You will become excited about ideas and persons you have not yet heard of or that now seem to offer you nothing at all. To put yourself in the way of the numerous discoveries which you may be able to make, it will be important to find the people who can teach you well—the instructors and the classmates. For the most important thing about a college is the people there—the faculty and the students. I hope that you will put into your college years all your energy, deriving from sports, dramatics, college publications, seminars, laboratories, discussions, and your reading the numerous and magnificent benefits which will be yours for the asking. By concentrating all your efforts on the job, you can learn the ways of liberal understanding.—Excerpts from an address by GORDON KEITH CHALMERS, Rhode Island Alpha '25, President of Kenyon College

The SCROLL of Phi Delta Theta

October 1938

Volume 63 No. 1

Published at 450 Ahnaip St., Menasha, Wisconsin

CONTENTS

PENNSYLVANIA'S PROVOST TOWER . Front Cover	BLAND MITCHELL BECOMES A BISHOP 28
CHARLIE YATES Frontispiece	OSWALD RYAN APPOINTED TO CAA 29
YATES WINS BRITISH AMATEUR TITLE 3	Jones Is Nominated in Pennsylvania 30
Two Phis Aid Howard Hughes Flight 5	ANOTHER HOOSIER PHI TO THE SENATE? 30
OUR FRONT COVER 7	A CORNER WITH PHI AUTHORS
GENESIS OF PHI DELTA THETA IN CANADA . 8	Editorial
FRATERNITIES AND THE PUBLIC	1937-1938 IN THE CHAPTERS
OUR HONOR MEN 14	THE ALUMNI FIRING LINE 83
WATCH THESE GRIDIRON PHIS 20	CHAPTER GRAND
Florida Alpha Builds 24	Directory 89
Illinois Eta's Library	CO-OPERATIVE AND CO-ORDINATED RUSHING . 96

Edward E. RUBY, Editor, P.O. Box 358, Menasha, Wisconsin

Editorial Board

CHARLES E. GACHES Reporter of the General Council West Shore Acres Mount Vernon, Washington

MURRAY S. SMITH Sherwood Road, Des Plaines, Illinois George A. Schumachen Butler University Indianapolis, Indiana

GEORGE K. SHAFFER Chicago Tribune Bureau, Los Angeles Times, Los Angeles, California CLAUDE M. MARRIOTT 6226 Ogontz Avenue Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

FRANK WRIGHT University of Florida, Gainesville, Florida

CPublished by the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity as its official organ in October, December, February, April, and June, at 450 Ahnaip Street, Menasha, Wis. **CSubscription** Rates: For Life, \$10.00. Annual, \$1.00. Single Number, 25 cents. **CEntered as second-class matter February 23**, 1924, at the postoffice at Menasha, Wisconsin, under the Act of Congress, March 3, 1879. **CAcceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in section** 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized July 5, 1918. **CMember of Fraternity Magazines Associated.** All matters pertaining to national advertising should be directed to Fraternity Magazines Associated, 1618 Orrington Avenue, Evanston, III., or 52 Vanderbilt Avenue, New York, N.Y.



CHARLIE YATES BRINGS HOME THE TROPHY

The SCROLL of Phi Delta Theta





Volume 63

Yates Wins British Amateur Title

By WALTER JAMES, JR., Georgia Tech '27

PLAYING abroad for the first time in his life, and wearing an undersuit of red flannels loaned him for luck and warmth by Bobby Jones, Charles Richardson Yates, Georgia Delta '35, of Atlanta, won the British Amateur Golf Championship against a field of 240 which included the world's best amateur golfers. Yates had been named on the Walker Cup team. He obtained leave from his job at the First National Bank

of Atlanta and was finally to realize a cherished ambition to play golf in England and in the British Amateur Tournament, which has always been so difficult for American players. It was expected that he would play well in the Cup matches, as he is a fine competitor, but even the caddies at East Lake, his home course, would have made book against his winning the British Amateur. Not that every dusky soul of them wasn't



YATES IN ACTION [3]

pulling for him, but in their vernacular "nobody hadn't done that since Mr. Jones, and Mr. Yates had been working a lot lately." Charlie had done well in



Wide World Photo

AT TROON

Yates receives the trophy from the Captain of the Troon Golf Club. Cecil Ewing of Ireland looks on.

the Masters Tournaments at Augusta, but since winning the National Intercollegiate Championship his last year at Georgia Tech and the Western Amateur the following summer, he had not won an important championship. He had won for the American team in the Walker Cup matches of 1036.

But there was one aspect concerning the Yates game that had not been properly considered. In the past few years he has revised his golf, slowly and painstakingly, under George Sargent, and the result had begun to show. He was playing well when he left home. His practice rounds at Troon were good and in the early short matches he was seldom in trouble. Luck would have it that the draw first placed him opposite his team mate, Johnny Fisher; Charlie won at the nineteenth hole. Then came Frank Pennink, followed by three relatively unimportant matches. After that in a row came Cyril Tolley, Hector Thomson, and Cecil Ewing, four former champions, in the eight matches.

In winning, Yates produced a game that in the 142 holes of play scored ninety pars, twenty-three birdies, and an eagle. On the outgoing nine, which was always completed even in the short matches, he was nine under par for the week. So Charlie Yates of East Lake and Atlanta had won the most difficult golf competition in the world and was to bring home the cup engraved with one more American name.

In the Walker Cup matches which came later, Yates's team won in the foursome and in the singles he won over the new Irish star, Bruen-a clean sweep in the competition in England.

At Troon, Charlie immediately became the favorite of the galleries. His fine sporting demeanor and infectious friendliness completely won the crowds and when his competitive determination pulled him from behind, they gave him their heart. At first the reporters dubbed him the clown of the American team, but they immediately perceived a descriptive error. It was just that he was not self conscious, liked people, appreciated the good play of his opponents and told them so, was too natural and unawed to stand on his dignity. It was a winsome



THE 1938 WALKER CUP TEAM Of the eleven, three are Phis: From left to right, of those standing, the first is CHARLES R. YATES, Georgia Delta, the fourth, HARRY L. GIVAN, Washington Alpha, the fifth, ED WHILE, Texas Beta.

manner. The fun he got out of the whole thing was evidenced once when he had graciously conceded a putt, and the hole with it, he knelt and sank the ball with

4

a billiard shot. At the presentation of the Walker Cup he responded to the cheering crowd by asking them to sing a Scotch song, and they loved it.

In all this Charlie Yates was entirely in character. He is a natural, genuine, thoroughly likeable young man. Now 24, three years out of Georgia Tech, he is employed by the First National Bank of Atlanta and works hard at his job. Golf comes second. He has nearly always played golf. He lived just across the road from the East Lake Club and he started early, even before he joined the Scout troop. Bobby Jones was every boy's hero and Charlie Yates's Galahad. He went to high school in Atlanta and was a member of the golf team. He played in all the local tournaments in the State that he could catch a ride to attend. When he reached college he was developing into a player of the first rank and predictions were being made about his future. He had won the Georgia State while still in short pants. His senior year he took the National Intercollegiate. He did other things in college besides play solf. He was and is devoted to $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. As an undergraduate he devoted much time and thought to the Fraternity and in his senior year he served as chapter President. He has since been President of the Atlanta Alumni Club, Single, he still lives across from the golf club, with the most enthusiastic of his fans his parents and younger sister and two vounger brothers, one of whom, Dan, is now a Phi at Georgia Tech.

Two Phis Aid Howard Hughes Flight By E. W. GOODE, Colgate '26

THE regular New York Downtown Luncheon meeting of July 15 coincided with the municipal explosion which was Gotham's welcome to Howard Hughes and his mates. A group of exfullbacks who overpowered the masses and a few others who outsmarted them made the dining room regretting that Hughes could not be claimed. However, when Barrett Herrick eased himself into



THOMAS LAWSON THURLOW, Stanford '29



ALBERT IRVIN LODWICK, Iowa Wesleyan '25

the Presidential seat, things took a turn. Barrett's consideration of the male world is classified into Phi and non-Phi. He immediately announced that of the five men directly responsible for the achievement, two were Phis, Albert I. Lodwick, *Iowa Wesleyan* '25, who arranged the complete gamut of business and promotion details for the flight and Thomas L. Thurlow, *Stanford* '29, chief navigator chosen by Howard Hughes because he regards him as the outstanding navigator of the Army Air Corps. The luncheon group seemed satisfied with a .400 average.

Al Lodwick has earned his ranking as outstanding ground organizer, promotional and public relations man, in aviation. He is freely accorded it by the industry because his abundant energy and extremely resourceful mind has been devoted to aviation in general rather than confined to any corporate segment. No one thinks of him as working for any particular company. He worked with Lindbergh, helped Admiral Byrd with the specifications and plans for aviation



AT THE CITY HALL

Mayor La Guardia flanked by Tommy Thurlow (left), Howard Hughes (right); Al Lodwick, in white linen, is in the second row, next to the end man.

equipment used in Little America, aided Frank Hawks in the publicity details of his trip to China, worked with Jimmy Doolittle on his record flights, produced with Major Al Williams the recent air show for the crippled children of Warm Springs, Georgia, and his other outstanding projects have included co-operation



UP BROADWAY Tommy Thurlow, in the front seat, takes the ovation with the flick of the wrist.

with Eddie Rickenbacker, Jack Frye, Tommy Tomlinson, C. R. Smith, Roscoe Turner, Orville Wright, Ernst Udet, and Louis Bleriot. He is senior vice-president and director of Aviation Manufacturing Corporation (Stinson and Vultee Airplanes, Lycoming engines, and propellers), President of Stinson Aircraft Corporation, member of the executive committee National Aeronautics Association, a trustee of Iowa Wesleyan, ex-President of Iowa Alpha, and active in $\Phi \Delta \Theta's$ general organization.

Al's family have coal mines and things. They gave him a taste of hard work early in life, and he liked it, has been indulging in it ever since. At age eight he started raising Shetland ponies for sale, found that they brought twice as much when broken to mine work, spent after school from 4:30 until 8:00 breaking them. He grew up learning realism in the mines and made his first important coal sale (a trainload, first trip out) at sixteen. In college he established a coal business and an automobile financing company. Five other students had these enterprises to thank for their college financing. Al devoted his profits that way. He ran his two businesses, played varsity football, debated, orated, and

ranked high in scholarship. He presided over $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, the Iowa State college



OFFICER OF THE BYRD EXPEDITION

Al Lodwick, aboard Byrd's Supply Ship Bear of Oakland, persuades a penguin. Will he go Phi Delt, along with his proud pal? He has one of the best salesmen in aviation to resist!

Y.M.C.A. organization, Social Science Society, and the Iowa Collegiate Forensic Association. He attended Harvard School of Business Administration and won his Master's degree. Then an attack of sinus sent him to Arizona where he assistantmanaged a cattle ranch and put the Papago Indians on their moccasins financially by finding lucrative markets for their unusual handicraft.

He entered aviation with Curtiss Wright in 1929, an event which has been climbing to a high place in the constructive annals of the industry.

But Al didn't fly the ship. Tommy did. Tommy Thurlow entered the Army Air Corps Flying School at March Field, California, after finishing Stanford, and graduated a year later at Kelly Field, Texas. He was commissioned a Second Lieutenant, assigned to the 3rd Attack Group stationed at Fort Crockett, Texas. His interest in air navigational instruments promptly asserted itself and he spent 1930-31 in the Air Corps Technical School at Chanute Field, Illinois. After his second period of training he was soon commissioned First Lieutenant. He was instructor in celestial navigation at Rockwell Field, California, and when he was called to fly around the globe with Hughes he was with the Instrument and Navigation Unit at Wright Field.

Tommy Thurlow's unusual skill as a navigator is only a part of his contributions to aviation. He is the inventor of several of the newest instruments devised to "groove" flying. One of these, a periscopic indicator, had its first major try-out on the Hughes round-the-world plane, and it contributed in an important way to the remarkable navigating results.

Everyone is familiar with the praise Mr. Hughes has heaped upon his navigators, Tommy Thurlow and Harry Connor. He pointed out that in the entire flight of 14,672 miles the N. Y. Worlds Fair went only twenty miles out of its way. And a Phi will always do that much for anybody.

Our Front Cover

THE Provost Tower, the architectural center of one of the more recent blocks of buildings added to the University of Pennsylvania, is shown on the cover of this number.

This great seat of learning, one of the products of old Ben Franklin's fertile mind, has deserved well of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, for it has provided the milieu of one of our very fine chapters. Pennsylvania Zeta is a living denial of the statement often made that it is impossible in an urban university, with all the distractions of a great city, to maintain a chapter that is at once a strong force in the undergraduate life of the university and a loyal member of the national fraternity. Judged from the viewpoint either of its influence in the university or its contributions to $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, our Pennsylvania chapter is, and since its establishment fifty-five years ago always has been, one of the chapters that have consistently given prestige to the Fraternity.

Genesis of Phi Delta Theta in Canada

By GEORGE ELLIOTT HOUSSER, McGill '06

I N the fall of 1900, Charles Albert Richardson, a graduate of Colby College and a member of the Maine Alpha, entered McGill University to study medicine. At that time fraternities were represented in Canada only at the University of Toronto and at McGill. The Canadian field had been pioneered, not as one might have expected, by the younger and less conservative fraternities, but by KA, $A \Delta \Phi$, ΔY , $\Delta K E$ and $Z \Psi$. In fact KA, the oldest of all fraternities, had two of its eight chapters in Canada.

Available records indicate that up to the time Richardson entered McGill, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ had given little thought to entering Canada. Richardson, however, soon formed the idea of getting together a petitioning body, and in the fall of 1900 he succeeded in organizing a small but very representative group, most of whom had at one time or another received and refused invitations to join one or other of the fraternities already at McGill.

The fraternity situation at McGill at the beginning of the century was a peculiar one. The University was old and well endowed. It had about two thousand male students, a large percentage of whom were excellent fraternity material. Nevertheless, the average membership of the chapters there was below twenty-five and the total number of fraternity men less than ten per cent of the student body. The chapters at McGill found that their greatest difficulty lay, not in competition one with the other, but in persuading desirable men that it was advantageous to join any fraternity. It therefore speaks volumes for Richardson's personality and perseverance that he was able to gather round him such a strong and



CHARTER MEMBERS AND INSTALLING OFFICERS OF QUEBEC ALPHA

Seated are the initiates: front row, Crowell and Rowlands; middle row, Dickson, Tilt, Lauchland, Sellery, Faulkner, and Thorpe. Standing are the Phis who installed the chapter: Peck, Hunter, Ward, Richardson, Rice, and McCrillis.

The Scroll of Phi Delta Theta for October, 1938



QUEBEC ALPHA, 1904

representative petitioning group of men.

On the twenty-ninth day of March, 1902, a charter was granted, constituting Archibald John Dickson, Charles Rowlands, William Horseman Thorpe, Edwin Bingham Tilt, James Albert Faulkner, Bowman Corning Crowell, Albert Clifton Sellery, Lyman Craig Lauchland and Charles Albert Richardson the charter members of the Quebec Alpha of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. The first four were members of the class of 1903, and the others members of the class of 1904. The formal installation took place April 5, 1902. The new chapter flourished from the beginning, and has now had an uninterrupted and honourable career for over thirty-six years. It has long been recognized, not only as one of the leading chapters of McGill, but as one of the strong chapters of the Fraternity. It has built and owns an attractive house on University Street within a stone's throw of the campus.

The welcome extended by the whole Fraternity to Quebec Alpha as the pioneer Canadian chapter was hearty and spontaneous. Letters and telegrams of congratulation came in large numbers,



CHARTER MEMBERS OF ONTARIO ALPHA, 1906

and they forecast truly the fine fellowship that has always obtained between the chapter and its neighbours. The April 1902 SCROLL devoted much space



QUEBEC ALPHA'S HOUSE, MONTREAL

to accounts of the installation and laudatory descriptions of McGill University. The urbane Hugh Th. Miller, then editor, included two long editorials, from which the following are excerpts:

"Quebec Alpha is not the first fraternity chapter placed in Canada, but it is the first chapter of our own Fraternity to be established there. The initiation at Montreal, therefore, on April 5, 1902, will go down in the history of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ as an event of first importance... We do not recall that any charter ever granted between conventions has received so nearly a unanimous vote as that with which the chapters ushered in Quebec Alpha. It is a happy augury....

"The Phis of McGill are thrice welcome-as fellow-Americans, as college men, and as Brothers in the Bond. They

round out the many-ended character of the most national of American college fraternities. No other fraternity that has gone, or that can go, to Canada has the strength in South and North and West and East alike that abides in $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. We have been rightly credited, as the northern fraternity which has most southern chapters, with playing no small part in the welding of North and South. We are better qualified to play this rôle in international extension than is any rival. And so, while we know that we are to be heartily congratulated on our acquisition of a chapter of the best men in the strongest university in our great sister nation, we are so frank, despite modesty, as to congratulate Canada as well as $\Phi \Delta \Theta$."

Owing to the close relationship existing between McGill and Toronto, it was almost imperative from the first that the new chapter at McGill, in order to secure and maintain a proper position, should have the benefit of a sister chapter at Toronto. Negotiations were opened with a local fraternity, Z S N, resulting in a petition being presented to the Indianapolis Convention in 1904. D. S. Likely, McGill '05, now a prominent physician in New York City, attended as delegate from the McGill chapter, and fought hard to have the petition granted. Unfortunately, however, owing to certain sectional rivalries which at that time were rampant in the Fraternity, he was not successful and the petition was not granted.

The petition was again presented to



ALBERTA ALPHA, EDMONTON

the Alpha Province Convention in the fall of 1905, and was universally approved by the eighteen chapters in that province. Following this, a vote between conventions was taken and in the spring of 1906 the welcome news was received that the necessary number of favourable votes had been obtained, and that a charter would issue at once. The installation of the new chapter took place at Toronto on the twenty-seventh and twenty-eighth days of May, 1906, Brothers Ballou and McCrillis representing the General Council. The Toronto chapter has also had a most successful career.

From 1906 until 1930 no further attempt was made by the Fraternity to develop the Canadian field. In the meantime $Z \Psi$ had established chapters at the University of Manitoba and the University of British Columbia; $\Delta K E$ had entered the University of Manitoba; $A \Delta \Phi$ had entered the University of British Columbia, and $\Phi \Gamma \Delta$ had established its first Canadian chapter at the latter institution.

The Detroit convention in 1930 was



DR. CHARLES A. RICHARDSON, Colby 'oz Prime mover in the organization of Quebec Alpha.

made memorable by the presentation of petitions from four Canadian Universities: Dalhousie, in Halifax, the University of Manitoba in Winnipeg, the



Mr. Justice HARRY H. DAVIS, Toronto '07, of the Supreme Court of the Dominion of Canada.

University of Alberta in Edmonton, and the University of British Columbia at Vancouver.

Thanks to the untiring efforts of the Survey Commission and of the Canadian alumni, these petitions were so forcibly put before the Convention that they went through with practically an unanimous vote. Phi Delta Theta became then, and remains to date, the only fraternity having chapters across Canada from the Atlantic to the Pacific. It may well be argued that we are the only fraternity entitled to call ourselves International in the true sense of the word. A fraternity can hardly claim the title "National" in either the United States or Canada unless it is represented in every section of each country, and unless a fraternity is entitled to call itself National in each country, the term "International" is hardly applicable.

The record of the four younger chapters is on a par with that of the two older chapters. They have already made a very enviable place in their several universities, and are contributing largely to the cultural life of the communities in which they are situated.

Already the Canadian chapters have a long and distinguished Alumni list, including the Honourable H. H. Davis. Associate Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada: The Honourable Charles Hebert of the Canadian Tariff Commission; H. R. Emerson, Member of Parliament for New Brunswick: The Honourable J. A. Faulkner (one of the charter members of Quebec Alpha), former Minister of Public Health for Ontario: The Honourable S. J. Shepherd, Justice of the Supreme Court of Alberta; and Honourable R. L. Maitland, Vice-President of the Canadian Bar Association and former member of the British Columbia government.

Mining is one of Canada's most important industries, and among prominent mining engineers who are alumni of Canadian chapters are J. H. Stovel, Managing Director of the Dome Mines, J. G. Dickinson, Manager of the O'Brian Mine, C. V. Brennan, Assistant Manager of the Howe Sound Company, and Reginald Hore (a charter member of Ontario Alpha), one of Canada's leading consulting engineers. Major W. G. Swan, the engineer in charge of construction of the great bridge across the Fraser River at New Westminster and of the First Narrows Bridge at Vancouver, is also a charter member of the Ontario Alpha. The above list might be greatly enlarged if space permitted.

Taking it all in all, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ has every right to regard itself as the leading Fraternity in Canada and to view with pride and satisfaction the part its sons have taken and will continue to take in the building up of the Dominion. Not the least of its contributions has been the rôle it has played in promoting a better understanding and sense of brotherhood between picked groups of university men in the United States and Canada. A service which must have a profound effect on the relations between the people of these two great Democracies.



HUCH ARTHUR CROMBIE, McGill '17

GEORGE ELLIOTT HOUSSER, McGill '06

These two Canadians preside over provinces of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$: Crombie, Co-President of Alpha Province, embracing New England, Quebec, and the Maritime Provinces; Housser, President of Pi Province, composed of Western Washington, Western Oregon, British Columbia, and Alberta.

Fraternities and the Public

By GEORGE BANTA, JR., Wabash '16; P.P.G.C.

A^T recent meetings of the National Interfraternity Conference, for men, and the National Panhellenic Congress, for women, there has been considerable agitation to have the fraternities set up some agency for the dissemination of information about fraternities to the public. It is said that none but the uncomplimentary activities ever get into the public press and accordingly the public has entirely the wrong opinion about what fraternities are and what they are supposed to do. And so, a bureau of propaganda is proposed, thus taking a leaf from the book of other organizations.

Somehow I cannot think of fraternities in that way. I am old-fashioned enough to want to feel that fraternities are no particular concern of the public. I dislike to see them mentioned in newspapers and magazines, and I shudder when they are erroneously depicted on the stage or the screen.

But it does not make any difference what I, or any other individual, may think: fraternities are definitely associated in the public mind with rah-rah Joe College and everything that has to do with the frothy side of college life. That reputation has been built up over a period of years, and recent happenings have done nothing to change it. Not long ago I saw a clipping from a newspaper in a college town which said that the police had been called to a certain fraternity house, and that it was the twentieth time within recent months that the officers of the law had visited that house.

Since fraternities have long been on the defensive, and their troubles seem to be multiplying, I wonder how much harm will ultimately be done to the system by public opinion. Unquestionably, college authorities are calling on Greekletter organizations to prove their need for existence, or else—. Please notice that I said "their need for existence" and not "their right to exist"; because on that ground the question will be determined.

Read the ritual of any fraternity—they are much the same; you will find no connection between it and the popular conception of such organizations. How can you associate the Bond of Phi Delta Theta and the type of men who would sign it in good faith with men who need constant visits from the police?

The fraternities do not need any bureau of propaganda. What they do need to do to change public opinion is to carry out what they profess to stand for.

But, as usual, the minority is the noisiest, and the situation is not so bad as the public is led to believe. No one on the outside knows of the hundreds of boys who are helped each year to get an education by the agency of a fraternity. No one hears of the personnel work done by chapter officers and elders with the young men under their responsibility. Little is said of the alumni assistance given each year to help boys get started in business and professional life.

Once, when I was particularly discouraged about the outlook, I received a letter from the late Doctor Shepardson, to whom I had written a tale of the blues. He said, "When a boy comes to you, looks into your eyes, grasps your hand, and tells you what it means to him, you can forget all about the dead-beats, the loafers, and the boozers, for you know that it is all worth while." I reread that letter occasionally, and I always derive considerable comfort from it.

So, let us stop worrying about the public, and worry rather about our own consciences. Let us be more nearly what we profess to be. And let us "let our light so shine that they may see our good works." College authorities will not question us, and the public will lose its interest, which now is only in that which is sensational.

Our Honor Men

BACK in the disillusioned days of flaming youth and the flappers (today's collegians may have heard the terms from their elders: the current campus vocabulary has substituted its own expressive synonyms), the honor societies fell into rather poor repute in collegiate America: the emphasis was on showier things: study was dull business; the winner of a Phi Bete key was viewed askance. Today the attitude has changed and a saner view prevails; study has become respectable, and the rewards of distinguished attainments in the classroom and laboratory are once more held in high esteem. Honor societies have been organized to acclaim performance in almost every avenue of college activity.

Phi Delta Theta is honored in recording the names of her sons who have won recognition in these societies. Lack of space prevents including all; we list the Phis who have been elected to membership in Φ B K, $\Sigma \Xi$, T B II, Φ H Σ , and O Δ K, for they are nation-wide in scope. There is implied no disparagement of other honorary societies; it is well known that many of them have similar or identical objectives.

The lists are made up from the records at General Headquarters. It is known that these are incomplete. For instance, thirtyeight are included in the Φ B K list, but notices of elections without submission of names bring the total well above forty. It is probable that there are similar omissions in all the lists.

Phi Beta Kappa, the venerable forerunner of all the Greek-letter societies, elects to membership, usually in the senior year, a small group of those who have distinguished themselves in the liberal arts, Sigma Xi, composed mostly of graduates, elects a limited number of undergraduates who exhibit aptitude in scientific research. Tau Beta Pi confers the distinction of its membership upon students who have maintained high rank in engineering studies. Phi Eta Sigma rewards high scholastic attainment among men of the freshman class. Omicron Delta Kappa honors campus leadership as evinced by excellence in scholarship, publications, forensics, athletics, and influence in the student body.

Our list includes: $\Phi \ B \ K, \ 98; \ \Sigma \ \Xi, \ 5; T \ B \ II, \ 23; \ \Phi \ H \ \Sigma, \ 71; \ and \ O \ \Delta \ K, \ 70. The figures for \ \Phi \ H \ \Sigma \ and \ O \ \Delta \ K \ embrace \ not \ only the 1938 initiates, but also those undergraduate Phis in college last year who were elected in previous years.$

Certain chapters deserve special men-



A QUARTET OF REPEATERS

Ohle, Washington (St. Louis) has been elected to $\Phi B K$, $\Sigma \Sigma$, and $O \Delta K$, besides numerous local honoraries; Cregg, Syracuse, is a $\Phi B K$, a $\Phi K \Phi$, a $\Delta \Sigma P$, and more; Fisher, Colorado, is a member of $\Sigma \Sigma$, $\Delta X \Sigma$, and $\Delta E \Delta$; Musham, Purdue, wears the keys of $\Sigma \Sigma$, $T B \Pi$, and $\Pi T \Sigma$.



PHI BETA KAPPAS Beerbaum, Colby: Brown, Idaho; Burress, Florida; Butterfield, Whitman

tion for the number of their men who have reflected glory upon them by winning these honors for themselves. North Carolina claims four Φ B K's and one T B II; Whitman has three Φ B K's; Iowa State, five T B II's. Georgia Tech has three in T B II and two each in Φ H Σ and $O \Delta K$; Lafayette three in T B II. Miami has two Φ B K's, nine Φ H Σ , and five $O \Delta K$ s. Mississippi has nine in Φ H Σ and seven in $O \Delta K$; Alabama, two in Φ B K, seven in Φ H Σ , and three in $O \Delta K$; Georgia, two in Φ B K, one in Φ H Σ , and two in $O \Delta K$.

PHI BETA KAPPA.—Alabama: James Ross Forman, Jr., Allen Clarence Rankin, Jr.; Florida: Richard Spencer Burress; Georgia: Frank Rambo Mann, Albert Bruce Jones: Idaho: Wallace Bernard Brown: Knox: James Leland Trevor: Illinois: Louis Emmerson Ward; Colby: Alfred Walter Beerbaum: Williams: Donald Theodore McMillan: Amherst: David Winslow: Washington University: Ernest Linwood Ohle, Jr.; Syracuse: George William Cregg; North Carolina: Ramsay Douglas Potts, Jr., Edward Harding Seawell, Crist Watts Blackwell, Allen Hunter Merrill; Davidson: Colbert Augustus McKnight, James Franklin Reinhardt; North Dakota: Robert Begg Griffith: Miami: Robert William Redlin, Richard Douglas Richards; Ohio Weslevan: Franklin Conrad Gegenheimer, Jr., John



PHI BETA KAPPAS Christensen, Utah; Daniels, Randolph-Macon; Derr, Ohio Wesleyan; Forman, Alabama



PHI BETA KAPPAS Gegenheimer, Ohio Wesleyan; Gill, Ohio; Griffith, North Dakota; Jones, Georgia

William Derr; Ohio: Joseph Shively Gill; Oklahoma: George Thomas Montgomery; Pennsylvania: James Crosier Schaefer; Vanderbilt: James Martin Souby, Jr.; Sewanee: Jonathan Nesbitt Mitchell, Russell Wood Turner; Utah: William Rozelle Christensen; Randolph-Macon: Vincent Eldridge Daniel, Phikeia Diggs; Washington and Lee: Jack Compton Bear; Whitman: Paul Holland Wolfe, Sidney Robert Wolfe, Mervin Clarence Butterfield; Washington State: Earl Daniel McCarthy.

SIGMA XI.-Colorado: Howard Jackson Fisher, Jr.; Purdue: William Charles Musham, John Francis McCauley; Washington University: Ernest Linwood Ohle, Jr.

TAU BETA PL-Auburn: Ben Shirley Branch. Paul Kerns McKinney. Ir.: Georgia Tech: Joseph Fulton Hutchinson, Jr., Floyd Lawson Humphrey. Jr., Wallace Atkinson Colton; Purdue: William Charles Musham: Iowa State: Kreigh Gerald Carney, John Montgomery Cunningham, Harold Leonard Miller, Richard Eugene Boudinot, George Sidney Allyn; Kentucky: William Hoover Hall; North Carolina: Robert Stanley Dicks. Ir.; Case: William Garrett Winslow; Oklahoma: Joseph Dudley Davis: Lafayette: Herbert Weese Harker, Alvin Charles Bidwell, Charles Snyder Evans; Lehigh: Vance Phillips Edwardes, Jr., William Alan Sheppard; Penn State: Ralph Benjamin Knapp, Jr.; Washington State: Ed-



PHI BETA KAPPAS McCarthy, Washington State; McKnight, Davidson; McMillan, Williams; Mann, Georgia



PHI BETA KAPPAS Mitchell, Sewanee; Redlin, Miami; Reinhardt, Davidson; Richards, Miami

ward Victor Slate; West Virginia: Charles Raymond Irons.

PHI ETA SIGMA .- Alabama: William Creagh Dozier, Ir., Allen Clarence Rankin, Jr., James Ross Forman, Robert Chambers Arrington, Jr., John Frederick Marshall, Leonard Pattillo Burton. Maxwell Moody, Jr.; Florida: John Alfred Crago, Allen Duncan Henry, Jr., William Usher Norwood, Ir.; Georgia: Calhoun Austin Bowen; Mercer: Frank Hansel Edwards, Joseph Riley Struby, William Lee Wood, John Norman Arnett, Jr., Abraham Benjamin Conger, Carter Hill; Georgia Tech: Joseph Fulton Hutchinson, Floyd Lawson Humphrey, Ir.; Idaho: Jack Warren Ward, William Brown, John Howard Brown, John William Roper; Northwestern: James Robert Anderson, George Redfield Kincaid, James Woodrow Jackson, Dwight Ward Croessman: Illinois: Louis Emmerson Ward, Alfred Darwin Kirby, Jr., Lawrence Weiss Gougler, Robert Stevens Black; Indiana: Joseph Robert Spraul. Robert Howard Weir; Butler: William David McOueen, Stephen Elliott Hack, William Albert Bowen: DePauw: Carl Wellington Beck; Michigan: James Edward Tobin, Frederick William Howarth; Mississippi: James Hector Currie, III, David Ephraim Crowley, Jr., Richard Brent Forman, James David Tillman Hamilton, Frank Miller Laney, Jr., William Evans Rust, Jr., Walter Lee Catching, Jr., Thomas Taylor Hammond, Rich-



PHI BETA KAPPAS Schaefer, Pennsylvania; Scawell, North Carolina; Souby, Vanderbilt; Trevor, Knox



PHI BETA KAPPAS Turner, Sewanee; Ward, Illinois; twin brothers Paul and Sidney Wolfe, Whitman

ard Kenneth Haxton, Ir.; Duke: Robert Holden Moyer; North Dakota: Lloyd Bruce Stevens: Miami: Richard Eldon Thomas, Robert Louis Heald, Robert William Redlin, Richard Bruce Canright, Lawrence Knight Edwards, John William Storms, Robert Elton Van Ausdal. Dane Gaskill Prugh, Beecher Neville Claflin; Ohio: Fred James Frazer; Cincinnati: Philip Edward Berghausen, Robert Hoffman; Penn State: Harry Edward Wagner, Jr., Charles L. Albright, Jr.; Pittsburgh: Robert Bowen Dannies: Southern Methodist: Robert Lee Smith, Charles O'Neill Galvin, George Vaught Lohmann, Marshall McDonald, William Ham; Washington and Lee: John Sherman Henderson, Jr.

OMICRON DELTA KAPPA .- Albama: Maxwell Moody, Jr., James Forman, Milton Harries Lanier, Ir.; Auburn: Allison Davis Holmes, Jr., William Henry Troup: Rollins: George Messick Waddell: Georgia: Byron Henley Mathews, Jr., Albert Bruce Jones; Georgia Tech: Joseph Fulton Hutchinson; Centre: Bruce Haldeman Platt, John Logan Chivington; Tulane: Vernon Finch; Maryland: John Dana Muncks, Oscar Ridgway Duley, Joel Hutton; Mississippi: Charles Dickson Fair, James David Tillman Hamilton, William Harris Mounger, Jr., Albert Gorman Bowen, Jr., Emanuel Hawkes Hix, Jr., Eugene Love Fair, Robert Wilson Wall, Ir.; Missouri: Woodson Van Osdol: Westminster: Frank Brooke



TAU BETA PIS Bidwell, Lafayette; Carney, Iowa State; Cotten, Georgia Tech; Cunningham, Iowa State



TAU BETA PIS Dicks, North Carolina; Evans, Lafayette; Hutchinson and Humphrey, Georgia Tech

Sloss, Nelson Metcalfe McGuire, Charles Sullivan Blood, Jr., Ewald William Busse; Washington University: Ernest Linwood Ohle, Jr., Frank Leon Wright, Jr., Evan Leonard Wright; Duke: Charles Henry Fischer, Jr., Elmore Howard Hackney. Linus Matthew Edwards, Jr., James Scott Montgomery; Davidson: William Hoge Marquess, III; Miami: Richard Eldon Thomas, Malcolm Read Sutherland, Ir., Robert William Redlin, Raymond Hoyt Kelley, Robert Louis Heald; Ohio Wesleyan: Don Alonzo Purviance, Jr., John William Derr, Oliver Henry Townsend, Charles Leonard Copenhaver, Jr., James Richard Graner: Akron: Robert Francis Dutt, Malcolm Ames; Denison: George

Thorndike Dwelley, John Monroe Dunnick, George Rudd Sims, Marvin Edward Walker; Dickinson: Paul Leighty Austin, Austin William Bittle, Christian Victor Graf; Lehigh: George Edward Hurst, Jr., Robert Valentine Henning; Pittsburgh: Charles Wilbert Wright, Jr., Robert Bowen Dannies; Vanderbilt: Walter Gordon Hackett, Joseph Hastings McGinness, Ray Garner Manning, James Martin Souby, Jr., Joseph Thompson, Jr.; Sewanee: Jonathan Nesbitt Mitchell; Randolph-Macon: Vincent Eldridge Daniel, Oscar Bailey Wooldridge, Jr., Vernon Thomas Forehand; Washington and Lee: Samuel Birnie Harper, Jr., Jack Compton Bear.



TAU BETA PIS Hall, Kentucky; Irons, West Virginia; Knapp, Penn State; Slate, Washington State

Watch These Gridiron Phis

By MURRAY S. SMITH, Knox '25

THI DELTA THETA sweeps the All-PAmerican collegiate football poll for 1988! And no truer word was ever spoken -just take a look at the results. Four Phis are on this year's All-American and five others were awarded thousands of votes by fans everywhere. Cecil Isbell, Purdue's great back, will start against the Washington Redskins to test the college players' ability against that of the professionals. He garnered a total of 989,115 votes to lead all halfbacks. Third among the halfbacks was Northwestern's triplethreat back. Captain Don Heap, with 858,204. He will be the first substitute in line for play. Bob (Streaky) Swisher, also of the Purple team, will appear as a halfback with a total of 622,827 votes and Elmore (Honey) Hackney of Duke is scheduled to play at quarterback with 652,193 votes from southern fans and others.

Other Phis who received support for positions were Captain Jick Kenderdine of Indiana, 257,116; Captain Lowell Spurgeon of Illinois, 144,357; Elmer Kolberg of Oregon State with 127,253; Captain Sims of Georgia Tech, 37,907; and Captain Matkovik of Knox, 27,362.

As we go to press, Brother Harry Kipke, former Michigan coach, is lead-



Heap, Northwestern

ing the poll to coach the All-Star squad with a total of 1,757,000 votes. He has the same backing that elected the Detroit coach last year and bids well to win the honor.

In the professional ranks Phis will play an important part this year. Such immortals as Schammel, Schwammel, Plasman, Heller, Hoel, Glassford, Crayne, Wagner, Smith, Lewis, Fitzsimmons, and others already in the pro ranks will be joined this year by Kolberg, Philadelphia; Kenderdine, Cardinals; Isbell,



Kenderdine, Indiana

Green Bay Packers; Hackney, New York; and Sims and Mlckovsky, Bears.

And now for a little guessing on the collegiate gridiron luminaries for the coming season. Many brothers in the Bond return to the gridiron this season and some of them are already stars; others are hopeful sophomores who will decide their team's fate by their play. Many brothers are doubtless omitted from this list; their chapters have not sent in material.

Big Ten Conference.-Defending champion Minnesota will again have two regulars who are Phis-Elmer at center and Wilbur Moore at halfback. Ohio State should be a title threat with Ford-

Isbell, Purdue

Hackney, Duke



Spurgeon, Illinois

Kolberg, Oregon State

ham, a terrific plunger, abetted by Bullock and Sophomores Adams, Grundies, Maag, and Scott, all of whom were allstate men in high school. Purdue again looks very good with Lou Brock showing the way and bidding for all-star honors at halfback. Soph Harrison will play center. The Purple of Northwestern have a large squad and they are depending a great deal on Jack Ryan at halfback, Herrmann at end, and Sophomores Purtelle, fullback; Horton, end; and Arrendell, guard. The Fighting Illini have veterans Wardley at quarter and Castelo at end returning, along with a great soph end Fultz and Porter and Thistlewood. Michigan is expecting touchdowns from Soph Tom Harmon. Based on his spring showing, it looks as if Michigan is at last on the comeback trail. Meyers is another fine sophomore prospect. The



Sims, Georgia Tech

Glassford, Pittsburgh

Maroons at Chicago are looking expectantly for a better year and Ed Valorz, veteran back, with transfer students Hawkins and Jordon and Soph Crandell are a few of the reasons. The Iowa Hawkeyes have three Phi sophomore hopefuls coming along in Beyers, Morse, and Carney. Morse should be a standout quarterback. At Indiana the Hoosiers will again be tough, and Sophomores Brooks, Seele, Golay, and Eickenberry won't soften them any.

Eastern Conference.—The champion Pitt Panthers will again feature Curley Stebbins at halfback and he looks good for All-American; Dannies will be regular center; Dickenson regular end, and Fleming and Fullerton on the squad. Colgate, another great team, will be led



Elmer, Minnesota

Brock, Purdue

by Captain Lucy at guard and four sophs, Bremner, Caseria, Garvey, and Mye are fine prospects. Syracuse expects much of Banger, Garvey, and Hicks. Lafayette has a real All-American prospect in Cavallo, back, and in addition Westby and the Sweeney twins look very promising. Swarthmore has veterans A. & P. Snyder and Jones returning. Penn State will feature a really great fullback in Patrick. Crowell is a brilliant sophomore prospect. Captain Hersey will lead the Colby team. Alliaume should go places for the Big Red at Cornell. Ladd and Griffith will be on the Union team. At Gettysburg there will be Bailey and



Lucy, Colgate

Cavallo, Lafayette

Patrick, Penn State

Stebbins, Pittsburgh

Levens. And Brothers Larkovich and Sigloch should again be regulars at Brown.

Midlands.-The invincible Nebraska Cornhuskers will have two Phis on the squad this year in Bill Andresen and Sophomore Elam. The Iowa State Cyclones should do better with Cook, Crowley, Moody, Miller, and Van Pelt on the squad. At North Dakota Sophs Harshbarger and Eide should be regulars. South Dakota presents Wernli, Devick, Lane, and Shannon, Cincinnati will again have Daum, star fullback, and Heiner, Gunsett, Kelchner, Bore, and Richards. Washington at St. Louis has a real star in Yore, veteran back, and Sophs Cory, Frost, and Root. Washburn expects Warner and Herrick to lead them to victory. The usual large Phi squad at Hanover will be led by Anders. McGrew, Velde, Fenner, and Thompson will play for Knox's Old Siwash. The Little Giants of Wabash have Lookabill. Armstrong. McConnell, and Moloney. Ohio Wesleyan Bishops welcome back Brooks, Otis McKeever, and Wickman, Case can pick their entire team from Albrecht. Cordes. Eichler, Greenwood, Halloran, Michel, Oatis, Poremba, Roberts, Shafer, Strawn, Weiss, Fiordalis, Schweitzer, Rose, and Anderson. Denison presents a large Phi group in Welms, Downs, Staddon, Cleff, and Tamblyn. Lawrence has the fourth consecutive Phi captain in Novakofski, and others are Buchanan, Dean, Everett, and Wood,

Pacific Coast.-The Rose Bowl champion California Bears have four Phis returning for more glory. Dolman, regular end, Cotton, regular tackle, Thomas



Dolman, California

Brown, Colorado

Slemons, Alabama

Brooks, Georgia Tech

and Rogers. The University of Washington has two great sophomores in Coonan and Dorman in addition to veterans Gleason, Lenau, and Grabenhorst, Stanford's Indians depend on another strong Phi contingent in Kirsch, Coldiron, Willard, deWitt, Walker, Wyeth, and Radke, Watch them. The Montana Grizzlies introduce Hoon, Nugent, Shaffer, Bromer, and Noyes. Veterans Nicholson, Breaid, Goodin, Farrar, and Walker return to Oregon's team. At Oregon State Wendlick looks good for All-Coast at end. Jenkins and Fennenboch are splendid sophomores at U.C.L.A. Welchko, Gentry, Fallon, Sewell, and Millard return to Washington State. Bassford is a veteran at Wyoming. Utah expects gridiron history from two sophomores, Pomeroy and Kaul. Cahoon, Cozzens, Crane, Herrett, Morrill, Turner, and Klavano are veterans at Whitman. Brown, Kelley, Holland. Combs. and Rollins will carry on at Colorado.

Southern.-The Rose Bowl Alabama team again has veteran center Cox and halfback Slemmons. Stratford and Head are comers at Auburn. Zan Carver is a great runner at North Carolina. The Praying Colonels at Centre College will include Harscher, Carrell, and Watkins. Held, Barringer, Lerchan, Swift, Hood, and Jones look good at Arizona. Georgia Tech has another real Phi squad in Ison, Clay, Beard, Anderson, and Brooks. Plunkett, Darby, and Smith will play for Mercer. Ingram of Southwestern; Cosgrove, Bell, and Lyman of Virginia; and Phelps and Ray of Randolph-Macon are



Cox, Alabama

other Phis who will play for their 1938 varsities. J. Gillispie, Thomas, and Whitley look very much on the way at Sewance. Moore, Neeley, and Allinson return to the Texas Longhorns. Manier, whose father made All-American at Vandet bilt years ago, will carry on in his father's footsteps this year as will Redmond. Duke will present a strong Phi souad.

Hall of McGill and Hodgetts and Stephenson of Toronto are Canadian brothers who will again star on their Varsities.



STANFORD'S FOUR Kirsh Willard

Coldiron

Stone

Florida Alpha Builds

By ROBERT ERWIN HOAG, Florida '36

COMES September, bringing cool breezes, sombre autumn colors, and the drama of the gridiron parade; but for Florida Alpha bringing more, far more, than that-the fulfillment of the chapter's dream of a decade. For when college opens the chapter will move into its new home.

The new house will be all the more deeply appreciated because its possession has meant years of patient waiting, severe sacrifice on the part of active men and alumni alike, and many a disappointment. In 1927, at the very peak of the Florida boom, the chapter purchased three lots for the site of the permanent chapter house. The price was high, and during the following years of the depression there were many times when the lots were very nearly lost. They were in the middle of the block; on the corner, separated from them by a private property. were two fine vacant lots. Some years later, these could be acquired by the chapter for less than half the cost of the original three. Even though it meant postponement of building for three or four years, the chapter determined to wait. The corner lots were bought, the intervening house was moved, and the chapter possessed an ideal site—four and a half lots on the corner facing the main entrance to the University.

The house, now well under way, is designed to accommodate forty boys. It is in the Mediterranean style of architecture; the structural material is white brick. The building is ell-shaped, with the main entrance from a court in the angle of the two wings. To the left of the entrance hall is the great high-gabled living room, occupying the whole of one wing. It is a magnificent room, with a big fireplace at the north end, and wide French doors opening on the tiled courtyard. Across one-third of the south end of the room is a large balcony, an ideal place for card tables or for an orchestra.



THE FLORIDA ALPHA HOUSE AS IT APPEARED AUGUST 15

[24]

Opening from the right of the entrance hall is the chapter dining room capable of seating about sixty persons; beyond this is the kitchen. Yet another apartment opens from the front hall: the conveniently located and well-appointed two-room suite for the housemother.

On the second and third floors, in the wing over the dining room, are the quarters for students. Comfortable individual rooms will each accommodate two Phis.

The new house is a monument to the unselfish co-operative effort of all the members, alumni and active, over a period of ten years. Each has done his part, and the sense of a common responsibility has had much to do with the chapter's high morale. A conspicuous leader in the whole enterprise has been Olin Watts, who was first president of the chapter



THE BALFOUR INTRAMURAL TROPHY



JOHN J. TIGERT, Vanderbilt '04, President of the University of Florida.

and is now a prominent attorney in Jacksonville. It was largely by his efforts that a practicable financial program was adopted and carried through.

Florida Alpha, one of the younger chapters of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, may well serve as an example of loyal devotion, untiring energy, and many-sided ability. It was installed April 10, 1925, the sixteenth national fraternity at Florida. As a local, the group had made a name for itself as an alert and capable organization; immediately on becoming a chapter of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ it took a place of leadership among the fraternities which it has maintained consistently. Statistics recently compiled show that over a period of eight years the chapter outranks any other in intramural athletic standing; it won the Balfour trophy as champions for the three years 1933-35, though it lost it by a narrow margin for the succeeding triennium. Through a period of five years the chapter has had more elective student offices than any other; it has had more members officially classified as "Ten Outstanding Freshmen"; it has had more men (nineteen) elected to Blue Key for general student leadership. What is more, the chap-



FLORIDA ALPHA, 1937-38

ter has steadily maintained a high place scholastically. The Interfraternity Conference reports last published show $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ in fourth position among the twenty-two fraternities, and this is about the rating it has had for the last five years. Phis have been conspicuous in the scholastic honoraries: in the last six years ten have been elected to $\Phi K \Phi$; when $\Phi B K$ installed a new chapter at Florida last winter a Phi, Spencer Burress, was one of the five undergraduates chosen to be a charter member.

Florida Alpha marches forward in step with all $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, and its new chapter house is but a symbol of its progress in past years and an earnest of what it intends for the future.

Illinois Eta's Library

By JOHN MUNSON, Illinois '40, Chapter Librarian

I T is the desire of the Illinois chapter to have a library which will enrich the lives of its members. At present our library has a varied selection of reading matter, supplying both reference material and recreational reading which are not always readily accessible in the university library. University men are particularly ready to appreciate a chapter library if it can supply common reference books, thus saving the time of a trip to the campus. We feel that the use of the books in our chapter house has helped to raise our scholastic standing and tends also to make a cultural background for the members.

It is the good fortune of the active chapter that the value of a library was realized by the early members of our Fraternity. In designing the present house, which was completed in 1923, the architects had the foresight to build oak book shelves at each corner of the main lounge. During the first dozen years, however, little was done to fill these expensive cases with good books. As a result, half-empty shelves with old novels and a few reference books dotted the cases. A few years ago the active chapter decided to do something about filling these empty spaces. The question was how to finance the purchasing of more desirable books.

It was finally decided that each member of the active chapter should donate one desirable book and that each incoming number should be assessed a small tax which would be used in building up a permanent library fund.

During the past three years our library has increased until it now contains over eight hundred volumes. Since it is a part of our lounge, the books are easily accessible to everyone. With the titles of good books always before them, the boys read more than if the books were in a separate reading room. At one end of the lounge are the encyclopaedias and classics, while the shelves at the other end are filled with the fiction, essays, and histories. A filing cabinet which contains

26

a record of the books taken out is conveniently located, and there is a slight fine assessed against brothers who fail to leave a signed card in the file for any book removed.

With men of varied interests living in the house, there is need for books on many subjects. The ideal fraternity library should have at least one-half of its books on literature, language, and reference, one-third on the social sciences such as history, travel and economics, and onesixth on science and technology. Our library approximates this distribution.

The average student consults the college library only when he has a specific need in mind. The fraternity library should act as a stimulus for further reading in the greater library and should afford pastime during moments of relaxation. There are times for every college boy when he is tired of studying, has seen the local pictures, and wants to read a book—if it is right at hand and does not necessitate a walk to the library. Therefore, it is necessary that our library contain books that can fill this need.

If a student desires to know the story of the opera *Carmen* before listening to a Saturday afternoon Metropolitan broadcast he may take from the shelf Ernst Newman's *Stories of Operas* and read in English the exciting story. A student wishing to find an appropriate witticism for a talk in his speech class may consult Bartlett's "Familiar Quotations." Someone searching for recreational books may like to read Northwest Passage, The Cathedral or White Banners.

At present the section of our library set aside for reference books and biographies contains such works as the Encyclopaedia Britannica. The Harvard Classics, and the Oxford Dictionary, On our list for purchase when funds permit are such volumes as The Arts, Madame Curie, The American Language, and Bulwark of the Republic. The chapter has decided that it is well to include a few collateral reading texts used in some of the more popular university courses. For this purpose we have Tyranny of Words by Stuart Chase, used in one of the Philosophy courses, Poems of Robert Browning. The Oxford Book of English Verse.

As a guide for selecting books the chapter librarian uses the following publications: Asa Don Dickinson, One Thousand Best Books, Double-Day Doran; Bessie Graham, The Bookman Manual, 3rd edition, R. R. Bowker Co.; current best seller lists from the New York Herald Tribune and the New York Herald Tribune and the New York Times. Fraternity brothers aid the librarian by giving him titles of books which have been recommended by their professors.



AN INVITING CORNER IN ILLINOIS ETA'S LIBRARY

Bland Mitchell Becomes a Bishop

By MILES A. WATKINS, Sewanee '03

O LD Tennessee Beta adds another name to the roster of great churchmen who have brought renown to the Chapter and to their great little college



Rt. Rev. RICHARD BLAND MITCHELL, Sewanee '04

on the Mountain. On June 28, 1938, Richard Bland Mitchell, Sewanee '04, was elected a Bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Church for the Diocese of Arkansas. He is the fourth member of the Chapter to be elevated to the Episcopate: his brother, Walter Mitchell, Bishop of Arizona; Kirkham Finlay, Bishop of South Carolina; and Wyatt Brown, Bishop of Western Pennsylvania. Brother Mitchell's election is a logical step in his brilliant professional career. In twenty-five years of service in some of the most difficult assignments that a clergyman is called to undertake, he has shown those qualities that make the minister the trusted counselor of high and low alike and hence the powerful leader of men; and at the same time he has been a wise and singularly successful administrator of the temporal affairs of the Church.

Ordained to the priesthood in 1912, he served several mission churches in Mississippi for several years. In 1914 he was sent to study the work of the Church in the Far East, and returned a year later to take up the duties of corresponding secretary to the Episcopal Board of Missions at the national headquarters in New York. For six years he was executive secretary for the field work of the National Council. In 1928 he resigned this position to take charge of the Expansion Fund Campaign of his alma mater, the University of the South. In 1929 he became rector of St. Mary's-onthe-Highlands parish, Birmingham, Alabama, and has served in that position until the present. He has tendered his resignation, to become effective when he is consecrated Bishop. This will take place this autumn.

Brother Mitchell was born in Rolla, Missouri, July 26, 1887, the son of Ewing Young Mitchell and Amanda Medley Mitchell. He was graduated from the Sewance Grammar School and entered the University of the South in 1904. He received his A.B. degree in 1908 and his B.D. in 1912. In 1931 the University of the South bestowed on him the honorary degree of Doctor of Divinity.

Bland Mitchell was initiated into $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ in July, 1904. He was an enthusiastic and active worker in the Chapter throughout his undergraduate days, and has continued his loyal interest ever since. Phis everywhere will be glad of his latest advancement, and join in wishing him Godspeed in his greater field of service.

Oswald Ryan Appointed to CAA

By GEORGE A. SCHUMACHER, Butler, '25

WiTH the announcement on July 8 in Washington that Oswald Ryan, Butler '11, had been appointed a member of the United States Civil Aeronautics Authority by President Roosevelt, another member of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ was entrusted with a high government post. Ryan will serve as a Republican member of the committee.

Ryan was born in Anderson, Indiana, where he spent his early life. When he entered Butler University in Indianapolis in September, 1907, he was pledged $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, and in due course of time was initiated into the chapter. While in Butler he distinguished himself in debating, and along with Claris Adams, Butler '11 (now president of the Ohio State Life Insurance Company), Ryan was one of the founders of TKA debating fraternity.

Ryan is not a stranger to public and government service. Within a few years after leaving Butler he was elected prosecutor of his home county. When the United States entered the World War he joined the army. Later, opportunity for additional public service came when he was named a member of the Federal Immigration Committee. Ryan also served as a member from Indiana on the executive committee of the American Legion. In 1026 he was a candidate for the Republican nomination for the United States Senate, but was defeated. Later he was appointed as general counsel for the Federal Power Commission by President Hoover.

In the present administration Ryan has been an adviser to President Roosevelt on power questions, and he has also served on the President's legal advisory committee on utility legislation. Commenting upon his appointment the Indianapolis News said: "As general counsel of the power commission he has appeared frequently in the United States



OSWALD RYAN, Butler '11

Supreme Court in utility cases. His argument last winter in behalf of the 'prudent investment' theory attracted national attention." Ryan is the author of *Municipal Freedom*, and *The Challenge* of the Prophets.

Ryan is a brilliant orator, and all Phis who attended the 1934 Convention at Mackinac Island remember him for the inspiring address which he delivered at the convention banquet. Last February he was signally honored when he was invited to deliver an address in Statuary Hall at the national capitol commemorating Roger Williams, the founder of Rhode Island.

Jones Is Nominated in Pennsylvania

By DEAN M. HOFFMAN, Dickinson '02

A^{SK} his managers and they will tell you that Pennsylvania will elect a Phi Delt Governor of Pennsylvania next November 8. Charles Alvin Jones, Wil-



CHARLES ALVIN JONES, Williams '09, Dickinson '10

liams '09, Dickinson '10, is the Democratic candidate, victor in an exciting party primary, the political wounds of which have healed without scars.

Notable in the primary victory which made Brother Jones a candidate were two other Phis, former Judge J. Dress Pannell, *Gettysburg* '13, his campaign manager, and Ralph M. Bashore, *Dickinson* '17, campaign treasurer.

Brother Jones is Pennsylvania born,

his birthplace being Newport, August 27, 1887. He resides in Sewickley, near Pittsburgh, with his wife and three children. The literal fact is he resides there when he is not engaged in an extensive law practice, writing platforms for the Democratic party, unearthing election frauds, and attending $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ ceremonics.

After the public schools in Newport, he attended Mercersburg Academy, Williams, where he was initiated and became active in the affairs of Massachusetts Alpha, and Dickinson, where he completed his law course.

Shortly after his graduation he began his legal practice in Pittsburgh. The World War early found him an ambulance driver in France, later joining the American Red Cross there and while serving it was cited for heroism in removing a wounded French officer under fire. Subsequently he enlisted with the United States Aviation service, being commissioned an ensign on patrol duty at Hampton Roads, Virginia.

Brother Jones has been active in Democratic politics for many years and was a delegate to his party's convention in Chicago in 1932. He was proposed as a candidate for Governor of Pennsylvania in 1934 but withdrew in favor of the incumbent, Governor George H. Earle.

Until four years ago the Democratic nomination for Governor was a kind of empty honor in Pennsylvania. With the voting population almost equally divided between Republicans and Democrats in 1938, Brother Jones' campaign managers have reason for their optimism.

Another Hoosier Phi to the Senate?

By HENRY EDWARD WILLIS, Wabash '34

I NDIANA BETA and Wabash College have again been honored in the selection of a son as a candidate for responsible national office. Raymond E. Willis, Wabash '96, was given the nomination for United States Senator in the Republican convention held in Indianapolis on June 28 and 29, 1938. One of a field of five contestants which included former Senator James E. Watson, Willis was nominated on the third ballot by a substantial margin which was shortly made unanimous upon a motion by the other candidates.

Ray Willis is not a politician—he is a newspaper man. Friends and felloweditors throughout the State formed an organization and asked him to run as their candidate. While he had always been active in the Republican politics in Indiana and had held two minor political positions, he had never considered himself as a politician.

Ray Willis is a small town country editor, the son of a country editor. He was born in 1875 in Waterloo, Indiana, one of nine children in the family of Frank and Josephine Dickinson Willis. His father, a staunch Republican and a veteran of the Civil War, was editor and owner of the Waterloo Press. When eleven years old Ray started setting type in his father's printing shop. Through his endeavors he was able to save enough to enter Wabash College in the fall of 1802. In 1804 he was initiated by Indiana Beta. His roommate for three years and one of his present close friends was Thomas A. Davis, of Goshen, editor of the SCROLL from 1911 to 1922.

Shortly after his return home from college he purchased an interest in the *Angola Magnet*, a small paper in Angola, Indiana. A few years later he merged with the *Steuben Republican*, the leading newspaper in the city and since that time has been editor of that publication.

In 1925 with his brother Ed, who has been in business with him since 1908, he formed a stock company known as the Steuben Printing Company and purchased the only other newspaper in Angola, the Democratic Angola Herald. While both newspapers are printed in the same shop they are under different editorial management, Ray and Ed editing the Steuben Republican, and another member of the company editing the Herald. At the forming of the company Ray was elected president and has held that office continuously since that time. He



RAYMOND EUGENE WILLIS, Wabash '06

was chairman of the Steuben County Council of Defense in the World War. In 1919 and again in 1921 he was elected to the Indiana State House of Representatives and in the special session in 1921 he acted as Republican floor leader. He was elected district governor of Indiana Rotary Clubs to serve during the 1934-35 term. He is a member of the local Masonic bodies and of the Scottish Rite, 32nd degree, and a member and officer of the Congregational Church in Angola.

Pokagon State Park, one of the beauty spots of Indiana, was secured through an organization headed by Willis. He also was the promoter of the beautiful soldiers and sailors monument which graces the center of the public square.

Mary Willis, wife of the senatorial candidate, has been an invalid for more than twenty-five years. As they have no children of their own, Ray has been particularly interested in helping the underprivileged and has been active in crippled children's work in the county.

A Corner with Phi Authors

As viewed by GEORGE A. SCHUMACHER, Butler '25

The Management of Motion Picture Theatres. By Frank H. Ricketson, Jr. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1938, 376 pp.

Frank H. Ricketson, Jr., Kentucky '18, is president of Fox Inter-Mountain Theatres. He was born in Leavenworth, Kansas, October 22, 1896. Before entering the motion picture industry he engaged in newspaper work. Since his entrance into the field of theatre management he has had wide experience in the West.

The Management of Motion Picture Theatres is a manual dealing with this vast commercial field. While its scope is chiefly of interest to workers in theatre management, there are many interesting sidelights regarding the industry to make interesting reading for the layman. From the commercial standpoint the author discusses theatre management from the viewpoint of the executive, methods of determining and establishing successful policies, efficient operating methods of various theatres, and various other matters pertaining to the mechanics of this work.

His analysis of the success of pictures is given upon the basis of an examination of pictures over a period of fifteen years. Ricketson writes: "the style in picture themes is as changing as milady's fashions... The top gross attractions travel in *style* cycles! The author goes on to point out: "The surprise of our analysis is that so few pictures are accidental."

The book is a contribution to its field, and reveals the wide front over which authors of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ are to be found.

When Japan Fights. By Percy Noel. The Hokuseido Press, 1937, 249 pp. \$2.

Percy Noel, Dartmouth '05, is one of $\Phi \Delta \theta$'s leading representatives in the field of journalism. He has had experience on a world-wide front in the arena of international events. Noel was the founder and editor of the first aviation

weekly in the United States. He has been a contributor to many leading newspapers and magazines. From 1914 to 1918 he experienced exciting adventures as a war correspondent of the *Chicago Daily News* on various Allied Fronts. More recently he has been located in Japan, where he has been in a position to observe events in the Far East.

When Japan Fights is something different on the Chinese situation. It deals with and exploits the Japanese side of the question. (The Chinese side of the question has been presented to our readers through a review of Brother Carl Crow's I Speak for the Chinese.) The book contains a review of the background pertaining to the struggle now going on in the Far East. It attempts to point out reasons for Japanese aggression in China as a stabilizing factor against lawless social elements. Drawing upon his vast experience from the World War, Noel effectively discusses propaganda from the standpoint of both sides, and shows how each side may be considered right or wrong in the eyes of the world as you choose to interpret or have interpreted for you international situations.

China and Japan have engaged in an unofficial war. Noel points out Chinese blunders and atrocities that have occurred, but of which he says the world has not been properly informed. Perhaps this has been because of the effectiveness of propaganda. As a matter of fact the author points out so clearly the important aspect of propaganda in time of war that he has literally sawed off the limb on which he is writing. How may we know what the truth is in time of international conflict?

The book is well written, and it is an interesting account of the Japanese side of the struggle. Of this we may be sure. Whoever is right, or regardless of the propaganda of competing nations, war is exactly what Sherman said it was. And we are tempted to apply the same statement to propaganda.

Keep the Library in Mind

Slowly but surely an invaluable collection of material is being gathered into the David Demaree Banta Memorial at General Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio. One after another of our Phi authors is completing the file of his works by presenting recent books or older ones which are sometimes out of print or rare. We appeal to other authors to follow their example.

Address the Librarian, KARL H. ZWICK, Oxford, Ohio



EDITORIAL

October Scroll in August THE date-line of this issue is an anachronism. The initial number of the new volume, it is be-

ing published six weeks ahead of schedule in order that it may be in the hands of the active men when college opens; it is even possible that copies may be available at the Old Point Comfort Convention. There is anomaly in calling August, October; it is hoped, however, that the time will not seem too obviously out of joint.

Old IN many years of association with the Fraternity, the Comfort Editor has never known Phis of all complexions to

be so eager about a General Convention as they are on the eve of Old Point Comfort. The enthusiasm has not been worked up by high-pressure methods; the publicity about it has even been criticised by some zealots as being insufficient. The present feeling seems rather to be the spontaneous sense that here is to be a great gathering which Phis will enjoy, and that as the law-making body of Phi Delta Theta the Convention is big with issues that are important to us all.

The feeling is justified in both instances: the committees in charge have made every possible provision for the comfort of officers, delegates, and guests, and all the unexcelled resources of the region have been requisitioned for our pleasure.

Important measures are coming up for discussion and action. Some of the fundamental relations between the colleges and all fraternities, including our own, will be debated. Ways and means will be sought to vitalize and strengthen the tie between the General Fraternity and the chapters an the men in the chapters. The question of expansion, latent in recent years, will be renewed by the presence of two bodies of petitioners seeking charters. Problems of administration, social, educational, and financial, will demand study and solution.

It is clear that the agenda will be so diverse and will involve such farreaching consequences that the best judgment of the whole membership will be needed. It will be a deliberative and business assembly, but one planned to give occasion for that fellowship which makes a Convention a never-to-be-forgotten experience.

Legacies STATISTICS compiled at

General Headquarters by Brother Gerlach reveal the interesting fact that in the last four years the initiates include 43 grandsons and 426 sons of Phis, and that 818 brothers in the flesh became brothers in the Bond. These figures are an evidence, if one were needed, that the tie of the Fraternity is an enduring one, that the adage "blood will tell" is a fact, even if exceptionally, in the language of the cynic, "blood may tell too much."

Most fathers who have loved their Fraternity in their youth cherish, usually wistfully and in secret, the hope that their sons may be privileged also to add their names to the old Bond; and few disappointments are more bitter than that which comes to the father with the knowledge that his boy has been rejected. These sons and brothers have through the years proven



a source of strength in the undergraduate body, and they have served too in restoring the active interest of older Phis who have felt the joy of sharing, through the youngsters, something of the old chapter life.

No person has a birthright in Phi Delta Theta. But a father or brother or other kinsman of an entering freshman is justified in expecting that the chapter of his Fraternity will show the lad the courtesy of making his acquaintance. After that, matters rest with the chapter—and with the boy. If he has a record of attainment and has also those qualities of mind and personality that the Fraternity expects of its candidates, he should be given every consideration; if not, painful as it may be, the chapter's duty is plain.

In our older chapters a problem is created by the very number of "legacies"—to use the term employed in the jargon of the campus. Sometimes they approach or even exceed the number of freshmen that the chapter may reasonably expect to pledge, and the question of choice between them and "outsiders" of equal or superior qualifications becomes a difficult one.

In these circumstances, some chapters have developed a prejudice against fraternity relatives and accept few of them. Others discriminate against sons, but readily accept brothers of active men or recent alumni, on the dubious ground that "little brother" will reproduce the desirable traits of the elder brother.

Several old chapters come to mind which have the heaviest percentage of related members. In them the policy for many years has been to accept Phi relatives unless there is a clear defect in their records. They point with pride to the families that for generations have been sending their sons to the old chapter. There may or may not be a correlation between these facts and another-that these chapters would be cited without hesitation by anyone who knows Phi Delta Theta as those which have given inspiring leaders to the Fraternity and which year in and year out are recognized as the strong chapters in their respective colleges and in Phi Delta Theta. They appear less liable than others to periodical slumps and depressions.

Fortunate indeed is the chapter which can add to its membership upstanding boys who from their childhood have loved Phi Delta Theta because their elders loved it. With sad exceptions they become living exemplars of *noblesse oblige*, and Phi Delta Theta is incomparably richer for their presence in it.

Many THIS number of the SCROLL Thanks begins the second year of

the present editorial regime. The Editor makes it the occasion to acknowledge co-operation by his brothers that has far exceeded his expectations and, he suspects, his deserts. Almost without exception calls for help have been met with immediate response given in a spirit that leaves no doubt as to the personal and intimate concern which great numbers of Phis feel for our journals. Letters of commendation and encouragement in multitudes have made the Editor deeply grateful and have strengthened his determination to make the SCROLL and Palladium represent Phi Delta Theta at its best. New correspondents are joining faithful old ones in sending unsolicited contributions which often prove to be the choicest items in the SCROLL. May their tribe increase. With such support our journals cannot fail.

The Year 1937-38 in the Chapters

Summarized by HARRY M. GERLACH, Miami '30

ALABAMA ALPHA-UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA THE Phis at Alabama started a banner year by pledging eighteen freshmen. Two members of the chapter were on the successful football team.



ALABAMA'S FORMAN AND RANKIN

Cox, a sophomore at the center position, showed up excellently. Slemmons was a blocking back. Both men played in the Rose Bowl game. Chapter members in Scabbard and Blade were Forman, Palmer, and Cox. Kidd, Marshall, Rankin, and Forman were members of the Quadrangle Club, a religious honor society. Kidd was a member of TKA. Keith and Murphy were members of $\Phi \Delta \Phi$. On the school publications were Mudd, on the business staff of the Crimson White, and Ferguson on the business staff of the Rammer Jammer. **\$ B K** memberships were won by Forman and Rankin. Moody, Lanier, and Forman were tapped by OAK. Seven members of the chapter were initiated into $\Phi H \Sigma$. They were Dozier, Marshall, Rankin, Burton, Forman, Moody, and Arrington. Marshall and Cox were elected for membership in Jasons, senior honor organization. Butler joined OT. Glass and Marshall became members of Excelsior Literary Society. James and Mudd were selected for membership in Druids. The chapter's intramural teams were active in all sports. The handball team, composed of Rankin and Keith, won the doubles championship, while the volleyball team under captaincy of Marbury defeated all contestants. The chapter enjoyed a number of interesting parties and social affairs during the year.

ALABAMA BETA-ALA. POLYTECHNIC INST.

THE boys at Auburn opened an interesting year by pledging 18 men. From this group football numerals were won by Stratford, halfback, Head,

[35]

guard, and Stringfellow manager. White became manager of the freshman baseball team, and Alford was a hurler on the team. Fleming was a candidate for the varsity pitching staff and Stratford was out for track. Laney was a member of the swimming team while Slappey and Watkins were freshman natators. One of the outstanding campus activity men was Holmes who was vice-president of $0 \Delta K$, a member of Spades, Scabbard and Blade, Interfraternity Council, and Pharmaceutical Society, Wood was a member of HKN, Executive Cabinet, Rat Cap Committee, and A.I.E.E. Laney was in Scabbard and Blade. Interfraternity Council, and Swimming, Luce joined Scabbard and Blade; Sutton, HKN, and A.I.E.E.; Canon, Scabbard and Blade; Doughtie, ΦΨ; McCall, Scarab; Nelson, HKN, Glass and Sykes, TKA, Couch, John and Wilson Taylor, and Williams, the glee club; Troup was sports editor of the Plainsman and Glomerata: McKenney, $\Phi \Psi$ and advertising manager of the Glomerata; Branch, TBII; and Barfield, P.Y. Next year Troup will be vice-president of OAK and a member of the interfraternity council. McKenney will be president of $\Phi \Psi$, a member of Scabbard and Blade, TBIL, and the interfraternity council. The chapter made numerous improvements to the equipment of the house during the year. The graduating class presented the chapter a beautiful brass hearth fender as its parting gift.

ALBERTA ALPHA-UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA

THE most northerly fraternity home was prepared for the year by the application of the paint brush under the guidance of the chapter members. Furniture was recovered and once the



AT ALBERTA Always room for one more

odor of paint disappeared the members again enjoyed their good college home. A Thanksgiving dinner climaxed a very strenuous rush season and netted for the chapter nine pledges. The chap-



DAVID CAREY British Columbia's Rhodes Man

ter boasted of its athletic prominence with ten men on the senior rugby team. They were Maclennan, the captain, Hutton, Hogan, Thomas, Rule, Masson, Lees, French, McLaws, and Henricks. Pryde was manager of the outfit. In addition to this Maclennan was president of senior rugby, Masson was president of men's athletics, and Clarke was manager of interfaculty rugby. Rule and Henricks were accorded honorable mention on the All-Western Canada rugby team. Gore and Chesney were members of the senior hockey team which won the intercollegiate title and the Northern Alberta intermediate championship. In other fields of activities were to be found Hutton the business manager of Gateway; McLaws, editor of the Alberta Law Quarterly; and Ritchie, third-year representative to the Medical Club. The Edmonton Alumni Club presented to the chapter a scholarship plaque on which the name of the Phikeia with the highest scholastic standing each year is to be inscribed. The winner of this award will also receive a jeweled badge when he is initiated.

ARIZONA ALPHA-UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA

Down in the high, dry, and sunny southwest $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ is represented by a group of men who come from far and wide to the wintertime mecca of Tucson. Pledges numbered nineteen with as

many being from outside the state as from the home state. In the realm of athletics the chapter was represented by Lenahan and Held on the football team and by Jones, Hood, and Swift on the freshman souad. All of these men received awards for their service. In basketball DiGrazia was captain and Evans and Leighton were members of the team. Entz, Hood, Jones, and Swift were the frosh hoopsters. Bilby was a member of the tennis team and McCormick was the manager. The intramural teams of the chapter did very well and kept the standing near the top throughout the season. Foote was a member of University Players and carried one of the leads in Yellow Jack. Catlin became a member of AKT.

BRITISH COLUMBIA ALPHA-UNIV. OF B.C.

To one of the members of British Columbia Alpha comes the world's highest scholastic honor, a Rhodes Scholarship. David Carey, president of the Alma Mater Society, men's athletic representative, president of the senior rugby team, and president of the chapter is the fortunate young man. Smith took honors for himself when he was elected treasurer of the Alma Mater Society. He played on the second rugby team and was the chapter's representative on the interfraternity council. Matthison was a member of both Canadian football and basketball first-string teams. Griffin, Robertson, Runkle, and Watson were active on the second division rugby teams. Other activities found Griffin, president, and McDougall, secretary of Arts '39. Robinson and King were members of the Agricultural Discussion Club. McDaniel was active in the German Club. Robson and Darling were members of the Parliamentary Forum. McDougall and Darling took parts in Players' Club presentations. King was the assistant editor of the Ubyssey.

CALIFORNIA ALPHA-UNIVERSITY OF CALIF.

CALIFORNIA ALPHA contributed two men to the Rose Bowl classic of last year. They were Dolman and Cotton, end and fullback respectively. Modisette was a fast 880 man on the cinder path. Beal was stroke of the varsity crew. David played on the first-string basketball team. Dolman was captain and Markwart was a member of the rugby team. Tennis players from the chapter were Harman, the captain, and Hogan. Among the freshmen interested in sports were Roberts and Rogers on the rugby squad. Haven and Todd aiming at the hoop, and Maybury on the golf squad. Other campus activities attracted Dolman and Thomas to the honor society Scull and Keys. Dolman is also a member of \$\$ \$\$. O'Sullivan and Modisette were chosen for membership by Triune. Cook was a member of Hammer and Coffin. Noles joined 2 A. Bart Keene was manager of the champion California band. Applegate was chairman and Stutt was his assistant in the Torch and Wheel Society. Stutt and Forney were members of Pershing Rifles.

CALIFORNIA BETA-STANFORD UNIVERSITY

THE Phis at Stanford enjoy the foreign exchange scholarships which they have instituted. During the past year Bill Quade studied at Heidelberg and in the coming year Cy Oberg will study at Munich. Wolfgang Dieck was the German student received for the past year. He was captain of the Stanford ski team which won the coast intercollegiate winter sports tournament at Yosemite. With him on the team were McDuffie and Townsend. Stone was captain of the football team and was elected an all-coast end. He received mention on several all-American teams. Associated with him on the team were lettermen Kirsch, Coldiron, and Willard, and squad members DeWitt, Walker, and Radke. In the great sport of water polo Burns was selected all-coast goalie. Vibert and Hoover were regulars on the team. Vibert is a holder of many University swimming records. Oakford and Anderson were members of the basketball team. Carnahan and Maino played varsity rugby. Doering, who was selected by Grantland Rice for his National Collegiate Golf Team, was the outstanding member of the varsity squad. He was joined by Wyeth and Manning to help win the coast intercollegiate tournament. Manning was elected president of the Pacific Coast Intercollegiate Golf Association. Kneubuhl, Oberg, Hewitt, Madlem, Tag-gart, Hagerty, Coldiron, Manning, Dillon, Stone, and Leonard were members of the track team. Membership in the honor society \$\$ \$\$ came to Stone, Kneubuhl, Olcott, Blackburn, and Oberg, Oberg was head of the fraternity managers cooperative association. McRoskey was senior class president. Turner was elected by the student body to the position of head yell leader: Seamans became one of two assistants. Shallenberger

was sports editor of the Stanford Daily. Townsend was president of the Stanford Flying Club and was joined in the sport by Fitch, Maino, Blackburn, Forward and Oberg. Throughout the year the chapter was most successful in all intramural sports.

CALIFORNIA GAMMA-U.C.L.A.

THE Phis in campus activities at U.C.L.A. were Allen, senior council, Anderson, junior council, Stabler, sophomore class president, Roshé, sophomore council, and Jenkins, freshman council. Honor society memberships were held by Overall, Young and Clay in \$\$, and Stabler in A K Y. The freshmen took a very active part in sports. Jenkins and DeVere were out for football; DeVere and Hill played baseball; and McDonald and Randall were devotees of the cinder path, Leaman, Nance, and Lakenan were members of the track team. The chapter was very successful in intramural sports, finishing near the top of all fraternities. Emerson Matter went to Germany as California Gamma's foreign exchange scholar. The chapter in return entertained Wilhelm Schmidt. Mid-year initiation was held in conjunction with the annual Founders' Day dinner so that all alumni could enjoy the formal initiation ceremony.

COLORADO ALPHA-UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO

THE PHIS at Boulder opened one of their most successful years by pledging a large class of fine freshmen. The majority of these men were initiated at the end of the first quarter and since that time have taken unto themselves an additional number of pledge brothers. The opening of the football season found Brown a regular on the varsity team and Kelly holding down solidly a position on the freshman team. With Puett at high jump, Baugh on the weights, Warnock on the hurdles, Arnold in the quarter mile, Wallrich running the distances, and Dick Boorman through the dashes the chapter sup-



CALIFORNIA ALPHA, 1937-38

The SCROLL of Phi Delta Theta for October, 1988



COLORADO ALPHA'S DADS' DAY

ported the track team in a very valuable manner. Prepping for future success on the cinder path were Erie Boorman, high jumper, Hamilton, broad jumper, hurdler, and dash man, Dudley pole vaulter, and Young half miler. The chapter's strength made it possible for it to give the Barb team a real scare in the annual C. U. Day track carnival. The Phi team lost this meet by only one and one-half points and bested all other fraternities by many points. Honor society memberships were held by Brittell, $\Delta \Sigma II$, president of BA 4, KK 4, Oar and Chain, Scimitar, and president of the business school; Arnold, Scimitar; Ball, $\Phi E \Phi$ and Honors Union; Claussen, $\Phi \to \Phi$; Colwell, $B \to \Psi$; Fawcett, $\Phi \to \Phi$, $\Sigma \Gamma \to \Xi$; Helmke, ZTE; Lambert, ΦΕΦ; Milne, Dorm Council and Honors Union; McDonald, Scimitar, Sumalia, and BAY; McFann, Adelphi; Moore, Players' Club, Φ M A, Chess Club, and Oxford Essay Society; Potter, ΦΕΦ; Puett, ΣΔX; F. Sylvester, 2 T, X E, A.S.C.E.; Warnock, treasurer of $\Delta \Sigma$ II, Scimitar, and Sumalia; Wallrich, Scimitar; Vaugner, $\Phi \to \Phi$; Royds, $\Sigma \Gamma \to$; and Hunker, president of $\Phi \Delta \Phi$. Some of the outstanding activities were held by Beers, senior football manager: McFann competing in the Klinger Oratorical finals; Quarles, staff member of the Colorado



LETTERMEN OF COLORADO BETA

Engineer and the Coloradan; and Smith, football manager. The results in scholarship for the second quarter placed the chapter eighth among the fraternities on the campus.

COLORADO BETA-COLORADO COLLEGE

THIRTEEN men were pledged with the opening of college; later ten of them were initiated. Thanks to these initiates and the mothers club



COLORADO GAMMA IN ESTES PARK

the house received a complete renovating which included painting and new rugs. Five members of the chapter were regulars on the football team. They were Weston, Gallagher, Keeton, Mowry, and Boysen. All received letters for their services. Intramural competition found the chapter's teams successful in swimming, soccer, and touch football. Bullock, Price, Fleischli, and Ivory were members of the varsity basketball team. Ice hockey was a new sport indulged in by many members of the chapter thoroughout the winter.

COLORADO GAMMA-COLO. STATE COLLEGE

THE Phis at Ft. Collins enjoyed a very active year. Quine carried or punted the football out of the backfield with the offensive line assistance of Brisnehan. Both men earned their letters in this sport. Walt Thomas was high scorer on the swimming team and Thal, Bice, and Hervey were consistent event winners. Quine mixed baseball with his football and carried a high batting average. Many Phikeias competed with the frosh teams. McNeil played football, Hepting was a diver. Means swam the back-stroke, and Draper and Webster the breast-stroke, Bryant went out for baseball. In another type of campus activity were to be found Sargent, Williams, Green, and Draper, members of the staff of the Collegian. Draper and Sargent were also members of the staff of the year book. Campus elections placed Sargent president of the freshman class and Draper sophomore class president and representative on the student council. Bice was elected treasurer of the junior class. Werner and Bauman were members of the glee club. Bice, Thomas, and Freeman played with the band and symphony orchestra. Price headed a successful junior stock judging team. Members of the chapter formed the Phi Ski Club' and trained under the direction of Merlin Potts during week ends in Estes Park. During the spring the chapter very effectively organized a mothers club and alumni clubs in both Ft. Collins and Denver. These organizations promise to be of immeasurable assistance throughout the coming year.

FLORIDA ALPHA-UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA

Two members of the chapter were elected to membership in Blue Key, the highest honor attainable on the Florida campus. These men were Burress and Gibbs. The Phis lost their annual charity football game with the Σ N's. This is a game to attend which the officials, the players, and the president of the University must pay admission. All money goes to a worthy charity through the auspices of the Gainesville Kiwanis Club. Despite this loss the chapter's teams were far ahead in all intramural competitions. Varsity football was played by Krejcier, end, and Hassett, tackle. Walton was on the freshman squad. Edwards was the successful political leader of the campus. As chairman of

Krejcier

the Democratic League his slate won an overwhelming victory. This victory carried Turnbull to the presidency of the junior law class. The chapter approved plans for a new chapter house



IN FLORIDA BETA'S LOUNCE

to be constructed during the summer months. Burress was one of the charter members of $\Phi B K$ installed February 17, 1988.

FLORIDA BETA-ROLLINS COLLEGE

THE year was opened with chapter members holding such positions as president of the student council, president of the upper division, two memberships in $0 \Delta K$, and business managerships of two publications. The first activity of the year netted the chapter nine pledges. Quarterback Kirby received honorable mention as an All-Southeastern back. Betha trained with the frosh squad. In the intramural series the chaper was decisively victorious. When Levy was appointed to head the intramural board he became the first student to hold the position. Cetrulo captained the varsity fencing team and Hagenbach lead the squad in foils. Van Beynum



LUMINARIES AT FLORIDA Hassett Rickett

Shearer



GEORGIA ALPHA'S HICK PARTY

was elected president of the senior class while Haig, Lonsdale, Cuthell, and Fuller took roles with the Student Players. Baseball drew the attention of Kirby, Murry, Levey, and Davis, with Fuller as manager. Number two position on the tennis team was held down by Hall while Lonsdale defended number four position. Gabriel was manager of this sport. Frosh out for tennis were S. and M. Casparis and Davis. The chapter crew was made up of Hickock, stroke, Clark, Hoover, Smith, and Bedell, They won their first intramural race and set a new time record for the course. Florida Alpha was entertained on its annual week end visit to athletic contests, sightseeing trips, fishing trips, and parties.

GEORGIA ALPHA-UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA

THE Phi House at Georgia was opened for the year with the betterment of the scholastic standing of the entire chapter the goal of every member. Results were most agreeable at the end of the semester when the chapters ranked sixth on the campus. Scholastic honors came to Mann when he was elected to **\$ B K**. Mathews and Jones won campus recognition when they were tapped by O & K. Arnold was elected vicepresident of the panhellenic council. Mathews became president of Φ K, literary society. Jones was also elected to $\Phi K \Phi$. Fulmer and Dunlap were initiated into the Pelican Club, freshman society. Butts was taken into Scabbard and Blade. Dorsey became a member of **ZAX**. In athletic activities Stevens and Self played football; Horne and Reid were regulars with the cage squad; Bowen, Dumas, and Smith took three of the six places on the golf team; and Mathews, Arnold, Yow, and Stevens followed the cinder path. Phikeias Cory and Nowell trained with the frosh football men, while in the spring Grace. Huckabee, and Nowell turned out for frosh track. In the intramural field the golf team composed of Bowen, Smith, Cory, and Colquitt won the low team score, while the basketball team dropped into second place by only two points. Military honors were awarded to Jones and Mathews when they were appointed captains; McMurria, Rigdon, Carvil, and Lindsay, appointed first lieutenants; Ryland and Butts, first sergeants; and Wooten and James, platoon sergeants.

GEORGIA BETA-EMORY UNIVERSITY

THE chapter opened the year by pledging nine excellent men at a ceremony attended by many alumni. Dr. Grady Clay made an inspiring talk to the Phikeias. Later the pledges were entertained by the Atlanta Alumni Club at a smoker. With varsity athletics completely out of student life at Emory the members of the chapter turned all of their energies towards intramural meets. Wiggins, McMath, Wood, Funke, and Shepard represented the chapter in the bowling tournament. The chapter team organized to retain the basketball championship was composed of Christian, Wiggins, Roberts, Cliett, and Brown. Phis joining the glee club on its annual winter tour were Finch, Watters, and Shepard. Publications staffs were strengthened by the work of Dickerson, Austin, Trimpi, Cayce, Gignilliat, Day, and Slade. Chapter president Branch set a real record in the law school when he made all A's at the end of the first guarter.

GEORGIA GAMMA-MERCER UNIVERSITY

GEORGIA GAMMA is noted for its all-round campus citizenship. Members of the chapter are leaders in every activity and the chapter topped all others in scholarship for the winter quarter. Elective positions for the year were held by Abe Conger, president of the student body: Hunter Hurst, vice-president of the senior class: Bert Struby, editor of the Cluster: "Pepper" Martin, member of the athletic board of control: and Clyde Calhoun, secretary of the sophomore class. The outstanding service honorary of the campus, Blue Key, enrolls six Phis as members. They are Abe Conger, Struby, Willis Conger, Hurst, Jordan, and Smith. Wood and Hill were elected to \$\PHE\$ this year. Edwards, Arnett, Struby, and Abe Conger were members from previous years. Struby was editor and Hurst was managing editor of the Cluster. Reid was on the business staff and Souder edited a column. Willis Conger, Calhoun, Stokes, Geeslin, and Jenkins were on the reportorial staff. A total of ten members of the chapter were on the glee club. Of this group Jordan was elected president of the club, and Jenkins sergeant-at-arms. In the athletic field Plunkett, Darby, Garfield, and Smith will vie for positions on the football team. Fred Mann was an outstanding golfer taking low medalist score in the annual University tournament. The varsity tennis squad listed Boyles, the number one singles player, Tom Flournoy, captain of the 1937 team, Barfield. Stokes, Parker, and Watts: Mercer's second place winners in the annual Dixie Conference basketball tournament listed Allen Martin, All-Dixie forward, "Pepper" Martin, and Dillard as regulars on the team. Carter Hill won his numerals with the frosh squad. Annual elections for the

Hurst

coming year gave the Phis nine positions. Smith was elected vice-president of the student body, Calhoun was made managing editor of the Silhouette, Geeslin will be news editor of the Cluster, Reed became business manager of the Cauldron, and Barfield the business manager of the Silhouette. Junior class president is Edwards, and the secretary of the senior class is Jordan. Smith was named a member of the athletic board of control and Willis Conger will represent the law school on the student council.

GEORGIA DELTA-GA. INST. OF TECH.

GEORGIA DELTA enjoyed a most prosperous year. producing many outstanding men and many successful group accomplishments. The chapter was well represented scholastically. Hutchinson and Humphrey were selected the most outstanding mechanical and electrical engineering senior. respectively. Both of these men were members of $\Phi K \Phi$, T B II, and $\Phi H \Sigma$. They were officers in the R.O.T.C. and members of their respective engineering societies. Hutchinson and Chivington were tapped by O & K. Chivington and Sims were student government representatives and members of Anak, Chivington was student council president and vice-president of the senior class. Sims was president of the senior class. Anderson and Thrash were vice-president and secretary, respectively, of the junior class. Beard was vicepresident of the sophomore class and Perkerson was president of the freshman class. Next year Thrash, Anderson, and Beard are members of the student council. Intramural competition found the chapter's teams victorious in softball and track. In varsity sports were to be found Sims, captain, Brooks, and Chivington regulars on the football team, with Ison, Clay, Beard, and Anderson also on the squad. Sims was a regular on the basketball team. The two highest R.O.T.C. offices went to Martin, colonel, and Herring, lieutenant colonel, Cotton Herring, Mann and Mitchell were initiated into Scabbard and Blade.



MERCER PRESENTS-Martin Struby

Conger

41



Capt. Johnson

Kramer

Durham

Sundherg

Barnes won the Southern Intercollegiate golf championship. Holdich went to the quarterfinals in the tournament. Yates and Dudley were on the freshman golf team. For the first semester the chapter ranked high in scholarship.

IDAHO ALPHA-UNIVERSITY OF IDAHO

THE Phis at Idaho pledged a fine class of twenty-two freshmen who proved their abilities when seventeen of the group qualified for initiation at the end of the first term. Four of the group, Ward, Bill and John Brown, and Roper were initiated into \$\PHE. Outstanding men of the chapter were Hokanson who was vice-president of the senior class, president of Scabbard and Blade, president of 2 T, member of Blue Key, and Silver Lance; Homer Davies who was Junior Knight of Intercollegiate Knights; and Finnell who was yell king of the student body. Hokanson, Berger, Crowther, Hammerlund, Lawrence, and Brown were student officers in the R.O.T.C. Sports drew Sundberg and Durham regular backs on the football team, Johnson, captain, and Kramer members of the basketball team; Kramer and Brown on the baseball team: Durham and Johnson, track; and Hammerlund and Snead at golf. Crowther was junior basketball manager. Revelli and Dingle were on the frosh basketball squad, Kramer was a member of the student body executive board and Blue Key. The intramural teams won championships in cross country and swimming. Walter Brown was elected to ΦBK.

ILLINOIS ALPHA-NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY WHEN the steam of rush week had evaporated and the twenty-eight pledges had shouldered the future hopes of Illinois Alpha a look about the campus indicated that Babcock, Hermann, Swisher, Major, Rose, and Ryan led by Don Heap were the chapter's representatives on the football squad. Arrendel, Spillman, and Purtelle were on the freshman team. During the winter Lewis and Jerry Zehr earned their numerals

in swimming. Jackson was named freshman track manager. Outstanding honors were awarded to Anderson, Kincaid, Jackson, and Croessman, when they were elected to $\Phi H \Sigma$. Kincaid ranked number one scholastically in the school of engineering. Croessman received the rare distinction of being chosen to the varsity debate team while still a freshman. Fred Kroemer took a male lead in Moor Born. Gene Jackson was sports editor of the Syllabus. The annual Waa-Mu show was again under the direction of Ioe Miller. The cast of Of Thee I Sing was well filled with Phis. Kroemer carried one of the principal roles and was supported by Simpson, Lewis, Horton, and Bremner. Tapper became president of the Interfraternity Council. Tucker was elected to Lynx, senior men's honor society. Ryan and Graham were elected to Purple Key. In the winter intramural program the chapter won the swimming and basketball league championships. Scott was the individual highpoint man in swimming and Jackson was selected for the all-star intramural basketball team. Illinois Alpha was proud of the award that was presented to Dan Zehr just before commencement this year It was the Doctor West Medal, which signifies that as a member of the senior class he was most outstanding in athletics and scholarship. During the years that Dan was an undergraduate at Northwestern he was a member of the 1932 Olympic swimming team, intercollegiate back-stroke champion, a member of the swimming team that toured Japan in 1934, holder of the national 220 free style record, and captain of the Northwestern University swimming team.

ILLINOIS BETA-UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE chapter opened the year with members captains of five varsity teams. They were Valorz, wrestling; Wetherell, gymnastics: White, baseball: Bennet, rifle; and Ferguson, water polo. Valorz and Lehnhardt were again regular backfield men on the football team. Other men active in sports were Tinker, wrestling; Bigelow, basket-

ball; Hawkins, football; Becker, fencing; and Frankel, water polo. In campus activities the chapter was represented in the dramatic association by Wagoner, president; Campbell, chairman of production; and Holaday, Rubach, Mohlman, and Bigelow were members of the band. In the Campus Newsreel Society were Wagner and Whidden, Mohlman was business manager of Cab and Gown. Frankel was a member of the Board of Control of Leaders Organization. At midyear an excellent class of Phikeias was pledged. These men were active in many campus functions. The chapter was represented in Blackfriars all-male production by Becker and Lane. Wagoner and Bigelow had parts in the dramatic association's spring revival. Valorz played baseball, while Geiger, Gundlach, Jordon, and Delaney played golf. Phikeias Crandell and Lane were elected to Scull and Crescent. The chapter enjoyed an exchange scholarship with the University of Leipzig and next year will exchange with a Swiss University.

ILLINOIS DELTA-ZETA-KNOX COLLEGE

OUTSTANDING among the seniors at Knox was Trevor, Φ B K, editor of the Knox Student, varsity football and basketball player, a member of Friars, Avon, "K" Council, Student Council, Interfraternity Council, Gale staff, Siwash staff,



NORTHWESTERN'S DANNY ZEHR

and the Adelphi Literary Society. He was awarded the Hunter Trophy for being the most outstanding athlete and scholar combined. Another senior, Lackman, was president of the senior class, a member of the student council, R.O.T.C., and played on the football team. Howard Johnson was business manager of the Knox Theater, a member of the Student Council, the "K" Council, Curtain Call, and Scabbard and Blade. Other Scabbard and Blade members were Rosenbaum, and Hinchliff. Jack Sperry was president of B B, a member of the student council and



WETHERELL, CHICAGO WRESTLER

Friars. Hinchliff was assistant business manager of the Knox Theater, football manager, and a member of the "K" Council. Charles Glaub was a member of the Gale and Student staffs, and assistant football manager. Thomson and Gessner played on the football team. Robert Velde was a member of the football and basketball squads, the tennis team, the "K" Council, and the Key Club. Chain was out for track and Ockert and Efnor played basketball. Freshmen were interested in sports as follows: football, Fender and Biggsville; basketball, Burns, Fender, McMullan, Olsen, and Mills; tennis, Burns, Mariner, and McMullan; track, Scholes, Wood, and Olsen; golf, Roberts, Fender, and Mills. The chapter was active in all intramural sports, taking a first in basketball; seconds in volleyball, track, and golf; a third in kittenball; and a fourth in intramural rifle. Many banquets and parties were enjoyed throughout the year.

ILLINOIS ETA-UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

ILLINOIS ETA opened the year by pledging seventeen excellent freshmen. The sport of football found many chapter members participating. Spurgeon was captain and Castello, Wardley, Porter, Thistlewood, Conrod, Tuck, and Erie were members of the team. Cutter was a valuable member of the swimming and water polo teams. During the Christmas holidays he won a backstroke event in an invitational meet at Fort Lauderdale, Fla. During the winter Jay Wardley was a regular on the basketball team. McKelvey, Brearley, and Slater were members of the first ice hockey team at the University, and Slater scored the first goal in the history of the sport at Illinois. Keller won his "I" by his pole vaulting. Layman was a dash man on the team. Shaeffer was a member of the polo team.

Athletic managerships were held by Dunn, baseball; Slater, football; McKelvey, track; and Sethness, junior basketball. Munson and Woodward were interested in publications. The former was



INDIANA'S GRADUATES OF '38

on the editorial staff and the latter on the business staff of the Illio. Pitzer was junior Illio editor. Honor society memberships went to Spurgeon and Layman when they were elected to Ma-wan-da, senior society, Sethness, Pitzer, Castello, and Wardley were elected to Sachern, junior society. Kirby and Woodward represented the chapter in Skull and Crescent, sophomore society. Ward was made a member of $\Phi \Lambda T$ and Φ B K. The chapter concentrated much of its attention on the intramural program and as a consequence won for the second consecutive year the intramural trophy. This year it broke all records by totaling 6063/4 points. Late in the year the chapter was awarded the Harvard Trophy by the General Fraternity in recognition of its all-round excellence during the year 1936-37. With the record piled up in 1937-38 it should stand a good chance of winning the trophy again.

INDIANA ALPHA-INDIANA UNIVERSITY

NINETEEN Phikeias were taken from the freshman class at the beginning of the year. Out of this group Seele was awarded the scholarship pin at the annual initiation in the spring. Kenderdine was captain of the football team. Weir was a member of the basketball team. Kingdon was captain of the tennis team and was joined by Thomas in the sport. Velkoff joined the swimming team and Hoover the wrestling team. Hawkins was a member of the rifle team. From the pledge class Brooks, Seele, Golay, and Eikenberry played on the frosh football team; and Ware and Anderson participated in both baseball and golf. Brooks was out for the varsity spring practice. Honor society memberships were held by Kenderdine, Dragon's Head, Union Board, and the Sphinx Club; Hawkins, cadet licutenantcolonel, and president of Scabbard and Blade: Kauffman, King, and Inthout, junior officers in the R.O.T.C.; Spraul and Weir, $\Phi H \Sigma$; Sleeth, $\Sigma \Delta X$; Barnhill, A K Ψ and associate business manager of Arbutus; Spraul, delegate to the convention of A X Σ ; and Getz, president of $\Theta K \Psi$. Southworth, Barnhill, and Pletcher were active in dramatics. The chapter's intramural teams were quite successful. The cross-country team took a first place, the golfers placed second, and good showings were made in volleyball, touch football, and basketball. The scholastic average of the entire chapter ranked fifth on the campus for the first semester of the year.

INDIANA BETA-WABASH COLLEGE

IN FALL sports Indiana Beta was well represented, with Wahl bolstering the line at center for the varsity football team, and McConnel, Beaning, Lookabill, and Armstrong active on the freshman squad. On the cross-country team Baron and Mefford served as co-captains. Cress participated in this sport. Wahl was pledged to Sphinx Club. Generis was business manager of the *Gaveman*, college weekly publication. Post



WAHL, WABASH CENTER

was assistant editor of the yearbook and McConnel, Thomas, and Wheeler were reporters. Phis on the college newspaper, the Bachelor, were Wheeler, Wirt, Lookabill, and Burk. Hester gained membership in AII, science fraternity. Williams was vice-president of the freshman class and cheerleader. Keck was president of the junior class. During the winter Lookabill, Armstrong, McConnell, and Maloney were awarded numerals for their work on the freshman football squad. Lookabill was a regular center on the frosh basketball team. Varsity cagemen were Hester, the captain, and Loveless. Mefford and Schaub were managers of this sport. Wheeler, Armstrong, and Mefford carried roles in the Scarlet Masque play. The chapter was active in all intramural sports, taking a first in the bowling league. At the end of the year the chapter ranked a very close second in scholarship. IN A special initiation on June 12 Ward and Haug became the most recent members of



CONNOR AND PERRY, OF BUTLER

Indiana Gamma. The chapter, with three men, placed more in $\Phi H \Sigma$ than did any other organization. McQueen, Hack, and Bowen were initiated into the freshman class honorary and now take their places along with St. Helens, Wooling, Atherton, Prichard, and Moore who have been initiated to the honorary in previous years. At the Honor Day exercises Wooling further distinguished himself when he received one of the faculty scholarships for his senior year which is awarded annually to the three juniors highest in scholarship. Moore, with a straight A average, was one of the few named on the Honor Roll. Gart, Commer, Wooling and Beasley were initiated into Blue Key and Beasley will be President, Diener, Shiel, Connor, and Steiner are members of the Sphinx club, junior honorary. In the sophomore class Ostlund, Hack, and McOucen belong to the Utcs Club. Hart is President of the Student Council and will be aided in this capacity by Reeves, Abts, and Shiel. The

vearbook. Drift, will be edited this year by Diener, while Gene Ward will serve as photographer. Pert has been elected president of the Commerce Club. Perry and Ostlund received assistantships in history and zoology. After being undefeated in both basketball and football Indiana Gamma annexed enough points in the place and show columns of bowling, ping pong, swimming, cross-country, track, baseball, and golf to win the beautiful all-intramural trophy for the year. First place trophics were also won by virtue of having the best homecoming and Prom booth decorations and for winning the annual ticket sale for the Butler Indoor Relays. This, "the greatest track show in the middlewest," was managed by Pearce, Reed, Beasley, Hart, and Diener served as junior managers and are in line to head the big show in 1030.

INDIANA DELTA-FRANKLIN COLLEGE

INDIANA DELTA pointed with pride to its athletically prominent men. On the basketball team were Hougland, captain for the second year, Ferrell, McCracken, Fell, and Shollenberger. The first three men were varsity mainstays and due mainly to their efforts Franklin was able to hang up the enviable record of eleven wins and three losses in the Indiana Intercollegiate Basketball Conference. Fell and Shollenberger, who are freshmen, gave ample evidence of their worth as reserve men. Captain Hougland is recognized as one of the best defensive guards in the state. He is a member of Blue Key. Ferrell, a junior, led his teammates in scoring this year and has always constituted a menace to opponents by his uncanny eye and his deceptive change of pace. McCracken, also a junior, received the trophy presented annually to the team's most valuable player. He is a member of Blue Key. The intramural teams of the chapter were most successful. First places were won in swimming and ping-pong and at the time this was written the fifteenth consecutive baseball victory had been reported.



Hougland

McCracken

FRANKLIN'S FAMOUS FIVE Ferrell

Shollenberger

Fell

INDIANA EPSILON-HANOVER COLLEGE

MEMBERS of Indiana Epsilon took a very active and valuable part in all of the varsity sports at Hanover. Men on the football team were Wilkin-



HANOVER'S HARTLEY

son, the team captain, Newton, Perkins, and Anders. All of these men were awarded letters. Kyle was assistant football manager. Four men represented the chapter on the basketball team. They were Young, Hartley, Wilkinson, and Anders. Baseball drew a quartette of Phis, namely, Wilkinson, Young, Lawrence, and Grigas. Still another foursome was out for track. They were Young, Wilkinson, Jones, and Wolf. Many of the members enjoyed other attractions on the campus such as Hartley who was editorin-chief of the Triangle. Young was sports editor and Felix art editor of this publication. Wilkinson in addition to his athletic interests was vicepresident of the senior class. King was vicepresident of the French Club. Achberger was

business manager of the glee club. Hartley was president of the interfraternity council. Jones, McJohnson, and Barnett were elected to membership in $T \Sigma II$. Moorehead was elected president of the Y.M.C.A. for the coming year. The intramural volleyball team tied for second and the basketball team won the championship. During a money raising drive conducted by the College to equal an alumni gift every member of the chapter gave twenty-five dollars.

INDIANA ZETA-DEPAUW UNIVERSITY

INDIANA ZETA opened the year by pledging nineteen freshmen. Kresge was outstanding on the freshman debate squad and was freshman basketball manager. Fritsch and Stuckey were members of the frosh football squad, Houghland, Tucker, Baldridge, and Hawthorne were frosh basketball men: Schnackenberg and Fritsch were on the first-year swimming souad. Beck earned a scholastic average which gave him membership in $\Phi H \Sigma$. Among the members of the chapter honorary society memberships were held by Beck, KTK; McDonald, Blue Key and ZAX; Remley, A & 2 and II 2 A; Morgan, Blue Key and AOX; McIlwain, AOX; and Pennington, ΦMA. Cherry was drum major. Remley was a member of the student executive board and chairman of the student affairs committee. Varsity lettermen were Morgan, swimming: McIlwain, track and basketball: Blemker, basketball: Condy and Remley, tennis; Cotton, golf; Sohl, track and cross-country; Wood, track; and Gerking, baseball. Wood, Barrett, Kresge, and Salomen represented the chapter in intramural debate. The Monon Revue, an annual DePauw musical comedy, was written by McDonald, and the music arranged by Blemker, Hyatt, and Pennington.



INDIANA ZETA, 1937-38

INDIANA THETA-PURDUE UNIVERSITY

INDIANA THETA furnished to the Purdue eleven its most valuable player, Cecil Isbell, He made an excellent showing in the East-West postseason game. With him on the Purdue team were his brother Cody Isbell and Brock, Harrison was a member of the frosh squad. Butterfield was sophomore manager of the sport. Anderson and Dickinson were again regulars on the basketball team. Anderson was elected captain for the coming year. Wakefield played his third year as a member of the souash team and the tennis team. Dickinson played baseball through the spring months while Anderson participated with the golf team for a second year. Probably the most outstanding man in the chapter last year was Bill Musham. Bill was given the highest rank in the R.O.T.C., colonel; elected president of TBII; a member of Z Z, II T Z, Scabbard and Blade, P.O.M.M., Iron Key, and Gimlet. Close on his heels was Jack McCauley, lieutenantcolonel of the R.O.T.C., 2 E, IIT E, Scabbard and Blade, and P.O.M.M. Cecil Isbell, in addition to his football playing, was a member of Gimlet, as was Gene Anderson and Carl Swan, president. Wakefield, Miner, and Olsen were members of Scabbard and Blade. Members of Catalyst were Bowman, president, Beck, Wehrung, McCormick, and Spitler. Guthrie was a member of HKN. Next year Berg will be junior business manager of the Exponent and Perrin will be junior editor of the Debris. By winning first places in softball, fall and spring golf, cross-country, and baseball the chapter took the intramural participation trophy.

IOWA ALPHA-IOWA WESLEYAN COLLECE

A LARGE versatile Phikeia group newly pledged, the top scholarship rating for the past year, seven



ANDERSON, PURDUE'S ALL-AMERICAN CENTER

men seeing regular action on the grid squad, two class presidencies, and many other honors on the campus combined to start Iowa Alpha off to a great year. At an early chapel the chapter was awarded the interfraternity scholarship cup. The chapter furnished a good representation to the football team. John McKinnon was captain and for the second year was named all-conference guard. Others were William McKinnon, Fred and Everett Wehrle, Scott, O'Dell and Hay-



IOWA ALPHA ENTERTAINS PAUL BEAM

ward. John McKinnon was elected president of the student body, while Horn was elected president of the junior class. Shipley, president of the freshmen, and Clark and Price, members



THE DUNLAP TRIO OF AMES

of the student council. At the beginning of the year John McKinnon, Willits, Fred Wehrle and Horn were members of Blue Key. Later Scott, Pike, William McKinnon, Everett Wehrle, and Heggen became members of the honor society. John McKinnon was president of the society and Fred Wehrle is president-elect. Horn was the editor of the Tiger, Wesleyan college weekly. Willits and he were members of $A \Psi \Omega$. Later Clark, Wustrow, Brown, and Elgar became members. John McKinnon and Fred Wehrle earned letters on the basketball court. John McKinnon, Everett Wehrle, and Berger were members of the track team. Kale and Dyall were members of a strong tennis team. The chapter's intramural teams were strong, particularly in basketball where only one defeat was suffered.

IOWA BETA-UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

THE chapter members were active in the publications of the University. Naeckel, Grothe, Doss, and Haldeman served on the staff of the Frivol. Grothe and Townley were members of the Hawkeye staff. Bowers and Grothe were reporters on the Daily Iowan. As the year progressed Townley was given a place on the business staff of Hawkeye and Bowers became a feature writer for the Iowan. At the end of the year Bowers was named city editor of the Daily Iowan while Townley was appointed business manager of the Journal of Business for next year. Bowers was

elected to membership in KTA, journalism fraternity. Hoxie was vice-president of the Men's Panhellenic Association and in the spring elections was placed on the Student Board of Publications. Delzell was vice-president of the junior class of the college of commerce. Fletcher became a member of Scabbard and Blade. Iowa Beta was represented on the football team by Carney and on the frosh squad by Morse. Miller was number two man on the golf team. Murphy was out for wrestling. For the baseball team Delzell and Geerdes were pitchers. Kelley and Grimm were members of the band. McGuire was a memher of the Scottish Highlanders, the only bagpipe unit in a United States university. Doss sang with the University Chorus. The intramural teams were most successful throughout the year. Runner-up honors were taken in touchball, softball, handball, and volleyball.

IOWA GAMMA-IOWA STATE COLLEGE

THE boys at Ames were active in all fields of campus life. Miller and Taylor won letters for their work on the football team. Moody, Burham, Danialson, and VanPelt were on the frosh squad. When spring practice came around Cook, Crowley, Moody, Miller, and VanPelt went into training for the coming fall season. Maxon and Munsell were on the basketball squad. Hargrove, Allen, and Gibbs were able tank stars. In the cinder sport line up Cunningham was captain of the team while Dean, Munsell, Phillips, Bailey, and Loonan were members. Dorsey and Neitge were on the freshman squad. Atkinson played left field with the baseball team; Waller, polo; and Vifquain and Brodt, golf. Wahl and Durham were net stars. Bill Miller was senior manager of the track team and Roy was out for Dunlap's basketball managership, Gauthier was assistant editor and Strom was sales manager of the Bomb. Boudenot was president and Carney was a member of the engineering council. On the industrial science council were Dunlap and Wahl. Bauge was business manager of Veishea. Carney became business manager of the Iowa Engineer. For the next year Gauthier has been appointed editor and Boudinot business manager of the yearbook, the Bomb. Eddy and Morrison were made editor of events and circulation manager, respectively, of the Iowa Engineer. Carney and Cunningham were members of TBII. Roy, Dunlap, Wahl, and Gauthier were members of Scabbard and Blade. Casady was a member of \$ K \$. Jack Henry was taken by A Z. Boudinot, Wahl, and Miller were elected to membership in $\Phi \Lambda \Upsilon$. For the first semester of the year the chapter stood second on the campus in scholarship.

41.18 KANSAS ALPHA-UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

KANSAS ALPHA opened the year by pledging seventeen men, initiating six Phikeias, having two men elected cheerleaders, and having many of

the members of the chapter in extracurricular activities. The cheerleaders were Warren, senior cheerleader, and Townsley, freshman cheerleader. Men active on student publications were Columbia, reporter for Daily Kansan; Breidenthal, Hoffman, Kepner, Columbia, and Waugh, on the staff of the Sour Owl; Hoffman, Kepner, Lewis, and Hellings, on the staff of the Jayhawker: Safford, editor-in-chief of the Kansas Engineer, with Gordon, Trotter, and Townsley on the staff. During the year Columbia was advanced to rewrite man on the staff of the Daily Kansan, Lewis was made assistant circulation manager of the Javhawker, and Barkman and Hershler were added to the staff of the Kansas Engineer. At the end of the year Gordon was appointed editor of the Kansas Engineer. In another field of activities was Laffer student director of the men's glee club and drum major and field marshall of the university band. Ramsey and Brooks were members of the glee club. Prager was a member of the freshman debate team. Bunsen and Driscoll were on the frosh football squad. McKinley joined the freshman basketball men. Trotter was on the swimming squad and Weekes was on the golf team along with Baskett. Smiley won the medal for leading rifle shot of the school and was elected captain of next year's team. Honor society memberships were numerous in the chapter. Baisinger was elected to $\Phi \Delta \Phi$, Safford to ΣT , Janney to N ΣN , Waugh to IIEII, and Laffer to Owl Society. Gordon became a member of 2 T, while Kneale and Waugh were tapped by $\Delta \Sigma \Pi$. Laffer was elected to Sachem and Brooks, Ramsey, and Waugh made Owl Society. Waugh was elected president of the coming junior class. Laffer be-



1938 INITIATES, WASHBURN

came president of the dramatic club. Haney became treasurer of the freshman class. Smith was appointed to a seat on the Supreme Court bench. In touch football both the intramural A and B teams went through the season undefeated. In handball three of the four semi-finalists in individual play were Phis. The volleyball, handball, and second basketball teams, likewise, went through the season undefeated. In the law school two of the eight men making the senior class honor roll were Phis, and Haughey led the



BLAESI, OF KANSAS STATE

junior class in the law school. For the third consecutive year the chapter won the annual Homecoming decoration prize.

KANSAS BETA-WASHBURN COLLECE

KANSAS BETA opened the year by pledging a class of twelve men. Davis displayed his interest in the field of journalism through his work as sports editor of the Washburn Review. Hedrick was the chapter's outstanding grid star for the year. Altepeter distinguished himself in basketball. Goble was a candidate for the freshman basketball team. while Warner showed great promise on the frosh football squad. The chapter's intramural activities were most successful and the Studebaker Trophy, a cup given for the highest standing in all intramural sports, was won. DeLong was manager of intramural activities. In the field of dramatics Peterson and Borck distinguished themselves in prominent roles of the play Three Men on a Horse. Gilbert was elected vice-president of the law school.

KANSAS GAMMA-KANSAS STATE COLLEGE

KANSAS GAMMA opened the year by initiating a number of Phikeias from the preceding year and pledging thirteen freshmen. Paske and Baber became members of Scabbard and Blade: Robertson joined A M: Blaesi was a delegate to the National Council of Student Unions held at Purdue. He was selected by the President of the college to represent the 4-H club of Kansas State College. Later in the year he was selected the most outstanding 4-H student on the campus. His honor society memberships include AZ, $\Sigma \Delta X$, and



FLIPPEN AND HILLENMEYER, OF KENTUCKY

II K Δ . The chapter's standing scholastically was good, with the rank of fifth place gained during the first semester of the year.

KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA-CENTRE COLLEGE

THE chapter opened the year with the house freshly painted on the inside and the outside. During the fall five of the members, Hardy, Wathen, Stith, Brizendine, and Platt, were honored by membership in the Pitkin Club, an honorary discussion group. Platt was tapped by $0 \Delta K$. Davis became a member of Φ B X, honorary scientific fraternity. In athletics the chapter was represented by Selin, a member of the varsity football team; Royalty, captain of the basketball team; and Patton a member of the basketball squad. Harscher, Carrell, and Watkins were on the freshman football squad. These men and Selin, Burnett, and Hardy were out for spring practice. Noonan was a member of the staff of the Cento; next year he will be editor-in-chief of the publication. Hardy was made business manager of the 1938 annual. Class elections placed Simmons as vice-president of his class for the fourth consecutive year. Carrell became president of the freshman class. The chapter ranked first in scholarship for the first semester of the year.

KENTUCKY EPSILON-UNIV. OF KENTUCKY

KENTUCKY EFSILON'S most outstanding member was Walter N. Flippin, Jr. Flippin was a member of the student council of the University. From this council he was a representative on the athletic reorganization council and took an active part in the athletic faculty as instructor in golf. He was a member of $\Phi \Delta \Phi$, was captain in the R.O.T.C., and president of Alma Magna Mater. Hillenmeyer and Houlihan were members of Scabbard and Blade. Pershing Rifles enrolled Duty, Depp,

Logan, Caldwell, Willson, Hall, Hanson, Swope, McFall, and Courtney. Athletic activities interested a number of the men. Hodge and Davis were members of the football team. Hillenmever. Reid, and Riddell were members of the swimming team which won for the third consecutive year the state championship. Hillenmeyer was elected captain of the team for next year. Davis was a member of the baseball team. The chapter took full part in all intramural athletics. Their basketball team, composed of Bush, Lewis, Ellis, Hillenmeyer, and Davis, was most successful. The chapter golf team was composed of Flippin, Bush, Creech, and Vance. Duty was elected president of Lances and became a member of AZ. Riddell was elected to Keys. The scholarship of the chapter improved nicely throughout the year. Bill Hall was a member of TBU, and Logan Brown and Bill Duty were members of AZ, national scholastic society for the college of agriculture.

LOUISIANA ALPHA-TULANE UNIVERSITY

THE Phis at Tulane were very active in a great variety of campus interests. Beginning with Wenzel, who was a star on the football team, the activities of the members continued through the year and through many managerships, honor societies, and intramural contests to the spring



HARRY M. WAUGH, Tulane '38

when in varsity track Harry Waugh was team captain and a great star. The men who gained honors were Vernon Finch, $O\Delta K$; Jack Lorch, president of the White Elephant; Farrel and Nichols members of White Elephant; Moffat president of the sophomore class of the School of Commerce; Aldige secretary of the freshman class in Arts and Science; Moffat president of ΦΦ: Pegram secretary of the sophomore class of the Arts and Science school: Moffat, Lorch, and Thomas members of the Greenbackers; and Kirby who was one of ten students at Tulane to receive an activities key for his outstanding work on the Tulane campus. Kirby was business manager of the yearbook and manager of the track team. Kepper was assistant business manager of the yearbook. Bass and Campbell were assistant editors of the yearbook. Fortier was president and founder of the Glider Club, Espy was president and founder of the Radio Club. Persons was president and founder of the Camera Club. Moffat was business manager of the Tulane Theatre and was elected a member of the Cotillion Club. Perram and Howe won the interfraternity tennis tournament. Sims was elected president of the Law student body. Pierson and he were members of the staff of the Tulane Law Review. For the second time in three years the chapter won the Homecoming decorations trophy for having the most uniquely decorated fraternity home. The chapter, also, won the fraternity Campus Night award by giving the best play.

MAINE ALPHA-COLBY COLLEGE

MAINE ALPHA made a distinct contribution to the athletic teams of Colby College. Star members of the teams and team captains came from the chapter. Bruce and McGee were backs on the football team, while Hersey and Schuman played on the line. Hersey was elected captain of the team for the coming year. The first basketball team in the history of Colby College was captained by Kammandel; with him on the team were Malins, Reed, and Kincus. McGee was captain of the hockey team. Hersey was the regular pitcher on the baseball team.

Letters were won by the above mentioned men and Ross, as bockey manager: Blanchard, bockey: Rimasokus, basketball. The freshmen were active in athletic sports, too. Dibble was on the frosh cross-country squad. Cobb, Stumpp, and Rimasokus were on the freshman basketball souad. Cheer leaders were Kammandel, Salisbury, Malins, and Dignam. Members of the chapter participated in many other activities, as well as in athletics. McGee was vice-president of his class and a member of the athletic council of the college. Leonard, Baxter, and Rimpo were active on the student publication. Kammandel was a member of XEM, honorary chemistry society, secretary-treasurer of Powder and Wig Club. Alfred Beerbaum was elected to \$\$ BK.

MANITOBA ALPHA-UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA

THE men of Manitoba were active in a variety of interests at the University. Paylor was the Senior Stick of the faculty of science. English was president of the First Year Engineering class. Leckie and Maclean were editors on the Manitoban. The interfaculty rugby team enrolled Leckie, Brandson, Law, Carleton, and Gee. During the winter Dwyer found a berth on the Engineering basketball team. Leckie played hockey for the Arts faculty. Law and Harland played



MUNCES, MARYLAND LEADER

badminton. The chapter's interfraternity hockey team was composed of Leckie, Carleton, Brandson, Dwyer, McKay, Law, McKinnon, Noyes, Curtiss, and Henderson. MacLead won the De Haviland Aeronautical scholarship and studied in England during the year.

MARYLAND ALPHA-UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND MARYLAND ALPHA opened the year by pledging a total of thirty men. Out of this group Davis was elected president of the freshman class and Ochsenreiter and Pelzcar played on the frosh football team. In the active chapter was to be found Muncks, president of the Student Governing Association. He was a member of $O \Delta K$, and the lacrosse team. His election to the office of president of the Student Governing Association gave Maryland Alpha the distinction of being the only fraternity whose members have held this position for two consecutive years. The election of Edward Johnson to this position for the coming year increases this unusual record to three consecutive years. The activity men were Carl Goller, president of the sophomore class; John Wolf, business manager of The Old Line and a member of BA 4; Hardy, treasurer of the junior class, junior editor of The Old Line, and associate editor of The Diamondback; Ed Johnson, chairman of the junior prom, president of the Men's League, the basketball team, and the interfraternity council; Shipe, sophomore treasurer, cheerleader, and circulation manager of The Old Line; Lewald, a member of II Δ R; Duley, a member of $O \Delta$ K; Long, manager of lacrosse; and Fulks, junior manager of football. Lee



HARRIS, WILLIAMS GUARD

earned a position on the debating team and was elected a representative to the Men's League. Berg, Lodge, and Dick Johnson were members of the varsity boxing squad. During the spring Ed Johnson was a member of the baseball team, along with Kirby, Miller, Peaslee, and Fulks were on the track squad. Miller broke his own Southern Conference high jump record with a leap of 6 feet \$4 inches. Sophomore class officers were Goller, president; Shipe, treasurer; and Kirby, men's representative. Peaslee was elected president of the Men's League for the coming year. Muncks, Duley, and Hutton were members of O & K. Peaslee was president of A Z. Long, Seeley, Fulks, Lewald, and Waite were members of Latch Key. Long and Seeley were members of Scabbard and Blade.

MASSACHUSETTS ALPHA-WILLIAMS COLLEGE

MASSACHUSETTS ALPHA opened the college year with a very successful rush season. Soon it was found that out of the freshman group Detmer and Prince were able members of the freshman football team. Later in the year Kimberly, Bouney, and Lathrop were members of the freshman basketball team. Chapter members on the football team were Harris, Woodruff, Frost, Duncan, Morse, and Vandeveer. Drake and Budington were members of the soccer team. During the winter months Schriber and Carroll won letters for their work on the basketball team. Morse was an outstanding wrestler. Creede was the high scorer of the undefeated varsity swimming team. Harris played consistently well in the nets of the hockey team. Frost and Duncan were members of the track team. Stetson was a member of the tennis team and Schriber was number one man on the golf team. The house was represented on the lacrosse team by Drake, Vandeveer, and Newman. A number of the men held athletic team managerships. Grane was manager of the hockey team; Yaes, of the baseball team; Parker, assistant manager of tennis: and Duncan, manager of basketball for the coming year. The chapter's intramural teams ranked at the top of all fraternities. Other campus activities were experienced by Kay, Clement, and Clapp who assisted with the production of the play Both Your Houses. Stetson, Watt, and Budington played in the band. Men interested in publications were Mason, a member of the business board of the Record, and Parker, a member of the editorial staff. Budington became editor of the Purple Cow and he, Clement, and Vandeveer were members of the board of directors of the Glee Club. Vandeveer was the manager of the club. Mac-Millan was elected to **PBK**.

MASSACHUSETTS BETA-AMHERST COLLEGE

MASSACHUSETTS BETA closed its first half-century by increasing its strong position on the campus. The chapter ranked third at the last announcement of scholastic standings. Winslow was a member of Φ B K, and Johnson, Putnam, Good, Basse, Holley, English, and Zoboli were on the Dean's list. Good won the Frank A. Hosmer scholarship award, for the highest standing in the freshman class, and the Walker mathematics prize. In intramural athletics the house finished second. It missed the coveted trophy by a very narrow margin. Chapter teams won the wrestling and tennis cups, were runner-up in track and swimming, and produced the college ping pong champion, Smith, Brown won his letter in football, and Skeel played center on the freshman team. Gowing captained the cross country team, while Tobey held the same position for the freshman runners. During the winter Van Nostrand played varsity basketball. Goodnow won his letter in swimming. Skeel wrestled with the freshman team and the Phillips twins played



AMHERST'S 1998 PHIREIAS

basketball. In spring sports we were represented by Gowing, captain of varsity track, Martin, pitcher for the Amherst nine, and Rich, Tobey, Morrison, and Zoboli on the freshman track team. Hanford and Davidson competed in track, while Cramer and Skeel served on the varsity and freshman baseball squads respectively. Davis held the managerial posts of freshman football. varsity wrestling, and intramural athletics. Tavlor will be manager of track for the coming year, while Richardson will handle the squash team. The Glee Club numbers French, Goodnow, Leckner, MacLeod, and Van Nostrand among its members. Smith acted as assistant publicity manager for that organization. Basse and Winslow were on the Debating Council, along with Richardson, the Council president, and Hill its manager. On college publications the chapter was represented by Goodnow, a member of the Student staff. Cramer on the yearbook, and King on the Touchstone staff. Babcock won a position on the Amherst Press. King was assistant manager of Masquers, and Hanford was on the technical staff. Six of the chapter members were enrolled in the Sphinx Club, which is a junior honorary society. Davis was a representative on the Student Council. This fall Massachusetts Beta commemorates its fiftieth year at its annual initiation banquet. At this time many alumni are expected to be welcomed back to participate in the celebration.

MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA-M.I.T.

THE new year brought improved living conditions within the Tech chapter house, an excellent pledge class, and a number of transfer members from other Phi chapters. As the year progressed the chapter's plans for the purchase of a new home developed to completion. With the assistance of their alumni, the Palmer Endowment Fund, and the Institute a fine new home on Bay State Road was purchased. Scholastic distinction in the chapter was obtained by Maeder, Carleton, and Gould when they made the upper dean's list. Torrans was on the honors group of Chemical Engineering. DeTiere had charge of freshman camp and held a high position in the Technology Christian Association. A number of the men had time for varsity athletic competition. Among these were Harrison, Carleton, and Landwehr who were members of the swimming team. Reed



MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA REUNION

and Mercer were out for basketball. DeTiere played defense for the lacrosse team. Vineyard and MacLeod were members of the freshman swimming team. Totten was on the freshman lacrosse team, while Hayes rowed with the freshman 150 lb. crew, and Smith was on the second freshman 150 lb. crew, Fykse worked out on the cinder path with the freshman squad. Wilkin-



MICHIGAN BETA PLEDGES 1988

son, Carleton, and Harrison were active members of A.S.M.E. Reed and DeTiere were initiated into AXE. Maeder was initiated into IIT IIE. De-Tiere was elected president of the Technology Christian Association and Gould became treasurer of A Ω . DeTiere and Mercer were on the committee for the Fourteenth M.I.T. Open House. Twenty-five thousand visitors gazed in awe at the wonders of science and engineering which were exhibited. Wilkinson, Wochos, Torrans, and Harrison were among the exhibitors.

MICHIGAN ALPHA-UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN UNDER the guidance of Peterson, who served in all capacities ranging from head coach to waterboy, the Michigan Phis captured a great number of intramural titles. They were track, speedball, wrestling, the half-mile relay, and indoor track. Hunn was known as the intramural iron man because of his enthusiastic play in all sports. Woodworth was named senior football manager for the coming year. Two freshmen, Tobin and Howarth, earned the scholastic requirements for initiation into Φ H Σ . Tobin won the jeweled pin given by the chapter to the freshman with the highest grades. Harmon and Meyers won their freshman numerals in football. The Root brothers, Sam and Tom, were district champions in the Golden Gloves tournament. Yearnd was most successful as a member of the golf team. Brewer made an excellent record as varsity shortstop. In the field of publications Sherman was made circulation manager of the Michigan Technic. The chapter enjoyed a rush dinner with the alumni of Detroit on June 3 at the Ingleside Club.

MICHIGAN BETA-MICHIGAN STATE COLLEGE THE chapter opened the year with one of its members, Hays, president of the Student Council. He was head cheerleader. Football players were Gargett, varsity end, Baker and Galda, promising tackles, and Lacey, center. Gargett was one of the fortunate men to participate in the Orange Bowl game between Michigan State Col-



BOB COSTELLO, Minnesota

lege and Auburn. Black and Dales earned their letters in swimming. Black was an excellent breast stroke swimmer. Harper Scott was captain of the baseball team and was its star player. George Stark made good in his first year at this sport. Fehr earned his letter in both indoor and outdoor track. Harris was a member of the tennis team. Leighton was elected to membership on the Student Council. Pete was manager of the swimming team and received his letter. The chapter's intramural teams were most successful throughout the year. Many banquets, parties, and smokers were enjoyed with the alumni of Lansing.

MINNESOTA ALPHA-UNIV. OF MINNESOTA

WITH the opening of the new college year Minnesota Alpha inaugurated a new idea within its home. The chapter set aside a separate room on the second floor for the use of all town men. The room, with comfortable furnishings and good light, provides an excellent place for study between classes, or for lounging in periods of relaxation. At regular intervals throughout the year the chapter entertained the alumni of Minneapolis and St. Paul at smokers at which a program of skits and other entertainment was furnished by the members and pledges. The fall sport of football found Dollarhide, Elmer, Williams, Moore, and Fitch playing on the varsity, Elmer and Moore were on the starting line-ups. Other sports enjoyed by the men were fencing on which team was Tucker; track, in which Bob Hanson was a star hurdler; boxing, in which Costello fought in the bantam weight class of the Northwest Golden Gloves tournament; tennis, in which sport Moore won a letter; and golf, played by Wood. The scholastic standing of the chapter was good. Honor society memberships were

gained by several men. Holley became a member of BFE, and BAY. Dailey was tapped by Phoenix, junior honorary society. In the field of publications were to be found Best, business manager of Ski-U-Mah, and Roberts and Auld. members of the staff. Roberts was, also, a member of the staff of the Minnesota Daily. A junior Interfraternity Council, composed of the pledge representatives of all fraternities was organized during the year and Meyerding was elected the Council's president, MacLean and Hibbard played on the freshman hockey team. lackson was on the freshman baseball pitching staff. The chapter was very active in all intramural sports. MacLean won the all-university ping pong championship. Dean won the annual cross-country ski race. Hibbard won the light weight boxing championship from all contenders enrolled in the R.O.T.C. Buryess and Adams were elected president and vice president, respectively, of the "Y." MacLean, Biddinger, and Hibbard won the academic fraternity bowling championship. The chapter's homecoming decoration was most outstanding and easily took first place honors.

MISSISSIPPI ALPHA-UNIVERSITY OF MISSISSIPPI

To one of the members of Mississippi Alpha came the world's outstanding scholastic honor. Hector Currie was awarded a Rhodes Scholarship for the coming two years. During the year there were nine members of the chapter who held membership in Φ H Σ . They were Currie, Crawley, Forman, Hamilton, Laney, Rust, Catching, Hammond, and Haxton. The members in Blue Key were Currie, Fair, Forman, Thomas, and Wall. Wall was president of the society. Those who were members of $0 \Delta K$ were Charles Fair, Hamilton, Mounger, Bowen, Hix, Gene Fair, and Wall. The most distinctive honor which can



BILLY MOUNGER, OF OLE MISS

come to a student at Mississippi is election to the Hall of Fame. At the end of the year Billy Mounger received this honor, while Charles Fair received it the year previous. Members active in publications were Hix, managing editor of the campus weekly newspaper; Shands, case and comment editor of the Law Journal; Haxton, feature assistant on the weekly newspaper; and Hammond, departmental head of the paper. Reginald Gray, Jim Gray and Witty were reporters on the newspaper. On the business staff of the paper were Gillespie, Buford, Chesnut, and Mounger. Wall was editor of the 1987 year book. In athletics were to be found Gene Fair. a member of the football team; Baker, a member of the tennis team; and Chesnut, Catchings, Wing, and Woodward, on the track team, Managers of athletic teams were Hand, basketball; Clayton, track; Petty, basketball manager for the coming year; Gillespie, junior basketball manager, and Buford, freshman manager. The scholarship of the freshman group was excellent. Sixteen of the nineteen pledges made the qualifications for initiation. Haxton won the Carpenter award given to the most outstanding pledge. He was a member of $\Phi H \Sigma$, the Mississippian staff, and took an active part in freshman stunt night. A number of members of the chapter were interested in the band. Webb De-Loach was president of the organization, while Morgan Roseborough was drum major. Rust, Witty, Ross, Ethridge, and Cocke were instrumentalists.

MISSOURI ALPHA-UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI

THE activities of the members of Missouri Alpha were many. Paul VanOsdol was president of the Student Body, president of the Savitar Board, and the Missouri Student Board, student member of the Missouri Athletic Advisory Commission, a member of Blue Key, Q.E.B.H., president of $0 \Delta K$, a member of the Polo and Riding Association, $\Phi \Delta \Phi$, and the Burrall Bible Class. Chapter members on the Savitar staff were Stewart, Schulenberg, Henderson, Ready, Hildebrand, Power, Pfeffer, Fairchild, and Digges. Phis in Workshop, the dramatic society, were Fairchild, president; Awbrey, board member, Stewart, Dickmann, Ready, Henderson, W. Van-Osdol, Pfeffer, Sanford, and Schulenberg. Vincent was president of Blue Key, Oliver vice-president, and Wager, P. VanOsdol, and Logan members.



HECTOR CURRIE, MISSISSIPPI RHODES SCHOLAR

Q.E.B.H. enrolled P. VanOsdol, Oliver and Vincent as members. Hughes was a member of Mystical Seven. On the athletic side were Kennison and Bailey winning letters on the football team, and Wager making a letter on the B football team. Doughty and Krueger were on the frosh football squad. Pfeffer was junior manager of football, while Logan was sophomore manager and Rogers freshman manager, Jack Oliver won a letter for his work on the varsity polo team. Wager earned a letter in track. Nabors and Rogers were on the frosh track squad. Powers was



MISSOURI ALPHA, 1937-38



WESTMINSTER'S FOUR O D K'S McGuire Blood

Busse

a member of the golf team. Doughty played freshman basketball and baseball. In honor societies were Garrison, Suddath, Sanford, and P. Van-Osdol as members of $\Phi \Delta \Phi$. Officers in R.O.T.C. were Sanford, Vincent, and Suddath. Scabbard and Blade enrolled Oliver, president, and Vincent. Vincent was a member of A.S.M.E. and Robson of A.I.C.E. Through the past year the chapter has been honored by holding the Harvard Trophy, which designated its all-round excellence as a fraternity chapter.

Sloss

MISSOURI BETA-WESTMINSTER COLLEGE

A GOOD view of the activities of the members of Missouri Beta is given in the 1938 Blue Jay. Upon opening the book to page two I found the staff of this year book to include the names of six Phis. Blood was the editor; Sharp, the associate editor; Whorton, Johnson, Sloss, and Mc-Donald were members in charge of various departments. Immediately after the section of the book devoted to the administration and faculty was a page devoted to Student Government and here I found Barnes a member of the Council. Pictured in the honorary groups were Sloss, $Z T \Delta$, scholastic honorary petitioning $\Phi B K$; Sloss and McGuire, Skulls of Seven, senior honorary; Sloss, Blood, McGuire, and Busse, O & K; Shafer and Davis, II K A; McGuire and E. Woodward, II P M. Turning through the pages of the book to the athletics I found Shipton, Thomas, Thompson, and Jarvis members of the basketball team. On the track team were Thomas, Mertens, Barnes, and Ely. Gordon played baseball. On the tennis team Hartman was co-captain, while Hoffmeister, Busse, and Sloss were members. Douglas and Eige played golf. McDonald, Walz, and Busse were tank stars. Intramural championships were won in tennis, handball, basketball, and track, thereby winning the allintramural trophy. In the section devoted to the publications of the campus I found that in addition to those previously mentioned as heads of the Blue Jay staff, there were on the staff Schweitzer, McGuire, Busse, J. Eige, Durham, Wright, Knox, and McCord. The campus newspaper, Columns, was edited by McGuire. Phis

under him were Blood, Busse, Johnson, G. Eige, Sloss, J. Eige, Knox, Roberts, Schweitzer, and Durham. In the field of debate Roberts and Davis were outstanding. Members of the dramatic organization from the Phi house were J. Eige, Hatfield, Strole, Knox, Jim Sharp, Pohlman, Roberts, John Sharp, Wright, Robert Ely, and Davis. The Glee Club enrolled Sloss, Johnson, Blood, Robert Ely, A. Whorton, and Richard Ely, Whorton was president of the Y.M.C.A. Other Phis interested in this activity were Sloss, Knox, J. Eige, McCord, Baker, Blood, Davis, Roberts, and Sparks. At the end of the first semester the scholastic average of the entire group placed it second upon the campus.

MISSOURI GAMMA-WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY WHEN the year opened two Missouri Gamma Phis were found to be holding down important positions on the football team. Yore called signals from the half-back position and Cory plugged up and made holes from tackle. On the freshman squad Root, Frost, and Tschannen received their introduction to the college variety of the sport. Gerst, Lee, and Rowan played varsity basketball for the Bears. On the squad with them were Record, Reichardt, and Voges. Skinner was the mainstay on the swimming team and as a reward for his excellent work was elected captain for the coming year. In the spring it was found that eight of the ninetcen track lettermen were Phis. They were Frank Wright, captain, Leyhe, captain-elect, E. Wright, Gerst, Ohle, Duncan, and Boles. Gerst did most of the hurling for the Bear baseball team and triumphantly closed the year by being chosen by Washington coaches as the outstanding athlete of the university. Marra played first base, while Quinn alternated at home plate. Tough and Howell did well in tennis, while Wise managed the varsity fencing team. Frank Wright edited the school paper, Student Life, and Ohle edited the year book, The Hatchet. Next year Ohle will be advisory editor on the year book staff. Interested in R.O.T.C. were Record, a member of Scabbard and Blade, and Hardy, Dallmeyer, Obourn, and Compton members of Pershing Rifles. Compton was elected a second lieuten-

ant. The most outstanding man in the chapter was Ohle, who was elected to $\Phi B K$, $\Sigma \Xi$, $0 \Delta K$. Thurtene, Lock and Chain, II 2 A, and took sophomore honors and final honors. He won the faculty prize for being the outstanding man in the senior class and was head marshal of the graduating procession. He was champion javelin thrower of the valley. The chapter took a second place in the all-intramural competition. Championships were won in cross-country, swimming, boxing, and track. A trophy was won for having the best Homecoming decorations and another for selling the most tickets at the Thurtene Carnival. The chapter presented the university with a large plaque upon which is inscribed each year the name of the freshman attaining the highest scholastic standing.

MONTANA ALPHA-UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA MONTANA ALPHA set the year off to a flying start by pledging twenty-seven men. The selections proved to be excellent for twenty-one of the number pledged were initiated later in the year. Active members of the chapter who participated in the life of the campus included Carmody, Seymour, and Robinson, members of Silent Sentinel, senior honorary; Hoon, Thompson, Flynn, and Dunn in Bear Paw, sophomore men's society; Robinson, business manager of the Sentinel; Seymour, chairman of traditions committee; and Andrews, president of the junior class. On the gridiron the chapter was represented by Brower, Johnson, Hoon, Nugent, Shaffer, and Noyes. On the freshman squad were Dowling, the captain, Hall, and Barker. Landstrum was manager of the yearling team. Millar, cheer leader, and Seymour's famous grizzly mas-



MISSOURI GAMMA'S OHLE

cot, "Fessy," added color to the pigskin season. Basketball was played by Miller, Chumrau, Robinson, Galles, Ryan, Nugent, and Flynn. Members of the freshman squad were Hall,



GRIZZLIES FROM MONTANA

Foster, Galles, Barker, Booth, Allen, and Dowling. Haviland was manager of the freshman basketball team. The chapter's teams were active in all intramural sports and starred most particularly in the swimming meet. During the year Robinson was initiated into TK A. Stanton, Baucus, and Millar carried major parts in dramatic productions. Mueller became assistant editor of the year book. Hay, Parker, Clapp, and Breen became members of Scabbard and Blade. The debate team placed third against forty-one Pacific Coast schools. Montana Alpha was represented on the team by Pierce. Hoon and Shaffer represented the chapter on the track team.

NEBRASKA ALPHA-UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA NEBRASKA opened the college year with a new and modern fraternity home located near the university campus. Eight months previous to this time thoughts about a new house were merely desires for a new house. Circumstances and a fortunate turn of events made it possible for a very loyal and active alumni group to procure an ideal location for the chapter home and to build it in time for occupancy at the opening of the new college year. It was found to be most complete and comfortable in every respect. The chapter was well represented in extracurricular activities throughout the year. In football Andre-



ANDRESON, NEBRASKA QUARTER

son ably quarter-backed the varsity. Elam and Dyck were on the freshman team. A number of the members were commissioned officers in the R.O.T.C. They were Hart, Woods, Bacon, Dyck, and Stuart, Faulkner, Burdell, Stuart, and Backlund became members of Pershing Rifles. As drum major, George Bacon, strutted for the band. Fox was interested in publications, Dyck, Roberts, and Fairman were on the swimming team. Ryan earned his numerals for his work on the freshman basketball team. Honor societies named Maust, president of \$\$ \$\$ \$\$ \$\$ \$\$ \$\$ and Brown. president of A.S.M.E. The chapter had a very successful year in intramural athletics. The teams were second in the rifle matches, third in the basketball tournament, third in bowling, first

in basketball goal shooting, and high in the softball league.

NEW HAMPSHIRE ALPHA-DARTMOUTH COL. TWENTY-TWO sophomores and two juniors were pledged. Out of this group Burke was secretary of his class and held important positions in eight other activities. Haskell and Lamb were elected to the business board of Jacko-Lantern, the college humor magazine. Clark was an officer of the French Club, Gibson was a member of Bait and Bullet. Theile joined the college polo team. Fish played on the jayvee football team. Ingersoll was an intramural referee. Other members of the delegation took part in dormitory and class activities. The chapter was well represented in intramural activities. Bassett won the 145 lb. interfraternity wrestling crown. The debating team composed of Gibson and Babcock won the interfraternity debating championship. Craig was a member of the varsity debating team. Burke captained the fencing team. Clark became treasurer of the French Club, Albright, Trump, Lang, Gibson, and Sandresky accompanied the Glee Club on its tour of the Middle West during the spring. Clad won a position in the intramural association and Schilling gained a position in the Outing Club, Burke and Babcock were elected to membership in the junior honorary society, Green Key. The chapter was distinguished by having two of its members, Lang and Cutler, chosen for membership in Palaeopitus. The graduating class left behind it the Class of 1098 Cup awarded each year to the junior who in the opinion of the seniors has contributed most to the chapter.

NEW YORK ALPHA-CORNELL UNIVERSITY THE Phis at Cornell opened the year by pledging eight freshmen. Some of these men showed a



NEW HAMPSHIRE ALPHA, 1937-38

distinct interest in freshman sports. VanArsdale won numerals for his work in freshman basketball. Allen received his award for play on the frosh hockey team. Redington earned his through swimming with the freshmen. Bellows was on the first boat of the freshman crew, while Antrim was on the freshman 150 lb, crew, Robinson was out for this sport. VanArsdale played freshman baseball. In the active chapter Wood and Benedict were on the track team. Boh and Bill Brennan and Mitchell were members of the lacrosse team. Peters, Wood, and Johnson were star players on the soccer team in the fall, while Bill and Bob Brennan played on the 150 lb. football team. Ray Mitchell was out for cross country. He became assistant manager of cross country, while Brennan was elected assistant manager of swimming. The chapter took a keen interest in intramural sports. The touch football team went into the finals, while the teams in softball, crew and tennis showed very well. The relay championship was won for the second consecutive year. Antrim and Bellows won positions on the Dean's list in the Engineering school. Wood was elected to Skulls, honorary pre-med society. Antrim and Lowrie were chosen for membership in Sphinx Head. Antrim was president of A.S.M.E. Saunders and Church were elected to Rod and Bob. The chapter entertained Cornell faculty and its alumni at banquets during the year. These functions and numerous parties were keenly enjoyed by the membership.

NEW YORK BETA-UNION COLLEGE

IN THE chapter at Union were many outstanding men. Typical of their interest in the life at Union



ORD FINK, OF SYRACUSE

was Day, who was considered the outstanding man on the campus. He was president of the senior class, president of the Student Council, member of Terrace Council, captain of the track



VAN LADD, OF UNION

team, member of Spiked Shoe, and a member of the Tax Committee. Under his leadership the student body adopted a new constitution and revised the interfraternity council. Other outstanding men in the chapter were Van Ladd who was captain of the football team and No. 2 man on the successful golf team; Myers, a member of the track team, the swimming team, and president of the Spiked Shoe Society: Wiley, right fielder on the baseball team and a member of the A.S.C.E.: Buchanan, varsity third baseman: Tiffiton, member of the lacrosse team, the Student Council and A.I.C.E.; Coleman, member of the lacrosse team. All of the men won letters for their participation in the varsity sports. Among the younger members of the house were Carson, manager of freshman sports, a member of Mountebanks, and the International Relations Club; Myers, second baseman on the baseball team and captain of the team for next year, a member of Spiked Shoe, and earned his letter in cross country and basketball: Bell, a member of the A.I.E.E.; Mould, the pitcher for the baseball team, a member of the Glee Club and Choir; Buchanan, outstanding player on the basketball team; and Roberts, assistant manager of track and a member of A.I.E.E. Intramural championships were won in tennis, baseball, skiing, and snow-shoeing.

NEW YORK EPSILON-SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY

AT SYRACUSE the Phis took an active interest in all campus affairs. George Cregg was outstanding for his excellent debating. He was a member of the varsity debate team for four years and won second place in the Dennison Declamation contest while a sophomore. He was a $\Phi B K$, $\Phi K \Phi$, IM E, $\Delta \Sigma P$, and a member of Double Seven.



NEW YORK EPSILON, 1937-38

Other outstanding men in the chapter were Greminger, a member of $\Phi K \Phi$, $A X \Sigma$, $\Pi M E$, Robin Hood, junior forestry honorary, editor of the Camp Log, forestry publication, and $A \equiv \Sigma$; Fink, a member of the boxing team for four years, $\Phi K \Phi$, $\Gamma P T$; and Chester B. Hansen, who became editor of the Syracuse Daily Orange. Rushing was most successful and a good class was pledged. From the freshman group Banger, Garvey, and Hicks were members of the freshman football team. Hicks joined the frosh boxing squad. Herschell worked as a manager of the football team. Round was interested in publications and became a member of the staff of the Syracusan and the Daily Orange. He was a member of the freshman swimming team. Beechlem was a candidate for the frosh crew and the rifle team. Garvey was a member of the frosh basketball squad. Hacker was a member of the editorial staff of the Daily Orange. Positions on the crew attracted Luby and Irvine. Warren was vice-commodore of the crew. Another man interested in the publications of the school was Comfort. He was in charge of the fraternity section of the Onondagan. Biesel, who was a member of Monks Head, junior honorary, was also on the editorial staff of the Daily Orange, and became a member of SAX. Warren and Biesel were members of the Men's Student Assembly. Managership positions drew the attention of Pearson, who worked for the boxing team; Bryan, who assisted in managing the swimming team; Schurr, assistant manager of the lacrosse team; and Aiken with the basketball team. Wunderl won the all-university ping pong tournament. At the close of the year the three

junior class honoraries each elected a Pbi to membership. The men were Metz, Luby, and Wunderl. Metz became president of Keylock, wrestling society.

NEW YORK ZETA-COLGATE UNIVERSITY

THE chapter contributed heavily to all athletics, publications, and was a consistent leader in intramural sports. Reed and Lucy were members of the football team. Lucy was elected co-captain of the team for the coming year. Crouch was a member of the wrestling team. Stone, Lister, and Riley formed the bulwark of the varsity hockey team. Stone was the captain of the team. Another captain in the chapter was Roger Williams who led the skiers. Kaye and Daily were on the swimming team. Thomas was captain of the lacrosse team and joined with him in the sport was Rausch. Case pitched for the baseball team. Stone played in the outfield. Morrell and George were No. 1 and 2 men on the golf team. In the field of publications Wilcox was editor of the Maroon, the college newspaper; George and Crouch were members of the editorial board of the paper; Whitman was on the business board of the Salmagundi, the year book, while Goetz was photographic editor of it. Newell was president of the Student Association. Stacy was elected manager of the band. Annette, Goetz, Newell, Weber, and Williams were members of the Glee Club. Deferred rushing brought to the chapter an excellent group of pledges. From this group Bremner, Caseria, Garvey, and Mye played spring football. Evans and Harris scrubbed for the team. Faske, Thompson, and Waters were on the frosh baseball club. Sanders was a scrub for this

team. Bremner and Faske were out for track. Bassler joined the frosh golf team. The chapter's teams were most successful in all intramural contests. For the third consecutive year the touch football tournament was won. In intramural tennis Lister went into the semi-finals, while Morrell was runner-up in the golf tournament. The foul shooting trophy was captured through the efforts of Case, George, Lucy, Morrell, and Watt The hockey team completed its entire season without defeat. Main was high scorer for the league and Thomas was a close second. The basketball trophy was brought home after a long hotly contested season. At the end of the first semester the highest scholastic record was attained by New York Zeta when Annette. Kraemer, Ogilvie, and Willcox were on the Dean's list

NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA-DUKE UNIVERSITY Four of the brothers of North Carolina Alnha made names for themselves on the Blue Devil grid squad. Hudgins was a sensational end. Hackney, Fischer, and Edwards were regular members of the team. The chapter was very well represented on the basketball team with Edwards, cocaptain of the team, and Thomas, Flentve, and Zavlaris members of the team. On the boxing team Kasik proved himself to be one of the cleverest pugilists. Lyons and Everett worked out with the wrestling squad. Winterson, Haas, Hudgins, and Ritter worked out with the track team under the capable leadership of the co-captains Naudain and Fischer. Dovle was a star member of the tennis team. North Carolina Alpha increased its active membership in OAK to four when Fischer was initiated into the society, Hudson, Everett, Kelly, and Lautz helped in the preparation of the centennial edition of the Chanticleer, the year book. Phi Delta Theta retained its reputation as having the finest singers at Duke when the chapter's club under the direction of Winterson won the Interfraternity Glee Club sing for the second consecutive year. Class elections placed Boorman as treasurer of the sophomore class and secretary of the sophomore "Y" Council. Meyer was elected treasurer of Φ H Σ . Bunn, Boorman, Kubek, Latham.



EDWARDS AND SWINDELL, OF DUKE

Moyer, and Bunce were chosen for membership in $B \Omega \Sigma$, honorary sophomore organization.

NORTH CAROLINA BETA-UNIV. OF N.C.

THE activities of the members of North Carolina Beta were so many and so varied that no corner of the campus was left untouched. Topping the list were four members of the chapter enrolled in **\$ B K**, namely, Potts, Seawell, Blackwell, and Merrill. The highest allround campus honor. Order of the Golden Fleece, was awarded to Potts and Merrill. Potts was president of the organization. Another top honorary society named four members to its roll. They were Potts, again the president, Merrill, Patten, and Campbell. Next year the college newspaper will be operated almost entirely by Phis. Merrill was named editor of it and Humphrey, the business manager. Through a succession of years of hard work Maynard became manager of the football team. Campbell



NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA, 1937-38

The SCROLL of Phi Delta Theta for October, 1938



NORTH CAROLINA BETA, 1937-38

was elected to a seat on the Honor Council. Patten became president of the Y.M.C.A. Seawell and Lane were members of the debating team. Carver was a member of the football team and the tennis team. He assisted in winning the Southern Conference doubles title. Sapp was a member of the boxing team, Gilmore was managing editor of the school paper during the past year. The honorary law fraternity, $\Phi \Delta \Phi$, included in its membership Miller and Witt. Clark became vice-president of the sophomore class, while Maynard was elected treasurer of the Interfraternity Council. Blackwell was business manager of the school humor magazine. Ham joined him on the staff of this publication. Dicks was president of A.S.C.E. and a member of TBII. Witt became a member of Blue Key. In the field of athletics Carver was an outstanding figure for the football team. Baker and McKinney were members of the golf team. Sapp was on the boxing squad. Three members of the chapter were on the tennis squad. They were Gragg, Carver, and Rice. Four of the brothers took to the track. They were Lane, Rodgers, McCall, and Perry. Gennett was a member of the frosh boxing team, while Stratton was a member of the frosh wrestling team. Rice played with the freshman tennis team. The chapter was successful in all intramural sports. In the fall the touch football championship was won, Later the boxing, tennis, and basketball trophies were annexed. The scholarship of the chapter was high throughout the year.

NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA-DAVIDSON COL.

AT DAVIDSON COLLECE the Phis contributed much to campus life. Marquess was elected editor-inchief of the Davidsonian, campus weekly newspaper. He was interested in many extra curricular activities and was a member of $O \Delta K$, ΣT , Red and Black Masquers, and $A \Phi E$. Membership in $\Phi B K$ was awarded to McKnight and Reinhardt. Mashburn became vice-president of the student

body. Another publication leader was Lillard, who will manage Quips and Cranks, the college year book, which position during the past year was held by Tonissen. Tenney will be one of the junior business managers. Kenvon is a member of the Y.M.C.A. cabinet and was on the debating team. On the athletic field many of the brothers enjoyed varsity competition. Iverson and Beaty were on the football team. Basketball men were Iverson, captain elect, Boyd, and Cowan. On the tennis courts Rea, Tenney, Reinhardt, and Hunter dominated the play of the team managed by Feuchtenberger. Berner became a member of the baseball team. Boyd, Iverson, and Cowan were track men. Many of the freshmen were interested in sports and campus affairs and will fill valuable positions during the coming year.

NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA-UNIV. OF N.D.

THE Phi house on the coulee at North Dakota was noted for its keen interest in campus affairs. Griffith was outstanding scholastically and enjoyed membership in $\Phi B K$. Close on his heels was Stevens with membership in $\Phi H \Sigma$. For excellence in the R.O.T.C. Dahl, Harris, and Peterson were made members of Scabbard and Blade. McElroy took an active part in stage productions and was a member of National Collegiate Players. McKay was enrolled in ΣT . Vaughan joined KK Ψ . Vogel claimed members



THE CAROLINA INTRAMURAL

ship in $\Delta \Sigma P$. Voak and Vaughan were members of A.S.M.E. Tavis was a member of the Sioux quartet and sang frequently over the radio station. Eide and Spear were members of the fresh-



IACK MCKAY, North Dakota '38

man football team. Eide played basketball with Osgard on the frosh squad. Everett, Cox, and LeMaire were regular members of the basketball team. Glasscock was a member of the track team. while Spear worked out with the frosh squad. Olson was a member of the freshman tennis team. Olson and Sheridan toured North Dakota with the University band. Vaughan and Kelly were reporters on the North Dakota Student. McKay was appointed chief engineer with complete charge of all plans and arrangements for the annual engineers day. At this celebration he was crowned "chief oil can" as a result of a popularity contest held in the Engineering School. The chapter was active in all intramural sports, retaining its championship in basketball, placing second in touchball and volleyball, and third in hockey.

NOVA SCOTIA ALPHA-DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY

Nova Scotta ALPHA opened the college year with a very interesting and successful rush season. In early October a party was held at the Saraguay Club on the Northwest Arm of Halifax Harbor. Many of the rushees were transported to the club on the motor launch of one of the brothers. Later another party was held on the schooner yacht, Nomad, which was furnished by the chapter adviser. On the campus the Phis and Phikeias were very active. Murphy was elected vicepresident of the Student Council by a large majority. In football, McAvity played on the senior team. Fennell for the intermediates, and Lawson for the freshmen. On the Dalhousie Gazette staff Merchant was editor-in-chief. Murphy was news editor, and Dickey was sports editor. In the Canadian Officers Training Corps Robertson was second in command. As usual the Phis were active in boxing and swimming. Read was elected treasurer of the class of '40. Lawson, Murphy, and Walter were nominated for Student Council. Lawson and Day were slated for the Dalhousie Amateur Athletic Committee and the Glee Club. The chapter sponsored through the efforts of Meagher an interfraternity scholastic competition to consolidate interfraternity activities and to increase fraternity scholarship. The chapter enjoyed several dances during the year and frequent contacts with its alumni.

OHIO ALPHA-MIAMI UNIVERSITY

THE Phis at Old Miami continued their complete participation in all the activities of the campus. Ever conscious of their many traditions to uphold the members of the chapter entered heartily and successfully in all affairs. For the second consecutive year the editorships of the newspaper and the yearbook were held by Phis. Witty was editor of the Miami Student and Heald was editor of the Recensio. To carry on the tradition of editorship of the newspaper Skinner won the position for the coming year. The assistant business managers of the publication were Kelley and Redlin. Next year Raish will be assistant business manager of the yearbook. Baker has been sports editor of the newspaper for the past year and will continue the position for the ensuing year. A great number of the members held staff positions on both publications. Numerous honor society memberships were held. Nine men belonged to & H E. They were Thomas, Heald, VanAusdal, Canright, Redlin, Storms, Prugh, Edwards, and Claffin. Two members were successful in gaining membership in & B K. They were Richards and



DALHOUSIE HOUSE MEN

Redlin. Five men were tapped by $O\Delta K$. They were Thomas, Kelley, Sutherland, Heald, and Redlin. Thomas was president of $O\Delta K$ and the Student-Faculty Council. Sutherland was presi-



LOUIS HEALD, Miami '39 Custodian of the Founders' Room

dent of the Y.M.C.A. Keltner led the sophomore "Y" Council. Interested in stage productions and members of Ye Merrie Players were Graves, Hartle, and Witham. In athletics three of the men led by Storms were members of the varsity football team. Six men worked out with the basketball squad. Seni, Prugh, and Faison were members of the track team. Gilbert and Smucker were on the tennis squad. Shearer and Storms were candidates for the golf team. The chapter was quite successful in all intramural contests. Their basketball supremacy was taken through thirty consecutive wins. At the OAK all-campus carnival a trophy was won for having collected the most tickets at their booth. The chapter's Glee Club won the annual interfraternity sing under the direction of Cool. At the end of the first semester the chapter ranked first scholastically among all fraternities on the campus.

OHIO BETA-OHIO WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY

Ohio BETA is another chapter of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ which contributes heavily to the activities of the campus. To the athletic teams the chapter contributed four men for football, two for basketball, five to the track team, two for tennis, four on the tank team, two in golf, three on the diamond, and three intramural managers. Even greater than their athletic interests was their participation in journalism. The year book was edited and managed by a Phi, as well as the newspaper. The sports editor of the newspaper was, also, a Phi. Six additional men were on the staff of the publication. A total of seven were enrolled in the Press Club. Their equal ability in scholarship was shown through the membership in $\Phi B K$ of Frank Gegenheimer, and William Derr, Five men were tapped by OAK, namely Don Purviance, Charles Copenhaver, William Derr, Frank Graner, and Oliver Townsend. Seven members of the chapter joined Phi Society. Two were enrolled in II X A and one of the two was president. Five Phis were members of the Student Council. Sixteen brothers were actively interested in the Y.M.C.A. A Phi was president of the "W" Clan, in which two other members were enrolled. The Latin Club, Chemistry Club, Bible Club, History Club, and Student Body Committee all shared in receiving representation from Ohio Beta. The entire student body was led by one of its men. The chapters intramural teams were most successful and the table tennis singles and doubles championships were among the trophies won. The entire chapter ranked third scholastically among the fraternities on the campus.

OHIO GAMMA-OHIO UNIVERSITY

THE chapter took a forward step in fraternity and sorority relationships by entertaining a sorority at tea once a month. The sororities returned the compliment with house parties, swimming parties, and dinners. The chapter's teams were most successful in interfraternity competition. The touch football title and bowling title were won. In varsity sports Montgomery was named all-Buckeye quarter-back. On the team with him were Chernitski and Mohler. Peoples had a regular berth on the basketball team, Coe was sophomore manager of the football team.



STAMBERGER, OHIO BETA'S PRESIDENT

In the spring sports Cunningham, White, and Montgomery were the mainstays of the track and baseball teams. Cunningham ran the 440-yd. dash and White ran the 100-yd. dash. Montgomery was



OHIO GAMMA OFFICERS AND THEIR GUESTS

a catcher for the Green and White Nine. Gill, a member of Blue Key, "J" Club, and Senior Day Chairman, received the coveted honor of membership in Φ B K. Frazier was a member of Φ H Σ . Asher was elected president of the junior class. Blue Key tapped White, Montgomery, and Gill for membership. An excellent class of freshmen was pledged at the beginning of the year. All of these men entered actively into the life of the campus and the class soon became a vital part of the chapter. Numerous dances, banquets and smokers were held throughout the year for the enjoyment of the chapter and the alumni.



LINK AND HIGLEY, OF ARRON

OHIO EPSILON-UNIVERSITY OF AKRON

AT AKRON the Phis were actively engaged in all athletic sports. On the football team was Zemla, a tackle, Miller, an end, and Fisher, a center. Morgan and Durst were on the squad. Miller and Zemla rated berths on the all-Ohio football team. Fishburn and Palmer were senior and sophomore managers, respectively, of the football team. Zemla played basketball for the third successive year. McChesney was senior manager of the sport while Schuenaman was freshman manager. Hutchinson won the 145 lb. boxing title. Philips won the 125 lb, wrestling title. On the track team were Chamberlin, Zemla, and Palmer. Higley and Remmington were managers of this sport. A great number of Phis were interested in the publications of the University. Yoos was editor of the Akron Buchtelite which was rated National Pacemaker and for the fifth consecutive year voted the best Ohio College semi-weekly newspaper. Marquardt was business manager and Hutchinson was advertising manager. Steele. Phillips, Ames, Schmahl, Bowling, Fishburn, Lincks, Byrider, and McChesney assisted in running the paper, Fishburn, Phillips, and Schmahl



CAPTAIN HULL OF O.S.U.

were candidates for positions on the Tel-Buch, the student annual. Dixon was president of the University theatre. Link and Nowell had parts in productions during the year. Zemla was president and Fishburn vice-president of the "A" Association. Sipes was upper college representative, and Hutchinson lower college representative on the Student Council. Weigle, Link, Bowling, Mac-Curdy, Snyder, and Sipes were initiated into Scabbard and Blade. Dutt was tapped by $O \Delta K$ at the spring pledging. Weigle was captain of Pershing Rifles. The chapter's teams were most successful in all intramural sports. The scholarship of the group continued to rise nicely throughout the year.

OHIO ZETA-OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

OHIO ZETA opened the year by pledging an excellent class of twenty-three Phikeias. In this group of men were many who were prominent in their high schools. Three of them were all-State high school football men, one was a National Interscholastic back-stroke champion, while others were outstanding in basketball, golf, and

65

wrestling. In the active chapter Lee was secretary of Scarlet Key, while Wankelman was senior basketball manager. Newlon was a member of the Student Senate and senior intramural man-



OHIO STATE'S ROBERT FORSTER

ager. Huff and Price were cartoonists for the Sundial and the Makio. Sigler was the business manager of the Makio, the year book. Herndon was his understudy. Higgins, the Olympic swimmer, consistently broke tank records for the University. Devine, Hull, Greenfield, Reno, Columbus, and Stafford were on the basketball squad.

Hull was named captain of the team for the coming year. Bullock and Fordham were regular half-backs on the football team. Rees and Dawson worked for positions in the Fraternity Aflairs Office, Hudson earned his "O" on the wrestling match. Becker was president of Texnikoi. Pape and Kilmer were pitchers for the baseball team. The intramural teams of the chapter were most successful throughout the year. A strong defense was put up for the retention of their two year hold on the All-Intramural Trophy. The bowling team won its league championship, while the freshman cage team was flight champion. A very excellent Founders Day banquet was held in conjunction with the Columbus Alumni Club. Throughout the year the chapter greatly enjoyed a foreign exchange student from Switzerland. Robert Forster came from Zurich, Switzerland, to do work on his Ph.D. degree in economics. His reactions to American customs were most interesting to all the members.

OHIO ETA-CASE SCHOOL OF APPLIED SCIENCE

WHEN a most successful rush season had come to a close for the Phis at Case twenty-five new Phikeias were wearing buttons. The Phis at Case are very powerful athletically. They dominate almost every sport. In football Ray Mickovsky was again All-Ohio fullback and named captain of this mythical team. He was elected honorary captain of the Case Rough Riders and awarded a gold wrist watch for being the most outstanding player on the team. Other members of the chapter who received awards for their work on the football team were Lyle, Marshall, Rose, Anderson, Zentgraf, Weiss, Fiordalis, Schweitzer, and Voss. Everyone of the eleven Phikeias who went out for frosh football won their numerals. They were Albrecht, Cordes, Eichler, Greenwood, Halloran, Michel, Oatis, Poremba, Roberts, Shafer, and Strawn. Is not this a tremendous contribution to football at Case? When the basketball season was well under way the Phi Delts virtually monopolized the varsity team. Lyle, Mlckovsky, Weiss, Haynam, and Nichol made up the first



THESE PHIS ARE THE CASE VARSITY TEAM Left to right: Capt. Weiss, Mickovsky, Nichol, Walter, Lyle, Haynam, Schweitzer

The SCROLL of Phi Delta Theta for October, 1988



OHIO THETA, 1987-88

team. Later when Nichol was forced out of the game because of an injury Walter took his place. Chapter members were most active in swimming and baseball. A large number were on the Glee Club. Bill Winslow was initiated into TBII, while Tom Nichol was named editor of the *Case Alumnus*. He was, also, sports columnist for the *Case Tech*. Ed Dowden heads the news service at Case for the coming year.

OHIO THETA-UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI

A SURVEY of the twenty-two Phikeias added to Ohio Theta indicated that a majority of the pledges were active in the Y.M.C.A. Kapfer and Watson were in Mummers and on the staff of the News Record. Boyd was a cheerleader. Gunsett was a member of the frosh football squad. In the active chapter Daum was a regular fullback on the football team. In the spring he and Heiner, Gunsett, Kelchner, Bore, and Richards were out for spring practice. Lloyd, Crutcher, Daum, and

Biehle were on the boxing team. Honors were awarded to Dalton, who became a member of Ulex, and $\Sigma \Sigma$. Ratcliffe was initiated into Scarab. Peaslee made Scabbard and Blade. Weeter was added to the staff of the Cincinnatian as photographer. High scholarship placed Berghausen and Hoffman in $\Phi H \Sigma$. The chapter was particularly strong in intramural sports. The touch football championship was won, and since the chapter's team won the trophy for three years it is now a permanent possession of the house. The boxing team was strong. A good showing was made in basketball, tennis, and horseshoes. The chapter greatly enjoyed a number of dinners given by the Mothers Club. These parties, along with a number of rush parties in the spring, added much to the social affairs of the chapter.

OHIO IOTA-DENISON UNIVERSITY

WALKER will continue a long line of Phi journalists at Denison when he takes up his duties as



GEORGE T. DWELLEY, Denison '38



RAY MLCROVSKY, Case '38

67

editor-in-chief of the college paper for the coming year. He succeeded Dwelley in this position. Other staff members were Macomber, Bennet, and Fishell. Sims, who is president of $O \Delta K$, was



OKLAHOMA'S MARTIN AND MCNATT

elected by the Men's Student Body to head the Men's Student Christian Association for the coming year. Kibby will act as secretary of the association. Walker and Tamblyn were members of Men's Student Government, Tamblyn, Cleff, and Miller saw action on Denison's football team. Staddon, Downs, and Nelms were on the frosh team. Biggar played frosh basketball. Cameron and Faelchle were on the track team. On the frosh squad were Goux, Macomber, Mulchay, Aschinger, and Taylor. Cleff, Maire, and Quarrie represented the chapter on the baseball team. Cumming captained the tennis team, on which Jack Kull held No. 2 position. Lou Hover was manager of the track team. Norman, Wheeler, and Eggert were managers of football, basketball, and baseball, respectively. Intramural teams won five trophies during the year. Championships included golf, tennis, indoor track, handball, and outdoor track. During the past year Dwelley was vice-president of OAK, held the same office in $\Pi \Delta E$, and appeared in two of the college plays. Dunnick served as president of the senior class, was a member of $0 \Delta K$, treasurer of II & E, and treasurer of Masquers, Denison's Theatre Guild. Walker was a member of Blue Key, II & E, & M A, and the Glee Club. Sims and Musal were, also, members of the Glee Club. They and Stewart were in Φ M A. Faelchle was a member of the debating squad and coached the freshman team. Stewart served as associate editor of Portfolio, a literary quarterly. Cameron was assistant business manager of the publication. Kibby was elected president of his class for the coming year. He carried a principal role in a freshman play. Stewart and Walker wrote music and lyrics for a musical comedy.

OKLAHOMA ALPHA-U, OF OKLAHOMA

THE first rush party of the year was held at the

Nichols Country Club in Oklahoma City where the active chapter and many alumni joined together to meet members of the class of '41. Senator Thomas of Oklahoma was the banquet speaker. A dance followed the dinner at the club. Twenty fine Phikeias were pledged from the group, Activities of the chapter members were numerous. Kincaid was a member of Checkmate and vicepresident of Skeleton Key. Burns and Wright were on the interfraternity council. Martin was a member of Skeleton Key, president of Pe-et, Big-Six basketball player for two years, and Big-Six doubles and singles tennis champion. Mc-Natt was on the basketball team and Shirk was on the football team. Montgomery was president of the election board. Wright presided over one of the political parties of the campus. Wegener, Rowan, Jones, Carpenter, McMurtry, and Howard were initiated into Scabbard and Blade. Witherspoon, McCoy, McMurtry, and Wadsack were members of Bombardiers. Bill Martin was presented with the Letzeiser Award for outstanding achievement among senior men in scholarship, leadership, personality, character, athletics, and participation in campus affairs. He was initiated into BF Z. Montgomery became a member of $\Phi B K$ and was a member of the President's Honor Class, Pe-et, Checkmate, and Skeleton Key. Davis was pledged to **\Sigma F E**, **T B II**, and ET. McCoy and Klabzuba were members of $\Sigma \Gamma E$. Burns joined $B \Gamma \Sigma$. At the interfraternity sings the chapter won second place for the third consecutive year. Prince was awarded his letter as a member of Oklahoma's first swimming team in many years. Goodwin received his letter in tennis, and McNatt won his "O" as one of Oklahoma's famous "boy scats" and a member of the All-Big Six basketball team.



OREGON'S GALE AND WINTERMUTE

ONTARIO ALPHA-UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

AFTER an interesting and successful rush at the opening of the college year Ontario Alpha settled down to participation in many Varsity activities. Fleming was an assistant sports editor of the

The SCROLL of Phi Delta Theta for October, 1938



ONTARIO ALPHA, 1937-38

Varsity. Hodgetts, Johnson, and Stephenson starred for the freshman football team. Jeffries was captain of the medical squad with Page Statten and McGowan as team mates. Hall was with the senior medical team while Townsend played soccer for the Varsity eleven, as well as for the medics. Fleming was a member of the Victoria College team which won the Mulock cup, emblematic of the intramural championship. Taylor Statten was a member of the Varsity water polo team, which lost the final game of a round robin series to McGill after a hard fought season. Page Statten, Kettlewell, and McGowan were prominent on the junior water polo team. Clawson made a wonderful showing in the breast stroke event to gain a place in Canada's British Empire games. Joe Brown and Gillespie were active in boxing. Thompson won his weight after several hard bouts. Charles was once again the mainstay of the defense on the varsity hockey team, while Stephenson held down a similar post on the fast skating junior team entered in Toronto's junior O H A series. Several of the brothers played for their faculties in the intramural league and the city brothers versus house brothers game was a real battle. An outstanding achievement was a literary prize won by Warren James for his short story in the Undergraduate, University College magazine. Millar was elected president of the permanent executive of the class of '38, Engineering. Langford was elected a councillor of his class. In Arts Cole will assume the duties of permanent president of '38, University College. Smith and Page Statten took office as chief executives of their classes in University College and Medicine, respectively. Hodgetts will lead the Victoria College Athletic Association during the ensuing year.

OREGON ALPHA-UNIVERSITY OF OREGON

THE activities of the Phis at Oregon were many. Benson was vice-president of the student body. Milligan was president of the Law School, Corbett was president of the junior class. In the field of athletics Nicholson, Breaid, and Lance were varsity football regulars. During the winter basketball was played by Gale, Wintermute, Jackson, and Elliott. Nicholson was on the baseball team. Schriver, Mitchell, Corbett, and Shipley were on the track team. Cline and Watson played golf. Mabee was on the frosh football team. Phikeias on the basketball team were Igoe, Hoffman, and Bailey. Igoe, also, played frosh baseball. Earl Rorbich was on the frosh track team. Dick Phillippi was out for frosh tennis. Stone and Klosterman made the frosh golf squad. Managers from the Phi house were Mitchell, baseball; Wittliff and Vincent, track; and Cutler, golf. Elliott was A.S.U.O. yell leader. The chapter's intramural teams were champions in tennis and handball. Honor society memberships were held by many. The top society is Friars and in this organization four Phis were enrolled, namely, Cummings, Benson, Nash, and Milne. Sigma Delta Psi enrolled Greenough. Benson, Haener, Cummings, Milne, and Nash were members of A $\Delta \Sigma$. In the law fraternity, $\Phi \Delta \Phi$, Frank Nash and Carl Helm were active, Phi Alpha Delta enrolled Milligan and Greenough. Bill Cummings was a member of $\Sigma \Delta X$. Milne joined the business fraternity, A K ¥. For excellence in R.O.T.C. activities Cummings, Breaid, Milne, Sallee, and Benson were rewarded with membership in Scabbard and Blade. Skull and Dagger memberships were held by Hannegan, and Benson. Nicholson, Breaid, Gale, Wintermute, DePittard, Milligan, and Reardon were members of the Order of "O." Denny Breaid was president of the Propellor Club and was joined in the association by Jim Schriver. Klosterman won the Mimnaugh Cup which is awarded annually to the outstanding freshman in the chapter. Haener was appointed business manager of the Oregon Daily Emerald for the year 1938-39. He won a scholarship which

69

is awarded annually to the most outstanding advertising student on the campus.

OREGON BETA-OREGON STATE COLLEGE

OREGON BETA opened the year by pledging nineteen Phikcias. At the beginning of the year Holly Cornell, as chairman of the student fee committee, met his first major student body problem and showed his leadership by his excellent administration. Oregon Beta was well represented on the gridiron. Elmer Kolberg was rated the best full-back on the coast. Wendlick was classed as one of the best ends on the coast. Ben Ell was an excellent understudy for Kolberg. Grey was president of A.S.C.E. Brownell, Ell, Lowery, McDougall, and Pflugard received their varsity awards in basketball. The chapter was represented on the track team by Ackerson, star high jumper and captain of the Orange squad; Beamer, pole vaulter; Leslie, sprinter; and Lowery, javelin. In minor sports McDougall was out for tennis, Murch, golf, and Carson was on the frosh squad. The chapter's intramural teams were most successful throughout the year. A championship was won in swimming.

PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA-LAFAYETTE COLLEGE

THE Phis at Lafayette opened the year with Cavallo, Westby, Murphy, and Bob and Dick Sweeney on the varsity football team. Pomeroy was manager and had the assistance of Felt, Cavallo received All-American mention for his work at the half-back position. He was a member of K.R.T., junior-senior honorary society, president of the athletic association, and played baseball. Vernon was captain of the basketball team. In addition to Cavallo on the baseball team Bob and Dick Sweeney were on the squad. Walker was manager of the diamond sport and had for assistants Murphy and Gish. Bidwell was captain of the track team and was joined in this athletic sport by Winters. Palmer was the manager. St. Clair was captain and with Gagliardi joined the golf team. Fischer and Fitzpatrick were on the



MIZELL, OF GETTYSBURG

tennis squad. Falconer, Suydam, and Ginople were interested in lacrosse. Case was elected captain of the frosh baseball team. Wermuth was a regular on the squad. Bisset joined the frosh



Two PENNSYLVANIA PRESIDENTS Wells, Lafavette Bartram, W. & J.

track team. Fitzgerald was president and Rogers secretary of Maroon Key, junior honor society. Murphy, Gagliardi, Bob and Dick Sweeney, and Fitzpatrick were members of this organization. From class elections Suvdam gained the position of vice-president of '39; Murphy, secretary of '40; and Bisset, vice-president of '41. Evans was elected president of the Lafayette chapter of A.S.M.E. Pomeroy was president of the John Markle Mining Society. Pomeroy will be president of Marquis Players, dramatic society. Suydam is vice-president of the Kirby Law Society. Harkins became business manager of Lyre; Neave and Rogers were named co-circulation managers; and Palmer promotion manager. Harker, Bidwell, and Evans were members of TBII. The chapter's intramural teams were most successful. Championships were won in swimming, wrestling, and softball.

PENNSYLVANIA BETA-GETTYSBURG COLLEGE

PENNSYLVANIA BETA boasted of several members of the senior class who were particularly outstanding in campus activities, in addition to maintaining a commendable scholastic average. One of these men was Kuhn, who was a member of the business staff of the G-Book, the Spectrum, and Owl and Nightingale, the college dramatic society, vice-president of II & E, national pre-legal fraternity. Weems of Atlantic City was the mainstay of the Orange and Blue's football, basketball, and baseball teams. He was president of the interfraternity council, and of the Pen and Sword, a member of the Student Tribunal, and athletic representative of the student body. McHenry was a member of $\Pi \Delta \Sigma$, Gavel Club, soccer team, and wrestling team. In the junior class there was Buyer who was a member of the varsity debate squad, Gettysburgian, G-Book, and Spectrum staffs, TKA, II $\Delta \Sigma$, S.C.A. Council, Camera Club, interfraternity council, baseball squad, and freshman baskethall team. Mizell was one of the stalwarts of the house. He was a star member of the soccer and baseball teams, a member of the Spectrum staff, senior sponsor, and a member of the Ivy Ball and junior prom dance committee. The chapter's intramural teams were most successful.

PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA-WASH. & JEFF.

IN THE fall Pennsylvania Gamma was ably represented on the football team by Robba, the captain, Petrecca, Grimm, and Albanese, On the frosh squad were Miller, Wrenshall, and Moore, The chapter furnished two regulars for the basketball team. They were Mike Krenitsky, and White, Langfitt was a member of the varsity swimming team, II 2 P, and II A E, honor societies. Grimm, Miller, Lane. Lash, and Brown were members of the junior honorary society, Kera. Lane was a member of the varsity golf team, while Blair was on the frosh squad. Mc-Conshey earned a membership in & B K. The chapter set up the Harold A. Taylor Award in honor of their former chapter adviser to be given to the chapter's most outstanding freshman each year. The chapter's intramural teams were active in all sports. Under the leadership of Baird the chapter won the interfraternity sing with an excellent rendition of "Tell Me Why She Wears His Pin."

PENNSYLVANIA DELTA-ALLEGHENY COLLEGE

THE Phis of Allewhenv entertained in their castlelike home a group of freshmen from which a selected number were pledged. The active chapter maintained its high scholastic rank on the campus with an average of 81.45. On the dean's list were Martin, Starr, Miller, Oberlin, James, Schultz, Wright, Appleyard, George, Irvine, Albright, Dearing, and Smith. Martin, Starr, and Wright earned straight "A" averages. The chapter was represented in the Allegheny Singers by five men, namely, Cappe, Kemp, Haberman, Wright, and Parsons. A large number of the chapter members took part in dramatic productions. In the major production of the year, Bury the Dend, were these Phis. Zwilling, Thompson, Miller. Schultz, McVey, Robertson, Snead, and Wood. Meredith George was in general charge of The Playshop. For the second straight year, the Kaldron, was edited by a Phi, Albright. Stoops was an associate editor and Irvine was assistant business manager. Miner was associate editor of the Allegheny Literary Magazine. Smith published the Freshman Handbook. He and Stoops served as advertising managers of The Cambus and the Kaldron, Allegheny's humor magazine. The Gay Gator was successfully edited by Philippbar. Four members were on the varsity debate squad. They were Smith, Stoops, Wright, and Irvine. Wright was awarded first place in the interfraternity extemporaneous speaking contest and placed third in the Wakefield oration contest. Smith won this latter contest. Smith. Wright, Irvine, Miller, and Oberlin were members of the honorary forensic society, Philo-Franklin Union. In the field of sports Vereeke was an outstanding basketball player. In football Scarpitti performed on the line as tackle. Applevard, Cappe, George, Kemp, and Blakley played soccer under the capable guidance of Captain Lew Way. Vereeke and Appleyard were on the track team. Way and Blakley distinguished themselves on the tennis courts. From the freshman group Robertson, Jarvis, and Barry played football, Way, Starr, and Faloon performed capably with the freshman soccer team. Faloon also played with the frosh basketball men. Jarvis was a member of the track team. McVey and Faloon worked out with the plebe tennis team. The chapter's intramural teams were most successful throughout the year.



LATTA AND BITTLE, DICKINSON

PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON-DICKINSON COL.

The chapter opened the year by pledging an interesting class of freshmen. One of these men was Dean Hollman. [r., son of the president of the General Fraternity. In the fall varsity football called Austin Bittle to the post of right end. He also served on the basketball team and the track team. Hoffman was on the freshman football team. Don Jackson battled his way to a varsity post on the tennis team. Graf was named president of the Student Athletic Association. Fencil was a member of the frosh cage team and pitched for the baseball team. In the field of publications the chapter furnished the editor-in-chief of The Dickinsonian in the person of Cliff Graf. Bob Rover became managing editor, while Jack Spangenburg was appointed to the editorial board. Paul Gorsuch was make-up editor. Fry was assistant managing editor. There were seven Phis on the Microcosm staff. Graf was sports editor and with him were Bittle, Carter, Austin, Hoffman, Miller, and Gorsuch. Honorary society memberships came to a number of the men. Three were tapped by $O\Delta K$. They were Austin, Graf, president-elect, and Bittle. Four members



PENN STATE TROPHIES AND THEIR WINNERS

of the chapter were active on the debate team throughout the year and were given membership in T K A. They were Young, Rively, Austin, and Gorsuch. A $\Sigma \Gamma$ included on its roster Austin, Graf, and Royer. Foulds, Bittle, and Marotte were the weaters of the Skull and Key colors. Foulds was archon of Ravan's Claw during the year. Austin was selected as one of Seven Dickinsonians to appear in the 1937-38 edition of Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges. Members of the chapter were active in all clubs existing on the campus. They enjoyed many social functions throughout the year and closed the term with a large testimonial house banquet.

PENNSYLVANIA ZETA-UNIV. OF PENNA.

A NUMBER of distinct honors came to members of Pennsylvania Zeta during the college year. Schaefer was elected to 4 B K. Smith became a member of BT 2, the Wharton School honorary fraternity. Hart and Read were elected to Sphinx, senior society. Subsequently Hart became president of the organization. Leister was elected to Φ K B, junior society. In the field of publications Schaefer was editor-in-chief of the Daily Pennsylvanian. Kruse was circulation manager for Punch Bowl. At the end of the year Mc-Chord was elected to the business board of the Pennsylvanian and Reichner was elected managing editor of the paper. Leister was elected to the business board of the Punch Bowl. Raymond was undergraduate manager of the Mask and Wig Club. Another type of managership finds Hart, assistant manager of football and Moody, Buchanan, and Davey working for managerial positions for the crew, soccer, and track teams. Read was a member of the varsity soccer team, while McMurray was a member of the 150-lb. football team and Deckloff of the same weight crew. Varsity letters were won by Leister and Read for their work on the soccer team. Hart became manager of football for the year 1938-39. Raymond was a member of the tennis team. Read and Curz became managers of squash and golf, while Schuyler and Getter became assistant managers of crew and lacrosse. During the year the chapter enjoyed a number of interesting social functions within the chapter house and banguets with the Philadelphia Alumni Club.

PENNSYLVANIA ETA-LEHICH UNIVERSITY

IN THE realm of sports there were six members of Pennsylvania Eta who won the varsity "L." Three of these men competed successfully in the managerial race for their letters. Lightcap received the post of manager of the frosh soccer team; Long managed the frosh basketball team; and Collins was the manager of the varsity football team. Henning won his "L" in swimming and captained the team through a very successful season. Hurst ran on the cross country team and the mile event on the track team. Sheppard captained the varsity rifle team for the second successive year. Hurst was elected captain of the 1988-29 cross country team. Five of the members of the freshman class won their numerals in various athletic events. Conover received his from football and basketball and played regularly on the baseball team, Bashford, Eastley, and Hornbrook won theirs in football; and Mueller, in soccer. Whiting as an assistant manager of the frosh basketball team also won a numeral. Honor society memberships were held by a number of the men. Phis pretty well controlled II T Z. with Edwardes, vice president: Henning, treasurer; Collins secretary; and Lightcap, a member. Edwardes and Keppert were elected to TBIL. Hurst and Henning were tapped by OAK. The junior honorary society, Cyanide, claimed Hurst and Liesman. Schafer and Hurst joined II & E. Rose and Hurst were chosen for AK W. For the coming year Hurst and Schafer will edit and manage the frosh Handbook. In spring sports Griffiths and Sonnhalter were members of the golf squad. Liesman and Rose played tennis with the varsity team. Hurst was an outstanding miler on the track team and Evans was the varsity pole vaulter. The chapter's intramural teams were most successful throughout the year. At the end of the first semester the chapter stood at the top of all fraternities on the campus scholastically.

PENNSYLVANIA THETA-PENN STATE COL.

For the fifth time in six years a member of the Phikeia group was elected president of the freshman class. Crowell succeeded to this position. He won his numerals in freshman football and freshman basketball. Co-captain of the football team was Economos, excellent guard. During a part of the season he was out of the line-up because of an injured knee. In the backfield was Patrick, half-back. Freshman players were Snyder and Crowell. In the fall when the cross-country men were working out Troy was manager of the sport and had for his assistant Stevens, Olmstead was on the soccer squad. Cavanauch was an assistant manager of the sport. Mid winter found Prosser, Chalmers and Scheuer members of the haskethall team. Prosser made an unusual record as center when he scored a total of 159 points. Shaffer was captain of the wrestling team and worked out in the 175-lb. class. He was a runnerup in the Eastern Intercollegiate tournament. After working himself down to the 165-lb, class he entered the National Collegiate tournament and went to the quarter finals. Patrick was an excellent boxer. In managerial positions were Richardson, alternate wrestling manager: Cresswell, first assistant swimming manager; and Wagner, second assistant football manager. Fair, Kinkead, and Hughes were on the varsity track squad. O'Brien was a member of the varsity tennis team. Carlson was a member of the varsity debating team and made a number of tours around the Eastern part of the country. The chapter's intramural teams were quite successful through the year. A championship was won in basketball and a runner-up record was made in football. A good showing was made in intramural boxing. The intramural debate team composed of O'Brien, Ryan, and Lininger reached the semifinals.

PENNSYLVANIA IOTA-UNIV. OF PITTSBURGH

THE opening of the football season at Pitt found five members of Pennsylvania Iota holding down regular berths on the team. These men were Stebbins, Fleming, Dannies, Fullerton, and Dickinson. Dickinson and Fullerton were sophomores and hold great promise for the future. MacLeod was a member of the varsity wrestling team. He worked out in the 145-lb. class. Smith was an excellent member of the varsity tennis team. Wright was president of the Interfraternity Council. Cashdollar, another Interfraternity Council member, was the delegate to the National Interfraternity Conference in New York City. He was a member of the editorial board of the Panther and chairman of the pep assemblies. Dannies was vice president of the Men's Council. The chapter was distinctly active in all phases of interfraternity sports. Honor society memberships were held by Wright, $B\Gamma \Sigma$ and $O \Delta K$. MacLeod and Clark, ΣT ; Ferris, Druids: Dannies, $0 \Delta K$ and $\Phi H \Sigma$. The chapter added to its membership a large class of freshmen and promises to be a strong fraternity factor on the Pitt campus for the coming year.

PENNSYLVANIA KAPPA-SWARTHMORE COLL.

IN FOOTBALL the chapter was represented by the Snyder brothers, Jones, Lashly, and Atkinson. Rockwood was a star on the soccer team. The chapter furnished Buchanan for the basketball squad. Foster played on the jayvee squad. Oliver was on the wrestling team. In the spring Bose, Wilson, Foster, H. Kurtz, Cutzer, and Mukerji were on the track team. Buchanan, Lashly and Livingston held down varsity posts on the tennis team. Rockwood and R. Kurtz were on the iavvee



INTRAMURAL RELAY WINNERS AT PITT

squad. Alexander was the golfer from the chapter. He is a former amateur champ of the state of Florida. Green, Atkinson, and the Snyder brothers played lacrosse. Dimpfl pitched for the baseball team. Out of the group of men who donned the Phikeia button Ferguson, Pirnie, Beatty, and Oliver were on the frosh football team. Alexander, Steelman, Smith, Scott, and Marclay played soccer; Marclay, Crowley, and Timmis were on the swimming squad. Beatty played basketball and proved himself an excellent sprinter on the frosh track team. Oliver and Alexander also were excellent track men. Chapter members were quite predominant in all phases of other extra curricular activities. Thomas was president of the Men's Student Government Association. Dimpfl was elected treasurer of the junior class and Speers was entrusted with the presidency of the Freshman class. Foster handled the exchequer for the sophomore class. In the managerial field Walthall and Morningstar worked for the tennis team, while Buchanan worked for the soccer team. Members of the society of Kwink were Thomas, Livingston, Jones, Jump, and Green. A good number of the members were in the Glee Club, the Little Theatre Club, and the college orchestra. Wilson became editor-in-chief of the Swarthmore Phoenix for the coming year and was also chosen vice president of the Student Board. Morningstar was appointed co-chairman of the college social committee and Livingston was selected to be vice president of the Men's Interfraternity Council.

QUEBEC ALPHA-MCGILL UNIVERSITY

THE members of Quebec Alpha were outstanding in all curricular and extra curricular activities. Those Phis who pursued athletic events were numerous. Robb, Wilson, and Hall played on the varsity football team, while the second team claimed such material as Cox, Davies, Kelley. Cuke, and Morse, Keyes played senior basketball, while Drysdale was on the intermediate squad and Draper was manager of the intermediate squad. MacDonald, Young, Kennedy, and Cox were members of the intermediate hockev team.



HALL AND WILSON, OF MCGILL

Cuke was on the junior team. Smith was the captain-manager of the fencing team. Cameron was in the heavyweight wrestling division. The most outstanding position for a student at McGill to hold was taken by Crutchlow when he was elected president of the Students' Executive Council. Stanley, Boggs, and Murray were members of the Students' Athletic Council. Smith was president of Scarlet Key in which society Wilson, Cameron, Rahilly, Boggs, and Dodd were members, Smith, Cameron, and Morse were president of their respective classes. Boggs was manager of the interfaculty athletics. He and Cameron were elected to \$\$ EA. The chapter had the honor to hold the scholarship cup of the McGill Interfraternity Council which represented the highest aggregate standing of any fraternity on the campus. Hall again won first prize for his essay submitted to the Canadian Mining and Metallurgical Society. He was awarded the Douglas fellowship in Mining Engineering.

RHODE ISLAND ALPHA-BROWN UNIVERSITY

AT THE opening of the college year the Phis at Brown enjoyed a prominent position in campus activities. Those participating in fall sports were Larkowich and Sigloch, football; Abraham, soccer; Luhn, track; and Sinclair, fencing. Moore was manager of the band with Bradshaw assistant manager. Dodge, King, Perry, Sinclair, and Traver were members of the band. Brown was manager of the hockey team. Larkowich and Carifio were members of the Brown Key, junior society. Moore was editor of the Liber Brunensis with Cahalan, managing editor; Bushell, photographic editor; Hutton, junior editor; and Abraham, Brown, Fraser, Gould, Poole, and Sinclair staff members. Hay was an associate editor of the Brown Daily Herald. Perry was a member of the Glee Club. Traver was secretary and Noyes was a member of the Outing Club. Schloss was business manager of Brownbrokers, campus musical comedy organization. Cahalan became a member of $\Sigma \Xi$. Later in the year Brown Key tapped Sigloch for membership. The chapter enjoyed a number of dances during the year and several outings with the alumni.

SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA-UNIV. OF S.D.

As IN preceding years the chapter furnished a large representation for the football team. Sedgwick and Sauvage were groomed for All-Conference positions. Following closely behind them were Wernli and Hodapt who were experiencing their first year of varsity competition. Lane was a regular at one of the tackle positions. Sincoke, Null, Barker, and Shannon were on the frosh football team. McKillip and Pay were pledged to Strollers. Sedgwick and Pay were made members of Scabbard and Blade. In the field of journalism Pay was business manager of the Volante and McKillip was assistant business manager. McLane was business manager of the Coyole, the year-



OFFICERS OF RHODE ISLAND ALPHA

book. Ptak and Taplett were outstanding in track, the former in the dashes and the latter in the pole vault. Lane, Shannon, and Devick were out for spring football. The chapter's intramural teams were quite successful throughout the year and were able to win several championships. As the year drew to a close the chapter's plans for a new chapter house developed to the point of assurance that a new home would be built during the vacation period. At the time of writing the old home has been removed from the lot in preparation for the construction of the new house.

TENNESSEE ALPHA-VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY

THE Phis at Tennessee Alpha continued their campaign of activities on the campus and the athletic fields of Vanderbilt in an endeavor to continue their habit of winning the Founders' Trophy. An outstanding honor came to Souby when he was elected to Φ B K. Bell and Pitts were elected to Skull and Bones, a pre-medical

74

organization. Thompson and Souby were president and treasurer, respectively, of OAK. Later in the year Hackett, McGinness, and Manning were tapped by this organization. An excellent group of freshmen were pledged at the beginning of the year and from this class of Phikeias Manier and Redmond played freshman football. This year found six members of the chapter on the basketball squad. They were Rymer, Manning, Hackett, Chapman, Milliken, and Ireland, They all showed well throughout the season and played in the majority of the games. Bray and Pellett held down regular berths on the championship wrestling team. On the varsity baseball team Voss was a center fielder. Chapman, first baseman, and Rymer and Pitts were pitchers. Regulars on the track team were Anderson, Proctor, McGinness, and Milliken, Brown played No. 1 position and Manning No. 5 on the tennis team. From the freshman group Cornelius was elected president of the Student Christian Association and Iordan vice-president. Trotter and Mason played frosh baseball, while Cornelius, Manier, and Simpson were on the track squad. The Vanderbilt Hustler, weekly campus newspaper, was under the leadership of Souby as editor and Allen as business manager. It was judged the best college newspaper in Tennessee. Walter Hackett was elected to serve as business manager of this publication for the coming college year. McGinness was elected to a position on the Student Union. He and Cromer were elected to $T\Delta$. The chapter's intramural teams were most successful throughout the year. The upperclass cross country team won its competition, while the freshman cross country and pledge football teams were runners-up. Once again the basketball team won the school championship. This was the sixth time in seven years a Phi team has taken this victory. Such an outstanding list of activities would indicate that the chapter might expect to again win the Founders' Trophy.

TENNESSEE BETA-UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH

UNDER the successful leadership of Bishop the chapter opened the year by pledging ten Phikeias. These freshmen soon became an active



VANDERBILT'S LETTER MEN

part of the life of the chapter and the campus. The active chapter was well represented on Sewance's football team. Thomas, Whitley, Dennis and Gillespie were on the varsity squad, while Mann, Watkins, and Gillespie were on the freshman team. Midwinter found Thomas and Weed members of the varsity basketball squad. In the spring Gillespie, Thomas, and Whitley were out for spring football practice, while Longenecker and Weed were on the varsity track team. McPherson was manager of track, and Tom Magruder was manager of basketball, Mc-Pherson was elected editor of the Cap and Gown for the coming college year. He was a member of the staff of the Mountain Goat. Bishop, who is rush chairman for the coming year, was elected president of the German Club. The intramural teams of the chapter were most



TENNESSEE ALPHA, 1937-38



TEXAS BETA PLEDGES

successful throughout the year. Atkins and Wright did excellent work as technical men for Purple Masque, the student dramatic society. Turner, and F. Gillespie were actors. Phi Beta Kappa membership came to Mitchell and Turner. Omicron Delta Kappa tapped Mitchell. In Blue Key were Bishop, Mitchell, and Whitley. Atkins, McPherson, and Turner became members of A $\Psi \Omega$. During the year the chapter made various improvements to the grounds surrounding the chapter lodge and within the building constructed a kitchenette to provide better facilities for social affairs.

TEXAS BETA-UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS

WHEN Texas Beta gathered for another year of work in its fine old home it found its housemanager, Fred Scott, had revitalized the home in various ways, so as to make it most inviting and enjoyable. The first event of the year was rushing and as has been customary for many years Texas Beta closed the rush period with a class of very fine Phikeias, eleven in number. The second event of the fall season found Neely and Allinson holding down regular positions on the varsity football team. Phikeia Moore was a member of the frosh team. Weller, McGinnis, and Murphey, lettermen from the preceding year, were on the tennis team. Wadsworth, another letterman, was out for track again. Phikeia Korn worked out with the golf team. Members of the chapter were active in other extra curricular campus affairs. A good number were represented on the publications, managerial positions, and in the clubs and honor societies. Greenhill and Powell were elected to membership in $\Phi \Delta \Phi$, honorary law fraternity, in which



TEXAS GAMMA PLEDGES

Cain, Penland and Ferguson were already members. The scholarship of the chapter ranked very high throughout the year.

TEXAS GAMMA-SOUTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY

THE Phis at Southwestern started the year off with a bang by pledging seventeen excellent Phikeias. This successful rush set the pace for the year. The athletic interests of the chapter were carried by Magee and Ingram who earned letters in football: Proctor who lettered in tennis; Rentfro and Wolf who were on the golf team: Neilson, Anderson, and Henderson who with Proctor were on the tennis team. During the spring Canady and Ingram were out for spring football practice. Rentfro played No. 2 man on the undefeated varsity golf team. He made nearly a third of all points won. The leading humorous rôle in the annual spring play was taken by Neilson. Sneed was elected president of the freshman class. He was a member of



TEXANS BOTH Collins, Texas Delta, Sharpe, Texas Beta

the varsity debate team. Popejoy was elected president of $\Sigma T \Delta$. A number of interesting parties were held during the year which closed with plans for improvements to the chapter house and the coming year's rush season.

TEXAS DELTA-SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIV.

WITH the opening of the year at Southern Methodist a number of Phis were found to be working out on the Mustang gridiron. Aron and Mathews were starting guards. Dill and Busacker were at tackle and quarterback. During the summer just preceding this Shumacker won the Trans-Mississippi golf tournament, while Munger won the Denver Invitation tournament. The members of the chapter were quite prominent in important campus activities. Wagley was president of the Student Council and was joined on the council by Wisenbaker. Wagley and Starnes were members of Blue Key. Ireland and Wagley were members of Cycen Fjodr, Smith, Flannary, and Galvin were staff members of the yearbook. Meriwether was elected vicepresident of the freshman class. Smith and Galvin were important factors on the varsity debate team. Bob Smith came out high man at the Rocky Mountain Speech Conference which was held in Denver. Dan Blackburn also received national honors when he placed in the upper 5 per cent of all the pre-med students in the country on the medical aptitude examination. At the spring elections Smith became president of the Student Council and editor of the yearbook. He was a member of $\Phi H \Sigma$, TKA. $A \Phi \Omega$, and the Y.M.C.A. Montgomery was elected to membership on the Student Council. He won a letter in swimming during the year. Deats was elected president of the Y.M.C.A. Φ H Σ members chose Lohman for president and Galvin, vice president. Ham, McDonald, Nabholtz, and Wagley also were members of this honor society. Wisenbaker was elected president of A.S.M.E. and of Punjaub. The chapter's intramural teams competed in all events and were most successful throughout the entire year. For the third semester the chapter ranked third among all the fraternities on the campus,

UTAH ALPHA-UNIVERSITY OF UTAH

THE opening of another college year at Utah found the Phis very well represented in the officers division of the R.O.T.C. The chapter's representatives were Peterson, Nesbitt, Pixton, Foutz, Shaw, Ferguson, and Heath. Pixton, who was a member of the polo team, exhibited his riding ability at the state fair and won a first place and gold loving cup. Football took a good representation from the Phi house in Pomeroy and Kaul. Both men were sophomores and showed excellent ability. The winter hardwood sport found Nielson, co-captain of the basketball team. He was joined on the regular team by Berg and Empey. All three men made distinct names for themselves in this sport. Their team



UTAH ALPHA WINS THE INTERFRATERNITY SING

tied for first place in the Mountain States Conference. Franklin Gates and Robert Jessen introduced something new at Utah with Once Over Lightly. The music, dialogue and production of this play were the work of Jessen and Gates. Three of their songs may very probably become hits. They are "I Live My Life in a Dream," "I've Tried All My Tricks," and "Wordless Melody." William Christensen, a medical student, proved himself to be the outstanding scholar of the chapter. He became a member of $\Phi K \Phi$ and $\Phi B K$ fraternities. The annual rush at the mid year netted the chapter an excellent and large class of Phikeias.

VERMONT ALPHA-UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT

WITH a completely refurbished chapter house the Phis at Vermont opened the year to pledge twenty-four freshmen. That a good class was taken became increasingly evident as the year progressed and their many activities increased. Five of the freshmen held positions on the football squad. They were Murphy, Nichols, Flynn, Victori and Pignona. Murphy was elected captain of this team. In the active chapter Bedford was one of the varsity's most dependable men at the quarterback position. Other athletic in-



Neilson

UTAH VARSITY MEN Empey

Berg

77

terests were held by Gasperini, Middleworth and Juskiewiez, who were out for basketball. Boucher represented the chapter on the Interfraternity Athletic Council. The chapter's skit for the 1938



VIRGINIA'S KNOWLES AND PUTNAM

Kake Walk was "A Night in the Ram Pasture." John Suitor and Henry Pratt walked "fo de kake." John Hunter was assistant director of this frolic and Grieve took care of the publicity for it. The chapter's intramural teams were most successful throughout the year.

VIRGINIA BETA-UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA

THE Phis at Virginia opened the college year by pledging twelve men to the chapter. It is interesting to note that one of these men, Buford Jones, is the ninth member of his immediate family to become associated with $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. All of these Phikeias were actively associated with campus affairs. Cosgrove, Bell, and Lyman were on the freshman football team. McLean and Cosgrove played freshman basketball. Clarke and Bigelow were freshman tank stars. Atkins enjoyed boxing. Art Higgins became a member of the Glee Club, Ayers ran with the freshman track team and was a member of the editorial staff of Corks and Curls. Gosgrove and McLean were members of the sports staff of College Topics. In the active chapter Jim Putnam was a member of the varsity cross-country team. Ford was on the swimming team and Wilde and Lege on the track team. Honors were won by a number of the members. Baldwin, Lege, Ford, Wilde and Fulton were initiated into AK . Williams and Lege were student representatives of the Rural Social Economics Department of the University at the Southern Economic Association Convention in Knoxville, Tennessee. Buzz Hoyt was a member of the governing committee of the Law Review, and was a member of Φ A Δ. Putnam was editor of the yearbook, Corks and Curls. Knowles was sports editor of College Topics and Wilde was associate editor. T. D. Carter was a member of $\Phi \Delta \Phi$, legal fraternity. Ford received intermediate honors this year. Ed Knowles was elected president of the college class of 1939. Carter received the honor of election to T.I.L.K.A., ribbon society. The chapter enjoyed many social affairs including the celebration of the sixty-fifth anniversary of its founding. Many alumni and general officers attended this affair.

VIRGINIA GAMMA-RANDOLPH-MACON COL.

PLEDGING the cream of the freshman class the Virginia Gamma chapter set sail on what proved to be a banner year. The first semester of this year proved the chapter members to be in their usual high scholastic position when they raised their record of wins to fourteen successive semesters. The Phis led the campus in many important capacities. Vincent Daniel, a member of ΦBK and OAK, was editor of the Yellow Jacket, weekly newspaper, president of the graduating class, and a letterman in football for the fourth straight year. Diggs joined Daniel in his membership in **\$PK**. He was joined in OAK by Wooldridge and Forehand. Hunnicutt was appointed editor of the Yellow lacket for the coming year. Sanders was named assistant editor. Wooldridge was president of the Glee Club and graduating class Salutatorian. McFall was one of two men in the college to earn varsity letters in three major sports. Forehand was president of the Varsity Club. Hunnicutt and Sanders were presidents of the two oldest College literary societies in the South. Participating in athletic sports were Daniel and McFall in football: McFall and Hubbard in basketball: Bootey. Forehand, and McCormick in track; Hubbard, Clark, Balthis, and Sanders in tennis, Reeves, Balthis, Forehand, Hunnicutt, and Sanders were members of W.A.T.C. Sanders was vice presidentelect of the organization and became college publicity director for the coming year. Forehand was a member of the board of publications. Franz, Smithey, Reeves, and Sanders were members of the Glee Club. Forehand was elected



VIRGINIA GAMMA, 1937-38

president of the Student Government for the session '38-'39. Hubbard was one of the members of the council.

VIRGINIA ZETA-WASH. & LEE UNIV.

VIRGINIA ZETA enjoyed a most successful year. During football season H. Hogan starred on the varsity, while Harper and R. Hogan were regulars on the team. Baker was a member of the frosh team. Ragon acted as co-captain of the cross-country team. Harper was also vice president of the Athletic Council for the year. He and Bear were tapped for membership in $O \Delta K$, and subsequently, he was named vice president of the organization. Bear achieved the distinction of becoming a member of $\Phi B K$. Henderson won initiation into $\Phi H \Sigma$. Other members of the chapter earning excellent scholastic averages and placing their names on the Dean's list were. Baker, Batten, Nicrosi, Stanley, Gillespie, Henderson, and Bear. Baker and Batten were initiated into X T O. Bryant was president of White Friars, honorary social organization, Carmichael received a bid from the Thirteen Club, junior society. Foltz and Garges were taken into the Cotillion Club, Carmichael was advertising manager of the student paper with Ennenga as his assistant. Sphar was assistant circulation manager. Business staff members were Avery, Hanna, Hiden, Strang, and C. Walker, Athletic achievements were won by Hanna, who was elected captain of the freshman wrestling team and who was chosen executive committeeman for the coming year: Ragon and Harper, star members of the track team: Hiden and Keeler, members of the freshman swimming team. Avery ran with the freshman track team. Lykes and H. Baker played on the freshman baseball team. Lykes was also assistant football manager. Henderson was high scorer on the lacrosse team. Bear and Parrott were on the golf team. Ennenga and C. Dunn joined the crew. Foltz was chosen business manager of the annual for the coming year. He will serve also as president of the Publications Board. During the past year Garges served as society editor and Dunn as a member of the business staff of this publication. E. Walker was business manager of the student theatre and had Ennenga for an assistant. Day, Baker, C. Dunn, Lykes, and Martin also were interested in this activity. Baker and Lykes were members of the literary society. Lykes was also on the debate team. E. Walker was director of the Glee Club. The year was closed by E. Walker and R. Hogan being pledged to K & K. Throughout the year the chapter maintained a good scholastic average.

WASHINGTON ALPHA-UNIV. OF WASHINGTON

FROM football in the fall to track in the spring the chapter contributed many men to athletics at the University. Douglas, Grabenborst, Phillips, Gleason, and Lenau were members of the football team. Coonan and Dorman indicated their ability on the freshman team by winning their numerals. In managerial positions were Hull, Calland, and Shortall, senior, junior, and sophomore managers of football, respectively, Kirschner was junior manager and McCallum freshman manager of crew. Scharff was junior manager of baseball. Douglas had conferred upon him the honor of membership in the Oval Club, Sam Baker pitched first string baseball for the varsity. He was a south-paw. Groth showed up well in freshman baseball. In spring football the freshman stars Coonan and Dorman showed up very well. Upper classmen training for the fall season were Gleason, Lenau, and Grabenhorst. Shangle made a creditable showing in tennis. During the Washington-California crew races Thompson rowed No. g on the victorious Jay-Vee boat.



WASHINGTON ALPHA RECEIVES SKI TROPHY

Growth was elected president of the sophomore class, thereby giving the chapter three out of seven positions on the board of control. Kirschner did an excellent job as chairman of the junior prom. In intramural sports the chapter was particularly outstanding in skiing. Sceva, Olson and Neu took first, third, and fourth places, respectively, in the men's slalom, thereby giving Washington Alpha first place in the intramural ski race. Sceva represented the United States in the 1937 F.1.S. races. In the accompanying picture are Neu, Mimi Lilygren, the Snow Queen, Sceva and Olson. The chapter's other intramural teams, likewise, enjoyed a very successful season.

WASHINGTON BETA-WHITMAN COLLEGE

MANY honors came to the members of Washington Beta during the past college year. Scholarship was not the least of their achievements. Three members of the chapter were awarded keys of membership in Φ B.K. They were Paul Wolfe, Sidney Wolfe, and Mervin Butterfield. The chapter was well organized for intramural sports and was able to excel all other houses on the campus. Championships were won in indoor baseball, track, and volleyball. Outstanding intramural participants were Geist, Starmont, Shaw, Haglund, Gentry, Bullock, Pepin, and Sidney Wolfe. Many men participated in the varsity sports. In football Sawyer was the captain. With



WASHINGTON BETA'S NEW PRESIDENT RECEIVES THE GAVEL FROM FOUR PREDECESSORS

him on the squad were Klavano, Hamby, Turner, Morrill, Malterner, Herrett, Graue, Cahoon, and Cozzens. Winstead was the manager of this sport. On the hardwood court Geist, Bullock, Pepin, Gentry, and Jacobs were squad members. Gentry was elected captain of the team for the coming year. Hugo Winstanley was manager of this sport. Bullock was the high point man for the Northwest Conference. In the spring Ben Stecher, Bob and Earl Dusenberry, Joe Turner, and Frank Davis were members of the track team. In the sandlot league Bill O'Brien was found to be captain. Bill Keele, Larry Pepin, and Bob Shaw were regulars on the team. Mervin Butterfield and Dick Eells were members of the varsity debate team. Jack Shaffer was business manager of the sophomore play, business manager of Waiilathu, the yearbook, and a member of the glee club. Staff members of the yearbook



CAPT. CARLSON, OF WASHINGTON STATE

were Westerberg, Miller, and Morrey. Mervin Butterfield gained membership in $\Delta \Sigma P$. Jack Fears was a member of the Press Club. Ed Geist was president of the Lettermen's Club. The chapter enjoyed a number of formal and informal social affairs during the year. Parties at the chapter's cabin in Kooskooskie were most interesting.

WASHINGTON GAMMA-WASH. STATE COL.

BY TAKING first places in football, vollevball. swimming, and baseball and being consistent contenders in all other intramural sports Washington Gamma won the All-Intramural title for the third time in six years, and thereby gained. permanent possession of the huge intramural trophy. Fran Pearson was named one of the five outstanding men of the senior class. Earl McCarthy won the scholastic honors for the chapter by being chosen for membership in ΦBK. For achievement in leadership and activities on the campus Pearson, Powell, Collart, and Carter were selected for membership in Crisom Circle, the highest honor that can be bestowed upon a student at Washington State. Larry Broom served as president of the Interfraternity Council, master of ceremonies of the



WASHINGTON STATE'S INTRAMURAL CHAMPIONS

All-Campus song fest, and was active in publications work. Powell was president of the Y.M.C.A., a member of Scabbard and Blade, and a member of the Grey-W Club, having won his letter in track. Pearson was president of the senior class, drum major of the college and R.O.T.C. band, leader of the pep band, and a member of Scabbard and Blade. "Corky" Carlson was captain of both the baseball and basketball teams of Washington State and won his third letter in both of these sports. Other basketball awards went to Mahnkey and Miller. Baseball letters were given to Mahnkey and Hall. Welchko won a letter in football. Freshmen who won their numerals were as follows: football, Millard, Sewell, and Gentry; basketball, Olson, Dosskey, and Gentry; baseball, Olson, and Dosskey. On the board of control of the A.S.S.P.W. Gentry was sophomore representative and Powell ath-



WEST VIRGINIA GIVES HELL WEEK & NEW SLANT

letic council representative. Briggs was named to the athletic council for the coming year. Paul Gillingham was president of the Ski Club. Scabbard and Blade members were Briggs. Powell, Pearson, Welchko, Collart, Hyslop, and Hunter. Collart was president of the society. Greene, Hogan, and Asbury were members of AK ¥. Membership in the minor W Club was held by Hyslop, the president, and Coe. Carter became president of the International Relations Club. Coe was assistant managing editor of the Evergreen, tri-weekly paper. Coe, Pratt, and Corkrum were members of Foil and Mask. Miller was one of the members of the golf team. Coonradt worked out with the swimming team. Hyslop and Gay did some eagle-eye shooting for the rifle team. Hyslop was captain of the squad. Carter was editor of the Pow Wow, the alumni magazine. Ed Slate was a member of TBII, ΣT, and ΦKΦ.

WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA-UNIV. OF W.VA.

THE outstanding member of West Virginia Alpha was James Byrum, president of the student body. Ray Irons won recognition by becoming president of TBIL and also of the Engineering Society. Waddell was elected president of the freshman Engineering Class. Clubb became a member of AEA and McCann an officer of Φ B II, medical society, Nuzum became a member of Journaliers, journalism fraternity. Craig was honored with presidency of the student body of the school of pharmacy. Cox was named captain of the reserve officers training corps band. Rubrecht became secretary of $\Xi \Sigma \Delta$, economics society. George Byrum was elected president of Spike Shoes, track society, Pavlich was manager of basketball with Chester Housh as assistant. Jackson was assistant track manager. Klett was his assistant. Rubrecht was pitcher for the varsity baseball team. Schweinsberg also worked out at the pitching position. Klebe played his third year on the varsity tennis team. Hubert Simmons was an outstanding football player. Homer Sharpenberg played three seasons on the golf team. He has a very promising future in golf circles. The chapter's intramural teams were most successful. The relay team and basketball team won first places, while second places were taken in football and in the "A" cage league. Carpenter, Schweinsberg, James Byrum, and Ringer were the members of the successful relay team. Patterson, Klebe, George Byrum, James Byrum. Dunning, and Harvey were the champs of the "B" cage team. Mockler was a varsity wrestler in the 115-lb class. George Byrum became a member of Sphinx, senior honor society.

WISCONSIN ALPHA-UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN

AFTER pledging an excellent group of Phikeias Wisconsin Alpha instituted a new pledge point



WISCONSIN ALPHA, 1937-38

system. Under the plan set down each pledge was required to earn a definite number of points for initiation. The points were awarded for house work in proportion to the type of work done



CAPT. GRODE, OF LAWRENCE

and ability with which it was completed and for outside activity. Points were deducted for behavior unbecoming a Phikeia. When a pledge totaled forty points below the maximum considered indicative of the standard to be maintained by a Phikeia, the pledge was automatically suspended. The plan proved successful by invigorating a new interest in pledge training. Along with this system an advisory system, or big brother system, was inaugurated for all pledges. The homecoming celebration conducted by the chapter was the most successful in many years. Many alumni returned to visit the chapter and the University. Prominent among these alumni were Dr. A. McArthur of the class of '81, the chapter's oldest living alumnus and signer of Bond No. L.

WISCONSIN BETA-LAWRENCE COLLEGE

AGAIN the Phis at Lawrence were deeply interested in all of the activities of the campus. They were particularly strong in athletics. After pledging an excellent class of freshmen at the opening of the year it was found that on the varsity football team the following men were playing, Grode, the captain, Mattmiller, Westberg, Siebold, Hatten, Novakofski, Gerlach, Beusing, Garvey, Skow, and Arthur. Letters were won by Grode, Arthur, Novakofski, Gerlach, Westberg, Hatten, Garvey, and Beusing; and Novakofski was elected co-captain of the team for the coming year. Phikeias on the freshman football team were Bachman, Dean, Everett, and Wood. They all received their numerals. Bridges helped coach the freshmen. Purdy and Gettelman were varsity managers and were awarded letters for their services. Fulton, a veteran cross-country man, placed sixth in the Mid-West Conference meet. Later in the year the hardwood court sport drew Novakofski, Bartholomew, and Buesing, On the frosh team were Dean, Everett, Lillge, and Morton, Again Lawrence's swimming team was monopolized by chapter members. Westberg was the captain. Regulars included Arthur, Holmes, Purdy, Gettelman, Van Nostrand, Westberg, Arndt, and Noonan, Bridges, Allen, and Gerlach represented the chapter in wrestling and boxing. As the year closed Graf, Buesing, Arthur, Hecker, Purdy, and Grode were out with the track team. while varsity golf, Bartholomew played Schmerein and Calhoun were on the tennis team.

WYOMING ALPHA-UNIVERSITY OF WYOMING THE Phis of Wyoming continued their distinct leadership of all campus affairs. Their honorary society memberships were as follows, one man was enrolled in $\Sigma \Xi$, two men were enrolled in Σ T and they were the president and treasurer



WYOMING'S BLACK AND THOMSON

of the organization. Delta Sigma Rho included one; AKW, nine; Scabbard and Blade, nine; A Z, three; K K Ψ, two; Θ A Φ, two; Blue Pencil, five; ON, three; Quill Club, one; Collegiate S.S.A., two; A.S.C.E., four; A.S.M.E., six: A.I.E.E., two; Reserve Officers Association, ten; and $\Phi \Psi$, one. In Iron Skull they numbered two, the president and vice president of the organization. In the Pre-Med Club there were six Phis and they held the offices of president and vicepresident. Other presidencies included the History Club, the Quill Club, the Wyoming Engineering society, A.S.C.E., National Future Farmers of America, Men's Resident Hall, and the "W" Club. In varsity sports three men played football; one played basketball; track, four; wrestling, one; golf, two; baseball, three; swimming, one; polo, one; rifle team, one. Captaincies numbered three, the golf team, football team, and basketball team. Freshmen won numerals in football, three; basketball, three; swimming, two; and baseball, five. One man was president of the Student Senate and six others were senators from various classes and societies.

The Alumni [©]

WALTER K. HARDT, Pennsylvania '05, is president of the Accumulation Fund of America. A prospectus recently issued states that "this is a mutual fund created primarily on a weekly payment basis for investment in securities in a designated approved list." The fund is incorporated under the laws of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania with its principal place of business in the City of Philadelphia. Among the thirteen members of the Board of Directors are listed two other Philadelphia Phis, E. BURKE WIL-FORD, Pennsylvania '22, president of the Pennsylvania Aircraft Syndicate; and FRANK M. HARDT, Pennsylvania '01, Vice-President of the Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Co. The general offices of the fund are located in the Land Title Building, Broad and Chestnut Streets, Philadelphia, and the City National Bank of Philadelphia is the depository and custodian of all funds received from the owners of contracts. Brother Walter Hardt is also vice-president of the well-established insurance firm of Houghton and Co., Inc., whose offices are in the Fidelity-Philadelphia Building. He is also a former President of the Philadelphia Alumni Club.

"CHARLES (CHICK) EVANS [Northwestern '13], the only man ever to win the national open, national amateur, Western open, and Western amateur golf titles, said farewell today to major competitive golf.

"Evans, who will be forty-eight years old next month, announced he will never again play in the national or Western championships, either open or amateur, and will restrict his tournament activities to Chicago events.

"In 1916, with just seven clubs, Evans won the United States amateur and open championships. He set a mark of 286 in the open that was not bettered until Tony Manero turned in a 282 in 1936, although Gene Sarazen tied Chick's 286 score in 1932. In 1920, he won the national amateur again, at Engineers on Long Island. He won the Western amateur eight times." ANDREW SLEDD, Randolph-Macon '93, professor of Greek at Emory University, Atlanta, has been chosen one of the commission of fifteen scholars who will direct the revision of the Bible under the auspices of the International Council of Religious Education, an association which is composed of more than forty co-operating Protestant denominations. The work of retranslating and re-editing is expected to require about five years. It has been found that since the last revision of the American Standard Version appeared thirty-six years ago, "valuable manuscript materials have been discovered which constitute resources for the better understanding of the New Testament." Brother Sledd received his bachelor's degree at Randolph-Macon. his A.M. at Harvard, and his Ph.D. at Yale. He was President of the University of Florida for five years and of Southern University before the merger of the latter into Birmingham-Southern College. He has been at Emory for more than twenty years.

Firing Line

₫∧ԹÌ

FRANCIS H. FORSYTHE, Penn. State '19, with Mrs. Forsythe and Mr. and Mrs. Gillette, relatives of Mrs. Forsythe, enjoyed a Mediterranean cruise late this spring. Leaving Philadelphia April 21, they visited Florence, Naples, Venice, Milan, and Rome. They stopped also at ports in Algeria and Northern Africa and, on their return voyage, called at cities and ports in southern France. Their reports to their friends upon their return late in May were most interesting. They carefully avoided the war zones of the Mediterranean and, therefore, had few warstories to tell. Brother Forsythe is sales engineer in the Philadelphia district for Flynn and Emrick Company of Baltimore, manufacturers of mechanical stokers. He has been in this business since leaving college as a mechanical engineer. His office is at 729 Perry Building, sixteenth and Chestnut Streets, Philadelphia. His home is in Lansdowne, a suburb of Philadelphia.

THE following Associated Press item dated May 25, 1938, will be read with regret by Phis who by the hundred cherish a deep affection for Brother Evans:

DR. FREDERICK OGDEN MACCALLUM, Toronto '30, is engaged in research in virus diseases, chiefly yellow fever, for the Medical Research Council of Great Britain at the Welcome Bureau of Scientific Research, London. His address is 4 Caroline Place, W.C. 1.

FRANK A. O'NEILL, Pennsylvania '32, and Mrs. O'Neill, née Helen Buck, are names often found in the news of smart sporting events in and around Philadelphia these days. Both are lowscore golfers and both are much interested in special affairs at the hunt clubs and at the suburban country clubs. Brother O'Neill is on the sales force of the Paper Manufacturers Company, Inc., located at Fifth and Willow Streets, Philadelphia. He is active in alumni matters in Philadelphia and is always found at special gatherings at his old chapter house at the University.

REAR ADMIRAL WAT T. CLUVERIUS, Tulane '95. Commandant of the Philadelphia Navy Yard, invited a number of Philadelphia Phis and their wives to be his special guests at the launching of the Navy's new \$2,000,000 Destroyer, the U.S.S. Rhind, which slid down the ways at the Philadelphia Navy Yard Thursday afternoon, July 28. Among the spectators who witnessed the formal ceremonies of breaking the bottle of champagne on the destroyer's bow by Mrs. Frederick S. Camp, of Norwich, Connecticut, a great-grandniece of Rear Admiral Alexander C. Rhind, Civil War hero for whom the ship was named, were Dean M. Hoffman, President of the General Council, and Mrs. Hoffman, who came in from Harrisburg, Pa.; Mr. and Mrs. Rollin C. Bortle and daughter: Mr. and Mrs. Samuel N. Kirkland and daughter: Mr. and Mrs. Walter W. Whetstone; and William R. Main. After the launching ceremonies a reception was given by the Admiral and his staff in the Officers' Mess to the invited guests and their friends.

FREDERICK L. CHAPMAN, Williams '18, has become syndicate manager and representative to dealers for Barrett Herrick and Company, 68 William Street, New York City, Fred Chapman has held down several big jobs in "The Street," New York. Also associated with Barrett Herrick's firm are W. H. C. (SQUIRE) GRIMES, Syracuse '15, ROBERT C. SALSBURY '25. Squire Grimes is senior vice-president of Barrett's firm. Barrett, who is President of the New York Alumni Club, says that if the Fraternity thinks that he is being too partial to Brother Phis, to take a look at the investment banking firm of his old friend and former partner, F. S. YANTIS, in Chicago, where there are four other Phis with Stu Yantis. Westminster '24.

WILLIAM E. WARK, JR., Pennsylvania '36, has been kept busy these past months in the offices of Wark and Company, builders and contractors, of Philadelphia, in completing the modern new Broadcasting Station of the National Broadcasting Company at 1617 Walnut Street, Philadelphia. This new building was opened in June and is occupied by Westinghouse Station KYW. Brother Wark is getting practical building experience with his father, who is President of Wark and Company. The offices of the company are in the Sun Building, 1608 Walnut Street, Philadelphia.

FREDERICK M. TUTON, JR., Pennsylvania '33, is with the nationally known advertising agency of N. W. Ayer and Son, Inc., and is making a name for himself as an account man, handling some very important lines and firms. His offices are in the Ayer Building, West Washington Square, Philadelphia. ROBERT FULWOOD LIGON, Auburn '82, for nearly forty years clerk of the Alabama Supreme Court, has retired. He was for many years connected with the Alabama National Guard, and was largely instrumental in drafting the State's military laws. He served as Adjutant General of Alabama during the Spanish-American War, and retired from the service with the rank of Brigadier General. He will be succeeded as Clerk of the Supreme Court by another Phi, JONATHAN KENDAR THOMAS, Alabama '02, a member of the famous Phi Delt Thomas family, whose careers were sketched in the SCROLL for October, 1937.

MYRON D. LIPES, Syracuse '99, is a practicing physician in Watervliet, New York, with offices at 1440 Broadway. In a recent letter to one of his old chapter-mates at Syracuse he wrote, "I get up to most of the football games at Syracuse as well as the social functions and the banquets of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. I cannot express in words how much it has meant to me to be a Phi. I have a fine little home here and wish it were so all my old brothers could call on me occasionally and renew old friendships."

DEXTER M. KEEZER, Amherst '18, President of Reed College, Portland, Ore., was honored by Amherst College with the degree of Doctor of Laws on the twentieth anniversary of his graduation. Under President Keezer's guidance, Reed is coming to be recognized as one of the most alert and scholarly colleges in the country. It was one of the institutions which was granted a charter of Φ B K at the Triennial Council held at Atlanta last autumn.

WILLIAM W. JENKINS, Dickinson '19, is credit manager for the Hercules Cement Company located at 1700 Walnut Street, Philadelphia. Brother Jenkins is related by marriage to one of Philadelphia's Golden Legionnaires, Rev. CHARLES W. STRAW, Dickinson '89, a retired Methodist clergyman from whom he hears much of the old days of $\Phi \Delta \theta$ at that famous Methodist college and renowned old chapter.

FRANK HAIGH DIXON, Michigan '92, has retired as Professor of Economics and Social Institutions at Princeton. He is a recognized authority on railroads and public utilities and has published much on these subjects. In 1927 he was president of the American Economic Association. He taught at Michigan and Dartmouth before going to Princeton in 1919.

SAM Ross HAY, JR., Southwestern '17, was elected president of the Texas Association of Life Underwriters at the thirteenth annual convention of that organization at Galveston, June 3, 1938. A. BURKS SUMMERS, Pennsylvania '22, is president of General Credit, Incorporated, of Washington, D.C., located in the Hill Building. He was a former president of the Philadelphia Alumni Club and recently wrote one of his Phi friends: "Our business continues splendidly here and we look forward to the year being an outstanding one." His company specializes in automobile financing. Burks plans to attend the Convention at Old Point to greet his many Phi friends from the West as well as the East.

THE geological collection of the late FREDERICK R. JELLIFF, Knox '78 (SCROLL, December, 1936), regarded as one of the finest of its type, exemplifying particularly carboniferous strata of Mid-Western states, has recently been given to Knox College by Mrs. Jelliff. The thousands of specimens represent more than a half-century of ardent endeavor and virtually all are the result of Brother Jelliff's personal research and field activities.

LOOMIS D. MYERS, Colgate '33, is a sales representative for the U. S. Gypsum Company in their Philadelphia district. Phis are well represented in this office as ROGER S. NORRS, Illinois '26, is District Manager and two others, wearing the Sword and Shield, are on the district staff. Brother Myers has been receiving congratulations of his many friends on the recent birth of a daughter.

HOWARD G. HOPSON, Dickinson '20, for several years with the Household Finance Corporation as a special district representative with offices in Philadelphia, has recently entered the personal finance field on his own account and has opened offices at 1200 Commercial Trust Building in Philadelphia. Brother Hopson is an active member of the Philadelphia Alumni Club.

It has been discovered that two Lieutenant Commanders were inadvertently omitted from Brother Speer's article, "Phi Delta Theta in the Navy," in the April 1938 SCROLL. They are Lieutenant Commanders Thomas John Doyle, *Nebraska* '12, and Edward Burke Peterson, *Stanford* '17. Apologies are extended to these brothers by both Brother Speer and the Editor.

CLARENCE K. GUNDAKER, Cornell '24, keeps up his Phi friendships by joining in, whenever possible, all Alumni Club activities and gatherings in Philadelphia. He is a well-established Philadelphia attorney connected with the Law firm of Moore, Gossling and Panfil with offices in the Stephen Girard Building, 15 South Twelfth Street. RALPH M. KETCHAM, Williams '05, and GARTON CHURCHILL, Ohio Wesleyan '22, our eminent contract bridge master, have worked together for some time in the same offices, those of the law firm of Campbell, Harding, Goodwin, and Danforth of 44 Wall Street, but they really just met at noon on Friday, July 29. They both decided to go to the Downtown Luncheon on that date. Imagine their amazement at finding each other there. They plan, as a result, to pose the question to all friends and business associates. "Are you a Phi?" They plan also to make up for lost time.

JIM MORRISON, Cornell '30, is marrying on August 12, Miss Anne Harris of Niagara Falls and New York City. The ceremony will take place under the best possible Phi auspices, in Christ Church, New York (in other words, Brother RALPH SOCK-MAN). Miss Harris is in the promotional department of the New York World's Fair organization. Jim is one of the livest wires in the promotional department of the New York Merchants Association. "So," says Jim, "we promoted each other."

HARRY B. MELLER, Pittsburgh '10, who is the chief of the smoke abatement activities in Pittsburgh and is recognized as the ranking authority in this important field, was awarded the honorary degree of Doctor of Science by the University of Toledo at Commencement, June 13. Dr. Meller was formerly Dean of the School of Mines, University of Pittsburgh.

A. Ross CRANE, Lafayette '13, is one of the Philadelphia Alumni Club's outstanding golfers. He always turns in a low score in match meets with the New York Club for the Ballou Cup. Brother Crane is practicing dentistry with offices in the Medical Arts Building at Sixteenth and Walnut Streets, Philadelphia. He also has offices in his home town of West Chester, Penn.

WALTER ENOS CHURCH, Oregon '16, was one of the architects of the magnificent new Oregon state capitol which was officially accepted by the State on June 22, 1998. Brother Church, after graduation at Oregon, studied at Massachusetts Institute of Technology, receiving the M.Arch. degree there in 1921. He has practiced his profession in Portland for the last fifteen years.

EUGENE MUNSON, Lombard '23, married recently Miss Rebecca C. Verstine of Detroit. The ceremony took place in New York. The Munsons reside at 21 East Fourteenth Street. Brother Munson has become a regular at Downtown Luncheon Club. PERCY G. GILBERT, Randolph-Macon '18, is a regular attendant of special alumni activities of the Philadelphia Alumni Club. He is in the engineering department of the Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co. at their Philadelphia main office, 3001 Walnut Street.

JOHN M. ROBERTSON, Purdue '36, was recently named the outstanding United States Naval Cadet for 1937. He completed his study at the Naval Air Station, Pensacola, Fla., in September, 1937, and was sent to a squadron at San Diego, Calif.-Purdue Phi

JOHN N. B. LIVINGOOD, Gettysburg '34, will return to his alma mater this fall as instructor in mathematics. He has been taking graduate work at the University of Pennsylvania and has completed most of the course requirements for his doctorate.

GEORGE R. MOORE, *Pennsylvania* '34, is manager in charge of ready-made dresses and apparel in one of Philadelphia's leading department stores, Strawbridge and Clothier, located at Eighth and Market Streets,

CLAUDE B. CHIPERFIELD, Knox '28, for several years connected with the United States consular service and lately stationed at Aden, Arabia, has been transferred to the American Consulate in Athens, Greece.

SAMUEL N. PICKARD, *Lawrence* '20, of Neenah, Wis., was elected president of the Wisconsin Bankers Association at their annual meeting in June.

JOHN RAEBURN, *Toronto* '28, is a forester in the Ontario Government service at Kapuskasing, Ontario.

RUSSELL A. GOHRING, Michigan '27, is radio program director of Station WSPD, Toledo, Ohio.

CLARK W. THOMPSON, Oregon '18, is public relations counsel of the American National Insurance Company. His office is in Galveston, Tex.

CHARLES G. LITTLEFIELD, Toronto '22, is manager for Eastern Ontario of the Canadian Oil Company, Ltd. He resides at 119 Broadway Ave., Ottawa.

DR. HENRY B. MULHOLLAND, Toronto '20, is Professor of the Practice of Medicine in the University of Virginia.

RAYMOND H. WILCOX, Michigan '12, is a landscape architect, with offices in the Union Guardian Building, Detroit. CASSIUS R. PECK, Vermont '02, for many years an attorney in Portland, Ore., has been elected alumni trustee of the University of Vermont. Brother Peck was a major of infantry in the World War.

FLOYD D. NEWPORT, Syracuse '30, has been elected principal of the High School of Glens Falls, New York, in which he has been a teacher for five years,

JOSEPH WOOD EVANS, Hanover '98, has been reappointed to his fourth term as chairman of the Port Commission of Houston, Tex. He was first appointed to this office in 1030.

JOHN W. KENNEDY, Oregon '21, is manager of the financial sales department of the General Motors Acceptance Corporation, with headquarters at Kansas City, Mo.

UNDER the vigorous and efficient leadership of their president, BARRETT HERRICK, Washington '15, the New York Alumni Club are systematically working with chapters in securing information concerning promising boys who are entering college this fall, and are arranging for Phis to meet them when they arrive. Below is a reduced facsimile of the card which has been sent to Phis in the metropolitan area. The returns from the cards are heavy, and chapters in many parts of the country will benefit. Other alumni clubs are following similar plans on a smaller scale and are thereby proving what a vital and constructive force organized alumni effort can be.

PHI DELTA THETA RUSHING

Dear Phi Alumnus:

We hear that the Dekes, Betas, Phi Gams, Alpha Delts, etc. are already hot after the best material in the entering classes this fall. You are an active and loyal Phi. We want you to assist the Phi Delta Theta Club of New York in keeping ahead of our the friend-Phis ly rivals in rushing and pledging this year Please jot down on the return post card the names of all the likely looking prospective Freshmen you know or know about and mail you know or know about and mail the card this week. We, of course, will arrange to have these young men met and enter-tained when they enter College and, if possible, an upperclassman will call upon them at their homes before registration. Yours in the Bond,

BARRETT HERRICK, President Phi Delta Theta Club Of New York

Chapter Grand

FRANK RAYMOND COATES, Lehigh '90, president of the Cities Service Oil Company of Pennsylvania, died June 27, 1938 at his home in Avon, N.J., after a year's illness. He was sixty-nine.

Mr. Coates had been a director of the Cities Service Company for sixteen years. He was also president or director of seventeen other large corporations chiefly in the public utility, railway, and oil industries.

A native of Philadelphia, he was graduated from Lehigh University in 1890 where he was a prominent athlete.

Mr. Coates began as a roadman in the engineering corps of the Baltimore and Ohio railroad, and advanced rapidly with that and other railroads to become roadmaster of the New Haven Railroad in 1895. In 1904 he entered the engineering and construction business, building railroad bridges and hydroelectric plants. His company was associated for two years with Stone & Webster Engineering Corporation. In 1911 he assumed the presidency of the Toledo Railways and Light Company, which was later acquired by the Cities Service Company.

He was a trustee of Lehigh University, past vice-president of the American Intercollegiate Athletic Association, and had been a director of the American Society of Givil Engineers.

He served a term as president of the New York Alumni Club of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ and is credited with a considerable part in the revitalizing of that organization.

Surviving are his wife and a daughter, Helen. Funeral services were held at St. John's Episcopal Church in Avon.

*

THEODORE EDWARD LYON [C.C.N.Y. '87] of Montclair, N.J., died June 23 in Burlington, Vt., from injuries received in an automobile accident. Mr. Lyon was president of the board of trustees and headmaster of the Barnard School for Girls which he helped found in 1892. He belonged to the Golden Legion of the $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ fraternity. Surviving are his widow, Mrs. Anna Harvey Lyon; two sisters, Mrs. Edward Winslow and Miss Amy Lyon; and two brothers, Warren and Bartlett Lyon, Funeral services were held in Montclair. -New York Times.

* *

HENRY CLAY MCCABE, Mississippi '07, died May 25, 1938 in Vicksburg, Miss., where he was born fifty-two years ago. He graduated from Mississisppi College in 1905 and finished his law course two years later at the University of Mississippi. He is survived by his wile and two daughters, Betty and Eleanor. CHARLES STUART, Nebraska '06, passed away suddenly at his home in Lincoln, Nebraska, on May 2, 1938. Born in Madison, Nebraska, September 29, 1884, he spent his childhood there and



CHARLES STUART, Nebrasha '06

in Lincoln. He attended the University of Nebraska, where he joined $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

Under his financial guidance $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ became the first fraternity on the Nebraska campus to own its own house. In 1918 he was elected president of the House Association and has always served in that capacity. He gave much of both his time and money to the construction of the new house built last year. His oldest son, Charles T. Stuart, *Nebraska* '33, is financial adviser for the chapter, and his younger son, James Stuart, is now a member of the active chapter.

Brother Stuart was a pioneer in the automobile and radio industries in the midwest. He was president of the Stuart Investment Company, and a director of two other banks and the Lincoln Telephone and Telegraph Company. As a member of the school board for twelve years and president for four years, he completed its building program of ten new school buildings.

He was very active in the Masonic Lodge, having been made a thirty-third degree Mason when only thirty-six years old, the youngest man to be so honored.-EMMETT JUNGE, Nebraska '26.

* * :

FRANK JAMES BAYLEY, Michigan '02, lifelong resident of Detroit and former proprietor of the Bayley Music House, died April 23, 1938 at his home at Green Lake after a heart attack.

He was graduated from Central High School in 1898 and took a literary and law course at the University of Michigan. He also attended the Detroit Business University.

Brother Bayley was born in Detroit October 5, 1877. He retired from the music business in 1926 after an active career. He was past president of the Michigan Music Merchants Association and at one time was a director of the National Musical Chamber of Commerce.

More than a decade ago he originated a pianoplaying contest for public school children in Detroit, which was copied in more than a thousand cities in this country. England, and Australia.

It had been his custom to entertain the Detroit Alumni Club of $\Phi \Delta \theta$ at an annual summer picnic at his home. He was also an active Mason.

Surviving are his wife, Susan Beatric Bayley, and two sons, Volney P. Bayley, II, and Frank James, Jr. The service was spoken at the Armstrong Chapel and burial was in Woodlawn Cemetery.

* * *

JOHN ARTHUR KAUTZ [Butler '85], seventy-seven years old, owner and publisher of the Kokomo Tribune for fifty-one years, died May 18, 1938 in Kokomo, Ind. Mr. Kautz had been president of the Indiana Republican Editorial association, was postmaster during the administration of Theodore Roosevelt, and was a member of the Kokomo school board for more than thirty years. A graduate of Butler University and Indiana Normal School he belonged to the $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ fraternity, Masons and Elks lodges, and the Christian church. His widow and three daughters survive. -New York Herald Tribune.

A biographical sketch of Brother Kautz appeared in the SCROLL of June 1937, page 426.

* * *

MERRILL ELWOOD WILSON, Wabash '88, third vicepresident of the Empire Life and Accident Insurance Company, and former resident of Goshen, Ind., and Indianapolis, died May 31, 1938 in Miami, Fla. Survivors are the widow, Mrs. Annabelle Wilson, Miami; a daughter, Mrs. Fred W. Howard, Lafayette; and two sons, Lew E. Wilson, Indianapolis, and Kenneth P. Wilson, Princeton, N.J. Burial was in Miami.

* * *

DR. GEORGE WASHINGTON BABCOCK [Dickinson '89, Golden Legionnaire], for five years superintendent of the South District of the Philadelphia Methodist Conference, died of a heart ailment July 15, 1938 in Methodist Hospital, after a week's illness. He was seventy-five. Dr. Babcock, who retired four years ago after forty-six years in the ministry, was pastor of ten Methodist Episcopal Churches in the Philadelphia area during bis career.

He transferred from Dickinson to the University of Pennsylvania, where he received his A.B. degree in 1891. He received a Ph.D. from Mc-Kendree University in 1893, and became doctor of divinity from Dickinson in 1903. He was a member of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ and the Masonic Order.

He leaves his wife, Mrs. Lydia Hubbs Babcock; a daughter, Mrs. Helen B. Prescott; a brother, Rev. William Babcock, of Baltimore, and a granddaughter.

The funeral was held July 16 with burial in Riverside Cemetery, Norristown.—Philadelphia Inquirer.

*** * *** MANLEY EARLE CHESTER, *Illinois* '97, a founder and for many years general manager of the Whitney Blake Company of New Haven, Conn., died of heart disease at his home November 16, 1937. He was born in Champaign, Ill., sixty-one years ago and was graduated from the University of Illinois in 1897. He had been employed by the Western Electric Company and the Goodyear Rubber Insulating Company before the organization of the Whitney Blake plant. He retired several years ago. He left a widow and three children.

KARL JOSEF LAWER SWYLER, Swarthmore '24, passed away on April 4, 1938 at the West Jersey Homeopathic Hospital, Camden, N.J., after an illness of four years. A streptococcic infection in 1934 had resulted in the amputation of his left leg above the knee, after which his health had improved. But death from peritonitis followed shortly after an attack of appendicitis. He is survived by his widow, Vera Gilbert Swyler.

* *

EDWIN MOSS WATSON, Missouri '90, publisher of the Columbia, Mo., Daily Tribune since 1905, died November 30, 1937 at the age of seventy. An honorary colonel on the staff of the governor of Missouri and a Φ B K, he began his newspaper career at fourteen.

* * *

Directory

THE PHI DELTA THETA FRATERNITY

Founded at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, December 26, 1848, by ROBERT MORRISON, JOHN MCMILLAN WILSON, ROBERT THOMPSON DRAKE, JOHN WOLFE LINDLEY, ANDREW WATTS ROGERS, and ARDIVAN WALKER RODGERS

Incorporated under the laws of the state of Ohio. March 12, 1881

THE GENERAL COUNCIL

President, DEAN M. HOFFMAN, Patriot Publishing Co., Harrisburg, Pa.

- Reporter, CHARLES E. GACHES, West Shore Acres, Mount Vernon, Wash.
- Treasurer, BERNARD V. MOORE, First Nat. Bank, Minneapolis. Minn.
- Member-at-large, DEBANKS M. HENWARD, 121 E. Genesee St., Syracuse, N.Y.
- Member-at-Large, JOHN B. BALLOU, 220 Fifth Ave., New York N.Y.
- The members of the General Council constitute, ex officio, the Board of Trustees.

GENERAL HEADOUARTERS, OXFORD, OHIO

- Executive Secretary, PAUL C. BEAM; Assistant Secretary, HARRY M. GERLACH. Headquarters Building, 208 E. High St.
- EDITOR OF THE MAGAZINES-Editor of the SCROLL and the Palladium, EDWARD E. RUBY, BOX 358, Menasha, Wis
- LIBRARIAN-KARL H. ZWICK, Oxford, Ohio.
- ALUMNI COMMISSIONER-ROBERT A. GANTT, 67 Broad St., New York, N.Y.
- FINANCE COMMISSIONER-JOHN B. BALLOU, 220 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.
- SCHOLARSHIP COMMISSIONER-RAYMOND E. BLACKwell, Division of Information and Publicity, Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio.
- THE SURVEY COMMISSION .- CARROLL W. DOTEN, Chairman, 58 Garfield St., Cambridge, Mass.; EDWARD E. RUBY, Box 358, Menasha, Wis.; ELMER C. HENDER-SON. 201 E. Ninth St., Fulton, Mo.; PARKE R. KOLBE, Drexel Institute, Philadelphia, Pa.; EARL S. MATTINGLY, Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Va.
- THE STUDENT LOAN COMMISSION-HERMAN M. SHIPPS, Chairman, Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, Ohio; FRED J. MILLIGAN, 16 E. Broad St., Columbus, Ohio; WILLIAM S. BROWN, 2010 Devon Rd., Upper Arlington, Columbus, Ohio.
- SCROLL ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES_HARRY E. WEESP. WILLIAM L. ECKERT, HERBERT M. KENNY, Harris Trust and Savings Bank, Chicago, Ill.
- WALTER B. PALMER FOUNDATION ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES-GEORGE S. CASE, 1971 W. 85th St., Cleveland, Ohio; FRANK E. HULETT, 4500 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio; DAVID A. GASKILL, 1122 Guardian Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.
- PALMER FUND CAMPAIGN-JAMES E. DAVIDSON, Chairman, Bay City, Mich.
- DELEGATES TO THE INTERFRATERNITY CON-FERENCE-GEORGE BANTA, JR., Menasha, Wis.; WIL-LIAM R. BAYES, 32 Franklin St., New York, N.Y.; PAUL C. BEAM, Oxford, Ohio.

THE PROVINCES

- ALPHA (New England, Quebec, Nova Scotia)-Co-Presidents. Hugh CROMBIE, Box 220. Montreal, Oue.: and HUBERT S. PACKARD, Choate School, Wallingford, Conn.
- BETA (New York, Ontario)-President, E. PHILIP CROWELL, 420 N. Geddes St., Syracuse, N.Y.
- GAMMA (Southern Pennsylvania)-President, CHARLES L. EBY, $\phi \Delta \theta$ House, West and Dickinson Sts., Carlisle, Pa
- DELTA (Maryland, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina. District of Columbia)-President, Professor B. G. CHILDS. 1010 Markham Ave., Durham, N.C.
- EPSILON (Florida, Georgia)-President, ROLAND B. PAR-RER. Darlington School, Rome, Ga.: Assistant, W. EL-DRIDGE SMITH, 406 Tampa Theater Bldg., Tampa, Fla.
- ZETA (Ohio south of Columbus)-President, JAMES W. POTTENCER, 1301 Ingalls Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.
- ETA (Kentucky, Tennessee)—President, LAIRD SMITH, Harry Nichol Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.
- THETA (Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, Arkansas)-President, ROBERT SOMERVILLE, Box 747, Cleveland, Miss.
- IOTA (Illinois)-President, MURRAY S. SMITH. 1400 Miner St., Des Plaines, Ill.
- KAPPA (Indiana)-President, LELAND H. RIDGWAY, 4825 Guilford Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.
- LAMBDA (Wisconsin, Minnesota, North Dakota, Manitoba)-President, PAUL S. CARROLL, 2414 W. 21st St., Minneapolis, Minn.
- MU (Missouri, Kansas, Nebraska)-President, EMMETT JUNGE, 625 Stuart Bldg., Lincoln, Neb.; Assistant. LAT-NEY BARNES, MEXICO, MO.
- NU (Texas, Oklahoma)-President, LEONARD SAVAGE. Ramsey Tower, Oklahoma City, Okla.
- XI (Utah, Colorado, Wyoming, New Mexico)-President, ALFRED L. BROWN, School for the Deaf, Colorado Springs, Colo.
- OMICRON (Arizona, Nevada, California)-President, KENWOOD B. ROHRER, 724 Security Title Ins. Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.
- PI (Western Oregon. Western Washington, British Columbia, Alberta)-President, GEORGE E. HOUSSER, 1812 W. 10th Ave., Vancouver, B.C.
- RHO (Eastern Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Delaware)-President, O. J. TALLMAN, 506 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa
- SIGMA (Ohio north of Columbus)-President, A. B. WHITNEY, 510 First Central Tower, Akron, Ohio.
- TAU (Montana, Idaho, Eastern Washington, Eastern Oregon)-President, FULTON G. GALE, 716 E. D St., Moscow, Idaho.
- UPSILON (Western Pennsylvania, West Virginia)-President, HARBAUGH MILLER, 1220 Berger Bldg., Pittsburgh.
- PHI (Michigan)-President, WARREN T. MACAULEY, P.O. Box 603, Detroit, Mich.
- PSI (Iowa, South Dakota)-President, Professor A. B. CAINE, 2218 Donald St., Ames, Iowa.

The Roll of Chapters

THE following items are given in sequence: Name of the chapter; date of its establishment; name of the college or university; post-office; President of the chapter; Reporter, with his address; Chapter Adviser, with his address.

Changes should be reported immediately to General Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio

- ALABAMA ALPHA (1877), UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA, University, Ala. President, John F. Marshall; Reporter, William S. Mudd, $\phi \Delta \Theta$ House; Adviser, Roland Mushat, University of Alabama.
- ALABAMA BÉTA (1879), ALABAMA POLYTECHNIC INSTI-TUTE, Auburn, Ala. President, Paul McKenney; Reporter, Grover C. Barfield, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House; Adviser, Dr. George Wheeler, Cloverdale, Montgomery, Alabama.
- ALBERTA ALPHA (1930), UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA, Edmonton, Alta, Canada. President, William A. Reed; Reporter, J. W. Thomas, Φ Δ Θ House, 1109 gist Ave; Adviser, Archibald L. Cameron, Hudson's Bay Co.
- ARIZONA ALPHA (1922), UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA, Tucson, Ariz. President, Jack Newlin; Reporter, Ted Ozanne, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1539 Speedway; Advisers, John B. O'Dowd, Title Ins. Bldg., and Clyde Flood, 110 S. Scott St.
- BRITISH COLUMBIA ALPHA (1930), UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, Vancouver, B.C., Canada. President, John Runkle; Reporter, George Avery, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 5590 Laval Rd.; Adviser, Ross Wilson, 802 Royal Trust Bldg.
- CALIFORNIA ALPHA (1873), UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, Berkeley, Calif. President, Omar J. Noles; Reporter, DeMott Modisette, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2717 Hearst Ave.; Adviser, Dudley H. Nebeker, 1419 Broadway, Oakland, Calif.
- CALIFORNIA BETA (1891), STANFORD UNIVERSITY, Stanford University, Calif. President, Ben Dey, Jr., Reporter, Walter Fitch, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House. 538 Lasuen St.; Adviser, Bert Mattei, Matson Bldg., San Francisco.
- CALIFORNIA GAMMA (1924), UNIVERSITY OF CALI-FORNIA AT LOS ANCELES, LOS Angeles, Calif. President, Weldon McNichols; Reporter, Hugh Gardner, $\Phi \oplus \Delta$ House, 10939 Rochester St.; Adviser, Clarence Variel, 544 Title Insurance Bldg.; Assistant Adviser, George Jepson, c/o Los Angeles Examiner.
- CÓLORADO ALPHA (1902), UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO, Boulder. Colo. President, Howard E. Brittell; Reporter, Frederick R. Hite, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1111 College Ave.; Adviser, Frank Potts, 839 Thirteenth St.
- COLORADO BETA (1913), COLORADO COLLECE, Colorado Springs, Colo. President, Franklin B. Laneback; Reporter, Harold Whitney, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1105 N. Nevada St.; Adviser, Oliver Jackson Miller, Mountain States T. and T.
- COLORADO GAMMA (1920), COLORADO STATE COLLECE, Fort Collins, Colo. President, Eaton Draper: Reporter, Bernhardt Thal, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1110 Remington St.; Advisers, Frank Gassner, 137 N. Washington St., and Arthur C. Sheely, 616 Olive St.
- FLORIDA ALPHA (1924). UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA, Gainesville, Fla. President, Tiffany Turnbull; Reporter, Neil Smith, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House; Advisers, Frank S. Wright, University of Florida, and M. M. Parrish, Jr., 324 Second Ave.
- FLORIDA BETA (1935). ROLLINS COLLEGE. Winter Park, Fia. President, Dante Cetrulo; Reporter, Wendell Davis, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1270 Lakeview Dr.; Adviser, Prof. Wendell Stone, Rollins College.
- GEORGIA ALPHA (1871), UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA, Athens, Ga. President, Albert B. Jones; Reporter, Jack Dorsey, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 524 Prince Ave.; Adviser, T. W. Reed, University of Georgia.

- GEORGIA BETA (1871), EMORY UNIVERSITY, Emory University, Ga. President, Henry Finch; Reporter, Marvin Day, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House; Advisers, Henry L. Bowden, 544 Moreland Ave., and Dr. Ben T. Carter, 509 Medical Arts Bidg., Atlanta, Ga.
- GEORGIA GAMMA (1872), MERCER UNIVERSITY, Macon, Ga. President, Willis Conger; Reporter, James Jordan, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 629 Adams St.; Adviser, Dr. Henry H. Rogers, 210 E. Montgomery St., Milledgeville, Ga.
- GEORGIA DELTA (1902). GEORGIA SCHOOL OF TECH-NOLOCY, Atlanta, Ga. President, Calvin G. Voorhis; Reporter, H. W. Painey, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 762 Spring St. N.W.; Adviser, John Partridge, 15742 South Pryor St.
- IDAHO ALPHA (1908), UNIVERSITY OF IDAHO, MOSCOW, Idaho. President, Keith Sundberg: Reporter, Harry Snead, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House; Adviser, Dr. Frederic C. Church, 110 S. Adams St.
- ILLINOIS ALPHA (1859), NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY, Evansion, Ill. President, Joseph Tucker; Reporter, Gene Hathaway, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Sheridan Rd.; Adviser, Julian Lambert, 617 Grove St.
- ILLINOIS BETA (1865), UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO, Chicago, III. President, Howard Hawkins: Reporter, Philip R. Lawrence, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 5737 Woodlawn Ave.; Adviser, Edward R. Tiedebohl, 1 N. LaSalle St.
- ILLINOIS DELTA-ZETA (1871). KNOX COLLEGE, Galesburg, III. President, Ralph H. Claus: Reporter, Charles A. Glaub, Φ Δ θ House, 382 N. Kellogg St.; Adviser, Richard R. Larson, 370 N. Prairie St.
- ILLINOIS ETA (1893). UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, Urbana, III. President, Emerson Ward: Reporter, Richard C. Schultz, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 30g E. Chalmers St., Champaign, III.; Adviser, George P. Tuttle, Jr., University of Illinois.
- INDIANA ALPHA (1849), INDIANA UNIVERSITY, Bloomington. Ind. President, Dan Int-Hout: Reporter, Victor Kingdon, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, E. Tenth St.; Advisers, Ray H. Briggs, 522 State Life Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind., and Austin Seward, 408 W. Eighth St., Bloomington, Ind.
- INDIANA BETA (1850), WABASH COLLEGE, Crawfordsville, Ind. President, William Burk: Reporter, Ward Schaub, Φ Δ θ House, 114 W. College SL; Adviser, B. C. Evans, 405 E. Main St.
- INDIANA GAMMA (1859). BUTLER COLLEGE, Indianapolis, Ind. President, William Gever; Reporter John J. Shiel, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ house, 705 Hampton Dr.; Adwiser, James L. Murray, 236 Amer. Cent. Life Bldg.
- INDIANA DELTÁ (1860), FRANKLIN COLLEGE, Franklin, Ind. President, Rupert Ferrell; Reporter, Finche Duffy, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Montoe and Henry Sts.; Adviser, Williann H. Baise, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House.
- INDIANA EPSILON (1861), HANOVER COLLEGE, Hanover, Ind. President, Kenneth A. Kvle: Reporter, Tom Young, $\Phi \perp \Theta$ House; Adviser, Robert Bell, J. C. Penny Co., Madison, Ind.
- INDIANA ZETA (1868). DEPAUW UNIVERSITY. Greencastle, Ind. President, jack Dwver; Reporter, Charles Blemker, $\Phi \ \Delta \ \Theta$ House, 446 E. Anderson St.; Adviser, Jerome Hixson, DePauw University.
- INDIANA THETA (1893), PURDUE UNIVERSITY, West Lafayette, Ind. President Carl T. Swan; Reporter, Dyer Butterfield, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 503 State St.; Adviser, Karl T. Nessler, 619 N. Walnut St., Seymour, Ind.

- IOWA ALPHA (1871), IOWA WESLEYAN COLLECE, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa. President, Fred Wehrle; Reporter, Hubert F. Heggen, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 300 N. Main St.; Adviser, Russell Weir, 502 E. Monroe St.
- IOWA BETA (1882), STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA, IOWA City, Iowa. President, Ross Carney; Reporter, Vernon Townley, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 789 N. Dubuque St; Adviser, Prof. C. L. Saunders, 206 Journalism Blde.
- IOWA GAMMA (1913), IOWA STATE COLLECE, Ames, IOWA. President, Arthur Wahl; Reporter, Kriegh G. Carney, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 325 Welch Ave.; Adviser, Prof. A. B. Caine. 2218 Donald St.
- KANSAS ALPHA (1882), UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS, Lawrence, Kan. President, Chester L. Mize; Reporter, Charles Curry, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Edgewood Rd., Adviser, O. W. Maloney, Journal World.
- KANSAS BETA (1910). WASHBURN COLLECE, Topeka, Kan. President, Arlon Wilson; Reporter, Art Collins, Φ Δ Θ House; Adviser, David Neiswanger, 1900 College Ave.
- KANSAS GAMMA (1920), KANSAS STATE COLLECE, Manhattan, Kan. President, Joseph E. Robertson; Reporter, Theron Harmon, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 928 Leavenworth St.; Advisers, Harold Hughes, Ulrich Bldg., and Prof. Hugh Durham, 730 Osage St.
- KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA (1850), CENTRE COLLEGE, Danville, Ky. President, James L. Rose; Reporter, John S. Bizendine, Φ Δ θ House, 111 Maple Ave.; Adviser, G. E. Sweazev. 458 W. Broadway.
- KENTUCKY EPSILON (1901), UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY, Lexington, Ky. President, Herbert Hillenmeyer; Reporter, William Duty, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 281 S. Limestone St.; Adviser, R. M. Sanderson, 188 Iroquois Ct.
- LOUISIANA, ALPHA (1889), TULANE ÜNIVERSITY, New Orleans, La. President, Caspar A. Tooke, Jr.; Reporter, J. R. Persons, Jr., Φ Δ Θ House, 2514 State St.; Advisers, L. R. McMillan, 6010 Perrier St., J. H. Randolph Feltus, 1427 Calhoun St., and R. G. Robinson, 26 Audubon Pl.
- MAINE ALPHA (1884), COLBY COLLECE, Waterville, Me. President, Herman Kammendel; Reporter, Elmer Baxter, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House: Adviser, Charles Towne, 17 West St.
- MANITOBA ALPHA (1930), UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA, Winnipeg, Man., Canada. President, William A. Irvine; Reporter, Ray Steinhoff, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 512 Wardlaw Ave; Adviser, Douglas Chevrier, 116 Ruby St.
- MARYLAND ALPHĂ (1930), UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND, College Park, Md. President, Edwin R. Johnson; Reporter, Kelso Shipe, Φ Δ θ House; Adviser, Norman Phillips.
- MASSACHUSETTS ALPHA (1886), WILLIAMS COLLEGE, Williamstown, Mass. President, Wellington Vandeveer; Reporter, Connor Creigh, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House; Adviser, Prof. Karl E. Weston.
- MASSACHUSETTS BETA (1888), AMHERST COLLECE, Amherst, Mass. President, Channing B. Richardson; Reporter, James B. Birmingham, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Northamp-
- ton Rd.; Adviser, Robert W. Christ, South Hadley. MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA (1932), MASSACHUSETTS IN-STITUTE oF TECHNOLOCY, Cambridge, Mass. President, Harlow J. Reed; Reporter, Elmer F. DcTiere, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 97 Bay State Rd., Boston, Mass.; Adviser, Fred G. Fassett, 10 Shepard St., Cambridge, Mass.
- MICHIGAN ALPHA (1864), UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN, Ann Arbor, Mich. President, Balley Brown: Reporter, John S. Bensley, & A O House, 1437 Washtenaw St.; Advisers, Dr. Hugh M. Beebe, 1717 S. University Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich., and Asher G. Work, 1300 Union Guardian Bidg., Detroit, Mich.
- MICHIGAN BETA (1873), MICHIGAN STATE COLLEGE, East Lansing, Mich. President, Herbert P. Dales; Reporter, Fred T. Baker, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House; Advisers, Bruce Anderson, Olds Hotel, and James R. Tranter, Hill Diesel Engine Co., Lansing, Mich.

- MINNESOTA ALPHA (1881), UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA, Minneapolis, Minn. President, Robert Hanson; Reporter, Leonard Dailey, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1027 University Ave. S.E.; Adviser, Perry Dean, 200 Meadowbrook Rd., Interlachen Park, Hopkins, Minn.
- MISSISSIPPI ALPHA (1877), UNIVERSITY OF MISSISSIPPI, University, Miss. President, Robert N. Wall, Jr.; Reporter, Frank Laney, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House; Adviser, W. N. Ethridge, Oxford, Miss.
- MISSOURI ALPHA (1870), UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI, Columbia, Mo. President, Robert Goudie; Reporter, John Vincent, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 606 College Ave.; Adviser, Hartley Banks, Columbia Savings Bank.
- MISSOURI BETA (1880), WESTMINSTER COLLEGE, Fulton Mo. President, William Shipton: Reporter, Charles Shaffer, φ Δ θ House; Adviser, W. B. Whitlow, 306 W. Seventh St.
- MISSOURI GAMMA (1891), WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY, St. Louis, Mo. President, Fred Henry Leyhe; Reporter, J. Richard Compton. $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 7 Fraternity Row; Adviser, Larry McDougall, Miss. Valley Bank Bldg., St. Louis
- MONTANA ALPHA (1920), MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY, Missoula, Mont. President, William Baucus; Reporter, Frank Clapp, $\Phi \Delta \oplus$ House, 500 University Ave.; Adviser, Morris McCollum, 112 University Ave.
- NEBRASKA ALPHA (1875), UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA, Lincoln, Neb. President, William Andreson; Reporter, George Bacon, Φ Δ Θ House. 16th and R Sts.; Adviser, James H. Ellis, 225 Stuart Bldg.
- NEW HAMPSHIRE ALPHA (1884), DARTMOUTH COL-LEEE, Hanover, N.H. President, George H. Adams; Reporter, John Lamb, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 6 Webster Ave.; Adviser, Albert L. Demarce, 9 Huntley St.
- NEW YORK ALPHA (1878), CORNELL UNIVERSITY, Ithaca, N.Y. President, Philip S. Walsh; Reporter, Curtis B. Alliaume, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Ridgewood Rd.; Adviser, Prof. Wm. McL. Dunbar, 944 Stewart Ave.
- NEW YORK BETA (1883), UNION COLLEGE, Schenectady, N.Y. President, James W. Bell: Reporter, Gordon E. Conrad, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Lenox Rd.; Adviser, John H. Wittner, Union College.
- NEW YORK EPSILON (1887), SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY, SYRACUSE, N.Y. President, George W. Cregg; Reporter, Richard Comfort, Φ Δ Θ House, 1001 Walnut Ave.; Adviser, A. C. Bickelhaup, Jr., 556 Allen St., Syracuse, N.Y.
- NEW YORK ZETA (1918), COLCATE UNIVERSITY, Hamilton, N.Y. President, Raymond A. Wasson; Reporter, Alan Kraemer, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House; Adviser, Dr. Charles F. Phillips, 31 Madison St.
- NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA (1878), DUKE UNIVERSITY, Durham, N.C. President, Herman Rumsey; Reporter, Robert Everitt; Adviser, M. L. Black, Duke Station.
- NORTH CAROLINA BETA (1885). UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA. Chapel Hill, N.C. President, Albert Maynard; Reporter, Glen Humpbrey, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House; Adviser, Professor T. F. Hickerson.
- NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA (1928), DAVIDSON COL-LECE, Davidson, N.C. President, William H. Marquess, III; Reporter, James F. Morrison, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House; Adviser, Prof. Cecil K. Brown, Davidson College.
- NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA (1913). UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA, Grand Forks, N.D. President, Jack H. Harris; Reporter, George Vaughan, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House; Adviser, Earl McFadden, 413 Fourth Ave.
- NOVA SCOTIA ALPHA (1930), DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY, Halifax, N.S., Canada. President. Hugh Chisholm; Reporter, Raold Buckley, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 132 Oxford St.; Adviser, Victor deB. Oland, 138 Young Ave.
- OHIO ALPHA (1848), MIAMI UNIVERSITY, Oxford, Ohio. President, Thomas Stout; Reporter, John Baker, $\phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Fraternity Row; Adviser, Prof. Burton L. French, Tallawanda Apts.

- OHIO BETA (1860), OHIO WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY, Delaware, Ohio. President, Richard Stanberger; Reporter, Robert Mackichan, Φ Δ θ House, 130 N. Washington St.; Adviser, Herman M. Shipos, Edear Hall, O.W.U.
- OHIO GAMMA (1868), OHIO UNIVERSITY, Athens, Ohio. President, Robert White; Reporter, Carlton Asher, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 10 W. Mulberry St.; Adviser, Kenneth R. Wilcox, College St.
- OHIO EPSILON (1875), UNIVERSITY OF AKRON, Akron, Ohio. President, Robert P. Higley; Reporter, Jack Schmahl, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 194 Spicer St.; Adviser, Verlin P. Jenkins, 1170 W. Exchange St.
- OHIO ZETA (1883). OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY, Columbus, Ohio. President, William Bullock; Reporter, Ray Miltz, Φ Δ θ House, 1942 Iuka Ave.; Adviser, Fred J. Milligan, 16 E. Broad St.
- OHIO ETA (1896), CASE SCHOOL OF APPLIED SCHENCE, Cleveland, Ohio. President, William Winslow; Reporter, Charles Horsburgh, & A O House, 2139 Abington Rd.; Adviser, John Bodwell, 15037 Euclid Avec. Cleveland.
- OHIO THETA (1898), UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI, Cincinnati, Ohio. President, Ward Ratcliffe; Reporter, Herbert Fahrenbruck, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 176 W. McMillan St.; Adviser, James W. Pottenger, 3283 Orion Ave.
- OHIO IOTA (1914), DENISON UNIVERSITY, Granville, Ohio. President, Marvin Walker; Reporter, Seth Norman, Φ Δ Θ House: Adviser, R. S. Edwards, Box 419.
- OKLAHOMA ALPHA (1918), UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA, Norman, Okla. President, Kenneth Carpenter; Reporter, John B. Champlin, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 111 E. Boyd St.; Adviser, Leonard Savage, Ramsay Tower, Oklahoma City, Okla.
- ONTARIO ALPHA (1906), UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO, Toronto, Ont., Canada. President, W. Gibson Gray; Reporter, Meredith Fleming, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 143 Bloor St. W.; Adviser, Alfred A. Stanley, 50 Glenayr Rd.
- ORECON ALPHA (1912), UNIVERSITY OF ORECON, Eugene, Ore. President, William H. Cummings; Reporter, John G. Nelson, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 15th and Kincaid Sts.; Adviser, Howard Hall, Eugene Concrete Pipe Co.
- OREGON BETA (1918), OREGON STATE COLLEGE, Corvallis, Ore. President, Ralph Floberg; Reporter, Jack Finkbeiner, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 13th and Monroe Sts.; Adviser, Grant Swan, O.S.C.
- PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA (1873), LAFAYETTE COLLEGE, Easton, Pa. President, John Wells; Reporter, Charles S. Evans, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House; Adviser, Charles Stabley, High and Cattell Sts.
- PENNSYLVANIA BETA (1875), GETTYSBURG COLLEGE, Gettysburg, Pa. President, John H. McHenry; Reporter, Gerst G. Buyer, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House; Adviser, Earl E. Ziegler, 427 Baltimore St.
- PENNSYLVÄNIA GAMMA (1875). WASHINGTON AND JEF-FERSON COLLEGE, Washington. Pa. President, William Bartram; Reporter, John L. Smith, Jr., $\phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 335 E. Wheeling SL: Advisers, Robert W. Lindsay, Post Gazette Bldg., Pittshurgh, Pa.; R. V. Ullom, 269 N. Main SL. Washington, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA DELTA (1879), ALLECHENY COLLECE, Meadville, Pa. President, Bruce Dearing; Reporter, Maurice Vereeke, Φ Δ Θ House, 681 Terrace St.; Adviser, Prof. Stanley S. Swartley, Williams St.
- PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON (1880), DICKINSON COLLECE, Carlisle, Pa. President, Austin Bittle; Reporter, Robert H. Carter, Φ Δ Φ House, Dickinson and West Sts.; Adviser, Prof. William W. Landis, Dickinson College.
- PENNSYLVANIA ZETA (1883), UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLvania, Philadelphia, Pa. President, J. Clyde Hari; Reporter, Max H. Leister, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 3700 Locust S1.; Advier, Wilson T. Hobson, 3700 Locust S1.
- PENNSYLVANIA ETA (1886), LEHIGH UNIVERSITY, Bethlehem, Pa. President, Franklin F. Schafer, Jr.; Reporter, Robert Gay Rose, Φ Δ Θ House; Advisers, Edgar M. Faga, 510 High St., and A. T. Wilson, Snow Hill, Md.

- PENNSYLVANIA THETA (1904), PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE, State College, Pa. President, Frederick S. Carlson, Jr.; Reporter, Donald M. Cresswell, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House; Advisers, Howard L. Stuart, 112 Fairmount Ave., and C. A. Bonine, 231 E. Prospect Ave.
- PENNSYLVANIA IOTA (1918), UNIVERSITY OF PITTS-BURGH, Pittsburgh, Pa. President, Bernard Cashdollar, Reporter, James T. Smith, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 255 Dithridge St.; Adviser, B. A. Schauer, Penn. Mutual Life Ins. Co., Clark Blde.
- PENNSYLVÄNIA KAPPA (1918), SWARTHMORE COLLEGE, Swarthmore, Pa. President, John Cunningham Thomas; Reporter, John Myers, Φ Δ θ House; Adviser, Harold Snyder, Strathaven Inn.
- QUEBEC ALPHA (1902), McGILL UNIVERSITY, Montreal, Que., Canada. President, W. K. Macdonald; Reporter, P. M. Draper, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 3581 University St.; Adviser, J. G. Notman, 4655 Roslyn Ave.
- RHODE ISLAND ALPHA (1889), BROWN UNIVERSITY, Providence, R.I. President, W. Allen Traver, Jr.; Reporter, James E. Fraser, $\phi \Delta \phi$ House, 62 College St.; Adviser, Warren Campbell, 372 Lloyd Ave.
- SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA (1906), UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH DAKOTA, Vermilion, S.D. President, Bernard F. Gira; Reporter, Hans H. Homeyer, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 202 E. Clark SL; Adviser, Clark Gunderson, First National Bank.
- TENNESSEE ALPHA (1876), VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY, Nashville, Tenn. President, Joe McGinness; Reporter, Ray Manning, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2019 Broad St.; Adviser, Thomas J. Anderson, Bellemeade, Nashville.
- TENNESSEE BETA (1883), UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH, Sewanee, Tenn. *President*, Wm. M. Given; *Reporter*, Gilbert G. Wright, III, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House; *Advisers*, H. M. Gass and Telfair Hodgson.
- TEXAS BETA (1883), UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS, Austin, Tex. *President*, Ben Powell; *Reporter*, Joe Dealey, $\phi \Delta \theta$ House, 411 W. 23d St.; *Adviser*, Harwood Stacy, Littlefield Bldg.
- TEXAS GAMMA (1883), SOUTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY, Georgetown, Tex. President, Robert Rentro; Reporter, William Starnes, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 915 Pine SL; Advizer, Judge Sam Stone, 1509 Olive SL.
- TEXAS DELTA (1922), SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY, Dallas, Tex. President, John D. Wisenbaker; Reporter, Cart P. Collins, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, S.M.U. Campus; Adviser, Prof. W. M. Longnecker, 3512 Lindenwood St.
- UTAH ALPHA (1914), UNIVERSITY OF UTAH, Salt Lake City, Utah. President, Ralph S. Heath, Jr.; Reporter, Wendall R. Jones, Φ Δ Θ House, 1371 E. South Temple St.; Adviser, Oscar Moyle, First Natl. Bank.
- VERMONT ALPHA (1879), UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT. Burlington, Vt. President, V. C. Juskiewicz; Reporter, John E. Kennedy, Φ Δ Θ House, 439 College SL; Adviser, Dr. George M. Sabin, 217 S. Union St.
- VIRGINIA BETA (1873), UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA, University, Va. President, Austin Hoyt; Reporter, Michael Wilde, Φ Δ Θ House; Advisers, C. J. Harkrader, Jr., and Dr. H. S. Hedges, Charlottesville, Va.
- VIRGINIA GAMMA (1874), RANDOLPH-MACON COLLEGE. Ashland, Va. *President*, Vernon Forchand; *Rebori er*, William H. Sanders, II, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Clay St.; *Adviser*, Grellet Simpson, Randolph-Macon, Ashland, Va.
- VIRGINIA ZETA (1887), WASHINGTON AND LEE UNIVER-SITY, Lexington, Va. President, John B. Nicrosi; Reporter, C. Paul Reed, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 5 W. Henry SL: Adviser, Earl S. Mattingly, Washington and Lee University.
- WASHINGTON ALPHA (1900), UNIVERSITY OF WASH-INGTON, Seattle, Wash. President, Harry Horrocks; Reporter, R. W. Calland, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2111 E. 47th St.; Adviser, Ray Gardner, 3706 47th Pl. N.E.

- WASHINGTON BETA (1914), WHITMAN COLLEGE, Walla Walla, Wash. President, Bennett Stecher; Reporter, Frank Hildebrand, Φ Δ Θ House, 15 Estrella Ave.; Adviser, Lee McMurtrey, 513 Balm St.
- WASHINGTON GAMMA (1918), WASHINGTON STATE Col-LEGE, Pullman, Wash. President, Robert A. Briggs; Reporter, Bert Carter, Φ Δ θ House, 600 Campus Ave; Adviser, George T. Blakkolb, 1212 Maiden Lane.
- WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA (1926), WEST VIRGINIA UNIvESITY, Morgantown, W.Va. President, Thomas Patterson; Reporter, Robert Nuzum, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 661 Soruce St. Adviser, Paul Topper, 221 High St.
- WISCONSIN ALPHA (1857), UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN, Madison, Wis. President, Joseph F. Berry; Reporter, Frank J. Born, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 620 N. Lake St.; Adviser, Randolph Conners, 119 W. Main St.
- WISCONSIN BETA (1859), LAWRENCE COLLECE, Appleton, Wis. President, Carlton G. Grode; Reporter, Robert J. Van Nostrand, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 424 E. North St.; Adviser, R. H. Purdy, 115 N. Green Bay St.
- WYOMING ALPHA (1934), UNIVERSITY OF WYOMING, Laramie, Wyo. President, E. Keith Thomson; Reporter, Harold J. Sheldon, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 610 lvinson Ave.; Adviser, Prof. A. F. Vass. University of Wyoming.
- The Roll of Alumni Clubs

THE items in each entry are entered in this order: Name of the city; the Secretary of the Club, with his address; the time and place of the weekly luncheon or other stated meeting.

Changes should be reported immediately to General Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio

ALABAMA

- BIRMINGHAM.—Irvine C. Porter, 203 Comer Bldg. Thursday, 12:30 P.M., Southern Club Grill.
- MOBILE.—C. A. L. Johnstone, Jr., First Natl. Bank Bldg. MONTGOMERY.—V. Bonneau Murray, Jr., 1505 S. Perry
- St. ARIZONA
- PHOEN1X.-Ted Riggins, Heard Bldg. Wednesday, at noon, Grand Cafe.

TUCSON .- Fred Nave, Valley Nat. Bldg.

CALIFORNIA

- LONG BEACH.—George Garver, 346 E. Broadway. Second Thursday, at noon, Manning's Coffee Shop, 241 Pine Ave.
- LOS ANGELES.—Maynard J. Givens, 829 Black Bidg. Wednesday, at noon, University Club, 614 Hope St.
- OAKLAND (EAST BAY).--Dudley H. Nebecker, 1419 Broadway. Luncheon, Friday, 12:10 P.M.; dinner, last Wednesday, 6:200 P.M., Hotel Coit, Fifteenth and Harrison Sts.
- PASADENA.—R. L. Rogers, 1927 Casa Grande Ave. First Friday, Altadena Country Club.
- SAN DIEGO.—W. Wade Anderson, 2412 Belt St. Third Monday, at noon, Cuyamaca Club.
- SAN FRANCISCO.-Milton D. Burns, R.F.D. 1, Redwood City, Calif: Olympic Club on call.

SAN JOSE .-- John Allen, Muirson Label Co.

COLORADO

- DENVER.--Don D. Joslyn, Livestock Exchange Bldg. Thursday, 12:15 P.M., Albany Hotel.
- FORT COLLINS.—S. Avery Bice, 1001 Mathews St. First and third Mondays, 7:45 P.M., 1011 Remington St.

CONNECTICUT

- BRIDGEPORT .- Edward Carvill, 402 Golden Hill.
- NEW HAVEN.—Harry B. Keffer, 280 Elm St. Last Thursday, 7:00 P.M., Hofbrau Restaurant.

DELAWARE

WILMINGTON .---- W. George Bowles, 3 N. Clifton Ave.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

WASHINGTON.—E. Homer Miller, 200 Mass. Ave. N.W., Apt. 202. Thursday, 12:30 P.M. Lafayette Hotel.

FLORIDA

GAINESVILLE.—William Pepper, Gainesville Daily Sun. JACKSONVILLE.—J. Harold Trammell, Orange Park, Fla.

- MIAMI.—F. Van Dorn Post, 2222 N.W. Second St. Friday, 12:30 P.M., Round Table Tea Room, 267 E. Flagler St.
- ST. PETERSBURG.—Paul Morton Brown, Suwanee Hotel.
- TAMPA.-Stephen E. Trice, Seminole Furniture Co. First Friday, luncheon, Maas Brothers Tavern.

GEORGIA

- ATLANTA....John J. Partridge, 918 Oakdale Rd., 1263 Peachtree St., N.W. Second Tuesday, 12:30 P.M., Atlanta Athletic Club.
- GAINESVILLE .-... M. C. Brown, Jr.
- MACON .- Tom Flournoy, Jr., 629 Adams St.
- ROME.—Robert Morgan, Jr., P.O. Box 117. 1st Tuesday. WAYNESBORO.—John J. Jones, Jones Bldg.
 - ro.—jonii j. jones, jones

HAWAII

HONOLULU.—M. L. Parent, 129 S. King St. Second Wednesday, Commercial Club.

IDAHO

BOISE .-- C. J. Northrop, 1311 Warm Springs Ave. Third Wednesday, 12:15 P.M., Hotel Boise.

ILLINOIS

- CHAMPAIGN-URBANA.-Dr. E. L. Draper, 306 S. Mathews St., Urbana.
- CHICAGO.-Ralph H. Bishop, 135 S. La Salle St. Friday, at noon, Harding's, Fair Store, State and Adams Sts.
- EVANSTON (NORTH SHORE).—Jack Anderson, 811 Forest Ave.
- GALESBURG.—James E. Webster, 960 N. Cherry St. Five meetings a year: Sept., Oct., Feb., Mar. 15, June, Φ Λ θ House.
- QUINCY .- Second Thursday, at noon, Hotel Quincy.

INDIANA

- COLUMBUS.—Yandell C. Cline. CRAWFORDSVILLE.—William B. Guthrie, Turkey Run Inn, Marshall, Ind.
- FORT WAYNE.—Maurice A. Cook, Lincoln Nat, Life Foundation. Berry Cafe, Friday, at noon, 207 E. Berry St.

FRANKLIN.---

- INDIANAPOLIS.—George W. Horst, 2940 N. Delaware St. First Friday, at noon, Canary Cottage, 46 Monument Circle.
- KOKOMO .--- Charles Rose, g11 W. Walnut St.
- LAFAYETTE .- Kenneth R. Snyder, Sharp Bidg.
- SULLIVAN.—Clem J. Hux. Quarterly by notice, Black Bat Tea Room.

TERRE HAUTE .-- Phil C. Brown, 237 Hudson Ave. VINCENNES .-- William D. Murray, Bicknell, Ind.

IOWA

- DES MOINES.—E. Rowland Evans, 633 Insurance Exchange Bldg. Saturday noon, Hermits Club, 707 Locust St.
- MT. PLEASANT.—Second Wednesday evening, Brazelton Hotel.

KANSAS

- ARKANSAS CITY .-- Robert A. Brown, Home Nat. Bank.
- HUTCHINSON.—Whitley Austin, Hutchinson News Co. MANHATTAN.—C. W. Colver, 1635 Fairchild Ave. Meetings on call, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House.
- TOPEKA.—Merrill S. Rutter, 1025 Kansas Ave. First Monday, 6:30 P.M., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House.

WICHITA .- Robert S. Campbell, Beacon Bldg.

KENTUCKY

- LEXINGTON.-Hal H. Tanner, 121 Woodland Ave.
- LOUISVILLE.—Truman Jones, 1701 Dixie Hgwy. Friday, at noon, Seelbach Hotel.

LOUISIANA

- NEW ORLEANS.-L. R. McMillan, Whitney Bank Bldg. First Monday, 2514 State St. SHREVEPORT.--Tom W. Bridges, Jr., 607 Stoner Ave.
- SHREVEPORT.....Tom W. Bridges, Jr., 607 Stoner Ave. Second Tuesday, 12:15 P.M., Washington Hotel Coffee Shop.

MAINE

- PORTLAND .- Ralph M. Sommerville, 70 Forest Ave.
- WATERVILLE.—Gordon K. Fuller, 44 Burleigh St. Second Wednesday evening, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House.

MARYLAND

- BALTIMORE.—John E. Jacob. Jr., 1109 N. Charles St. Third Tuesday, 6:30 P.M., Stafford Hotel.
- HAGERSTOWN.-D. K. McLaughlin, Forest Dr. Second Tuesday, 6:30 P.M., Dagmar Hotel.
- SALISBURY. (Del-Mar-Va) Ed Long.

MASSACHUSETTS

BOSTON.—E. Curtis Mower, Jr., 161 Devonshire St. Thursdays, at noon, Chamber of Commerce, 14th floor, 80 Federal St.

MICHIGAN

- DETROIT.-H. O. Love, 2376 Natl. Bldg. Friday, 12:30 F.M., Olde Wayne Club, Blue Room.
- GRAND RAPIDS.—Willis Leenhouts, 603 Locust St. First Friday, University Club Rooms, Pantlind Hotel.
- LANSING.—Richard K. Ammerson, Capital Savings and Loan Bldg. Monday, 12:15 P.M., Hotel Olds.

MINNESOTA

- MINNEAPOLIS.—Marshall B. Taft, 1433 Northwestern Bank Bldg. First and third Wednesdays, 12:15 P.M., Adam Room, Donaldson's Tea Room, fourth floor.
- ST. PAUL .-- Robert E. Withy, Jr., 231 E. Sixth St.

MISSISSIPPI

- CLARKSDALE .- Edward Peacock, Jr., 501 First St.
- GREENWOOD .--- G. M. Barrett, Jr., 517 Bell Ave.
- JACKSON .- Edward S. Lewis, Lamar Bldg.
- MERIDIAN.-Sam T. Watts, Jr., 2409 24th Ave. TUPELO.-J. M. Thomas, Jr.

oreco.—j. m. ruomas, jr.

MISSOURI

FULTON .- Elmer C. Henderson, Box 252.

KANSAS CITY.—Henry H. Blair, Prudential Life Ins. Co. Monday, at noon, Baltimore Hotel, Heidelberg Grill; first Monday, 6:30 P.M., Bavarian Rathskellar, Armour at Forest.

- ST. JOSEPH.--Marshall L. Carder, 4th and Angelique Sts. Thursday, at noon, Pennant Cafeteria, 7th and Felix Sts.
- ST. LOUIS.—Friday, 12:15 P.M., Scraggs-Vandervoort-Barney, Ninth and Olive Sts.

NEBRASKA

- LINCOLN.-Emmett Junge, 625 Stuart Bldg. First Thursday, Lincoln University Club.
- OMAHA.—Rohert L. Smith, Byron Reed Co. First Thursday, at noon, Aquila Court Tea Room.

NEW IERSEY

ATLANTIC CITY.—Charles A. Barlett, Jr., 6 S. New York Ave. Normandy Grill.

NEW YORK

- ALBANY .- George L. DeSola, 47 Eileen St.
- BINGHAMTON.—Gerald F. Smith, 27 Bennett Ave.
- BUFFALO.—C. Herbert Feuchter, 46 St. James Pl. Friday, at noon, Balcony of Statler Restaurant, Ellicott Square Bidg.
- ELMIRA.—Harvey J. Couch, 143 Church St., Odessa, N.Y. Fifteenth of each month.
- GLENS FALLS.—Floyd D. Newport, 5 Ormond St. Alternate Saturdays, 12:30 at noon, Queensbury Hotel.
- NEW YORK.—Edward W. Goode, 67 Broad St. (UPrown) First Wednesday, 12:30 P.M., Cornell Club, 245 Madison Ave. (Downtown) First and third Fridays, 12:30 P.M., Chamber of Commerce, 65 Liberty St.
- POUCHKEEPSIE.—Samuel A. Moore, 231 Main St. First Friday, 7:00 P.M., Hotel Campbell, Camon St.
- ROCHESTER .- Frank Connelly, 994 N. Goodman St.
- SCHENECTADY.—Thomas McLaughlin, 182 7th Ave., North Troy, N.Y. SYRACUSE.—W. T. Harper, 210 Robineau Rd. Monday,
- SYRACUSE. W. T. Harper, 210 Robineau Rd. Monday, 12:15 P.M., University Club.
- UTICA.—Richard H. Balch, 20 Whitesboro St.
- WATERTOWN .- Theodore Charlebois, 2 Flower Bldg.

NORTH CAROLINA

- CHARLOTTE .- Ernest W. Ewbank, Jr., 831 E. Morehead St. Second and fourth Mondays, Efrid's Dept. Store Grill.
- DURHAM .- B. G. Childs, Duke University.
- GREENSBORO.-E. Earl Rives, Second Friday, 6:30 P.M., O. Henry Hotel.
- WINSTON-SALEM .--- C. Frank Watson, 626 N. Spring St.

NORTH DAKOTA

- FARGO.—W. R. Haggart, 108 8th St. S. First Friday, luncheon, Chamber of Commerce. GRAND FORKS.—S. Theodore Rex, 21 O'Connor Bldg.
- GRAND FORKS.—S. Theodore Rex, 21 O'Connor Bldg. First Thursday, 12:15 P.M., Dacotah Hotel.

оню

- AKRON.—Fulton Mahan, 45 Willowdale Drive, Willoughby, Ohio. Thursday, at noon, City Club, Ohio Bldg.
- CANTON.—Robert M. Wallace, 949 Beiner Pl. N.E., Massillon, Ohio. Luncheon, first Tuesday; dinner, second Monday, 6:30 P.M., Hotel Onesto.
- CINCINNATI.--Robert Nau, Seyler Nau Co., 325 W. Third St. Monday, at noon, Metropole Hotel.
- CLEVELAND.—John Wanenmacher, Insurance Guardian Bldg. Friday, at noon, Berwin's Restaurant, Union Trust Bldg.
- COLUMBUS.—Fred J. Milligan, 16 E. Broad. Tuesday, at noon, University Club.
- DAYTON.—Richard Swartzel, 1315 Grand Ave. First Friday, 18:15 F.M., Engineers' Club.

- ELYRIA.—Lawrence Webber, 700 Elyria Savings and Trust Bldg. Second Tuesday, April and October.
- HAMILTON.—Robert W. Wolfenden, Estate Stove Co. NEWARK.—Rolan Thompson, Y.M.C.A. Monthly at 6:00 P.M. For date and place, call Newark Y.M.C.A.
- TOLEDO.--Fred A. Hunt, 719 Spitzer Bldg. Third Tuesday, at noon, Chamber of Commerce, or University Club
- YOUNGSTOWN J. R. Herrick, 162 Bridge St., Struthers, Obio.

OKLAHOMA

- BLACKWELL.—Lawrence A. Cullison, First Nat. Bank Bldg. Last Friday, 7:00 P.M., Larkin Hotel.
- OKLAHOMA CITY.-Leonard H. Savage, Ramsay Tow-
- TULSA.-Joseph S. Bottler, 1010 Hunt Bldg. Third Thursday, at noon, Jill's House.

OREGON

- EUGENE.—Manuel Giffin, 751 E. 14th Ave. First Monday evening, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House; third Monday, at noon, Sevmore's Restaurant.
- PORTLAND .--- Robert O. Boyd, Suite 617, Corbett Bldg. Friday, at noon, Lipman & Wolfe's Jea Room.

PENNSYLVANIA

- ALLENTOWN.---Warren W. Grube, 54 W. Elizabeth Ave., Bethelehem, Pa.
- CARLISLE.—Meetings on notice, Φ Δ θ House, West and Dickinson Sts.
- DU BOIS .- W. Albert Ramey, Clearfield, Pa.
- ERIE .-- Willis E. Pratt, 616 Oakmont Ave.
- FRANKLIN COUNTY .-- James P. Wolff, Clayton Ave., Waynesboro, Pa.
- GREENSBURG .- Adam Bortz, 566 N. Maple Ave.
- HARRISBURG. John F. Morgenthaler, 2815 N. Second St. Tuesday, 12:15 P.M., University Club, 9 N. Front St.
- JOHNSTOWN .- Frank King, Atherton St., State College, Pa.
- PHILADELPHIA.—Walter W. Whetstone, 1816 Walnut St. Wednesday, 18:30 P.M., Manufacturers and Bankers Club, N.W. Cor. Broad and Walnut Sts.
- PITTSBURGH.—R. W. Lindsay, 612 Wood St., Post Bidg. Friday, 1:30 P.M., Smithfield Grill, Oliver Bidg.
- READING .- Henry Koch, 29 N. Sixth St. First Wednesday, at noon, American House, 4th and Penn Sts.
- SCRANTON.--R. Wallace White, 1720 Quincy Ave. First Wednesday, at noon, Chamber of Commerce.
- WASHINGTON.__Reynol Ullom, 262 N. Franklin St. Second Tuesday, 7:30 P.M., 200 North Ave.
- Second Tuesday, 7:30 P.M., 209 North Ave. YORK.—Homer Crist, York New Salem, Pa. Second Tuesday, Golden Glow Cafe.

RHODE ISLAND

PROVIDENCE.—Phi-Del-Ity Club.—Nelson Jones, Union Bldg., Brown University.

SOUTH DAKOTA

SIOUX FALLS .- Clifford Pay.

TENNESSEE

- KNOXVILLE .- Moss Yater, 302 W. Church St.
- MEMPHIS .- Earl King, First Nat. Bank Bldg.
- NASHVILLE.—Laurd Smith, Harry Nichol Bldg. First and third Fridays, 18:15 P.M., University Club.

TEXAS

- AUSTIN .--- Harwood Stacy, 1801 Travis Heights Blvd. BEAUMONT .--- Ralph Huit, Y.M.C.A.
- DALLAS.—First and third Fridays, 18:15 F.M., Private balcony, Gold Pheasant Restaurant.

- FORT WORTH.—Prof. F. W. Hogan, Texas Christian University. First Wednesdays, at noon, Blackstone Hotel.
- HOUSTON.—Harry Orem, Apt. 1-C, 1820 Travis St. First and third Tuesdays, 12:15 P.M., Lamar Cafeteria.
- SAN ANTONIO.—Glenn H. Alvey, Uvalde Rock Asphalt Co., Frost Nat. Bank Bldg. First Monday, 12:15 P.M., Grill Room, Gunter Hotel.

UTAH

SALT LAKE CITY.—Richard Weiler, 169 First Ave. Second and fourth Mondays, 12:15 P.M., 268 S. Main St.

VERMONT

- BARRE .- Ravmond S. Gates, 16 Park St.
- BURLINGTON.—Olney W. Hill, Union Central Life Ins. Co., 86 Church St. First Thursday, 6:30 P.M., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House.

VIRGINIA

- LYNCHBURG .-- John Horner, News and Advance.
- RICHMOND .- Terry Turner, 1101 E. Main St.

WASHINGTON

- SEATTLE.—Kent E. Ratcliffe, Canadian Nat. Dock. First Thursday, 6:30 P.M., College Club.
- SPOKANE.—R. C. Ostrander, S. 1611 Latawah St. 3rd Monday, 6:00 P.M., Antone's Restaurant.
- TACOMÁ.—John Alsip, 814 S. Trafton St. Third Wednesday, Tacoma Hotel.

WEST VIRGINIA

CHARLESTON.—State Alumni Association Headquarters, 1212 Kanawha Valley Bldg., Box 254, William J. Williams, State Alumni Commissioner. Annual state meeting. March 15: district meetings on call.

CLARKSBURG .- Fred L. Villers.

WISCONSIN

- FOX RIVER VALLEY.—John H. Wilterding, 365 Cleveland St., Menasha, Wis.
- MILWAUKEE .-- Benjamin Guy, 2413 E. Webster Pl., Friday, at noon, University Club.

CANADA

Alberta

EDMONTON.—Ian S. Macdonald, 10040 101st St. First Tuesday, Corona Hotel.

British Columbia

VANCOUVER.-F. W. Bogardus, 3490 Cypress St. Second Tuesday, dinner meeting.

Manitoba

WINNIPEG.—John M. Gordon, Evening Tribune. First Wednesday, 7:00 F.M., St. Charles Hotel.

Nova Scotia

HALIFAX.-Victor deB. Oland, 158 Young Ave.

Ontario

- OTTAWA .--- W. G. Masson, 3 Sparks St.
- TORONTO.—John A. Kingsmill, 24 King St. W. Second Wednesday, 12:30 P.M., Arcadian Court, Robert Simpson Co.

Quebec

MONTREAL.-J. G. Hutchison, 460 St. Francis Xavier St. Bi-monthly, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House.

CHINA

SHANGHAI.—H. A. Shaw, Box 498. Founders Day, March 15; Alumni Day, October 15.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

MANILA.-C. E. Van Sickle, Box 2498.

Co-operative and Co-ordinated Rushing

ALUMNI, here's the recommendation blank-let's have those names! The initial effort of General Headquarters to act as a Clearing House for rushing recommendations has met with a reasonably generous response. We appreciate the fact that this plan is in its infancy and that, as in the case of most Fraternity projects, it will develop slowly, yet here is a service so simple of performance, so negligible in the time it takes you to do it, and yet so vital to our active chapters, that Headquarters should have been buried under an avalanche of recommendation blanks long ago. Actually we have received several hundred recommendations in the course of the summer, and for these the chapters affected are deeply grateful.

Surely there is a wealth of good Phi material in your community—boys about whom many of our chapters will not learn unless you are willing to act as the intermediary and provide us with all necessary information prior to the opening of college in a few days. Why not sit down right now and go over the roster of last June's graduating class and send us the names of those lads who have distinguished themselves along scholastic and activities lines, and who have indicated that they are going on to college? The young man you have in mind need not be a potential $\Phi B K$ nor a future Red Grange. He need not necessarily be the banker's son nor yet part his hair at just the proper angle. Phi Delta Theta chapters today, as always, cherish their reputation of being the most diversified and democratic groups to be found in any college, and you may be sure that whatever latent ability your prospective candidate possesses, his association with a chapter of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ will go far toward directing his talents into the proper channels.

If you are one of the alumni brothers who responded to our original call in the May *Palladium*, you are to be congratulated for your thoughtful interest in the welfare of the Fraternity, and we are sure you do not need a second invitation to send us additional recommendations. To those who have not provided rushing leads, we beseech you to do so at once. On most campuses rushing activities have not as yet started, so that there is still sufficient time for you to fill in the accompanying blank and send it on to General Headquarters. That is all in the world you need to do—Headquarters and the chapters will take care of the rest, so don't fail us in our efforts to keep $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ great.—PAUL C. BEAM, Executive Secretary

PHI DELTA THETA RUSHING BLANK

Paul C. Beam, Executive Secretary General Headquarters, Phi Delta Theta Fraternity, Oxford, Ohio
HERE is a good prospect for our Fraternity. I hope $\Phi \Delta \Phi$ is successful in pledging him. Please send me more blanks as I have additional recommendations to make.
Name of man recommended
Address
Preparatory school
College or university in which he will enroll
Father's nameFather's occupation
Fraternity relativesFraternity preferences
Scholastic standingFinancial condition
Prep school activities
Church affiliation
Remarks
SignedChapter and Class
Address

YOU'LL BE RIGHT IN STYLE FOR SUCCESS

A ROYAL is a great companion on a scholastic career. It gives you greater freedom of thought, expression, and time! For using a Royal Portable is easier—more modern and efficient—than writing by hand. And theres' an added thrill . . . , your fellow students will rate you higher from the start . . . when you own a Royal, you own the best And better still. a Royal costs no more.

OWN A ROYAL PORTABLE ON YOUR OWN TERMS

FREE HOME TRIAL without risking a penny-try s genuine Boyal Portable in your own home. See how easy a Royal is to use. Then own it on your own terms-cash or UNLY A FEW CENTS A DAY.

ACT NOW! See nearest dealer, Or mall coupon for advance Fall details-models, prices, terms, No obligation. FREE! Royal's Instant Typing Chart, shows you how to TYPE RIGHT

INCLUDED with every Hoyal Portable at no extra cost--a hand-



ROYAL Portable TYPEWRITERS

Where to Buy Official Insignia

All badges are now sold through GENERAL HEADQUARTERS. Ask for price list.

The Coat of Arms, in colors, \$2.50. Order from General Headquarters.

Novelties, rings, programs, stationery, etc. bearing the official insignia of Phi Delta Theta are sold only by:

> Edwards, Haldeman & Co., Farwell Bldg., Detroit, Mich. Wright & Co., 1642 N. Fourth St., Columbus, Ohio.

Decorated china and silver bearing official insignia of Phi Delta Theta are sold only by Demoulin Bros. & Co., Greenville, Ill.

Chapter Hall paraphernalia--Ihling Bros., and Everard Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.; Demoulin Bros. & Co., Greenville, Ill.; Tilden Mfg. Co., Ames, Iowa; Dominion Regalia Co., 175 King St. W., Toronto, Ont., Canada.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, Oxford, Ohio, will gladly answer any questions concerning the above firms. **OUR 1938 BOOK OF TREASURES**

is ready for you. Beauty in Coat of Arms Jewelry will be found illustrated on each page and in every item. Whether for personal use or for gift purposes for every occasion, see this new BOOK before ordering.

A COPY SENT FREE ON REQUEST



THE RALEIGH

One of our many clever sets

									Silver	Gold
No.	106	for	Men			.,			. \$4.00	\$18.50
No.	407	for	Wom	ea	6	ι.			.83.50	\$14.50

BADGES can be ordered from our Badge Price List which will be sent on request.

FAVORS AND PROGRAMS—Write us for suggestions and prices.

EDWARDS, HALDEMAN COMPANY

Official Jewelers to Phi Delta Theta

FARWELL BUILDING

DETROIT, MICHIGAN



Known by Greeks from Coast to Coast

Price List of

Phi Delta Theta Badges

PLAIN BORDER-DIAMOND EYE	MINIATURE	OFFICIAL	NO. 2	
Plain, Yellow Gold	\$ 8.75	\$ 7.25	\$14.25	
Plain, White Gold	11.25	9.75	16.75	
Chased Border, Yellow Gold	9.75	10.25	15.75	
Chased Border, White Gold	12.25	12.75	18.25	
Founders Badge, No. Diamond Eye, Yellow Gold, an ex	act replica of			
the original badge	*****		15.00	
FULL CROWN SET BORDER-DIAMOND EYE	MINIATURE	NO. 00	NO. 0	
Pearls or Opals		\$ 18.75	\$ 22.00	
Pearls, 3 Garnet Points	15.75	18.75	22.00	
Pearls, 3 Ruby or Sapphire Points	17.50	21.00	24.00	
Pearls, 3 Emerald Points	19.75	24.00	27.50	
Pearls, 3 Diamond Points		40.00	43.50	
Pearls and Rubies or Sapphires Alternating	20.00	26.00	30.00	
Pearls and Diamonds Alternating	60.00	70.00	92.50	
Rubies or Sapphires and Diamonds Alternating	62.30	75.00	97.50	
Diamonds and Emeralds Alternating	80.00	90.00	115.00	
Diamonds, 3 Ruby or Sapphire Points		102.50	127,50	
Diamonds, 3 Emerald Points	93.00	107.30	132.50	
Diamonds		117.50	137.50	
18 Kt. White Gold Jeweled Badges, \$2.50 additional				
Wright Special, No. O, large 21/2 point, full cut diamond	s-Set in yellow gold		\$160.00	
	Set in white gold .		162.50	
Pledge buttons, \$.60	Set in platinum		. 177.00	

WRIGHT & CO.

Official Jewelers to Phi Delta Theta

1642 N. Fourth Street

Columbus, Ohio

GEORGE BANTA PUBLISHING COMPANY, MENASHA, WISCONSIN



THE SCROLL OF PHI DELTA THE TA DECEMBER 1938





Charters . . .

A limited number of young men in each of a hundred and more American and Canadian colleges and universities have been entrusted with charters of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. Such a charter is a priceless heritage. Its value and the responsibility which its possession entails are not to be regarded lightly. In many instances those charters were obtained by the predecessors of . those now in the chapters at a considerable cost of time and effort. They were handed down to those who are now charged with their guardianship in entire confidence that the principles of fraternal affection, sound learning, and upright conduct would be an inspiration to lives of greater accomplishment, culture, and usefulness.

The task of transmitting those charters, unscarred and unblemished, to future generations of Phis is a responsibility which every present member of the active chapters assumed when he signed the Bond. There is nothing implied in the guardianship of that charter that could interfere in any way with a wholesome participation in all recognized college activities. But for the individual or the chapter to indulge in deliberate or thoughtless violations of the recognized rules of conduct is an act of treason to those who made possible your membership in $\Phi \Delta \otimes$. For your four years in college that charter is yours to guard as you would your sacred honor.

Do not fear that $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ or the fraternity system is going to follow the dodo bird into oblivion. Adjustments in method and perhaps in some of the relationships which the chapter bears to the college may be necessary to conform to the changes in social thought and values which will inevitably take place in a world which is constantly striving for human betterment. But so long as men continue to feel the need of human companionship, and so long as the members of this Fraternity, as individuals and as chapter groups, conduct themselves in conformity to the teachings of the immortal Bond, so long will $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ endure.—JOHN B. BALLOU, *President of the General Council*

The SCROLL of Phi Delta Theta

December

1088

Volume 63

No. 2

Published at 450 Ahnaip St., Menasha, Wisconsin

CONTENTS

JOHNSON CHAPEL, AMHERST COLLEGE . Front Cover	OUR FRONT COVER
THE GENERAL COUNCIL, 1938-40 . Frontispiece	WE WELCOME THE PHIKEIAS
OLD POINT COMFORT IS HISTORY	EDITORIAL
THE DAY AT WASHINGTON	SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA'S NEW HOME 147
CONVENTION IMPRESSIONS 107	America's Crack Shot
THE CONVENTION BANQUET 113	NEW YORK ALPHA'S ALL-AMERICAN 148
CRUISE OF THE Siren K 124	SALUTE TO A VETERAN
NEW MEN OF THE COUNCIL . 126	PHIS IN 1938 WORLD'S SERIES . 151
NEW EDITION OF THE MANUAL 129	ATHLETIC HITS AND MISSES 151
CUSTODIAN OF THE FOUNDERS ROOM 130	CLEARING HOUSE FOR RUSHING 152
A PHI'S ONE-MAN COMMENCEMENT . 131	CHAPTER NEWS IN BRIEF
ANOTHER ADMIRAL'S FLAG TO A PHI 132	THE PHI DELTA THETA PLAQUE . 176
TENNESSEE ELECTS A PHI GOVERNOR 133	THE ALUMNI FIRING LINE 177
AMHERST CELEBRATES GOLDEN JUBILEE . 134	CHAPTER GRAND
I VISITED TEXAS BETA 196	DIRECTORY

EDWARD E. RUBY, Editor, P.O. Box 358, Menasha, Wisconsin

Editorial Board

CHARLES E. GACHES Reporter of the General Council West Shore Acres Mount Vernon, Washington

MURRAY S. SMITH Sherwood Road, Des Plaines, Illinois George A. Schumacher Butler University Indianapolis, Indiana

GEORGE K. SHAFFER Chicago Tribune Bureau, Los Angeles Times, Los Angeles, California CLAUDE M. MARRIOTT 6226 Ogontz Avenue Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

FRANE WRIGHT University of Florida, Gainesville, Florida

(Published by the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity as its official organ in Ostober, December, February, April, and June, at 450 Ahnaip Street, Menasha, Wis. (Subscription Rates: For Life, Sto.co. Annual, Sto.co. Single Number, 85 cents. (Entered as second-class matter February 83, 1924, at the postoffice at Menasha, Wisconsin, under the Act of Congress, March 9, 1879. (Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in section 1109, Act of October 9, 1917, authorized July 5, 1918. (Member of Fraternity Magazines Associated. All mattern pertaining to national advertising should be directed to Fraternity Magazines Associated, 1618 Orrington Avenue, Evanston, III., or 58 Vanderbilt Avenue, New York, N.Y.



THE GENERAL COUNCIL ELECTED FOR THE BIENNIUM 1938-40 Upper left: Charles E. Gaches, Washington '01; upper right: Bernard V. Moore, DePauw '03, Treasurer; center: John B. Ballou, Wooster '97, President; lower left: Emmett J. Junge, Nebraska '26, Reporter; Wat Tyler Cluverius, Tulane '95

The SCROLL of Phi Delta Theta



Volume 63 No. 2

Old Point Comfort Is History

THE FORTY-THIRD GENERAL CONVENTION A GREAT SUCCESS

GENERAL CONVENTIONS of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ have much in common. The pattern is pretty well fixed by tradition and the exigencies of the business that has to be transacted. But each Convention manages to take to itself a character that stamps it, and old convention-goers will tell you that, while they are alike, they are all different. Syracuse was noted for its gaiety; Estes Park connotes the outdoors and, to most of those who were there, the novelty of mountains and snowstorms in August. Mackinac is a memory of hilarity and groups of singing Phis. Old Point Comfort, too, was different. It was an intimate, homey meeting, less formal than most, with more visiting among the delegates and visitors. Though its attendance of 460 ranked it among the large conventions, the accommodations of the Chamberlin Hotel were adequate, and since there were few housed outside, there was a unity that is sometimes lacking. It may have been the isolation of the military post, with few outside distractions; perhaps it was the atmosphere of the Old Dominion, with its gracious hospitality and its mannered deference



THE CONVENTION IN SESSION [99] to its guests; or maybe the good-natured friendliness of President Hoffman was contagious—whatever the cause, the feeling of fraternity was more manifest than usual. One delegate commented that he felt as much at home as in his own chapter.

Much of the charm of the Convention grew out of its location. In his address of welcome, Major Lowry called attention to the fact that we were in three places at once: Old Point Comfort, the geographical name of the peninsula jutting out between Chesapeake Bay and the mouth of the James, Fort Monroe, the military reservation embracing the Point. and Fortress Monroe, the old fortification dating back to the era of the War of 1812, on the site which has been a stronghold since the time that Captain John Smith built a fort there in 1600. The old fortress is a shrine to the South. for it was here that Jefferson Davis was incarcerated at the end of the War between the States. The Chamberlin faces directly upon Hampton Roads, famous in our naval history. A few miles distant are Jamestown and Yorktown and Williamsburg: the whole of Tidewater Virginia is like a lesson in American history. And, for those whose tastes incline less to the historical, there is plenty of present-day interest in the neighborhood. Norfolk and Newport News and Langley Field offered opportunities, and the delights of salt-water bathing and boating and sailing were always at hand. The Chamberlin salt-water pool proved a prime attraction.

There appeared to be a larger proportion of alumni present than usual. A porter on the dock remarked, "Boss, they done tole me this yere wuz a college boys' meetin': whut you-all doin' with all thesyere ole men?" Conspicuous among the veterans were Dr. John Edwin Brown, president thirty-five years ago, and editor of the SCROLL for many years; W. O. Morgan and M. S. Woodhams, of California Alpha '87 and '88 respectively: Milo C. Summers, a graduate of fiftyseven years' standing, without whose presence no convention would be complete; Thomas W. Reed, of Georgia Alpha, the dean of our chapter advisers; James E. Davidson, the devoted chairman of the Permanent Endowment Fund: John J. Lincoln, a charter member of the Lehigh Chapter: Carter Helm Jones, beloved of all Phis, rejoicing in the resurrection of his old Virginia Delta-all of them Golden Legionnaires. Seven Past Presidents of the General Council were there: Brown, Ruick, with his record-breaking Convention ladder of twenty-one rungs; Tigert, always ready with a wise-crack; Haas, laying low all and sundry in argument; Urion and Banta and Bayes, earnest in counsel on measures of vital importance to the Fraternity. Tigert was proud of the



Major PORTER LOWRY, South Dakota '16 ..., Right outside these windows the Battle of the Ironclads was fought ...

ROBERT H. MORRISON, Cincinnati '11 The Founder's son takes a bow in behalf of the Founders

reunion of his G. C. of 1926-28: Tigert, Urion, Haas, Banta, and Davis: they were as happy as schoolboys together.

Every one of the 105 active chapters was represented by an official delegate. and there was a multitude of undergraduates who were not delegates, among them a sprinkling of Phikeias viewing from afar much that was going on.

For more than a hundred Phis, the Convention began on Tuesday, when they stopped off at Washington and were royally entertained by the Washington Alumni Club in a day of sight-seeing. Like many others, most of these Phis took the evening boat and arrived at Old Point Wednesday morning.

Meanwhile, the General Officers and Province Presidents had assembled Tuesday morning for a general conference at which all details of the Convention were elaborated.

The handsome printed program was a great help in holding everybody to a regimen, and it was invaluable as a means of recognition. It contained pictures of all officers and many other alumni, and of all chapter delegates, and accompanying each delegate's picture was a summary of his college achievements and distinctions. An innovation this year was the inclusion in the program of the full reports of the President of the General Council, the Executive Secretary, the Treasurer of the General Council and the Finance Commissioner. The Convention liked this idea and many asked that other reports be preprinted for the next Convention.

Two particularly happy appointments of the Convention were those of the Chaplain and the Chorister. Brother Braxton B. C. Lile, Auburn '30, was ideal in his office: fervent, sympathetic, and dignified. Howard Winterson, Duke '80, as Chorister, added much to the pleasure of all meetings as he led group singing, and his glee club, hastily organized from volunteer delegates and visitors, was effective beyond all expectations.

The opening session with the addresses of welcome and responses set the pace for good humor for the week. Major Porter Lowry, South Dakota '16, stationed at Fort Monroe, presided and formally opened the Convention sessions. Colonel W. E. Shedd, Commanding Officer of Fort Monroe, welcomed the Fraternity to the famous old Post. Robert Morrison, Cincinnati '11, son of Founder Robert Morrison; Ben G. Childs, Duke '24, President of Delta Province and Chairman of the Host Committee: and Vincent Daniel. Randolph-Macon '39, bespoke the pleasure of Virginia and the South in having the rôle of hosts to $\Phi \Delta \Theta$; John Boyd, Dalhousie '39, and Val Cameron, Washington '99, responded in kind.

Following a brief recess, the Memorial Service was held for those Phis who had



BEN G. CHILDS, Duke '24 ... you dumb nigger, Fortification is two times He preferred to be an extemporaneous fool Twentification ...

VINCENT E. DANIEL, Randolph-Macon '39 rather than a premeditated ass



THE FORTY-THIRD BIENNIAL CONVENTION OF PHI DELTA THETA, OLD POINT COMFORT, 1938

was fussing with his equipment, Harry Gerlach, our Assistant Executive Secretary, who enjoys nothing better than to shoot Phis in action, made a motion THE picture above is a rather unusual piece of photography. The Convention assembled on the root of the Hotel Chamberlin, and, after much agonizing, the commercial photographer employed to take the official Convention picture made two exposures-and both were total failures. While the photographer picture of the group. When he learned of the failure of the official picture, he selected eight frames of the movie film and enlarged them with his special film enlarger. By lining up these eight enlargements and cutting away the overlay of men in the successive prints, he secured one picture of the entire group. Some of the unions are scarcely discernible, and the group as a whole has more life than would have appeared in the posed picture. joined the Chapter Grand since the last Convention, special mention being made of John H. DeWitt, Vanderbilt '94, Frank J. R. Mitchell, Northwestern '96, both former Presidents of the General Council and editors of the SCROLL; and Arthur R. Priest, DePauw '91, the late beloved Executive Secretary. The beautiful, touching Office for the Dead was read from the Ritual by President Hoffman and Chaplain Lile.

The Smoker, held Wednesday evening, was the best ever. In the language of one delegate, "it had everything." The inimitable Jim McWilliams, Ohio '11, the famous radio entertainer, and Charlie Yates, Georgia Tech '35, equally famous as the recent winner of the British Amateur Golf title, were in charge, Skits, impersonations, and impromptu songs followed each other in such rapid successsion that the audience scarcely had time to catch breath. McWilliams conducted a question-and-answer contest, his victims being half-a-dozen ØBK's and TBII's, who, he blandly announced, are supposed to know everything. His questions and their worried replies kept the house in uproar. The contest was a close decision between Ohle, of Washington University, Dannies, of Pittsburgh, and Winslow, of Case, the prize finally going to Dannies.

Charlie Yates was the sensation of the evening. His stunt was supposed to be a demonstration of golf form. He came through that in a most interesting and instructive way, and besides, at intervals he interjected impromptu jokes, songs, and anecdotes that fascinated everybody. At one juncture, à propos of nothing in particular, he led in singing "In Eighteen Hundred and Forty-eight." And how the boys sang for Charlie Yates!

The Session of the Pyx Thursday forenoon was extremely valuable for the undergraduates. President Hoffman had cautioned the alumni that they might be present as observers, but that they would enter the discussion "at their own peril." Stamberger, of Ohio Wesleyan, presided the first half of the session and Harper, of Washington and Lee, the second. All delegates had been requested to submit for discussion problems in chapter life and administration that are troublesome. Out of the suggested topics the Committee in charge selected a half-dozen, and



CHARLIE YATES TEES OFF But golf is only one of his accomplishments

they were presented for debate in turn. The boys attacked the problems with zeal and candor, and as the debate proceeded important suggestions developed for correcting bad practices and improving chapter administration. Everybody agreed that the Session of the Pyx should be made a permanent feature of Convention programs.

Thursday afternoon was devoted to a bus trip which included visits to Langley Field, where the delegates were shown through a testing laboratory and had an opportunity to inspect the great bombing planes on the landing field; then on to Yorktown and Williamsburg, where the places of historic importance were pointed out and described by charming young women who acted as conductors, and entertained the passengers en route besides—at least this is true of Bus 26!

Thursday evening provided one of the real highlights of the Convention: the Model Chapter Meeting and the Model



BRAXTON B. C. LILE, Auburn '30 The ideal Convention chaplain

Initiation. The candidate for initiation was Dean Meck Hoffman, Jr., *Pennsyl*vania Epsilon '41, son of the P.G.C. This circumstance of itself lent interest, and the manner in which the Ritual was exemplified by officers chosen from many chapters was a revelation.

Thursday night, in a session lasting until after midnight, occurred the election of the General Council for the ensuing biennium: President, John B. Ballou, Wooster and Ohio State '97; Charles E. Gaches, Washington '01; Bernard V. Moore, DePauw '02; Wat Tyler Cluverius, Tulane '95; Emmett J. Junge, Nebraska '26.

The report of the Committee on Chapters and Charters is always awaited with suppressed excitement, Chairman Carroll W. Doten, of the Survey Commission, reported, recommending that charters be granted to $\Delta \Phi$, at Louisiana State University and $\Phi \Delta \Omega$, at the University of Richmond. This was the signal for real oratory. Robert Morrison was the chief sponsor for the Richmond petitioners, Frank Wright, for those at L.S.U. Probably the most effective plea of all was that of the venerable Carter Helm Iones for the restoration of his oid Virginia Delta, inactive for thirty-two years. He was transported with joy by the vote. Both charters were granted by large majorities-and the result was symbolized by suspending two new chapter banners on the speakers' table.

The Convention Banquet Friday evening brought together at the speakers' table a remarkable quartet of Phis: the Toastmaster, John J. Tigert, President of the University of Florida; and the speakers, Rear Admiral Wat T. Cluverius, U. S. Navy; the Reverend Doctor Carter Helm Jones, a leader of the Baptist clergy; and Mr. Justice Harry H. Davis, of the Supreme Court of the Dominion of Canada. Everyone present felt the importance of the occasion, though it was merry enough—it could not be otherwise with John Tigert in the chair. The text of the speeches appears else



JOHN J. TIGERT, Vanderbilt '04 He extols the virtues of Louisiana State

PAUL C. BEAM, Indiana and Illinois '22 He explains Who's What and Where and Why

where in this number of the SCROLL.

The Cruise Saturday afternoon was a thriller for the delegates, many of whom from the interior sections of the country had never seen the sea. The S.S. Maryland had been chartered, and the whole afternoon was spent aboard. Dancing, games, and bull sessions made the time pass all too quickly. Supper was served, and then there had to be a hurried return in time for the Convention Ball.

The Ball Saturday evening was in charge of Dr. Isaac F. Harris, North Carolina 'oo. He had assembled a large number of charming women, patronesses and guests, from many parts of the South, and the ball was a brilliant affair, a fitting close to a memorable Convention.

Little has been said here about the business which was transacted; full accounts will be found in the Journal of Proceedings. Important measures were passed looking toward the reorganization of our great alumni body and the strengthening of the relations between the alumni and the active chapters, Provision was made for implementing the supervision of scholarship in the chapters; a detailed study of chapter house financing was made, with a view to discovering where there are weaknesses, and measures were taken to meet the requirements in such cases. Preparatory to the publication of a new edition of the Code. the Constitution and General Statutes were thoroughly overhauled, though not



EDWARD N. (JIM) MCWILLIAMS, Ohio '11 He took the Phi Betes and Tau Betes unawares

many changes of importance were found necessary or desirable.

NOTE.—Most of the photographs of persons and events at Old Point Comfort were taken by Brother Franklyn F. Schafer, Jr., the delegate of the Lehigh Chapter. He faithfully remained on duty many times when his inclination must have led him elsewhere, and his camera was always at hand when it was needed. The Fraternity is indebted to him for preserving this pictorial record of the Convention.



THOMAS W. REED, Georgia '88 Dean Hoffman is spellbound by Brother Reed's eloquence

JAKE TALLMAN, Lajayette '24 Title 649, Paragraph 72, line 711 is amended as follows . . .

The Day at Washington

ON Tuesday, August 30, the day prior to the official opening of the Convention at Old Point Comfort, Va., the Washington Alumni Club, wishing to



GEORGE S. WARD, Illinois '10 Every convention-goer's personal friend

co-operate with the General Council and hoping to add to the pleasure of the delegates to the Convention, invited all delegates and visitors to Washington as the guests of the local Alumni Club.

Headquarters were established in the Frontier Room of the Lafayette Hotel, where all Phis were requested to register upon arrival. Morning and afternoon sightseeing trips were arranged with the view of giving some idea of the attractiveness of Washington. In the morning a trip was taken about the city, passing the principal places of interest, such as the White House, the Capitol, the new Supreme Court Building, the Congressional Library, the various new Government buildings and a part of the residential district. A luncheon was served at Hotel Lafavette at 12:30. We were very happy to have with us 105 delegates and visitors who joined with fifty members of the Club, Luther E. Ellis, Wabash '14, President of the Washington Alumni Club, presided. After a few short welcoming remarks, George S. Ward, Illinois '10, Chairman of the Convention Committee. was introduced. He in turn introduced Edward Stafford, Dartmouth '11, who in behalf of the Washington Alumni Club presented a beautiful cane engraved with the Fraternity coat-of-arms to Brother Milo C. Summers, Lombard '81. Sixty years ago Brother Summers was initiated into the Fraternity. During this entire period no man has been more faithful or loval, and in appreciation of his long and faithful services to the Washington Alum-



GUESTS OF THE

ni Club this gift was presented to him.

In the afternoon, the visiting Phis were taken on a trip to Arlington and Mount Vernon. Following the afternoon sightseeing trip transportation was available to the steamer leaving Washington at 6:30 P.M., and arriving at Old Point Comfort early the next morning. The Washington Alumni Club is particularly happy

Convention Impressions

By ROBERT MORRISON, Cincinnati '11

As I sat there on the platform, my eye kept following that wonderful line of triangles that reached entirely around the room, from Ohio Alpha around to Florida Beta. Here were assembled at least one outstanding man representing each of these great colleges and universities, 105 of them, the very flower of the coming intellectual leaders of North America. There were older men, too-clear and decisive evidence that $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ is not merely a heart-warming intellectual garment for the undergraduate alone, but continues to add grace and confidence throughout a full and busy life.

As I faced the microphone to welcome the Convention to Virginia, I was deeply moved by the honor paid when the Convention rose as one man. As my name was announced, I knew that their attention was directed, not to me, but to the portrait behind me-Robert Morrison, who to have been able to arrange this entertainment for the delegates and visitors to the convention and we appreciate very much the interest that was taken and thank all those who were with us. Fortyfour delegates, forty-five active chapter visitors, and sixteen alumni, exclusive of our local members, registered at headquarters.—GEORGE S. WARD, Illinois '10.



ROBERT H. MORRISON, Cincinnati '11

labored with the other five Founders. To him was homage paid, and it is



WASHINGTON ALUMNI CLUB

107

now gratefully acknowledged by his son.

As the Convention got under way and proceeded so smoothly and delightfully. one could not but see the effective preparatory work of our beloved President Dean Hoffman and those who labored with him-Paul Beam, Harry Gerlach, Major Porter Lowry, Ben G. Childs, and others. It was amazing to note the large number of necessary committees and still more amazing to observe the competent way the undergraduate delegates buckled down to produce such intelligent and helpful reports. The clear, thorough, and frank statements of the trustees of the endowed funds and of the chapter house committee were a revealing and stimulating part of the proceedings. Brother Ruby's interesting and illuminating report on the SCROLL, and Brother Davidson's report on the Palmer Fund were memorable to me. The capable and untiring work of Brother Ballou was discernible in all the discussions of finances.

The action of the Convention on the petitions for charters especially concerned me, because I was charged with the responsibility of presenting that for the restoration of old Virginia Delta at the University of Richmond. Around me for support rallied such stalwart helpers as Vincent Daniel of Randolph-Macon, Harper and Foltz of Washington and Lee, Ben Childs, our Province President,



TWO NEWCOMERS

Charlie Yates of Atlanta, Matimiller of Lawrence, Val Cameron of Washington, Fleming of Toronto, Wright of Winston-



DANNIES OF PITT FLEMING OF TORONTO

Salem, and Carter Helm Jones, beloved of all Phis, alumnus of old Virginia Delta.

The Convention graciously heard our plea, and crowned our efforts. The noble old chapter is to live again, and with it comes into being a fine new chapter at Louisiana. Long may they live to bless $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

By MEREDITH FLEMING, Toronto '39

CEVEN hundred and fifty miles from O Toronto the nearest Canadian chapter, . . . almost closer to Britain herself than to British Columbia, was a hotelful of young fellows, and some not so young. generally behaving themselves like wild Indians. The rotunda roared as a menagerie: down in one corner some of the boys seemed to be going through a scrimmage drill, over there a miserable-looking little Phikeia was struggling under a pile of bags with a pair of giant seniors prodding him along, and right beside me was an elderly gentleman solemnly imparting wisdom and cigar fumes to a patient undergraduate whose chapter, no doubt, "wasn't what it was in the old days" and they were all Phis!

Five hundred chaps just like our bunch up at Ontario Alpha. The South, to me, had always been synonymous with

108

mint juleps and old families; Yankees were a queer sort who could talk of nothing but beans and Bunker Hill and red-



BALLOU, HOFFMAN, AND BEAM PLOT SOMETHING

coats, Westerners all had fortunes in oil wells-and, I presumed, Canadians meant Eskimos to many of the Americans. I was all wrong-why, most of the fellows didn't even have accents!

The men of the General Council and the alumni brothers of the Fraternity were, to me, the most impressive aspect of the Convention. They made a fellow feel rather "tingly" inside—proud to be a member of a society that commanded such an active and sincere interest from men of their type. To an undergraduate they imparted a confidence that the objects of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ were not soon to be obliterated by the passing years. Friendly they were, too; meriting that respect that comes not from age alone.

The dispatch with which the business of the Convention was carried through provided indeed a striking revelation. Dean Hoffman, as chairman, was without fault, giving opportunity to every brother who desired to speak on any motion. Everyone was conscientious in attendance, and keenly attentive to the proposals.

The recesses were well timed and refreshing. Worthy of special note was the afternoon trip to Yorktown and Williamsburg. To a Torontonian, Yorktown meant even more than the birthplace of our best neighbour, for it was there that a young British officer, John Graves Simcoe, so distinguished himself on the field of action-Simcoe who was later to become the first governor of Upper Canada and to take his place as the greatest name in the history of Ontario.

The enthusiasm and spontaneous applause with which the Phis present acclaimed Justice Davis, of the Supreme Court of Canada, at the Convention banquet, gave me a thrill that I shall not soon forget. Up at Varsity, we think a lot of Harry Davis-it was mighty fine to know that the American chaps felt the same way. But we're not all like Brother Davis, we Canadian Phis, any more than we are all Eskimos-six chapters who are usually late with their reports, do not declare dividends on the year's operations, but merely try to struggle along in the best Phi spirit. I only trust that we active chapter delegates from "Up North" succeeded, in some measure, in conveying that attitude to our "foreign" brothers at the Convention.

By ROBERT DANNIES, Pittsburgh '39

THE thing that impressed me most at the Convention was the fine group of fellows present, delegates and visitors as well. I was probably introduced to every one of the active delegates and I distinctly remember at least forty. The



THE MCFETRIDGES DIVIDE THE MORNING PAPER

memories of the "jay hawking" of the K.U. delegation, the enthusiasm of the crew from Cincinnati, the boots and



THOMAS W. REED, Georgia '88

spurs of Tom Collins and his S.M.U. boys, and many other delightful pictures will not fade for many years to come. Without a doubt I shall some day meet up with these Phis again. Even now I am writing to a couple of the delegates and sincerely wish that I could keep in touch with them all.

The business meetings provided me with much pleasure. Every delegate had his bit of work to do. The election of the General Council was most exciting. I liked the way the self-styled small-town lawyer got up before the assembly and declared that out in the Midwest the people believed in passing the pie around, and therefore Brother Junge should be elected to G.C., as he subsequently was.

Naturally the social affairs rounded out the program to perfection. Charlie Yates stole the show at the smoker with his genial humor and radiant personality. The formal dance on Saturday night was one of the highlights we all enjoyed. Perhaps the most enjoyable affairs were those not on the regular schedule, but consisted of various groups of Phis meeting in each others' rooms for the ever enjoyable "bull sessions." After three of those so-called sessions, I was sold on $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ forever.

Before going, I was told that a Phi never appreciates his Fraternity until he attends a Convention. Whoever made that statement was certainly right; I know of no more inspiring and unifying force.

By AN ALUMNUS WHO PREFERS ANONYMITY

THE true democracy of Phi Delta Theta, and the equality of its members were the most outstanding impressions from the Old Point Convention.



THE S.S. Maryland

Here were college presidents and college professors, bank presidents and officials of large corporations, doctors, lawyers, clergymen, judges, majors, captains, and a rear admiral—all met on the same footing of age and station with undergraduates from all parts of our country and Canada. There was but one common bond—"I am a Phi."

The spirit of comradeship and brotherhood that was everywhere in evidence will cause Old Point to go down in Fraternity history as a high-water mark of good feeling, co-operative effort and honest interest in the other fellow.

The earnestness, seriousness, and sincerity of those in official positions was an impressive feature. When busy men will give their time and their best efforts to see that the business side of our organization runs smoothly, efficiently, economically, and with a minimum of friction, it augurs well for the successful continuation and survival of our ideals. It is proof, too, that our fundamental principles are sound and worthy to survive.

Alumni interest and activity was most encouraging. Ways and means were carefully studied for continuing and extending the benefits of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ membership beyond undergraduate days so that Phis in business and professional life may enjoy and profit by association with brother Phis. Plans, as yet only in blue-print form, will complete an alumni organization that has long been a dream in the minds of many interested members. With such a complete alumni organization in operation the result will be favorable for the active chapters as well as the alumni.



HOFFMAN DELIVERS THE CHARGE TO THE NEW G. C.

The international character of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ and the broad expanse of our Fraternity influence was strikingly shown at the convention banquet. With the president of a prominent university, a noted pulpit orator, a rear admiral, and a justice of the Supreme Court of Canada, it would be difficult to match them in any other group. Certainly all who attended this gathering left with a feeling of honest pride in our Fraternity.

The Model Chapter Meeting and Initiation was perhaps one of the most lasting memories. This, more than any other part of the whole Convention program, will be remembered because it really took one back to one's own chapter days. It left one with a renewed interest and allegiance to $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

Charlie Yates stole the show and proved to be as fine an entertainer as golfer. His devotion to duty by remaining at his post in the Convention as a



OFF FOR THE CRUISE . The animals went in two by two ... Mrs. Somerville and her party ...



delegate from the Atlanta Alumni Club instead of leaving an important session for a golf match was favorably commented on by several officials. Did you see where the ball went that he drove from the platform the night of the smoker? Mrs. Bortle has it and considers it her most prized souvenir of the Convention.

By THOMAS W. REED, Georgia '88

FORTY-NINE years ago in Bloomington, Ill., it was my pleasure to attend for the first time a general Convention of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. It was a notable gathering and abounded in enthusiasm and inspiration. There I had the great privilege of meeting with Robert Morrison, one of our immortal Founders. Were I an artist I could almost paint his picture now. Certain it is that I can never forget his words of advice to his young brothers. I came away a richer and better man from having grasped his hand and having felt the influence of his great spirit.

Across a jubilee of years I came to the Convention at Old Point Comfort, Va. Into those years have been crowded a

The Convention Banquet

TRADITION has made the Convention Banquet the accepted occasion when the Fraternity gives voice to the inner ideals and principles that guide its actions and shape its outward forms. It is always an occasion of fellowship at its best, a happy mixture of fun and thoughtprovoking discussion. It is a hilarious company, but always held within the bounds of decorum. Time-honored custom and enactment decree that no intoxicants of any sort may be served at the dinner, yet there is never lack of noisy good cheer.

It is doubtful if there was ever as brilliant a Convention Banquet as that at Old Point Comfort. President Tigert was the perfect toastmaster: witty, eloquent, possessed of an endless supply of pat anecdotes and wise-cracks, he has the rare faculty of putting speakers and hearmultitude of experiences, in which those relating to $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ hold prominent places.

The one thing at the Old Point Comfort Convention that struck me with more force than any other thing was the attendance of so many of the older alumni. Six members of the Golden Legion were there. Fully forty men were there who had been away from college two score years. Their mere presence drove home the conviction that there must be something of lasting and eternal value in $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, something that stavs with a boy long years after his college days are over, that goes with him through cloud and sunshine, through joy and sorrow, through success and adversity, and brings him past mid-age into the shadows of the western hills happy, contented, unafraid.

One other thing of inestimable value to me I gained through contact with my younger brothers at the Convention. I came away with the feeling that as long as American youth remains of the type of those boys, all will be well with the Republic and, our country will go forward to greater and greater triumphs in its service to mankind.

ers at their ease, and he maintained interest and enthusiasm at high pitch through the long program. The responses were the eloquent expressions of great men who have lived strenuously and thought deeply, who have achieved deserved renown in their professions, and recognize their responsibility to lead the thinking of others.

After the dinner, the Toastmaster appointed Brothers Ben Childs, Porter Lowry, Isaac M. Harris, and Don Kieffer, to escort the ladies to the banquet room. As the ladies entered, they were greeted with hearty applause.

An enthusiastic welcome was accorded also to the representatives of the two bodies of petitioners that had just been granted charters by the Convention: $\Delta \Phi$, of the Louisiana State University, and $\Phi \Delta \Omega$, of the University of Richmond. The Toastmaster introduced them, and brief responses were made by Mr. Jack Bushman and Mr. Towner Pringle, of $\Delta \Phi$, and Mr. O. H. Parrish, of $\Phi \Delta \Omega$.

On behalf of the Harrisburg Alumni Club, George C. Hoopy, *Duke* '31, presented a $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ ring to the retiring President of the General Council, Dean M. Hoffman, who responded briefly.

Address of Rear Admiral WAT TYLER CLUVERIUS, U. S. Navy, Tulane '95: "Today's Responsibilities."

Brother Toastmaster, Brother Hoffman, and my new Commander-in-chief, Brother Ballou, my Brother Phis and the attractive girls, who stand always with them:

If we didn't learn something new every day, certainly in my profession I would count that day lost. I knew of a man in Philadelphia who was trying to read his evening paper when his wife said, "John, you know Eleanor is almost seventeen."

He said, "Yes, my dear."

And she went on and said, "John, I had a very frank talk with her today about the facts of life."

He put down his paper and said, "Did you, my dear? Did you learn anything new?"

I have learned much new in foregathering with the young and old of our Fraternity.

When I was asked to take part in this program this evening and the subject was set, I had not the slightest idea that "Today's Responsibilities," which is the subject, would mean personally so much to me nor that I would assume responsibilities in this great Brotherhood of ours as a result of last night's balloting. I rejoice that I am to have an opportunity to serve further with men who are informed, useful citizens of the United States, the greatest need that our country has at this most uncertain period of her history. Being associated with the youth of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ in a convention is an opportunity that no other convention could ever

show, where the young men and the old men sit faithfully and lovally together in the interests of our Fraternity, all informed, all self-reliant, all trained in selfhelp, which is the basis of democratic citizenship. I have learned a great deal from the proceedings of this splendid convention. The little that I have done in the past was principally for my own enjoyment, when the occasion arose either at home or abroad and I sat down with the undergraduates of the chapters. It heartened me, it helped me on. We in the Fleet teach, first, good citizenship. I find here that our Fraternity is making its contribution daily to the formation of self-reliant, honest, upstanding, practical citizenship of the morrow.

I have learned, first, these things that pertain to our Fraternity: Among the things we need most is to cement further in a practical way this contact between men and youth. I should like to see our alumni associations working out more and more the welfare of the undergraduate, with whose welfare we are every one of us charged.

At every post that I have had when I have not been at sea, I find in our communities men of $\Phi \Delta \otimes$ who are honestly concerned with the undergraduates of our Fraternity in the 105 colleges of this Western Continent where we have a common problem for the future.

On either side there is war. We in America stand between, we of whom our President has said, "in our strength is the highest factor of world stability." If that is so, then it is time to take account of today's responsibilities.

In our Fraternity what I like to see, as I have been through our country and visited our chapters, is that when a lad in the extremity of the conditions that surround us has the desire to acquire an education, to complete his course, to get his degree, there are the alumni at each college standing by to give him a helping hand, and, more than that, to start him to work in this sorely stricken material world of ours.

114

I knew a man when I served at the Great Lakes Station, who told me that his Fraternity had placed, through contacting alumni, ninety-eight per cent of the graduates of a certain university that year. That is a splendid thing, But the young man had to know what he wanted and had to be inspired with the things that his years of hard training had inculcated in him. Here is the privilege for a man who has gone before; to point to his younger brothers the way to success and happiness, if indeed that may be found. That is my idea of what more we can do for the youth of America under the banner of our great Brotherhood. And I believe each year that that opportunity improves.

If we are to be the strong nation that President Hoover referred to as "a factor of stability," we must be strong, first, in citizenship. The fibre of our citizenship is sorely and distressingly attacked today; there is much working against the progress of this democracy of ours, and if we do not stand four-square with those things that are American, just as truly as other democracies in history, this of ours will pass from the world. God forbid! Our strength is that of citizenship. With the world at war across the Atlantic, with probably only one European nation, an English-speaking nation, with the will to peace, considering the things that happened after the world was practically devastated in the European conflict, if the nations of Europe cannot adjust themselves to the troubles of the day, and if more money wherewith to conduct war is made possible, there will be a European war. And they look to us in this Western Continent for help, they look to us as a strong nation, strong not in armaments, for those are the inhuman weapons that are brought into play after all the good offices and efforts of arbitration have failed. We know how it was from 1914 on. We know that our President prayed that we might not be drawn into it, as every other President in every other administration prayed, that his administration should be one of peace. And you know what happened.

And with the treaty of peace-the treaties have proven so woefully inadequate-nations were carved out of other nations, in the determined effort to maintain the status quo. And today, nations that lost territory are just as insistent upon gaining that territory again. And that nation over there, with her Dominions that stand here with us in the Western Continent, is perturbed today, because, as Marshal Foch once said-the General of the combined armies, you remember-"It is not sufficient to disarm a people who desire to make war."

And across the Pacific, a great nation, rising in her new-found strength, whose door was opened by these United States not so very many years ago, is insistent upon achieving her destiny to reign supreme in the Orient.

Between these nations is this Western Continent of ours. If, then, we are to do our share as men interested in peace and in no other way can there be progress except in peace—then our responsibilties are very great indeed. And one of them is the realization that we can do our share in making it well understood that those who enjoy the rights and privileges of this free American citizenship must hold themselves responsible for their self-preservation and for the preservation of those rights.

So many are apt to enjoy the rights and privileges but are uninformed as to the obligation and the responsibility there is to maintain them. The time will come when citizens worthy of the name will have to stand and be counted. There won't be any question about that among those who have carried the colors of our Fraternity. We shall know what it is all about. We shall have been instructed in those things that are American, those things that are right and that will lead us towards the destiny that certainly must be ours as a free people. We shall know that, if our free citizenship is to be maintained, there is entailed loyalty to the Constitution of the United States which keeps us free. Too little attention is being given in these days to the basic forms of our Government. Our institutions are being treated as being outmoded, and our youths are being taught that.

We are concerned in the Fleet of the United States, because there must be behind us an understanding and sympathetic citizenship if we are to go forward, which God forbid, to carry our Colors once more in a cause that we know is right. But with that behind us, and with the splendid young men flocking to our Colors as they came in 1917, we may have no fear of the outcome. These implements of ours, of course, are meant for one sole purpose, and your Fleet, preparing, as it does, night and day in the Pacific and the Atlantic and in the Gulf. to be ready for any call that may come, is praying all the time that it may not come.

Those are some of the responsibilities of today which are practicable and should be more and more taught our young people. As they are now learning the lesson of life, let it be the lesson of practical, human life, built upon the presumption of the Founding Fathers, that when a man came here to this blessed country he could enjoy the work of his hand and the fruits of his labor and be happy and be prosperous. That time will come when our citizens, standing on their own feet, understanding their responsibilities, will assume them and do their share.

A great American citizen, Melvin Traylor, whom I had the privilege of knowing, said, just before he passed on: "This then, is my hope for the future: that we may be rich without forgetting to be righteous; that we may be powerful without becoming offensive; that we may be national-minded, without being narrowminded; but before all, that we may hold the faith in this world of uncertain fact." Faith, my brothers, in those things that were given to us to transmit to these young men of the undergraduate chapters of our Fraternity throughout the United States; faith that we may be a blessing and a blessed nation under an omnipotent God, faith to stand, faith to go forward; faith that if we do our share and accept our responsibilities for the future, this will continue to be a land of happy homes of millions, stretching from sea to shining sea.

Address of the Reverend CARTER HELM JONES, D.D., Richmond '82: "Inspiration and Aspiration."

Brother Toastmaster, Brother President, ladies and gentlemen, my beloved Brother Phis:

A British gentleman of classic mood was walking by a place of amusement in London many years ago and he saw a vast figure clad in complete Roman armor. He immediately made a sweeping bow and said, "Appius Claudius, I perceive!" But from behind the helmet there came a dismal voice, saying, "'Appiest nothing! Unhappy as 'ell!"

Now, I'm not like that—I'm as happy as Heaven tonight because you have given me back my beloved $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ Alma Mater, dear old Virginia Delta. And I rejoice that along with her there will come that new sister from lovely Louisiana, and we will walk together.

You must not take us preachers too seriously. Sometimes we take a text and straightway depart from it. You have heard a preacher say, "I will preach from Such and Such a Text." I feel as the late lamented Sam Jones did sometimes. He said, "For a text I will take you for a pretext."

We have a delightful Bishop down in Georgia where I once lived. He used to travel a great deal without clerical garb. He was in the smoking car of a train enjoying stories with one of these ubiquitous and voluble traveling men. And as he reached his destination, the traveling man, who knew nothing about him, slapped him on the knee and said, "I have met you somewhere; where in the hell do you live?"

116

The Bishop said, "I don't know. What part of hell do you live in?"

I was reminded of that between the hours of two and three this morning. I felt that I was living in a nearby suburb. anyway. [Alluding to the fact that some of the early risers exploded giant firecrackers in the forecourt.] But don't bother about that. As first aid to insomnia, some of the brothers were a distinct success. As a matter of fact, that is my job. And with all your faults and all my faults. I love you still. What I like about my $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ brothers is that they are straight out and out sinners. You can look around here and you cannot see a Pharisee, and if you listen awhile you cannot hear any Sadducees. They are just sinners, that is all. And the Master of us all has taught us that we were to call, not the righteous. but sinners to repentence.

You know, the greatest trouble I have -what a handicap it is to any preacherwe would have an easier time if there were not so many sour saints and so many sweet sinners.

But I am to speak on a subject, or speak from it, and just a few words, because after the eloquent words of our gifted man of the Navy I must be serious, "Phi Delta Theta-an Inspiration and an Aspiration."

The golden memories of chapter days and fellowships of conventions like these, that stir the pulse's play and bring music to the heart beat, bring back the inspirations of the fellowships of the long ago. Oh, that great motto of ours-Els awh outsic awh (we enjoy life by the help and society of others).

Ladies unattached, unmarried, don't let these bachelors escape. I will translate it for you: It is an open motto and not a closed secret. One man is no man. Yes, we learn there that the other man is to be considered; we learn there the beautiful art of understanding another. The $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ chapter is poisonous to prejudice; it is death to selfishness. Man has no right to impose his opinions, his dogmas. He has no right to intrude upon the personal opinions of another. But, oh, there we learn to understand the point of view.

You were talking about war just now. I am a pacifist. I will fight to keep the peace, too. During the late unpleasantness with the powers across the sea, up



CARTER HELM JONES Virginia Delta '82

in New England there was a female of no uncertain age. She was very certain. She was dressed in khaki. And she demanded of every man who didn't see her first, why he was not in khaki. After she had exhausted the town, she went out into the country. And before he knew it, she was standing over a meek little man who was milking a cow. She said to him, "Why are you not at the front?"

He said, "Because I get my milk from the rear." Yes, you see, it is a question of the point of view.

When I am thinking of those chapter days, I dare to say as one who reverences the Bible and loves the Church of Jesus Christ, that the "children" of Robert Morrison and Wilson and those other Founders are spiritual descendants of that group that met in the upper room after Judas Iscariot went out-and it was night. It was there that the Master said, "I have called you, friends!" And there he took that word that is sacred in every language and beautiful in every tongue and gave it a radiance that made it shine with a supernal sheen. And a real chapter house of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ is a spiritual descendant of that group of men.

Friendship! Ah, the friends of those old days. Boys, you are making memories now. Make them as fragrant as Shakespeare would say—"so softly blowing o'er a bank of violets." Make them as musical as the chiming of distant bells; make them as sweet as your mother's smile, or your sweetheart's.

But I must add that other point. I am not orthodox. I haven't three points tonight, just two. Inspiration, yes, inspiration-not only from the chapter days, but inspiration from the achievement.

I almost hear the tramp of the march of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, as illustrious men who in every realm of idealism, in every area of activity, intellectual, industrial, in the halls of the nations, in the White House, in the courts of justice, in commercial, in legal, in the pulpit-wherever men work. $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, unashamed and unafraid stands a peer among any of them. I love to think that the inspiration comes, as it comes, from the king of the prophets, when he said once in one of His noblest moods, standing, methinks, upon the tallest peak -"A man shall be as a hiding place from the wind and a covert from the tempest, a stream of water in a dry place, and as the shadow of a great rock in a weary land." There is the inspiration of the glory of real manhood.

But is there also an aspiration? Yes. Don't try to live in the past. Don't try to necklace yourself with the tombstones of the yesterdays. I love to think that there is an aspiration in the glorious call to life that $\Phi \Delta \otimes$ gives. Life! Life! It is the challenge to live.

Many years ago an old negro man in Washington went into the old D. & T. station. And when he saw the ticket agent was idle, he sidled up and said, "Boss, what do it cost for a round-trip ticket for a corpse down to Fredericksburg?"

"Why," he said "you idiot, you don't want a round-trip ticket for a corpse."

He said; "Yes, I do, Boss. You see, the corpse has lots of friends up in Fredericksburg and it 'pears to me like it would be cheaper to take him up there to let them see him and bring him back again than to have all them niggers coming down campin' on me."

Now that man was a financier; he was a psychologist; he was a philosopher. And I would love for $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ to see that any man who comes among them who is not alive, superbly, gloriously, unselfishly, magnificently alive, shall use the return coupon and go back where he belongs.

I went into a great cemetery in a midwestern city years ago and I was amazed to find a great granite monument with just one word on it, "Limburger." Now I knew Limburger was dead the first time I made its olfactory acquaintance, and I ought not have been surprised that it took several tons of granite to keep it down after it was buried.

But we find that $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ stands like Joshua. It was a great day in the history of the world back there upon frowning Nebo, Pisgah, the Mount of Promise, from which Moses, the old leader, looked across the River to that beautiful Promised Land that had floated like an ideal before him, and yet which his disobedient feet should never tread. But Joshua, the new leader, summoned his people at eventide and said, "Consecrate yourselves today, for tomorrow the Lord will do great things among you."

Oh, beloved brothers of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, and especially my beloved undergraduate brothers, may one who has lived three score years and ten and nearly seven, but refuses with springtime in his heart to notice the snow upon his head, beg you to think tonight of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ as like Joshua, issuing the call to tomorrow.

There is our aspiration. We will never be strait-jacketed with that stupefying self-satisfaction that makes us rest upon the past. No; as one of the great men of the old times said, "Forgetting the things that are behind, reaching forth unto those things which are before, we press toward the mark for the prize of a high calling."

Our noble Admiral told us tonight there is a call for men, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$'s call. It is a challenge to the intellectual life, to the ideal life, to the practical efficiencies, to the spiritual efficiencies, and we can trust you to bear the banner onward.

Forty years ago I stood one moonlight night in the Colosseum in Rome. I had skillfully lost a party on the way and had the time to myself. I looked upon those great tiers where thirty, forty, fifty thousand used to look down. I saw the caverns where the famished beasts were waiting for the Christian martyrs. I saw the spot where Nero sat, that mass of mud and blood! And then I pictured those gladiators as they used to come forth and bow before the emperor and say their famous "Morituri te salutamus!"-We about to die salute thee!

O, brothers! We are not about to die, we are about to live. We salute you as you carry forth in splendid aspiration the glories of the days that are gone.

Address of Mr. JUSTICE HARRY H. DAvis, *Toronto* '07, of the Supreme Court of the Dominion of Canada: "More than a Neighbour."

Brother Toastmaster, Brother Phis, Sister Phis:

Some weeks ago when our good friend, President Hoffman, wrote me at Ottawa, asking me to come down, in a moment of weakness I accepted because of the extreme cordiality and affection of his letter; not that I was not anxious to come again to a convention of my dear Fraternity, but because of some stress and strain of work upon me, it seemed difficult to get away. But I could not escape from the invitation of Dean Hoffman. I know the good work that he has been doing in the Fraternity in the past two years and I am sorry that his term has come to an end. But, if I may say this, I would like to congratulate this Convention of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ upon having been able to induce Brother John Ballou to become the new President. I go home to



HARRY H. DAVIS, Toronto '07

Canada with a very sincere feeling that the undergraduate body of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ is sound and sane when it has unanimously chosen a man of the type and character of John Ballou to carry the leadership of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

This being a gathering of Greek-letter men, it may not be inappropriate that I say a word about the fraternity system in college life on this continent. In the field of pure science and of applied science, in medicine, in law, in fact in all branches of scientific knowledge, college men and college women have made an incalculable contribution to the public good. Fraternity men are a special group within the larger circle. I have no hesitation in expressing my full confidence in the fraternity system. I recognize, as you all do, that there are many who dislike fraternities and would have none of them. Such persons are perfectly sincere, no doubt, in their opinions, but I venture to suggest that few of them have formed their opinions from personal knowledge and from personal experience. In the very nature of things, a system which involves hundreds of different societies, some with thousands of members scattered across the whole continent in a hundred or more colleges and universities, is bound to disclose isolated cases and isolated experiences which are not truly representative of the best that there is in fraternity life. But to those like myself, and there must be thousands in the United States and Canadawho have been privileged to enjoy the intimate comradeship and friendship, the encouragement and the co-operation of the members of their own particular fraternity, not only during their college days but through all their later life. there cannot be any question of the great benefits and advantages gained within the fraternity. After all, friendships in life are the precious jewels, and friendship and scholarship are the real objectives of college life. One of your great American jurists, Mr. Justice Cordozo, whose recent death we of the law in Canada deeply regret, once said:

"Ask any youth who has gone through a university what part of the training has counted most in later life. Almost invariably the first place will be given, not to shreds of information, to book-learning of the schools, but to the transfigured sense of values that is born of companionship with lofty minds, the living and the dead."

There is a lot of good sense in the old Cambridge toast: "God bless the higher mathematics, and may they never be of use to anyone!"

The fact is that many of our great universities in the United States and Canada have become huge institutions, with enrollment of students running into the thousands. The fraternity system has offered to many a student an opportunity to live at college with a small group of carefully chosen, congenial fellowstudents, in a house owned and maintained by their own members, under a

discipline imposed by mature and intelligent men and with high ideals and worthy practices passed on from generation to generation—a unique opportunity for close companionship and helpful cooperation. I am entirely satisfied that the fraternity life on this continent has itself made, within the larger sphere of the university, a substantial contribution to public and private life. Many of the leaders in professional and business life in both the United States and Canada are college fraternity men.

Phi Delta Theta entered Canada in 1902 with the founding of our McGill chapter. In 1006, our chapter at the University of Toronto was establishedand those were the days of a strong antiexpansionist group within the Fraternity. We were preceded in both universities by $Z \Psi$, $A \Delta \Phi$, $\Delta K E$, and K A, and many have followed us. Today, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ is far flung across the northern part of this continent, with chapters at Dalhousie University in Nova Scotia, McGill University in Ouebec, the University of Toronto in Ontario, the University of Manitoba at Winnipeg, the University of Alberta at Edmonton, and the University of British Columbia at Vancouver. The Fraternity is no longer a national unit. It is in fact international in its activities and in its friendships.

What an influence, then, are these college fraternities in their wide international scope and relations! They have become a great agency for better understanding and for good will among college men of the two countries. What more beneficent influence can there be among nations than the constant meeting and mingling of their college men as friends and brothers? The real basis of understanding and of friendship and of good will among nations lies in the intimate personal contacts of the individuals. If nothing else could be credited to the American fraternity system, it would be enough and to spare that it has brought into the closest of personal friendship, college men of the United States and Canada.

And yet we are citizens of two different countries and live under different flags. We are two distinct and separate nations and I venture to think we shall so remain. No one, so far as I know, advocates or contemplates anything in the nature of a political alliance. We are separated, flag from flag, nation from nation, sovereignty from sovereignty. But the things in which we differ are purely political: the things in which we are alike are as deep rooted as life itself. won in a thousand years of historic background, with a common language, a common law, a common literature, a common faith in the same ideals of liberty and of justice. We live side by side without the slightest feeling of fear or unrest. The thought never occurs to us. What a bold contrast with other parts of the world today! What an example of democratic institutions! On this continent, nothing obscures the essential friendships of the American and the Canadian peoples. Confidence, understanding, good will, security, prevail and abound. We are more than neighbors. We are of the same kith and kin.

You are none the less loyal to the Stars and Stripes, we are none the less loyal to the Union Jack, because we feel that the national spirit which each represents may be lifted up into an internationalism that makes the best use of each and yet makes each work for the other and for all others. On the basis of a strong nationalism there can be built the structure of a strong internationalism. And the elements that go to make a sound and sane internationalism possible are elements that are supernational, elements that are broadly human because they are divine.

There is nationalism, internationalism, and supernationalism. The ultimate secret of good international relations, the ultimate remedy for international discord, lies in those things that are supernational, supernatural, that are far above all national boundary lines. Good faith, good will, truth, justice, freedom, brotherhood, love-moral, intellectual, and spiritual factors all. Between the things that really count in the true light of nations, there can be no international boundaries. They are one; they are human; they are divine.

We of both nations believe in the things of the spirit. We believe that national ideals are of greater importance than even national realization in things material. It is because we believe, I repeat, in the things of the spirit. Together, we believe in the two outstanding features of Western civilization, law and liberty, and both law and liberty are among those imponderable, those eternal, those spiritual principles that leap bevond all international boundaries.

The last official Canadian statistics available to me show that \$45,000 persons born in the United States are now resident in Canada, seventy-two per cent of whom have become naturalized British subjects. Of all those persons resident in Canada who were born outside the British Empire, the United States makes up thirty-one per cent. No other foreign country has half as many. And there is a striking evenness to the widespread distribution of the American-born residents. which affords a unique opportunity to the freest possible exchange of ideas and cultures. Moreover, the Dominion statistician has estimated that on any typical day in any typical year you can count on 300,000 American visitors within our gates.

The other side of the picture is that there are 1,280,000 persons born in Canada now resident in the United States. Over sixteen per cent of all Canadian-born people are at this moment living in the United States. The Canadianborn in the United States, unlike the American-born in Canada, have largely segregated themselves in "blocs." That is, they bloc wherever they are found in anything approaching large numbers. Three states contain half the Canadian-born: first, Massachusetts; second, Michigan; and third, New York State.

We are interwoven as threads in the tapestry of life on this great continent.

We appear to be destined to stand, in the providence of God, together, not for aggression, not in lust of dominion, not for a display of material force to hold the world in awe, but to exemplify to the world that two nations pledged to the preservation of law and liberty may live together, side by side, in perfect peace and harmony.

Together may we continue to guard the sacred altars of peace and of freedom, in a spirit of sacrificial fraternity, for the welfare of all men, for the helping of the world.

Excerpts from the Toastmaster's Remarks

... Dean Hoffman and I were comparing notes on hick towns. . . . Some people say a hick town is where the woodpeckers are carrying away the depot. Somebody else has said a hick town is a place where the central telephone operator could tell you whether it was a girl or boy. Somebody else has said a hick town is a place where nobody confuses a backfire with a pistol shot. And somebody else has said a hick town is a place where the curfew bell does not destroy the sleep of the citizens.

.

Charlie Yates is a wonderful boy, a wonderful speaker and entertainer. And he is a great golf player. The only objection I have to him is that he has destroyed the best definition of golf, so far as I am concerned, that was ever known, that which was given by Woodrow Wilson, who was both an experienced golf player and knew all the words in the English vocabulary, when he said, "Golf is an ineffectual attempt to put an elusive ball in an obscure hole with implements ill devised for the purpose."

• • • • • •

... When I was Commissioner of Education, I was speaker at a college for negroes. The Chairman said, in introducing me, "It now gives me great honor to introduce the most extinguished figurehead of our whole education throughout the United States."

. . . .

... We are now in the vicinity of Williamsburg, where Patrick Henry gave his great deliverance on liberty. I am reminded of the small boy in one of these classes in which the teacher brings in something from time to time and has the children look at it and write about it. Somebody in the nature class brought in a goose. And one little boy wrote: "A geese is two kinds, a goose and a gander. A goose is a plump fowl with a head on one end and a tail on the other and legs set so far back on the running gear they almost missed its body. A goose lays eggs and sets on them. A gander don't lay no eggs, but just goes around and goes swimming. If I had to be a geese I would rather be a gander-"Give me liberty or give me death."

.

. . . For example, they talk about Virginia hams, and I guess they're all right. But there was one of these Virginia gentlemen-and he was one from first to last-born here, and I suppose will join the Chapter Grand here-who went over into Kentucky one time, where they really do have hams. And he had his negro cook along with him. After they had eaten one of those Kentucky hams. he asked his host how in the world they prepared that ham. So, the Kentuckian called in his cook and had him explain how to cook hams. He said, "How do I fix up this ham? Well, sir," he said, "You get a quart of bourbon and put in there and you just cook it and cook it until it kind of sizzles down, and then you get a quart of Scotch and put that in there and you cook it until that simmers down well, and then you get a quart of rye and put that in there and cook that for fifteen or twenty minutes, or a half hour, until finally that all simmers down. And then," he says, "you'se got a pretty good ham."

And the Virginian said to his cook, "Now, what do you think of that ham?" "Well, sir," he said, "boss, I don't know about the ham, but I sure would like to rassle a half-hour with the gravy."

. . . .

. . . Since Charlie McCarthy horned in, ventriloquism is coming back, and some say it is the last word. I would like to tell the story of two actors, one of whom happened to be a ventriloquist. They fell on evil days and got down to almost their last dollar. So one of them said, "Well, let's go down and have another drink." As they approached the bar room, a little dog ran across their path in front of the door. One of them thought he was a pretty good dog, so he caught him. And he took the dog along with him and set him up on the bar. The bartender said, "What will you have?"

One said, "I'll have a straight whiskey." The other said, "I'll have a brandy." And just for fun, he said to the dog, "What will you have?" And the dog said, "I'll have a ham sandwich."

The bartender was astonished at the dog asking for a ham sandwich, and he said. "Does that dog talk?"

The actor said, "Yes, sir; that's a remarkable dog."

The bartender got to thinking it would be a great asset to his business, so he undertook to buy the dog. They told him it was out of the question, that it was the only dog anywhere that could talk and speak fluently, if not affluently, and they couldn't part with him for any consideration.

So they went on and had their drinks. And they had a little more money left and they decided to have another drink. And they said to the bartender, "We'll have another drink."

The bartender said, "What will you have?"

And the first fellow said he would have another whiskey and the other fellow said he would take another brandy. The bartender said to the dog, "And what will you have?"

The dog said, "I'll have another ham sandwich."

So the bartender started bargaining again with them for this dog. He went over to his cash drawer and counted all the money he had—scven hundred and fifty dollars in cash. He said, "I'll give



JOHN J. TIGERT, Vanderbill '04

you seven hundred and fifty dollars for that dog."

But they said, "We just couldn't part with him. That dog is priceless; we just couldn't sell him for any amount of money."

"Well," said the bartender, "I'll go a little further. I'll give you seven hundred and fifty dollars cash, which is all I've got, and I'll write you a note for two hundred and fifty dollars."

They went into a huddle, talked it over, went back and very reluctantly parted with the dog, let him have the dog for the thousand dollars. They counted out the seven hundred and fifty dollars, passed the dog over, and started out. And as they went out the door, the dog said, "I will not say another damned word until you pay that note."

So, following the example of the dog, I will not say another word, and you are dismissed now without any further ado.

Cruise of the Siren K

By CLAUDE M. MARRIOTT, Syracuse '01

THE Siren K proudly lying at anchor off the Chamberlin Dock with a $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ banner at her masthead was a colorful picture at Old Point that attracted much attention and added to the sea-



BURKE WILFORD, Pennsylvania '22

going atmosphere of the Forty-third Biennial gathering of Phis.

When the 1938 Convention was to meet amid scenes illustrious in our naval history with a Rear Admiral in attendance, it seemed inevitable that the Philadelphia delegates should go nautical. Captain Burke Wilford selected a crew for his 34-foot ketch with much care. Viewed in dungarces it was a rough group, but a jolly crew withal. All were land-lubbers, but all had successfully passed the one eligibility test-"R-U²A-Phi?"

Assignments, sobriquets, and posts of duty were: "Commodore" Bortle, delegate of the Philadelphia Alumni Club, chief cook; "Dry Bud" Read, delegate of Pennsylvania Zeta, cabin boy; "Buckeye" Reese, chief steward; "Doc" Jim Schultz, bo'sn's mate; and "Old Salt" Burke Wilford, captain and skipper.

The initial entry in the Ship's Log reads:

"5:30 A.M. Aug. 27, 1938;-Port of Departure,-Crockett's Boat Yard, Town Point, Oxford, Md.-Longitude 76° 18' W.-Latitude 38° 18' N.-Port of Destination-Old Point Comfort, Va."

With a-"He-e-ave Ho,-My Hearties!" and with anchors aweigh the Siren K set sail fully manned and loaded to the gun'als with duffel and supplies sufficient for all emergencies on a long cruise. The Captain's salutatory to his crew was similar to that of the Old Sea Captain of the Pilgrim in Two Years Before the Mast:

"Now, my men, we have begun a long voyage. If we get along well together, we shall have a comfortable time; if we don't, we shall have hell afloat. . . . If we pull together, you'll find me a clever fellow; if we don't, you'll find me a bloody rascal. That's all I've got to say."

The Log of the cruise is as good reading as pages from Dana's classic of the sea. The sail down the Chesapeake was full of incidents-some exciting, many droll and ludicrous, all most interesting. There was much sea-going talk among the members of the crew during the first day out. About four bells the lookout reported a storm off the starboard bow. By noon there was a heavy rain; the sails were taken in, and the auxiliary engine started. Then a jigger sail ripped and an oil lead to the engine started to leak badly. When repairs were completed all were wet through. Lunch was served off Possum Island and they continued down the Eastern Shore under auxiliary power. By evening they were off Crisfield, Md., where they landed to mingle with the natives and talk politics. The primary campaign was at its height in Maryland

and arguments were easily started. After dinner at Crisfield the crew returned to "the ship" and found an anchorage in the harbor. With a change of the wind they discovered they were in the lee of a fish packing plant. The stench is recorded as "terrible." Such are the entries in the Log for the first day out. A note was added reading—"Crew starting to function well."

The second day was Sunday, August 28, and the weather was ideal for sailing down Tangier Sound. About four in the afternoon they cast anchor and landed at Concord Wharf on the Virginia Peninsula. Here they were entertained by a group at a house-party including several guests from the University of Virginia. In jockeying for a new anchorage the Skipper sailed directly into the course of a local regatta which was in progress. A serious situation threatened. The races were interrupted and were later called off when several of the officials were invited aboard for "a conference."

"Crew mutinous" is the entry in the Log for Monday morning, August 29. Then follows a note—"Captain irate because of no milk for his coffee." Later an entry reads—"Tarzan' Hart assumes pants preparatory to landing at Old Point." At 2 p.m. the Siren K tied up at Chamberlin Dock and the crew reported at Headquarters. No mention is made in the Log of any difficulties encountered with Custom Officers or in passing Quarantine.

During the Convention many sailing parties were taken out for "joy rides" on the waters surrounding Old Point Comfort, Newport News, and Hampton Roads made famous by the First Battle of Ironclads between the Monitor and the Merrimac and by many other naval encounters.

It has been hinted that several important meetings of the Naval Board of Strategy were held in the cabin of the Siren K during the Convention when weighty problems were considered with momentous results. Be that as it may, it is a fact that the crew spent a delightful week en route, and at the Old Point Convention.



THE Siren K Above: Under full sail; left: the Skipper; center: Tarzan Hart at the helm; right: not quite so salty here.

New Men of the Council

Wat Tyler Cluverius, Tulane '95

I N May 1938, a landing party from the Philadelphia Alumni Club made its way into the U. S. Navy Yard at League Island, and gained the office of the Com-



ADMIRAL CLUVERIUS

mandant without its intentions being discovered.

On all sides were engines of war. Submarines were being reconditioned and made seaworthy. Destroyers were creeping in and out of the harbor dressed in ominous grey. Great battleships were poised, about to slide down the launching ways. The din of riveting hammers, the crash of huge steam hammers, blasts of escaping steam, puffing locomotives, and the shrill screams of warning whistles shattered the air. Great guns were swinging aboard new ships of the line. The roar of propellers overhead and the singing of machinery told of a multitude of aircraft in the air and in course of fabrication. Armies of workmen and artisans bustled about their labors. It seemed as though a whole city were hurrying to prepare for war.

Having surrounded the commanding officer, the Phi landing party named its terms: complete surrender and permission to present his name for membership on our General Council.

Surrender was not complete, but Brother Rear Admiral Wat T. Cluverius did not say "Nol" That he was taken totally by surprise was apparent, and he was obviously pleased by the suggestion. Later, he capitulated, and at the Old Point Convention was made a member of the General Council.

Wat Tyler Cluverius was born at New Orleans December 25, 1874. He graduated from Annapolis and was commissioned Ensign in 1896. In 1900, he married Hannah Walker Sampson, daughter of Admiral Sampson, the chief in command in Cuban waters during the War with Spain. Mrs. Cluverius died January 20, 1988.

Recently I inveigled one of his naval aides into giving me the Admiral's official record. It reveals his promotion through all grades to that of Rear Admiral, May 30, 1928. Among his high commands at sea have been those of the Second Division of battleships. Chief of Staff of the United States Fleet, the Fourth Cruiser Division, and the Base Force of the Fleet, Ashore he has had duty at the United States Naval Academy and the Naval War College and has been Commandant of the Navy Yard at Norfolk, the Ninth Naval District and the Great Lakes Naval Training Station, Chicago, and, since June 1937, the Fourth Naval District and the Navy Yard, Philadelphia.

The official record is a marvel of understatement. It does not mention that Brother Cluverius was initiated into $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ at Tulane in 1891 and that through excellence in scholarship he qualified for the Naval Academy in 1892.

Casual mention is made of his presence as a midshipman on the U.S.S. Maine when it was blown up in Havana harbor, and that Cluverius barely escaped with his life. In like manner the Official Record does not expound upon his leadership when he led the landing party that took Vera Cruz in 1914.

Nor does it adequately describe his arduous duties during the Great War in laying the mine barrage across the North Sea. Here his U.S.S. *Shawmut* was in constant danger of submarine attack; the ship was at the mercy of howling gales and tempestuous storms, an adventure that gave men grey hair.

His Distinguished Service Medal, his Order of Leopold of Belgium, the Legion of Honor of France, the Order of the Crown of Italy, and the Order of St. Olav of Norway, testify to his bravery and intelligence in command.

In accordance with the laws of our country, Brother Cluverius retires from the Service on January 1, 1939, at New Orleans, whence he was inducted into the Navy forty-six years ago.

From his intensely active life in our Navy, Brother Cluverius now comes into the active service of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. His wonderful experience in training young men is now to be applied toward the perfection of our own Fraternity.

His interests have always been in young men and in $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. He has not forgotten his happy days as an undergraduate in the chapter at Tulane. When he speaks at a chapter house, or replies to a toast at an alumni banquet, his auditors experience an exhilaration in spirit and a surge of love for our Country and our Fraternity. His more informal conversations sparkle with engrossing interest. As one undergraduate expressed it: "If I were a rushee, and were to meet the Admiral. I would know immediately that I desired to join his Fraternity." He radiates a feeling of youth and optimism, tempered with mature judgment and enthusiasm.

He is happy in his new duties on the General Council. Our Brotherhood will certainly gain immense profit from his wealth of attainment, his broadness of vision, and his energetic interest in the furtherance of the ideals of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.-ROBERT WILLIAM BAILY, Wisconsin '07.

Emmett J. Junge, Nebraska '26

TO those of us who know him intimately-and there are hundreds of Phis who claim that privilege-the election of Emmett J. Junge (pronounced Youngee), Nebraska '26, to the General Council by the delegates at the Old Point Comfort Convention was no surprise. It merely strengthened our opinion of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$'s knack for securing good men to manage its affairs.

Emmett teethed on the copies of the SCROLL his uncles, J. D. Lau, Nebraska '02, and A. C. Lau, Nebraska '03, left around the house.

When the University of Nebraska opened in the fall of 1922, Carl Junge, Nebraska '21, announced with satisfaction, "Well boys, here's the kid brother." Born and educated in Lincoln, Junge knew the prowess of the $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ chapter at Nebraska's great University. The chapter saw him and coveted, likewise Emmett, and soon there was a new Phikeia among the freshmen. Quick to see his qualities of leadership, his devotion to the Fraternity, his pleasing personality, his quick and comprehending mind, the Fraternity was eager to press him into service when he became an alumnus. He served as chapter adviser for Nebraska Alpha from 1930 to 1932, when he was elected President of Mu Province and extended his influence to the chapters in Kansas and Missouri. That did not prevent his continuing as financial adviser for the Nebraska chapter until 1937.

Always enthusiastic, Emmett brought about the reorganization of the Lincoln Alumni Club in 1931. A genius at organization, he was the moving spirit of the 1937 Kansas City Regional Conference-all this on top of performing the exacting duties of Province President, and a swift glance at the names engraved on the Harvard Trophy will convince one that the chapters in his province profited by his guidance.

A charter member and board member of the Lincoln Junior Chamber of Com-



EMMETT J. JUNGE, Nebraska '26

merce, Brother Junge's capacities were recognized by that order and he was elected its Vice-President in 1931. He is also a member of the Lincoln University Club, and of the Masonic Lodge. He married Edith Sadler, a member of K K T. They have two children, Jo Ann, aged three, and Phikeia Jimmie, a yearling.

One might suspect that with all his Fraternity work Emmett would have little time for business, but the Stuart Investment Company by J. R. Kinder, Miami '11, its President; C. T. Stuart, Nebraska '33, its Vice-President; and C. L. Whedon, Nebraska '04, its Building Manager, will be quick to inform you that as the company's Assistant Secretary, he is a demon for work and accomplishment.

Cordial and generous in his friendships, refreshing, intelligent, and industrious in work, Brother Junge will undoubtedly serve the Fraternity faithfully and well as member of the General Council.-LATNEY BARNES, Westminster '30.

New York Honors New Officers

NOVERNORS and officers of the Phi Delta Theta Club of New York honored at dinner in the Union League Club on November 2, John B. Ballou, tremendously popular member of the New York Club, who was elected President of the General Council at Old Point Comfort, and Rear Admiral Wat T. Cluverius of Philadelphia, who will serve the Fraternity as Member of the General Council. The evening was handled jointly by Robert A. Gantt, Chairman of the Board of Governors, and Barrett Herrick, President of the Club. The Club was honored also in the attendance of Dr. John Edwin Brown of Columbus, Ohio, President of the General Council 1002-04.

The remarks of Brother Ballou and Brother Cluverius left no doubt but that the next two years will be years of activity for $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

The discussion of Club business was held to a minimum although the group which attended and other members of the Board are formulating plans for a particularly active winter in New York, culminating in another Founders Day Dinner at the Hotel Commodore on March 15 which, they believe, will induce one thousand Phis to attend. The Union League Dinner was a social affair, and a distinguished one.

A glance at the list of Phis who attended will show that this dinner belonged at the Union League Club on Park Avenue although several of the younger officers do not eat there regularly:

John B. Ballou, Ohio State '97, President Vail-Ballou Press; Rear Admiral Wat T. Cluverius, Tulane '95, Commandant Philadelphia Navy Yard; Dr. John Edwin Brown, Ohio Wesleyan '84, eminent surgeon of Columbus, Ohio; Robert A. Gantt, Nebraska '09, operating Vice-

128

President Postal Telegraph-Cable Company: Reuben C. Ball, Colorado '23, Secretary National Association of Hosiery Manufacturers; Phillips T. Barbour, Centre '04. Manager Municipal Department First Boston Corporation; Dwight J. Baum, Syracuse 'og, one of America's leading architects; Matthew M. Campbell, Vanderbilt '18, member of Law Firm of Beekman, Bogue, Leake, Stephens and Black: Samuel E. Darby, Syracuse '19, law firm of Darby and Darby. former football star, referee, and coach: John B. Dunn, Colgate '17, Secretary-Treasurer M. A. McAllister Company; Oscar W. Ehrhorn, Columbia 'a8. Referee in Bankruptcy: Edward Α. Goode, Colgate '26, Advertising Department International Telephone and Telegraph Corporation; Dr. Isaac F. Harris,

North Carolina 'oo. President Harris Laboratories, Inc.: Donald C. Havs, Colorado '32, law firm of Gifford, Woody, Carter, and Hays: Barrett Herrick, Washington '15, President Barrett Herrick and Co., Inc.: Donald Kieffer, Maryland '80. Treasurer Staff American Telephone and Telegraph Co.; Richard Martin, Ohio State '18, Sales Supervisor Dupont Rayon Co.; Fred L. Rogan, Vanderbilt '03. former President of Judge Magazine; Edward C. Rowe, Colgate '10, counsel the Borden Company: Lawrence Sloan, De-Pauw '12, Vice-President Standard Statistics Co.; Raymond K. Stritzinger, Lehigh '10. Vice-President Continental Baking Co.; Henry K. Urion, Dartmouth '12, P.P.G.C., law firm of O'Connor and Parker; C. King Woodbridge. Executive head of Arbuckle Brothers (sugar).

New Edition of the Manual

Reviewed by ROBERT W. CHRIST, Amherst '30

The Manual of Phi Delta Theta; sixth edition, revised . . . by Edward E. Ruby. Published by the Fraternity, 1938. 86 pp. \$0.50

THE Editor of the SCROLL, to whom we are already indebted, has earned our gratitude again for this careful, accurate revision of the late Brother Priest's *The Phikeia: His Book*. Here in a handy, well-printed pamphlet is the story of our Fraternity from its beginning to the present; its origin, history, and organization, its ideals, its aims, and so far as they can be set down on paper, something of its achievements.

The newly pledged Phikeia can turn to this booklet for answers to his questions about $\Phi \Delta \Theta$; the chapter adviser and officers will find it an indispensable guide during the period of pledge training, with a good section of examination questions for the Phikeia; the active Phi will recognize in the excellent section headed "The Phikeia" the criteria by which he too should measure his own stature in relation to the qualification for the true Phi. The roll of chapters is here, with photographs of over a hundred chapter houses; a list of distinguished Phis, with some sixty pictures, and a map showing the geographical distribution of active chapters.

The whole is brief and readable, prepared with a happy sense of balance and a nice appreciation for felicitous phrasing. It is a welcome thing to have our Fraternity come out so strongly that "loyalty to the college must stand first"; or that "quiet refinement is of greater value than athletic prowess, if minus refinement." It is well for the active chapter to be reminded that they alone do not constitute that chapter, but that "a fraternity is the sum of the memories stored up by generations of alumni, plus the cumulative experiences from freshman to senior," and to find an echo of Burke's famous "To make us love our country, our country should be lovely" in the paragraph which reads in part "the home life of every chapter should be attractive to hold the interest of the initiate, ... clean and well organized to hold his respect, and it should offer an outlet for unselfish service."

It is difficult to live up to the requirements of a good review by pointing out defects, for they are hard to find. We hope that in the next edition the index will bring out the names of the men whose photographs are reproduced (the chapter house pictures are arranged alphabetically), and that somewhere in the Manual the division of provinces will be indicated, perhaps on the map of chapter distribution. It would likewise be helpful and interesting in the section of "Famous Phis" to have some symbol indicate that a man now holds the position of prominence under which he is listed. Even the Phikeia will know that Benjamin Harrison is not the President of the United States; will not many, however, experience some confusion when they find Gordon K. Chalmers listed as president of Rockford College and Kenyon College, or G. P. Benton as president of Miami University, University of Vermont, and the University of the Philippines?

But these are minor points. The important thing is that *The Phikeia: His Book* has now quite properly become "The *Phi:* His Book"; every Phi, whether he be active, pledge, or alumnus, will here find interest, pleasure, and profit.

Custodian of the Founders Room

By PAUL C. BEAM, Executive Secretary

THE choice for the great honor of serving for a year as Custodian of the Founders Room falls upon Jack Storms,



CUSTODIAN FOR 1938-39

Miami '40. It is hard to imagine a more deserving recipient. The criteria of the award are of three sorts: eminence in scholarship, leadership among college mates, and devoted service to $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. The appointment is the equivalent of a university scholarship, and is open to an active member of Ohio Alpha, a junior in Miami University.

Brother Storms was born in Dayton, Ohio, in 1918. He prepared for college at Oakwood High School, where his record was such as to entitle him to a threeyear tuition scholarship in Miami, and he won letters in high school in four sports.

In his freshman year at Miami, besides being elected to $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, he was honored by membership in $\Phi H \Sigma$ and earned freshman numerals in football, basketball, and baseball. In his sophomore year he was in varsity football and was a member of the Ohio Alpha golf team, which won the intramural championship. As he enters his junior year in the College of Liberal

130

in safe hands.

with its past.

Arts, he is again on the varsity football squad, and his scholastic record predicts his election to $\Phi B K$, perhaps while still a junior.

Such is the mettle of the man who is entrusted with the care of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$'s shrine –John McMillan Wilson's room in the Old Northeast Building, now renamed Elliott Hall, where on that night ninety

A Phi's One-Man Commencement

By WARREN R. CAMPBELL, Brown '21

TO George C. Bright, Brown '38, was reserved the unusual privilege of having a Commencement all his own. Ill in a hospital, he was awarded his diploma by the hands of his father at the very moment his classmates received theirs at Brown.

Bright, a brilliant student, was voted his degree by the Board of Fellows on recommendation of the Faculty, who pointed out that, in spite of the fact that he had not completed his formal college work because of illness, his record had been of such unusual excellence that he merited his degree. It was the first time in the history of Brown that a degree was granted under such circumstances.

Brother Bright prepared for college at Central High School, Scranton, Pa., and entered Brown in 1934. He was chosen by the university to spend his junior year in study in France. While abroad, he was taken ill. He returned, however, for his senior year and continued his studies until May, when he was forced to enter the hospital. He was elected to membership in Φ B K, and was awarded a fellowship in the Harvard graduate school.

years ago the little group met and

brought $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ into being. Its custody is

Miami University this room has been

turned over to the Fraternity to be occu-

pied by a Phi, and thus continue the

stream of sentiment which unites $\Phi \Delta \Theta$

By action of the Board of Trustees of

George Bright, known to his Fraternity brothers as "Judd," belongs to a family that has brought honors to Rhode Island Alpha in other years also. His father, William E. Bright, of the class of 1907, was on the student governing body, a member of Cammarian, and prominent in other undergraduate activities. His brother, William E. Bright, Jr., '36, was an officer of his class and active in the affairs of the Brown Christian Association.



A DISTINCUISHED FAMILY OF RHODE ISLAND ALPHA PHIS WILLIAM E. BRIGHT '07 WILLIAM E. BRIGHT JR. '36 GEORGE C. BRIGHT '38

Another Admiral's Flag to a Phi

By LELAND C. SPEERS, Washington and Lee '99

PHI DELTA THETA'S prestige in the Navy was enhanced on November 30, when President Roosevelt approved the selection of Captain Robert Lee



REAR ADMIRAL ROBERT LEE CHORMLEY, Idaho '03

Ghormley to be a Rear Admiral of the Line and Chief of the War Plans Bureau in the Office of Naval Operations, a position so vital in the defense program of the nation, and one of the highest to which an officer can aspire.

The new Admiral is a loyal Phi. At the end of his service record in the official files of the Navy Department each officer lists the clubs and societies to which he belongs. Out of the large number which Admiral Ghormley might have named, he mentions only three: $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, $\Phi B K$, and the Army and Navy Club.

Admiral Ghormley is the fourth Phi to attain flag rank in recent years, the others being Admiral Louis R. de Steiguer, former Commander of the Fleet, Rear Admiral Wat Tyler Cluverius, who after a long and distinguished career retires from active service at the end of this year, and Rear Admiral Will M. Garton, of the Medical Arm of the Service.

However, this sketch is about Ghormley, the officer who, they will tell you, is headed straight for the highest honors in the American naval service. Idaho Alpha gave Ghormley to $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ and subsequently to the Naval Academy, of which he was an honor graduate in 1906. He is fifty-five years of age, which means that he is one of the youngest flag officers in the Navy-one with nine years of active service ahead of him.

In the thirty years since he was commissioned Ensign he has advanced steadily through the official grades of the service, and has frequently been promoted for special merit. During the World War he was Flag Lieutenant of the Commander Battleship Force of the Fleet, and for that service he was awarded a special letter of commendation by the Navy Department. Transferred to the Office of Naval Operations in 1918, he was awarded the Distinguished Service Medal by the War Department with the citation: "For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service as Assistant Director of Overseas Division, Naval Overseas Transport Service."

In 1920, he served as aide to Admiral Mayo, president of the Court of Inquiry into conditions in Haiti. Commissioned Captain in that year, he took command of the U.S.S. Sands and was the senior officer present afloat during the bombardment of Samsum, Turkey, by the Greek fleet in 1922. Both at sea and ashore he has held important posts. He was executive officer of the battleship Oklahoma for two years and commanded the battleship Nevada for a year. He has served on the staff of the Naval War College at Newport, and was for three years in charge of the tactical section of the Office of Naval Operations. For the past year he has been on duty in the War Plans Bureau, of which he now becomes Chief. Admiral Ghormley has received the following service medals in addition to the decorations awarded him for his World War service: Nicarauguan Campaign Medal, while serving on the battleship *California*, 1912; Mexican Service Medal; Victory Medal and Atlantic Fleet Clasp.

Such is the story, too concisely told, of Robert Lee Ghormley, the new Phi Admiral charged with the formulation and direction of the war plans of the Navy in times as dangerous as any in the history of America.

Tennessee Elects a Phi Governor

By RAY G. MANNING, Vanderbilt '40

As the SCROLL is ready for the press, the election returns confirm the prophecies of Tennessee Phis that William Prentice Cooper, Vanderbilt '16, would be the next Governor of their state. Brother Cooper's great majority in the Democratic primaries was duplicated in his election November 8.

Governor-elect Cooper was born and reared at Shelbyville, Tenn. He was prepared for college at the famous Webb School at Bellbuckle. He entered Vanderbilt in 1911 and was pledged and initiated by Tennessee Alpha. After two years he transferred to Princeton and received his A.B. there in 1916. He received his law degree at Harvard, and shortly after answered his country's call to war. He served overseas and was commissioned Second Lieutenant of Field Artillery, U. S. Army.

After the Armistice, Brother Cooper began the practice of law in his native state. In 1923 he was elected to the Tennessee House of Representatives, and in 1925 he became Attorney-General. He has served also in the State Senate, and has been Commander of the Tennessee Division of the American Legion.



GOVERNOR-ELECT COOPER

Brother Cooper is a loyal Phi. Prevented from attending the Old Point Comfort Convention by the gubernatorial campaign, he telegraphed his regrets and greetings.

His Fraternity brothers wish him a successful administration.

Amherst Celebrates Golden Jubilee

By GEORGE TAYLOR, Amherst '39

D^{URING} the week-end of November 11 to 13, alumni, undergraduates, and invited guests joined Massachusetts Beta in celebrating the fiftieth anniversary of the founding of the chapter of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ at Amherst College. President King of Amherst and numerous faculty members brought the greetings of the college, and President John B. Ballou of the General Council and Hugh S. Packard, copresident of Alpha province, represented the General Fraternity.

The week-end opened on Friday afternoon with the dedication of the newly completed Frederic Brewster Loomis Memorial Library at the chapter house, the gift of alumni and undergraduates in memory of a loyal Phi and an outstanding Amherst scholar. The library was designed by F. J. Woodbridge, a graduate of Amherst in 1921, who had previously designed several other fraternity and dormitory libraries. All agreed that the $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ library ranks with his best. Professor Otto Manthey-Zorn, beloved member of the faculty and friend of the chapter, gave a short eulogy of Professor Loomis, after which C. F. Beatty, '12, president of the corporation of Massachusetts Beta, made the presentation to the chapter; Channing Richardson, '39, president of the chapter, made a brief speech of acceptance and the room was thrown open for inspection.

Friday evening the chapter conducted the final initiation ceremonies for its eleven pledges, all of whom were eligible for initiation by virtue of their high scholastic standing. At eight o'clock some one hundred and fifty men adjourned to the Hotel Northampton to participate in the annual initiation banquet and enjoy the program of addresses. The toastmaster for the banquet was Raymond V. Ingersoll, Amherst '97. Borough President of Brooklyn. This selection proved a very happy choice, since his delegation returned for the week-end one hundred per cent strong. Richardson opened the speakers' program with a greeting from



THE HOME OF MASSACHUSETTS BETA [134]

The SCROLL of Phi Delta Theta for December, 1938



THE AMHERST COMMEMORATION BANQUET

the undergraduate chapter, followed by C. F. Beatty welcoming the guests for the corporation. President Stanley King spoke next, in behalf of the college, remarking on the cordial relations which had always existed between the administration and the chapter, and paying tribute to the fine way the chapter had chosen to honor the memory of Professor Loomis. President Baxter of Williams, official guest of the college for the weekend, told us of the prominent part $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ played at Williams College and amused us all by his witty remarks on the traditional Amherst-Williams rivalry.

Charles A. Andrews, '95, Treasurer of the College, spoke on the history of Massachusetts Beta, paying tribute to those members of earlier years who had laid such a secure foundation for the chapter of today. Brother Ballou brought the greetings of the General Fraternity, and spoke on alumni-undergraduate relations. The high spot of the program was the presentation by Brother Hugh Packard of a Golden Legion certificate to Ernest Emmons Smith, '89, representing the charter members of the chapter. The banquet was enlivened by spirited singing led by McLeod, '39, choragus, Winslow, '38, and Reusswig, '20, who led the company in his own song, "In that Mystic Grecian Symbol." The banquet hal' was tastefully decorated with flowers and a silk fraternity flag back of the speakers' table.

The complete success of the week-end was assured when on Saturday afternoon Amherst defeated Williams by a score of 41 to 0 with three Phis contributing to the success of the team, which scored the highest number of points ever scored in recent years against Williams by an Amherst football team.

After the game Massachusetts Beta entertained its alumni, guests from Williams, and faculty of the college at an informal tea held at the chapter house, some two hundred and fifty being present. Here those alumni who had been unable to attend the initiation banquet met with undergraduates, renewed old acquaintances and had an opportunity to inspect the numerous house improvements, the new library, the redecorated



THE INITIATES OF 1938

chapter room, and the refurnished common rooms.

From the point of view of the undergraduates, the whole week-end was a success. We were happy to be the first to greet Brother Ballou in his official capacity as President of the General Council, as well as to become acquainted with him as a true friend and loyal member of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. We were pleased, too, to be able to meet so many returning alumni of Massachusetts Beta and to join with them in reviewing the history of the Fraternity at Amherst.

I Visited Texas Beta

By WILLIAM H. MOUNGER, Mississippi '38

ARRIVING in the capital of the Lone Star State with my plans for a summer's work in the South's largest university, I found myself rather lost-that is until the taxi driver opened the door of Texas Beta's imposing home. From that moment I have appreciated more than ever before the great national organization of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

"Here's a chapter like my own," will describe Texas Beta if you believe your chapter to be tops in its college. No one did tell me and no one needed to, that the chapter is respected and well known on a campus of ten thousand students; I knew, as each man presented himself, that here was indeed a group of unusual personalities, men who excelled in all sorts of fields of activity.

To begin at the beginning, I was greeted first by House Manager Fred Scott. There's a little tinge of pride in the voices of the Texans when you talk of house managers and anyone will tell you Fred is the best they've had in years. The house, occupying a very beautiful lot just a block over from the main campus, is a true Southern mansion and has just this year received a new coat of white paint with green trimmings. Inside, too, the paperers and painters have been at work and when school opens in the fall many a native son will look twice at the very attractive quarters. All this is to the credit of Fred Scott and still more, including a sun parlor, a sleeping porch, better meals, and a well-pleased brotherhood. As a host for many visiting brothers this summer he exemplified southern hospitality extraordinary.

Bobby McGinnis and Joe Greenhill dangle their Φ B K keys as they lead one of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$'s best scholastic chapters. With an average either at the top or ranging thereabouts year in and year out, the university authorities are well convinced that herein lies the reason for the chapter's influence in the vast student body. Others too find themselves excelling in the honorary orders of the law, engineering, business, and other schools. Greenhill remains to further his scholastic laurels in the School of Law. To restrict remarks to his scholastic achievements would be slighting a man who has found success in a very varied program of college activities. To the average student on the Texas campus the name Greenhill means respect, for he heads one of the campus' most powerful political parties. Not only a political leader, Greenhill has proof of popularity in his own right. All-American honors came to the 1937 yearbook of which he was editor, and still they measure successful Texas annuals by his publication.

When football season takes the limelight one finds Brothers Stan Neeley and Burchell Allinson not only holding down the end and tackle positions on one side of the Longhorn line but doing a very exceptional job of it. Neeley, most experts say, is headed this fall for an end berth on the All-Southwestern team. What will



THREE FROM MANY OF TEXAS BETA'S LEADERS SCOTT GREENHILL NEELEY

impress you more about this tall goodlooking brother is that next year by his outstanding scholastic record he would be among the chapter's & B K's but instead he has chosen as a co-partner to his football feats the first year law class of the University. It is not just hearsay, this talk of $\Phi B K$, for those who know say that the only thing that will deprive him of that honor is his departure from the Arts and Science School. How does he do it?-I don't know. A regular on the gridiron for two campaigns, a scholastic average high enough for $\Phi B K$, Neeley last spring in the campus-wide political campaign stacked up the largest majority given to any candidate, being elected Vice-President of the Student Governing Council. Facing a year as an executive of the largest student body in the South, a regular berth on Dana Bible's Longhorn team, having a marvelous scholastic average, and going into one of the toughest law schools of the country, Brother Neeley has not yet found conceit and is still a grand brother to meet anywhere.

There are numbers of other honor men, including AI Wadsworth as the head of the University Light Opera Company, two men on the tennis team, but I can't go on forever. Lynn Milam, another genial host, has turned over the chapter presidency to Ben Powell, a brother I regretted to miss. If I am any judge at all of real personality, of cultured gentlemen, and of grand Phis, Brother Powell will next year preside over one of the great chapters of the Fraternity.

It was to me a very delightful experience to be associated with such fine brothers in the Bond. I shall not soon forget my roommate, Brother June Morrill, other summer house members, and the brothers who dropped in for the night or week-end during the summer monthsthey were all great hosts to me and to all Phis who came for the night or a longer period. With such fond memories behind me, I find myself happy to be a privileged member of this great Fraternity of ours.

Our Front Cover

JOHNSON CHAPEL, beloved of all the men of Amberst, is displayed upon the front cover. A characteristic old New England meeting house, it differs from most of them in not being surmounted by a steeple. Its beautiful porch, with its four Doric columns, is one of the striking features of the campus.

Amherst may be fairly described as the perfect type of the American liberal arts college which, with its curriculum of broad cultural studies and its emphasis on sound scholarship, has had such an impressive rôle in furnishing the intellectual leaders of the Nation.

Massachusetts Beta, now celebrating its fiftieth anniversary, has nobly carried on the fine tradition of the famous old College and the equally fine tradition of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

We Welcome the Phikeias

O NCE again it is the happy privilege of the Fraternity to welcome the great company of the new college men who have cast their lot with $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. The reports from the chapters show clearly that it has been a good year for us; that the appeal of the Fraternity to Young America is strong, and that the chapters are robust and healthy.

To you Phikeias $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ extends a hearty greeting, happy that we shall share with you the joys of work and play of your college years and the happiness of fellowship beyond your student days. Friendship is the essence of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$; we challenge you to give your best to the comradeship on which you are entering. The choice which you have made is a vital one for both parties to the contract: no one of the influences that surround the college man is more powerful for good or ill than his fraternity; and reciprocally, the fraternity is neither better nor worse than the sum of its membership. Begin now, therefore, to assume your share of the duties and responsibilities of the Brotherhood.

The pledged men of the current year are listed below, so far as they have been reported. It should be understood that in not a few institutions pledging of freshmen is deferred until midyear or later. This fact accounts for the absence of several chapters from the list.

ALABAMA ALPHA.—Richard Murray, Homer McCielland, Wade Lott, and Clyde Hunter, Mobile; Julian Lackey, William Hogue, William Wood, and D. V. Edmonson, Birmingham; William Halsey and Charles Butler, Huntsville; Joe Searcy and William Snow, Tuscaloosa; John Steiner, Montgomery; Hinton Lampley, Eufaula; Charles Webb, Uniontown; William Humphries, Eutaw; Scears Lee, Talladega; Andrew Cathey, Gadsden; Albert McNeil, Frisco City; William Part, Alexandria, La.

ALABAMA BETA.—Fred Agricola, Jr., Thomas J. Bailey, Jr., and Donald A. Goodall, Gadsden; Thomas B. Bender, Eric Dumont, and Robert O. Haas, Mobile; James G. Darden, George S. Montgomery, and Harry Norman, Opelika; William Varner, Jr., and Robert Varner, Tuskegee; Byron C. Yarbrough, Auburn; Robert C. Stobert, Jr., Birmingham; William R. Alford, Montgomery; Jack O. Dean, Alexander City; William Fleming, Huntsville; Ben B. Glass, Linden; Nicholas N. Nichols, Athens; Harold W. Smith, Decatur; Henry G. Carter, Jr., and Ted E. Raht, Jr., Columbus, Ga.

ALBERTA ALPHA.—Bryson Burrows, Norman Legg, Frank Fitzgerald, George Stewart, Norman Mc-Callum, William Cameron, William Terwillegar, Ted Bell, and Gordon Forbes, Edmonton; Robert Freeze, Calgary; Roy Amundsen, Clairsholm; Les Hunter, Okotoks.

ARIZONA ALPHA.—William Chandler, William Brewer, and Duncan Koll, Tucson; Philip Tovrea and Bruce Dickey, Phoenis; Norris Enlow, Necs; Louis Henninger and Pat Lewis, Pasadena, Cal.; Frank Weaver, San Francisco, Calif.; Gordon Eggert, Spokane, Wash.; Robert Scott, Kansas City, Mo.; Ross Hamilton, St. Louis, Mo.; Jack Merchant, Louisville, Ky.; Les Westfall, Chicago, Ill.; Jack Richards, Marietta, Ohio.

CALIFORNIA ALPHA.-Robert W. Anderson, Ed. Burr, William D. de Bernardi, Richard C. de Golia, Róbert M. de Golia, Clyde A. Dodge, Jr., William H. Fairbank, Jr., Richard H. Folmer, Hubert Guy, Charles J. Hawkins, James E. Hug, Robert K. Innes, Terrill P. Knight, Jacques de La Fitte, III, Don R. Le Pelle, Hugh G. McPhee, Robert Moon, James R. Nutting, Warren G. Orsburn, Frank Poulson, Robert R. Rennie, Robert Reynolds, Thomas E. Scrivner, Robert W. Shick, John M. Switzer, James Todd, Edward Willi, Robert W. Casey.

CALIFORNIA GAMMA.—Harrison Birch, Oliver Sloan, Harlan Eastman, Warren Bettcher, Tom Stephens, and Dwight MacCallum, Pasadena; John Russell, Robert Simpson, and Jerry Hawley. Los Angeles; Larry Hendon and Gale Stafford, Long Beach; Langdon Gregg, Glendale; Charles Fenenbock, Huntington Park.

COLORADO ALPHA.—Marvin Anderson, Robert Barlow, Robert Adams, William Wear, and Richard Youll, Denver; John Low, Jake Sax, Clifford Vaugner, and Paul Beattie, Grand Junction; Robert Downing, John Duggan, and William Garbanati, Durango; Rodney Bohrer and William Hyde, Boulder; William Lockman, Fort Collins; Arch McKeever, Norwood; Newell Wood, Palo Alto, Calif.; Louis Harry, Iola, Kan.; Richard Hook, Kansas City, Mo.; Charles Carlin, Joliet, Ili.; John Lescher, Elgin, Ill.

COLORADO BETA.—Jack Beardshear, Robert Haberl, Robert Brown, Jack McFarland, Don Heizer, George Beauchamp, Sog Panter, Robert Pike, Stuart Danford, Wesley Bradley, William Turnock, John Speight, Bert Kinney, Hubert Crawford, William Van Ess, Robert Schneider, and Harold Burns.

FLORIDA ALPHA.—Henry Lochte, George Anderson, Theodore Leonard, Buddy Enright, Maston Thomas, Mike Bennett, and William Ray, St. Petersburg; Jack Whiteside, Newton Heubergner, Walter McLane, Tom McCormick, Eugene Holtsinger, and Calvin McNab, Tampa; James Mock, Thomas Sellers, Cecil Olmstead, Jack Jennison, and Dick Pacetti, Jacksonville; William Scott and Halford Wright, Miami; Jack Nantz and Charles Green, Live Oak; Paul Rogers and John Morris, Fort Lauderdale; Robert Pilgrim and Larry Tutten, St. Augustine; Burr Ragsdale and Joe Davis Lowrie, Tallahassee; Pierre McDaniel, Homestead; William Robinson, Orlando; Huehlen Thornton, Palatka.

FLORIDA BETA.—Ralph Herman Harrington, Winter Park; John Henry Makemson, Fort Lauderdale; Harry Howard Patterson, Jr., Atmore, Ala.; Weston Hausman, Red Banks, N.J.; Clarence Kraus, Buffalo, N.Y.; Robert Franklin McFall, Cleveland, Ohio.

GEORGIA ALPHA.—John Hunnicutt, Ed Lumpkin, and William Flannigan, Athens; Duncan McRae and Martin Gates, Mt. Vernon; James Wimberly and Buddy Herington, Waynesboro; Charles Robinson and Owen McKenzie, Montezuma; Fred Griffith, Eatonton; James O'Neal, Tifton; Robert Carithers, Winder; Neil Spearman, Macon; David Askew, Arlington; Dolph Calloway, Rayle; Lamar Callaway, Covington; Lee Paul, Perry; Sony Beard, Moultrie.

GEORGIA BETA.—Arthur Anderson, Charles Baird, William Alford, Frank Stainback, Hugh Howell, Jr., and William McCord, Atlanta; Raleigh Sutton, Washington; William Slade, Broxton; A. B. Dennis and Coleman King, Covington; James Tilley, Orark, Ala.; Ben McAndrews, Union Springs, Ala.; Charles Allen, Leesville, S.C.; Tom Bixler, Live Oak, Fla.; Paul Atherton, Miami, Fla.; Emmett Peter, Leesburg, Fla.; Kay Larkin, Palatka, Fla.; Ben Blue, Lake Wales, Fla.

GEORGIA GAMMA.—Jack Holt, William Thames, and Roger Hazlehurst, Macon; Cecil Bowen and George Gibson, Columbus; Walter Williams, Haddock; Roy Lilly, Quitman; William Latta, Atlanta; David Irons, Stone Mountain; Frank Graham, Decatur; Florence Bailey, Wrens; Hillis Hollingsworth, Cave Springs; Charles Haslam, Marshallville; Charles Barber, Eatonton; James Fudge, Colquit; Carroll Hendricks, Lawrenceville, Va.

GEORGIA DELTA.—David Johnston, Jack King, Glen Adair, and John Kane, Atlanta; Buck Quig, Rome; Ben Corvette, Columbus; James Lipfert, Fort Valley; William Munroe and Dick Munroe, Quircy, Fla; William Black, Chattanooga, Tenn.

IDAHO ALPHA,—Norval Heath, Paul Murray, and Richard Harland, Caldwell; Rohert Driscoll and John Small, Moscow; David Consolin, Plummer; Karl Pepper, Nampa; George Whitlock, Boise; Ervin Sinclair, Jerome; Thomas Edward Kinney, Lewiston; John Gaffney, Orofino; Rudy Franklin, Wallace; Stanton Parks, Mountain Home; John Ramsey, Filer; Richard Luedeman, Spokane, Wash.; John Schreiner, Yakima, Wash.; Harry F. Rogers, Portland, Ore; Ralph Myers, Nelson, B.C.; James West, Beverly Hills, Calif.; Donald Roper, Chico, Calif.; David Marshall, Ottumwa, Iowa.

ILLINOIS ALPHA.—Robert French, William Hendricks, Riley Lochridge, and George Pfisterer, Evanston; Frank Broad, Wilmette; James Lindherg, River Forest; Jack Poust, Sycamore; Jack Hoffrichter, Pontiac; Clinton Smith, Allerton; Wilbur Johnson and Richard LaMar, Fort Wayne, Ind.; Jack Denninger, South Bend, Ind.; Boris Meditch, Indianapolis, Ind.; Robert Courter, Wilson Whittier, and Robert Yonkman, Grand Rapids, Mich.; Robert Johnson, Muskegon, Mich.; Max Connelly and James Spilman, Ottumwa, Jowa; Judson Voak, Bismarck, N.D. ILLINOIS BETA.—George Crandall, Raymond Lane, Raymond Malmquist, Robert Lewis, and Theodore Beale, Chicago; Benjamin Williams, Gary, Ind.; Alan Teague, Beloit, Wis.; James de Silvia, Jr., San Mateo, Calif.

ILLINOIS DELTA-ZETA.—Charles Mueller, Kankakee; Howell Cordell, Lewistown; Arthur Draper, III, Chicago; Frank Fabbri, Park Ridge; Floyd Fulle, Des Plaines; Dale Hathaway, Hamilton; Homer Raker, Princeton.

ILLINOIS ETA.--John Carson, James Campbell, David Caldwell, and James Harno, Urbana; Arthur Johnson and Hugh Blair, Chicago; Hervey Parker and Mark Hubbell, Danville; John C. Martin, Jr., Salem; William Crawford, Pinkneyville; Ralph Hammon, Tuscola; William Etherton, Carbondale; Paul Faris, Anna; Herbert Ewing, Cairo; James Apple, Webster Groves, Mo.; George Long, Rensselaer, Ind.; James Friese, Baltimore. Md.

INDIANA ALPHA.—Richard Young, Thomas Taubensee, and William Frey, Kokomo; Robert Johnson and Ted Lockwood, Tipton; Robert Zimmerman, Richmond; George Greer, Vincennes; Robert Ellison, Shelbyville; LeQue Jacoks, Newcastle; Richard Waggoner; Paul Catt, Washington; Dean Call, Gaston; Claude Spillman, Milroy; Campbell Kane, Valparaiso; Henry Smith, Bloomington; Lawson Ware, Chicago, II.

INDIANA BETA.—Charles Lookabill and George Scharf, Crawfordsville; Robert Clawson and Robert Denk, Delphi: Winslow Wise, Indianapolis; Robert Campbell, Sullivan; Robert London, Angola; Wilbur Hasslinger and Robert Schaub, Olney, Ill.; Frank Greene, Chicago, Ill.; Don Burnhams, Peoria, Ill.; Cameron Van Buskirk, Granite City, Ill.; Jack Mc-Greeve, Detroit, Mich.; Arthur Nelson, Winona, Minn.

INDIANA GAMMA.—Jay Boyer, Charles Butz, Ross Christina, Robert Connor, Wilbur Downs, James Gilson, Angelo Angelopoulos, Ronald Golay, Robert Leachman, William Lilly, Richard Paul, Mark Holeman, George Pike, Emory Schlake, William Stoup, Robert Swindler, and Philip Taylor, Indianapolis; Robert Bergel and Richard Freuchtenicht, Fort Wayne; Ralph Dailey, Merrill Dodds, John Reno, and Guy Tex, Southport; Robert Fisher, Tipton; James Deputy, Seymour; Robert Harcourt, Milroy; Thomas Bitler, Newcastle; Jerome Steiner, Decatur: William Frazier, Elwood; Allen Owen, Riverside, Ill.

INDIANA DELTA. William Dugger, Robert Hougham, Richard Kirklin, Donald Lagle, Edwin and Norman Winslow, Franklin; Donald Decker, George Huffman, Robert Noe, Patrick Myers, Donald Myers, and Jack Vogel, Seymour; Winfield Dawalt, Joseph Shanahan, and Richard Wheeler, Peru; Edward Atkinson, Sullivan; Jack Buhner, North Vernon; Richard Frazell, Fort Wayne; Roy Grefe, Evansville; Norman Lauchner, Frankfort; Louis Lind, Edinhurg; Lewis Mahin, Rushville, Paul McVey, Waldron; Robert Osman, Wasbington; Farwell Rhodes, Jr., French Lick; George Rinker, Anderson; Arthur Van Matre, Muncie; Robert Bates, Oak Park, III.; Robert Guerine, Melrose Park, III.; Andrew Medsker, Dubuque, Iowa.

INDIANA EPSILON.—Ben Lattig and S. J. Copeland, Indianapolis; Charles Barnett and Edward Wolf, Fort Wayne; George Tolen and Donald Brunner, Shelbyville; Everett Hile and Jerry Brown, Elkhart; James Purkihiser and Robert Aiken, Mitchell; William Young, Madison; Lester Anders, LaPorte; Harold Griffith, Vevay; Robert Warriner, Mooresville; Marshall Shirley, Scottsburg; George Sullenger, Boonville; Harrison Faith, Fowler; James Mitchell, Morris, Ill.; Warren Lowe, John Cowan, Robert Wolf, and Alexander Felix, Cincinnati, Ohio; Albert Heyberger, Canisteo, N.Y.

INDIANA ZETA.—Robert Askew, Greencastle; Frank Ammerman, Princeton; Dick Blackwell, Franklin; Richard Morrish, Greensburg; Frank Adney, Lebanon; Grey Paddock, Portland; John Peet, Gary; Al Mack and Warren Beem, Chicago, Ill.; Jack Potter, Winnetka, Ill.; John Sedden, Wilmette, Ill.; Austin Schraudenbach, Fox Lake, Ill.; William Davidson, Niles Center, Ill.; Wallace Barnes, Waukegan, Ill.; James Iske, Hamilton, Ohio; George Cherry, Lakewood, Ohio; Harry McAuley, Youngstown, Ohio; Lawrence Buckley, Beatrice, Neb.

INDIANA THETA....R. T. Adams, West Lafayette; J. G. Rush, Lafayette; R. L. Nessler and W. W. Strong, Indianapolis; J. O. Adams, H. M. Swank, James E. Wallay, and John E. Walley, Fort Wayne; W. W. Clark, Warsaw; M. M. Goodwin, Newcastle; H. L. Murphy, Franklin; W. P. O'Shaughnessy, Lawrenceburg; R. E. Warner, Shelbyville; T. J. Clennon, Oak Park, Ill.; G. C. Tafel, Louisville, Ky.; D. Mc-Daniel, Fostoria, Obio.

IOWA ALPHA.—Jack McCormick, Robert Wilson, and Glen Nihart, Mount Pleasant; Paul Malaney, Tom Malaney, Arthur Wright, and Max Deahl, Centerville; Donald Gardoner, Monrovia; Melvin Bergstrom, Swedsburg; Donald Lauer, Olds; George Clark, Fremont; George Majonnier, River Forest, Ill.; Ward Wood, Manchester, N.H.

IOWA GAMMA.---Warden Tuller, Joe Hill, and John Heggen, Des Moines; Bud Lemon and John Sokol, Sibley; James Deems, Traer; David McNarney, Madrid; William Rathke, Glenwood; James McCall, Nevada; Jack Richards, Storm Lake; Arthur Radcliff, Ankeny; Ed Brown, Minneapolis, Minn.; Morton Pratt, Roseville, Ill.; Don Campbell, St. Joseph, Mich.; Robert Russell, Cleveland, Ohio; Roger Bailey, Schenectady, N.Y.; James Hoffman, Hannibal, Mo.; Leo Quinn, Omaha, Neb.

KANSAS ALPHA.—DeWitt Potter, Pat Maloney, and Tom Sweeney, Lawrence; James Jensen and Robert McClure, Topeka; Melvin Lindeman and John Lynch, Salina; Charles McGee and Stanley Parr, Leavenworth; Robert Corbett, Emporia; Harry Ham, Atchison; Charles Walker, Hutchinson; Kenneth Maricle, Dodge City; Stanley Staulfer, Arkansas City; Roy Edwards and Stewart McLeod, Kansas City, Kansas; Grant Hatfield, Clinton Kanaga, Phil Lyman, Warren Newcomer, and Jack O'Hara, Kansas City, Mo.

KANSAS BETA.—John Elden, David Neiswanger, Robert Halliday, W. C. Keyes, and Simms Firestone, Jr., Topeka; Philip Sherwood, Onaga; Melvin Quinlan, Lyons; Charles Carman, Seneca; Robert Wilson, Arkansas City; Wilbur Daeschner, Randolph; Howard Miller, Belleville; Donald Woods, Coldwater; Paul Breitweiser, Sabetha; John Sherman, Chanute; Max Regier, Newton; William Shumpes, Harvey, III.; Robert Borck, Springfield, Mass.; George Guild, Los Angeles, Calif.

KANSAS CAMMA.—Irvin Jenkins, Ralph Evans, and Wayne Pickell, Kansas City, Kan.; Quentin Ault and Jerry Kier, Mankato; Don Jensen, Leavenworth; Van Hoover, Macksville; Jack Hall, Salina; C. D. Drew, Garden City; Edward Lininger, Fort Riley; George Cook, Concordia; Jack Moss, St. Mary; William West, Hiawatha. KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA.—Paul B. Boyd and Robert Kinnaird, Danville; Kenes C. Bowling and Robert B. Nolan, Harlan; John B. Brislan, Frankfort; Ben F. Ewing, Louisville; Carl E. Cingles, Hardburley; John J. Jones, Paris; William E. Jones, High Splint; Virgil Kinnaird, Lancaster; Owsley Rochester, Stanford; W. D. Dennert, New York, N.Y.

Ford; W. D. Deppert, New York, N.Y. KENTUCKY EPSILON.—Henry R. Hillenmeyer, Ernest B. Hillenmeyer, William T. Collins, James R. Marlowe, Raymond Wallace, and Sanford Alverson, Lexington; John B. Clay, Jack Gaines, and Thomas Howard, Frankfort; James B. Spratt, Mt. Sterling; Richard Waddle, Somerset; W. L. Matthews, Bowling Green; Wallace Hughes, Lancaster; Ivan Potts, Shelbyville, Tenn.; Frank Hutchinson, Houston, Texas; Stanley M. Moore, Pittsburgh, Pa.

LOUISIANA ALPHA.-William Coates, Hunter Collins, Paul Cordes, Buddy Fortier, Oscar Gwin, Ernest Johnson, U. B. Martinez, Tom Moran, Peter Parkerson, Fred Pitts, Randy Robert, and Gayle Schneidau, New Orleans; Calhoun Allen, Frank Berry, S. P. Borden, William Frost, Robert O'Brien, Ed Crawford, Brooks Garrett, Dick Langford, and Paul Sweringen, Shreveport; Jack Beasley and Frank Brame, Alexandria; Gene Middleton, Houma; Joe VanZant, Houston, Texas; David Moore, Atlanta, Ca.; Brown Boswell, Montgomery, Ala.; Charles Block, Gary, Ind.; John Sims, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.

MAINE ALPHA.—Elmer M. Tower and Walter W. Webb, Waterville; Samuel B. Warren, Newport; James F. Cavanaugh and Walter M. Pejko, New Bedford, Mass.; William E. Barta, Jr., and Joseph Francis O'Neil, Dorchester, Mass.; Carl J. Pizzano, Revere, Mass.; George G. Carothers, Walpole, Mass.; Norman D. Jones, Cranford, N.J.

MANITOBA ALPHA.—Jack Edick, Philip Meiss, Gordon Ryan, Sydney Mooney, Arthur Gabriel, William Marshall, Robert Moyse, Brad Henderson, George Wolfe, Norman McSwain, Jack Morrison, Free Brickenden, Robert Wilcox.

MARYLAND ALPHA.—Ray Hare, Park Holland, Kent Ward, and Elliott Young, Chevy Chase; James Jones, Robert King, and Jack Prinz, Baltimore; Turner Bailey and William Swann, LaPlata; William Booth, Salisbury; William Loker, Leonardstown; Bud Moran, Bethesda; Mike Moss, College Park; John Scott, Ellicott City; Bud Shaw, Hyattsville; George Simons, Cumberland; Leon Tyler, Cambridge; Ted Vial, Riverdale; Don Gillette, Sven Jordan, James Kinsell, Francis Kenney, Larry Lichliter, Clifford Little, Dan McNally, Ivor MacFarlane, Francis Morris, William Niedermeier, Robert Pettit, Norwood Sparhawk, and Ted Stell, Washington, D.C.; Leon Vannais, Leonia, N.J.; Joe White, Maplewood, N.J.; Ray Worthington, New Milford, Conn.

MASSACHÜSETTS ALPHA.—Bushrod Howard, New York, N.Y.; George Hussey, Bronxville, N.Y.; John Haley, Syracuse, N.Y.; Judson Newell, Ogdensburg, N.Y.; Arthur Richmond, South Orange, N.J.; William Stewart, Philadelphia, Pa.; Edward Newton, Shaker Heights, Ohio; Raymond Hanks, Hudson, Ohio; William Gray, Rocky River, Ohio; Paul Lawrence, Gary, Ind.; William Gardner, Louisville, Ky.

MASSACHUSETTS BETA.—Charles R. Baker, Attleboro; George W. Emerson, Jr., Exeter, N.H.; Alden G. Clayton, Providence, R.L.; Mark B. Baker, Rochester, N.Y.; Charles V. Ramsey, Glen Rock, N.J.; Wilmer D. Kehne, Frederick, Md.; Frank C. Thomas, Ir., Martinsburg, W.Ya.; William H. Goelitz, Jr. and Robert E. Johnson, Oak Park, Ill.; Robert J. Goode, Lincoln, Neb.; John E. Kilgore, Jr., Wichita Falls, Texas.

MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA.—William C. Colepaugh, Niantic, Conn.; Vincent Bashore and Henry R. Dahmer, Scarsdale, N.Y.; Richard P. Stout, Bellport, N.Y.; John W. Swanson, Jr., Mt. Vernon, N.Y.; William Dudley, Syracuse, N.Y.; Donald W. Vought, Jr., Sweet Hall, Va.; Richard R. Hydeman, Piqua, Ohio; John D. Rogers, Western Springs, III.; Richard K. Osborne, Kansas City, Mo.; Arthur J. Foster, Topeka, Kan.; Charles B. Steele, Butte, Mont.; Theodore H. Tusler, Pasadena, Calif.

MICHIGAN ALPHA.—Dick Scherling and Tom Shuler, Detroit; Robert Mackenzie, Adrian; William Miles, Grand Rapids; Chuck Solar, Ann Arbor; Webster Treat, Coldwater; James Woodworth, Bad Axe; Lee Sillin, Buffalo; John Gillis, Hibbing, Minn.; Robert Hotchkiss and John Shields, Duluth, Minn.; George Banta, Toledo, Ohio; Joe Reed, Findlay, Ohio; Don Henry, Dayton, Ohio; Don Young, Parma, Ohio; Fred Bierkamp, Youngstown, Ohio; James Simpson, Goshen, Ind.; Al Wishert, Chicago, Ill.; Jon Gormsen, Aurora, Ill.; George Petersen, Evanston, Ill.; William Hurst, Kansas City, Mo.; John Berkey, Tulsa, Okla.; Belton Cooper, Huntsville, Ala.; Wilbur Wallace, Erie, Pa.; Robert Sager, Buffalo, N.Y.; Lee Perry, Queens Village, N.Y.; Chuck Ross, Cambridge, Mass.

MICHIGAN BETA.—Robert J. Lawrence, Walter E. Nichols, Fred Besancon, Charles Havill, and Jack Davidson, Detroit; Neil Van Halletern, James G. Renno, and Louis Loree, East Lansing; George D. Harris, Robert Dawson, and Howard Jones, Lansing; William Clark and Barrie Burnside, Flint; Donald E. Sipple, Cedar Springs; Robert W. Etter, Walled Lake; Virgil Nixson, St. Clair Shores; Charles Peterson, Highland Park; Richard Cross, Traverse City; Harold E. Miller, Royal Oak; Fred Niffenegger, South Haven; Carl Holden, Eaton Rapids; Charles Strand, Battle Creek; Robert Devereaux, Grand Rapids; John Peterson, Frankfort; Thomas Lincoln, Saginaw; Stanley Page Wood, Evanston, III.

MINNESOTA ALPHA.—Orris Gran, Bud Kask, William Mooers, William Benn, Leland Johnson, and Dick Wehr.

MISSISSIPPI ALPHA.--Roger Landrum and Claude Woodward, Kosciusko; Jackson Stacy, Jr. and George F. Maynard, Tupelo; Owen Roberts, Cleveland; Douglas Riddell, Swiftown; Harry Hoffman, Jr., Hattiesburg; William Witty, Winona; Lewis Barksdale, Marks; Joseph Blythe, Lake Cormorant; Nat B. Hooker, Lexington; D. A. Noel, Greenville; Robert Sharp, Grenada; Duane Forman, Natchez; Robert Roseborough, Senatobia; Ben Owen, Columbus; Chandler Wiselogie and Henry Stratton, Memphis, Tenn.

MISSOURI ALPHA.—Don Becker, Marshall Burton, Royal Flesh, William Hobbs, Owen Jackson, Jack Reck, and William Stroble, St. Louis; Sam Edwards, Roger McCrae, Russell Sheldon, Ralph Taylor, and Noel Wood, Kansas City; Richard Bentley, Glasgow; William Bruce, Mexico; Paul Knight, Columbia; Mitchell Milsap, Jefferson City; David Oliver, Cape Girardcau; Charles Tanner, Sikeston; P. K. Wies, Moberly; Turner White, Eldon; Alex Dancy, Jackson, Tenn.; Dick Taber, Plains View, Texas; Bill Williams, Milwaukee. Wils.

MISSOURI BETA .- Horace B. Barks, III, William Branham, Robert Howell, and Perry Ives, University City; Oliver Blackinton, William S. Gray, Raymond Graybill, and John B. Henkle, Webster Groves; Howard Blattner and Boyd Y. Webster, Fulton; George D. Spence and Joe A. Zimmerman, Kennett; Robert Bender, St. Louis; Paul C. Ekern, Jr., Mexico; Edward C. Matthews, Jr., Sikeston; Thomas P. Russell, III, Hayti; Robert Sharp, Richmond Heights; Ernest Sparks, Hannibal; Milton Tootle, IV, St. Joseph; Jack E. Douglas, Wewoka, Okla, Ramey W. Harper, Muskogee, Okla.; Norman Merrell, Nokomis, Ill.; William F. Jackson, Evanston, Ill.; John C. Stone, Minneapolis. Minn.

MISSOURI GAMMA.—Robert Brereton, Courtney Heineman, Richard McDougall, William Meyer, Robert Rumer, and Howard Sperber, St. Louis; James Hall, William Harting, Beverly Johnson, and Charles Lyon, University City: Thomas Bectold, Charles Berkley, and Niel Humphreville, Kirkwood; Allan Koken and Burt Smith, Webster Groves; Guy Callaway, Springfield; Lincoln Coleman, Marionville; Harold Gaebe, Desloge; Wallace MacLean, Clayton; Oscar Roeder, Glendale; Edward Welhart, Alton, Ill.; John Ziegler, Farmer City, Ill.

MONTANA ALPHA.—Robert Zepp, William De-Groot, Warren Vaughn, and Donald Bryan, Billings; William Jones, Wallace Beuttner, George Luening, and Ben Bishop, Livingston; Larry Potter and William Small, Missoula; Marcus Burke and Charles Nummerdor, Miles City; Mike Ivankovitch and Charles Nummerdor, Miles City; Mike Ivankovitch and Charles Crumrau, Anaconda; Calvin Robinson and Wiley Croswell, Kalispell; Tom Duffy, Butte; Richard Hork, Hamilton; Charles Andrews, Glendive; Wilmer Bauer, Columbia Falls; Quentin Johnson, Harlowton.

NEBRASKA ALPHA.—Theodore Brooks, Culver Brooks, Jack Clark, Cliff Meier, Roger Nicholson, and Frank Owen, Omaha; George Abel, Joe Brown, John Hay, and Lyle King, Lincoln; Charles Baskins and Robert Poe, North Platte; Hartman Goetze and Jack Habenstreit, Falls City; Edwin Brega, Callawa; John Motl, Mullen; Dick Anwyl, Des Moines, Jowa.

NEW HAMPSHIRE ALPHA.—Kenneth W. Kimball, West Medford, Mass.; Arthur W. Larson, Garden City, N.Y.; Walter F. Schultz, Jr., Crestwood, N.Y.; Winsor H. Watson, Pelham Manor, N.Y.; Bruce Langdon Brown, Glen Ridge, N.J.; Lester B. Gordon, Verona, N.J.; Lawrence K. Norton, Lansdowne, Pa., Lawrence P. Dwyer, Jr., Michigan City, Ind.; Downey M. Gray, II, Louisville, Ky.; John B. Bowers, Detroit, Mich.; Maynard H. Riley, Winnetka, III.; Leslie C. Overlock, River Forest, III.; John R. Griffith, Aurora, III.; Reginald W. Nelson, Madison, Wis.; Thomas B. Trump, Milwaukee, Wis.; George K. Dreher, Wauwatosa, Wis.; Gordon M. Ide, St. Paul, Minn.; Winthrop L. Manley, Sioux City, Iowa; Donald F. Ross, Honolulu, T.H.; Donald F. Ross, Calgary, Alta.

NEW YORK ALPHA.—Benjamin F. Banta, III, Warsaw; Robert R. Fisher, Flushing; Donald Lane, Jr., Kingston; George S. Scoville, Mt. Vermon; Elliott T. DeVoe, Washington, N.J.; Otto Gillig, Jr., Red Bank, N.J.; Warner Bacon and B. J. Walker, Erie, Pa.; Henry J. Erskine, Emporium, Pa.; John E. Ray, III, Franklin, Va.; Walter E. Storm, II, Wilmington, N.C.; Robert M. Eckert, Detroit, Mich.; Harwood Orbison, Appleton, Wis.; William Ellis Smith, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.

NEW YORK BETA.—Record H. Rogers, John J. Kavanaugh, and Thomas P. Waterhouse, Jr., Schenectady; Franklin E. Atwater, Robert D. Arnold, and Paul H. Howe, Platusburg; Earl M. Hampel and William C. Birdsall, Scotia; Charles P. Royce, Ticonderoga; Richard D. Forse, Poughkeepsie; William C. Garcia, Amsterdam; Conrad E. Bechard, Champlain; Herbert R. Smith, Albany; Paul B. Santee, West Englewood. N.I.

NEW YORK EPSILON.—Murray Hueber, Hugh S. Jones, Jr., William D. Sullivan, William T. Wyrick, and Robert Crossman, Syracuse; Ralph Wolcott, Buffalo; Peter M. Young, Derry, N.H.; John S. McNulty, Jr., Winchester, Mass; John A. Fisher, Jr., Asbury Park, N.J.; Robert F. Mossberg, Chicago, Ill.

NEW YORK ZETA.—Armando Caseria, Rye; Seymour D. Evans, Pelham Manor; Pitt B. Harris, Buffalo; Homer J. Mye, Jr., North Tonawanda; Frederick Turner, Malone; William J. Waters, Douglaston; James G. Sanders, Passaic, N.J.; James W. Garvey, Mine Hill, N.J.; Edward V. Harrison, North Providence, R.I.; Robert L. Weis, Rocky River, Ohio; Clarence J. Bassler, Jr., Highland Park, Ill.

NORTH CAROLINA BETA.—Thomas A. Avera, Rocky Mount; George Meyer, Chapel Hill; Robert L. Davis, Farmville; Walter R. Howard, Sanford; William Ward, Graham; Enoch B. Rice, Jr., Belton, S.C.; Raymond Williford, Charleston, S.C.; Elbert R. Partridge, Robert W. Powers, and Floyd G. Whitney, Atlanta, Ga.; Stuart S. Richardson, Macon, Ga.; Cowdrey K. Merrill, Dothen, Ala:; John W. White, Nashville, Tenn.; Luther Due, Richmond, Va.; William M. Thompson, Mountain Lakes, N.J.; John E. French, New York, N.Y.

NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA.—Pat Rudolph, Jack Westall, and George Wright, Asheville; William LeGrand, Shelby; John McKinnon, Maxton; Roy Burton, Weaverville; Robert Carter, Alexandria, Va.; George Lilly, Mt. Hope, W.Va.; Zach Cowan, Atlanta, Ga.; Thomas Plonk, Macon, Ga.; James Owen, West Palm Beach, Fla.; Rowe Driver, Bristol, Tenn.; Hutch Booker, Louisville, Ky.; Charles Fields, Calyx, Miss.

NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA.—Bruce Budge, Douglas Heen, Thomas LaNore, Vernon Olson, Bernard White, and Clifford Fering, Grand Forks; John Benno, Arnold Alger, James Eide, Robert Johnson, James Osgard, and Byrne Sands, Minot; Dean Gilliland, Wayne Kelly, and William Stenson, Devil's Lake; William Mykelthun and Edward Seeba, Harvey; Stanley Voak and Paul Wachter, Bismarck; Robert Evans, Grafton; Louis Hagen, Ray; Carlyle Haugland, Warwick; Bernard Monnes, Powers Lake; John Rice, Mercer; Robert Morrison, Winnipeg, Man.; Gordon Caldis, Thief River Falls, Minn.; George Smeby, Janesville, Wis.; Norman Linden, Providence, R.I.

NOVA SCOTIA ALPHA.—Lloyd Cushing, Robert Merchant, John McInnis, John Nonnan, Neil Meagher, Gordon Kinley, and Jack Reynolds, Halifax; Martin Eisenhaner, Lunenburg; Frank Hazen and Don Malcolm, St. John, N.B.; Allan Bigelow, Regina, Sask.

OHIO ALPHA.—Raab, Quay, Nichols and Van Ausdal (upperclassmen; freshman pledging deferred).

OHIO BETA.—John Cherry and James Ruth, Columbus; William A. Davies and Richard Gregg, Akron; Albert Leonard and Harry Webb, Logan; Edward Banasik, Cleveland; John Wallingron. Cleveland Heights; Fred Shipps, Coshocton; John Conners, Allentown, Pa.; Wilbur Mayne, Ellwood City, Pa.; Elbert Close, Mount Vernon, N.Y.; Herbert Zent, Huntington, Ind.; Jack McIntyre, Lansing, Mich.; John Stewart, Mount Pleasant, Mich.; John Haldeman. Grosse Pointe, Mich.; Ben Lewis, Appleton, Wis.

OHIO GAMMA .-- John Bailey, Earl Hooper, Fullington McVay, William Matters, and Dwight Roads, Athens; Martin Hecht, George McKay, and Robert Mathewson, Cleveland; Jack Creek, Cincinnati; David Vortriede, Dayton; Jay Erie Nutt, Chillicothe; William Kuhner, Jackson; Ritter Collett, Ironton; Jack Archer, Bellaire; Charles Fisher and Jack Fisher, Mount Lebanon, Pa.; Carl McDonald, Oil City, Pa.

OHIO ZETA.—Harry Baker, William Bazler, Thomas Hobson, Richard Mauger, John Paxton, Robert Prushing, David Will, and Paul Fleming, Columbus; Lynn Abernathy, Philip Hertenstein, Thomas Lemmon, and Jack Kaufman, Bexley; Paul Abbott and John Lewis, Cleveland; William Adams and Ed Callan, Steubenville; Harry McDonald and Ben Pfaff, Elyria; Al Carr, Toledo; Wilbur Dayton, Dayton; Carl Hufford, Bremen; Carroll Lewis, Lima; Wilbur Lefebvre, Cincinnati; Richard Moninger, East Liverpool; Ed Bruckner, Sandusky; Leonard Thom, Huron; Robert Reynolds, Lodi; Thomas Geisinger, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Frank Lewis, Danville, Ill.

OHIO ETA.—William Bennett, Earl Bigham, Kirke Burdick, Robert Lease, Roy G. Schabo, and Robert C. Schute, Cleveland Heights; Clen Konker, Howard J. Mickovsky, Norman G. Nardi, and Edward Pekarck, Cleveland; Clinton T. Greenleaf, Jr., Robert V. Melreit, Homer A. Bower, and John F. Lawler, Lakewood; Kenward V. Killian and Donald L. Walter, Akron; Jack Brandt, Elyria; Edward M. Campbell, Clinton; Kenneth P. Horsburgh, Shaker Heights; Leo J. Klinger, Jr., Canton; Edgar A. Long, Mentor; John S. Willison, Massillon; Warren E. Rupp, Mansfield; Harry D. Hunt, Orillia, Ont.

OHIO THETA.-Sid Faxon, Dick Goettle, Carl Larrie, Don Miketta, and Andy Taylor, Cincinnati; William Kelshner and Clarence Ligabel, Toledo; Gene Samsel, Mansfield; Allan Clare and Morgan Joyner, Covington, Ky.; Jack Baldwin, Paris, Ky.; James Hiatt, Richmond, Ind.; Thomas Young, Anderson,-Ind.; Edward Stewart and Roy Osterveer, Chicago, Ili, Edward Phelan, New York, N.Y.; Howard Burger, Watch Hill, R.I.; Dick Pye, Portland, Me.

OHIO IOTA.—Millard Souers, Bud Smith, Robert Davis, Jack Riley, and Don Hanna, Canton; Steve Bailey, Jack Bellar, Bud Trautman, and Joe Ansteatt, Columbus; Robert Grabner and Sid Chapin, Cleveland Heights; John Sims, Shaker Heights; Dick McNurney, Cambridge; William Taylor, Lancaster; Clive Helreich and Gordon McMullen, Detroit, Mich.

OKLAHOMA ALPHA.—James Pate, Paxton Larimore, Raymond Keitz, Gene Henry, Floyd Newlin, Dan Savage, Harry Burkett, Robert Showalter, William Johnson, Robert Nixon, Alfred Giles, Sol Tuttle, Thomas McCoy, Kenneth Lott, Douglas Stewart, Herbert Miller, Joe Crenshaw, and Ben Thompson.

ONTARIO ALPHA.—Gerald Garland, William Young, William Butt, William Westman, Arthur Cole, Peter Turner, William Woods, James Murray, and Joseph Fulton, Toronto; George Break, Picton; Paul Haynes, Oshawa.

ÓREGON ALPHA.—Walker Treece, Allan Van Duyn, James Lonergan, and William Bernard, Portland; Edwin Wheeler, William Skade, Leonard Gard, and James Stevenson, Eugene; Walter Lindsrom. Ray Dickson. Roy Dycr, and Robert Dudrey, Bend; Daniel Mahoney and Claire Adams, Klamath Falls; Martin Luther and Robert Hayes, Medford; Knox Parker, LaGrande; Preston Phipps, The Dalles; Ellsworth Willis, Condon; George Arbuckle, Salem: Robert Ferris, Marshfield; Anthony Frombolo and Lester Ready, Berkeley, Calif.; Vernon Ambrose and Jaues Tressel, San Francisco, Calif.; Charles Foss and Peter Reid, Riverside, Calif.; Leo Gaffney, Long Beach, Calif.; W. C. Smallwood, Fair Oaks, Calif.; Berger Rorvich and Earl Rorvich, Tacoma, Wash.; Donald Galbraith, Boise, Idaho; Henry Rowe, Victoria, B.C.

OREGON BETA.—John Leovice, Jack Stansbery, William Halvorson, Robert White, Ray Jackson, Ned Sieberts, James Green, Paul Francis, Robert Schram, Bud English, George Strong, Frank Weber, George Green, and Alan Knox, Portland; William Sinth, Jean Hollstein, and Douglas McKay, Salem; William Blackledge and Dick Meblhaff, Corvallis; Don Fields, Medford; Charles Shaw, Woodburn; Charles Semon, Klamath Falls; Jack Dudrey, Bend; Tom Summerville, Pasadena, Calif.; Harry Rich, Seattle, Wash.; Morey Kohler, Sutton, Neb.; Walter Jelsma, Grand Rapids, Mich.; Pershing Andrews, Washington, D.C.

PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA.—John Robinson and Harold Robinson, Philadelphia; William Van Nostrand and Floyd Wilcox, Scranton; William Nixon, Phillipsburg, N.J.; Kichael Gurgo, Linden, N.J.; Waldo Burger, Hackettstown, N.J.; Wilbur Crampton, North Plainfield, N.J.; Frederick Hooven, Albans, N.Y.; James Richie, Yonkers, N.Y.; John Harker, Evanston, Ill.

PENNSYLVANIA BETA.—Robert J. Buyer and Robert Houtz, Harrisburg; Willard S. Shelly and Howard G. Shoemaker, Souderton; Albert J. Murtoff, Carlisle; John W. Eastlack, Manoa; Jack D. Hill, Tarentum; Harold S. Brannock and George Sweet, Chevy Chase, Md.; Fred B. Mizell, Kensington, Md.; Arthur E. Armitage, Collingswood, N.J.; Clarence S. Rowland, Jr., Kingston, N.Y.

PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA.—Earl C. Kurtz, Jr., Washington; Fred B. Faller, Pittsburgh; Kenneth Gehr, New Alexandria; J. R. Black, Canonsburg; William Goodfellow, Holidaysburg; Robert P. Derby, Southington, Conn.; Alex Chapman, Wheeling, W.Va.; Robert T. Cutler, Charles V. Rudge, and Richard Conner, Youngstown, Ohio; Gerald M. Martin, Denver. Col.

PENNSYLVANIA DELTA.—Welday, Brossman, and Willison, of Pittsburgh; O'Laughlin and Weir, of Meadville; Arentzen, of Franklin; Anger, of Coraopolis; Craig, of Indiana; Herre, of Harrisburg; Morris, of Ligonier; Dearing, of Corry; Krantz, of Bradford; Fleck, Van Vleck, Johnson, and Beebe, of Jamestown, N.Y.; McKnight, of Westfield, N.Y.; McGrew, of Cleveland, Ohio.

PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON.—Benjamin Forgach and Sidney Walters, Yeagertown; Ralph Boyer, Harrisburg; Frank Gayman, Thompsontown; Thomas Hunt, Bethlehem; Forrest Moore, Orbisonia; John Scott, Johnstown; Neil Williamson, Jersey Shore; Charles Ginter, Wenonah, N.J.; Charles Peters, Binghamton, N.Y.

PENNSYLVANIA ETA.—Richard Palmer, Reading; Jack E. Lane, Pittsburgh; John F. Kizer, Towanda: Arthur Johnson, Sayne; John Green, Allentown; Buchanan Ewing, Trenton, N.J.; Charles Alan Gibson, Long Island, N.Y.; Edgar Stultz, Hagerstown, Md.; Henry B. Metcalfe, Water Valley, Miss.

PENNSYLVANIA THETA.—Alpheus Bell Clark, Cherry Tree; Thomas Campbell Culp, York; David Arnold Harvey, Philadelphia; Clement Prendergast Henrie, Forty-Fort; Lynn Kippax, Philadelphia; John F. Mahoney, Harrisburg; William Herron Rodd, II, Pittsburgh.

PENNSYLVANIA IOTA.—William Crozier, George Hill, Robert Patton, Roy Riemer, and Philip Neff, Pittsburgh; Edwin Hughes and Don Straidlf, Greensburg; William Jones, Ingomar; John V. Scherer, Classport; Joe Sherlif, Windber; Walter Urling, Baden; Robert Wrtzel, Johnstown; Joe Ziesenheim, North Girard; Robert Harry, Wilkinsburg: Albert Dunbar, Erie; Kenneth Defoe, Wesleyville; Robert Crissman, Butler; Robert Stodgell, Peru, Ind.; Delwyn Anderson, South Bend. Ind.

PENNSYLVANIA KAPPA....John William Ferguson, Jr., Philadelphia; William Henry Dietz, Wilmington, Del.; LeRoy Darlington, Canden, N.J.; William M. Capron, Upper Montclair, N.J.; Edwin H. Krom, Jr., Wbitestone, N.Y.; Philip Emerson Wood, Hastings-on-Hudson, N.Y.; Morgan Pirnie, Springfield, Mass.; William Dean Trautman, Cleveland Heights, Ohio; Rowland Ernest Dietz, Cincinnati, Ohio; John Foster Leich, Evansville, Ind.

QUEBEC ALPHA.—John William Kennedy and Thomas William Dowbiggin, Montreal; John Kenneth Sully, Westmount; Edward Yates O'Neill, Granby; Kenneth Norval Robertson Brands, River Bend; Matthew Henry Vincent Young and Gavin Scott Macfarlane, Ottowa, Ont.

SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA.—Robert Burns, Robert Fell, Dan Gaynor, Gene Hagen, Paul Haines, Douglas Larson, Don Laird, Al Livak, Robert MacLane, Robert Rice, Robert Scoblic, and James Sogn.

TENNESSEE ALPHA.—Jack Hardeman, Rogers Morrison, Syd Halley, John Gray Palmer. William Oliver, James West, Joe West, and Van Love, Nashville; Tom K. Connor, Columbia: George Griffin and William Hackett, Rome, Ga.; Dean Garner, Atlanta, Ga.; Edgar Parrott, Newman, Ga.; Ralph Stanard, John Warren, and Norman Hutchings, Mobile, Ala.; William Reed, Tupelo, Miss.; Perry Angle, Shreveport, La.; William Moore Clark, Little Rock, Ark.; Felix Smart, Pine Bluff, Ark.; William Kammerer, St. Louis, Mo.

TENNESSEE BETA.—Currin Gass, Sewanee; Edward Cox, Southern Pines, N.C.; Herbert Williams, Lynchburg, Va.; George Gambrill, III, Birmingham, Ala: Harris Brister, Yazoo City, Miss.; Hilliard Miller, New Orleans, La.; James Long, Shreveport, La.; Rick Phillips, Springfield, Mo.; James Austin, Enid, Okla.; Brown McGaughey, Floyd Miller, and George Potts, Dallas, Tex.

TEXAS BETA.—Will C. Perry, Ed Coulson, Russell Leonard, Scott Field Bailey, William Tucker, and Joel Parker, Houston; Ernest Robinson, Temple; George Prendergast, Marshall; Ben Monning, Amarillo; Earl Schneider, Victoria; Clair Gannon, Dallas; Ed Rather, Sugerland; Carter Dudley, Oklaboma City, Okla.

TEXAS GAMMA.—Trow Mimms, Hal Holland, Goodwin Rodgers, and Jack Armstrong, Palestine; Morris Welch and D. L. Cates, Lufkin; Roy Bland and Gus Richster, Taylor; Lester Peel, Montgomery; Frank Schon, Conroe; L. M. Coy, Beaumont; C. L. Lee, Tyler; Luther Christman, Texas City; Sam Cox, Mexia.

TEXAS DELTA.—Lawson Long, Philip Montgomery, William Arch Hood, Fred Higginbotham, George Underwood, Ben Ramsey, Peter Hunter, Larry Markey, Keith Walker, and Charles Shaw, Dallas; Reuben Abney, Marshall; Robert Beall, Nacagdoches; Fred Cauley, Corpus Christi; Jerome Ragsdale, Smithville; William Rush, Midland; Hugh Campbell, Pittsburgh; Sam McCollum, Brady; Albert Ray, Crystal City; Ed Cox, Ardmore, Okla.; George Williamson, Bowling Green, Ky.; Richard Robertson, Westerville. Ohio.

UTAH ALPHA.—Allan Fermage, Spanish Fork; Frank Birmingham Stewart, Salt Lake City (upperclassmen; freshman pledging deferred). VERMONT ALPHA.—Robert Williams, Burlington; Frederick Bean, St. Johnsbury; Edwin Godfrey, Beverly, Mass.; Clark Miller, Springfield, Mass.; Charles Shortle, Milton, Mass.; Emery Clark, Windsor, Conn.; Roger Mullens, Danbury, Conn.; Donald Nutter, New York, N.Y.; Eric Hamilton, Huntington, N.Y.; Robert McEwen, Ogdensburg, N.Y.; Carl Anderson. Ann Arbor. Mich.

144

VIRGINIA BETA.—Howard W. Kympton, Danville; Robert T. McWhorter and James H. Littlehales, Washington, D.C.; Richard S. Scott, Jr., Philadelphia, Pa.; Fred B. Nold, Lansford, Pa.; Kenneth Weinman and William A. Roughen, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Edward J. Childers, Plainfield, N.J.; Herman M. Muller, Nutley, N.J.; John G. Johannesen and James R. Thorn, New York, N.Y.; Dabney Caldwell, Huntington, W.Va.; Hugh M. Russell, Ashland, Ky.

VIRGINIA GAMMA.—David Tatem, Norfolk; Thomas McDowell, Danville; James McCormick, Clifton Forge; Hudgins Diggs, Beaverlett; Clayborne Reid, Arlington; Jake Price, Chester, Pa.; Kramer Thomas, Philadelphia, Pa.; Woodhull Hubbard, Savville, N.Y.

VIRGINIA ZETA.—Paul Thomas, Bluefield, W.Va.; Gregg Burner, New York, N.Y.; Hugh Best, Rome, Ga.; Bradford Dunson, LaGrange, Ga.; Gordon Thach, Birmingham, Ala.; John McMillan, New Orleans, La.; Charles Didier and W. O. Shropshire, Paris, Ky.; Louis Herrman, Louisville, Ky.; David Perkins, Williamsburg, Ky.; Stuart Hunt, Tyler, Texas.

WASHINGTON ALPHA.—James Tregaskis, Raymond; William Mason, Longview; Lyle Heaton, Bellingham; William McElfatrick, Laird Peterson, Haller Peterson; Warren Badraun, William Jennings, Dick Kintner, Frank Buhler, Louis Cragin, Robert Campbell, Jack Griffin, James Lowler, Seattle; Dean Mc-Adams, Caldwell, Idaho; Jack Johnston, San Mateo, Calif.

WASHINGTON BETA.—Earl Eklund, Frank Freeman, Harold Gradwohl, Philip Harvey, Sherwood Palmer, Robert Owsley, William Steele, John Storie, and Norman Transeth, Walla Walla; Jack Ballard, Todd Burnham, George Dambacker, Gordon Frear, Harry Pepin, and Paul West, Seattle; Vernon Scholer, Cashmere; Bruce Schaffer, Kent; Edward Adams, Jeff Aschoff, Gene Chaney, Don Dumont, Jack Edwards, James Monroe, William Powers, Bryce Smith, Robert Smith, John Southworth, and Richard Turner, Portland, Ore.; Russell Leonard, Freewater, Ore.; Larry Moore, John Day, Ore.; Sam Beall and Bruce Burns, Boise, Idaho; Tom Evenden, Coeur d'Alene, Idaho; Albert Aschenbrenner, Nampa, Idaho; Max Sliman, Laramie, Wyo.

WASHINGTON CAMMA.-John Skadan, Aaron Hart, Robert Price, and William Hughes, Spokane; Curtis Tarwater, Fred Swauger, Carl Jedin, and Eldon Whitehead, Walla Walla; John Harrington, Vance Orchard, and Sharrod Gray, Seattle; Herbert Godfrey, Joseph Beckman, and Vincent Siemion, Tacoma; Jack Nielson and Edward Gebert, Longview; Warren Heldt and James Simonson, Yakima; Harold Lowery and Jack Morrison, Bellingham; John Bacon, Fairfield; Dick Haley, Pullman; Milton Soffe, Kelso; Robert Dehlinger, Klamath Falls, Ore.; William Dinning, South San Francisco, Calif.; Hal Fieberling, Oakland, Calif.

WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA.—Harry Gibbs, Thomas Cummings, Sidney Smith, Albert Klebe, James Ruch, Edward Bippus, William King, and Robert Doherty, Wheeling: Dale Waltz, Glen Green, Francis Hank, Arthur Roberts, George McClure, Glen Martin, Homer Sharpenberg, Glen Thorn, Tom Collins, and Bud DeWitt, Morgantown; Jules Powell, Edwin Wadell, Fred Dunning, and Elmore Club, Clarksburg; J. B. White and William Nelson, Moundsville; James Swiger and Denver Carnute, Mannington; Kenneth McMechen, Glendale; Paul Watson, Cary; James Wetzel, West Union; Letcher Wigginton, Beckley; Richard Bord, Grafton; Paul Pienni, Elm Grove; Herbert Young, Hastings; William Jamison, Harrisville; Robert Cochran, New Cumberland; Chester Housh, Staunton, Va.; Jack Calhoun Harvey, New York, N.Y.

WISCONSIN ALPHA.—Don Dietrick, Ward Dunlop, George Gaylord, Paul Weber, and Tom Malone, Milwaukee: Don Blazer, Douglas Heckle, and John Fourness, Appleton; Mike Ellingson and Ted Gunz, Osbkosh; Hugh Holmes and Burleigh Jacobs, Wauwatosa; James Gilboy and William Goodrich, Fond du Lac; David Haddowe, Ellsworth; John Kaiser, Park Falls; John Wright, Chisholm, Minn.; Jay Hevener, St. Paul, Minn.; John Werner, Mount Vernon, Ill; Victor Breytspraak, Crystal Lake, Ill.; Robert Nelson, South Bend, Ind.

WISCONSIN BETA.—Fred Atkinson, Keith Nelson, and Edward Steinman, Milwaukee; John Killoren and Alfred Oliver, Appleton; Ciyde Coenen and Harry Sheerin, Menasha; Richard Calkins, Racine; Ralph Digman, Eagle; James Donahue, Wisconsin Dells; George Garman, Eau Claire; Allen Held, Wauwatosa; Alan Florin, Herbert Kirchoff, Jarvis Lingle, and Ross Schumann, Chicago, Ill.; Harold Boysen, Harvey, Ill.

WYOMING ALPHA.—James Clare, Glen Harver, DeWayne Hoopman, and William Shutts, Robert Peterson and Arnold Sureson, Laramie; Ronald Jolley and Raymond Piret, Lovell; Ernest Casey, Evanston; Jerry Fuller, Fort Warren; Dave Hammond, Buffalo; Keith Housen, Torrington; John Muir, Rock Spring; Earl Sanbak, Powell; Charles Shaw, Cody; Merele Smith, Hulett; William Witherspoon, Kemerer: Willard Youtz, Burns: Richard Selden, Alzada, Mont.; Charles Linander, Spearfish, S.D.; Jouett Ellet, Los Angeles, Calif.; Arthur Pritchard, Cleveland, Obio

Installation of the New Chapters

It is probable that when this issue comes into subscribers' hands Louisiana Beta, at Louisiana State University, will be functioning as an active chapter of the Fraternity. The date of the installation has been set for December 9 and 10 and an elaborate program has been arranged for it. The date for the reinstallation of Virginia Delta at the University of Richmond by the absorption of the local fraternity $\Phi \Delta \Omega$ has not been definitely set, but it is tentatively scheduled for early March. Full accounts of both installations will be given in later issues of the SCROLL.



Dean

Hoffman

RARELY does a man retire from a public trust so be-

loved of his associates as our late President of the General Council. It is not merely that he was popular in the current sense of the word, though he was that to a marked degree, as many of our officers have been. There is in the man a congeries of qualities that admit him to the intimacies of hundreds of men. They see his sincerity that has no guile and expects none in others: they feel the sympathy that springs from his warm heart; they admire his courage that fights for his convictions; they rely on his seasoned judgment that leads when there is confusion of counsel.

Phi Delta Theta owes Dean Hoffman much. As an administrator he is the peer of the best; as a leader and friend of men he is the spiritual successor of the Morrisons and Wilsons, of the Palmers and Bantas and Browns and DeWitts and Priests who have made the Fraternity a strong factor in enriching the characters of men.

It is our great good fortune that he is available and willing, as he retires from the General Council, to take up the work, so well begun by the late Frank Mitchell, of reorganizing and re-enlisting the man-power of our great alumni body. No greater task confronts the Fraternity, and no more competent and consecrated leader could have been found for it.

Chapter THIS number of the SCROLL Letters sets what the Editor believes is a record, if not for all time, at least for many a day. We present a chapter news letter from every one of our 104 active chapters and, for good measure, one each from the groups at the University of Richmond and Louisiana State University which have been chartered but not yet installed.

Chapter letters are a time-honored institution in Phi Delta Theta; they have survived attacks from generations of cynical critics, and continue steadily their important mission in helping to consolidate all elements of the Fraternity.

In the present instance it is not the perfect record for numbers that so delights the Editor as the ready cooperation of the reporters. When the SCROLL was ready for the printer, only five letters were missing, and reminders brought these by the first air mail. It is a cheering thing for the Editor to feel that he has more than a hundred dependable collaborators.

AmherstTHE celebration of theSemi-completion of their firstCentennialhalf-century by Massachu-

setts Beta is an important milestone in the history of the whole Fraternity. Fifty years ago Phi Delta Theta was in the process of rounding out the chapter roll to become the most truly national, now international, of the fraternities. Strong in the Midwest and the South, it was now entrenching in the fine old colleges of New England. Vermont had led the way in 1879, followed by Colby and Dartmouth in 1884 and Williams in 1886. These old chapters have made magnificent contributions to Phi Delta Theta. Massachusetts Beta has given us a long line of brilliant, cultured men and loyal Phis. The whole Fraternity rejoices with the chapter in the happy auspices for the second halfcentury.

Session RECENT Conventions have of the have left the impression that Pyx the undergraduates had too little to say; that, chiefly because they hesitated to lift their voices in debate with their elders, the discussions were dominated by older men.

Old Point Comfort successfully met that criticism by allotting one-half day of the busy program to the Session of the Pyx. President Hoffman gave fair notice that the alumni might be auditors, but that they would open their mouths at their own peril. The delegates were requested in advance to submit questions and problems that engage their chapters, and from these suggested topics the committee in charge selected a half-dozen measures that are of vital concern to chapter life.

Comment was general that the Session of the Pyx was not only one of the most interesting, but also one of the most helpful, feature of the Convention. Doubters had feared that it might be a mere performance or an exhibition; actually, it was nothing of the sort. Debate was spontaneous and heated, and brought to light many policies and practices in some chapters that may be serviceable to others.

While it is inevitable that, in order to maintain a continuous and consistent regime, the administration of the General Fraternity and the management of the General Convention must be in the hands of alumni, it is desirable from every point of view that undergraduate participation be as free and as full as possible.

Revision ONE of the important acof the complishments of Old Code Point Comfort was the thorough overhauling of our Constitution and General Statutes. the first general revision since 1922. Obsolete sections and inconsistent or ambiguous statutes were amended. It is worth noting that very few changes of major importance were necessary. The Code is time-tested and is serving well its purpose. The thanks of the whole Fraternity are due to the revision committee for their faithful work, and especially to Brothers Tallman and Henward, who spent literally months in collating the laws.

The Time Grows Short–Alumni!

Do you think it quite fair to ask our undergraduate brothers to pay the entire "freight" to keep the administrative wheels of our Fraternity in motion? Once each year $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ invites all alumni to contribute the modest sum of \$2.00 to help defray operating expenses, particularly those which have a direct bearing on alumni relations. This year, as in previous years, the response has been generous, but not sufficiently so to meet our requirements. The contributors are in large part the same loyal group of alumni who have given financial support to the Fraternity year, we urge that you do so while the matter is fresh on your mind. Your check for the suggested amount of \$2.00 will be gratefully received at $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio. –PAUL C. BEAM, Executive Secretary.

South Dakota Alpha's New Home

By WESLEY C. HOFFMAN, South Dakota '39

FTER twenty years. South Dakota Alpha is going to realize the dream of every member, a new and modern home. On November 15 they celebrated an informal open house. The new house is located on the same site as the old. There are new and more convenient walks surrounding the house with an excellent opportunity for the landscape artist to let his ideas run wild. The house is done in Dutch Colonial architecture. It is finished in rusty brick, shutters on the windows, white window casings and door frames furnishing the trim. Six white pillars extending from the first floor to the top of the second story distinctly set off the front of the house.

The interior walls are painted white, while the wood work is mahogany and the floors oak.

Although the three-story structure has a dining hall capacity of sixty, the living quarters will accommodate twenty-four members, a house mother, and two guests. The dining hall is in the basement where there is a game room, kitchen, and several storage rooms.

The handsome Great Hall extends almost the length of the house and threequarters of the width. The house mother's quarters take up one end, while a library will be on the other side of the center hall. The Great Hall is furnished with the modern tubular type easy chairs, divans, and end tables and lamps. Concealed wall fixtures furnish the indirect lighting. A huge fireplace on the west end of the Hall will be a favorite spot in the winter months.

The upper floors are devoted entirely to study and sleeping quarters. The study rooms each have large closets for the wardrobes. The dormitory style sleeping quarters have double deck bunks, one room on each floor being used as a dormitory. The study rooms will accommodate two boys with ample room for separate desks and book shelves.



THE NEW HOME OF SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA AS IT APPROACHED COMPLETION

[147]

America's Crack Shot

By CHARLES CURRY, Kansas '40

WILLIAM SMILEY of Kansas Alpha is a modest young man of twenty who has a liking for shooting guns, and who, at the National Rifle Matches at



WILLIAM SMILEY, Kansas '40

Camp Perry, Ohio, this last summer, was ranked as the best civilian marksman in the United States. Winner of numerous medals and trophies, holder of the State Rifle Championship of Kansas, and one of the few men in the country to have the ranking of Distinguished Marksman, Brother Smiley has been firing a rifle in championship competition ever since he was large enough to hold a gun to his shoulder.

He went to Camp Perry for the first time in 1931, at the age of thirteen, when he was a member of the team selected to represent the state of Kansas. He was the youngest marksman entered in the matches. The National Matches were not held for the next three years, but they were resumed in 1935, and Smiley has been a member of the Kansas team each of the four years since then.

It was at Camp Perry in August of this year, when he also ranked as the high man on the Kansas team, that Smiley made the record that tops his career as a marksman. In the individual competitions over ranges of several different lengths, he made the highest average score among over two thousand competitors. As an example of the kind of shooting a crack shot does, he scores ten bullseyes out of ten at three hundred yards, rapid fire, or makes a ninety-seven at a distance of one thousand yards.

During 1938-39, Brother Smiley will captain the University of Kansas rifle team, having been high man on the team for the past two years. He is a junior, preparing to study medicine and become a doctor-a doctor for whom shooting will be a fascinating hobby.

New York Alpha's All-American

By CURTIS B. ALLIAUME, Cornell '40

OFTEN enough "All-American" implies recognition on the gridiron. New York Alpha has its own All-American, but his game is not football, but

lacrosse. Bob Brennan, '40, is $\Phi \Delta \Theta$'s contribution to the All-American lacrosse team for 1938. The award differs from that in football in that it is offi-

cial: each year the National Collegiate Lacrosse Association names a team upon recommendation of coaches, referees, and members of the All-American Committee.

A word about lacrosse is in order because outside of a limited area in the East the game is not well known. It is an old Indian game and has probably been played for a longer time than any other American sport.

The game is staged on a field about one hundred and thirty yards long and forty yards wide. Half-way between the sidelines and twenty yards from each end are the goals. These are similar to hockey goals except that they are fitted with netting instead of wire. They are six feet high and consist of two posts set six feet apart and joined at the top by a crossbar. The effect is a box front with the netting draped over the top and brought to a triangle in the back.

The "stick" is a wooden shaft four to six feet long, bent at the top like a bishop's crosier or "crosse," from which the name is derived. Strips of gut or rawhide are stretched diagonally across the crosse, forming a network pocket. The lacrosse ball is hard india-rubber eight inches in circumference and five ounces in weight.

The play is similar to hockey. The ball is advanced by running and may be passed from one player to another. The players may not touch the ball, but catch it in their sticks and try to advance. There are ten players on a team: a goalkeeper, three defense men, three attack men, and three center fielders. The attack men are stationed near the opponents' goal and try to score. The defense men protect the home goal; neither group may cross the center line. The center fielders aid in keeping the ball in play and carry it back and forth. The game is rugged and very fast and has penalties and a penalty box like hockey. Shorts are worn and little or no padding, so that the players are likely to suffer more or less bruising in the course of a game.

The game is very popular in Maryland,

where it is played as a major sport. There a youngster learns to handle a lacrosse stick rather than to swing a baseball bat. In New York, New Jersey, and New England interest in the game is intense. It is one of the leading outdoor sports in Canada.

Bob Brennan has won his honors in a



ROBERT BRENNAN, Cornell '40

very tough and hard sport. Nineteen thirty-eight was his first year of varsity competition. To win All-American recognition in the sophomore year only makes the honor seem brighter. As a freshman he far outclassed any of the varsity men who were playing on the mediocre Cornell team. He scored almost half of all the goals made by the Cornell team this year. Winning such an honor has not made Bob over-confident; he still plays the game for the fun he gets out of it, not the publicity.

New York Alpha has two others on the

Cornell team. Bill Brennan, Bob's brother, played a good game and won his letter; it was his first year of competition too. Ray Mitchell played in several games last season and has made rapid strides towards becoming a first-team defense man in 1939. Curtis Alliaume won the lacrosse managerial competition. Tiffiton and Colman of Union and Lucy of Colgate are other New York State Phis who have won prominence on the lacrosse field. Schurr of Syracuse was assistant manager in 1988.

The game has become increasingly more popular in recent years and is tending to spread elsewhere than in the East.

Salute to a Veteran

By RICHARD C. SCHULTZ, Illinois '40

THIS year those who know the traditions of Illinois salute Justa M. Lindgren, *Illinois* '02, as he serves his thirtyfifth year as head line coach. Only on



1906 1914 1938 TIME DEALS GENTLY WITH BROTHER LINDCREN

one occasion in thirty-five years has Justa Lindgren failed to have the title of line coach. This was in 1906 when he served his alma mater as head coach. During the long years Brother Lindgren has served his University and Fraternity. It has been said that Lindy knows every one ever initiated into Illinois Eta.

Brother Lindgren is the son of a blacksmith in Moline, Ill. He worked his way through the University. During his undergraduate days, he was one of the big factors in placing Illinois on the football map. As a freshman he was a regular guard on an undefeated team that tied the greatest of Chicago teams with Walter Eckersall as its captain. Lindy was initiated into $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ in 1900 during his junior year. In 1901 he was captain of a great Illinois team, and during this season he won All-Western recognition.

After leaving Illinois, Lindy went to Cornell College in Mt. Vernon, Iowa, as head coach. In the season of 1902, he led Cornell to their first conference championship. His team defeated Ames for the first time in history.

In 1904 Lindy was called back into the service of his alma mater, where he took up his duties as head line coach. He served in 1906 as head coach and then returned to the job of developing guards, tackles, and centers in 1907.

In this same year, Brother Lindgren received his master's degree in Chemistry. For many years he has served his University in the field of science as well as athletics. He is technical analyst in the Applied Chemistry Testing Department.

The services of Justa Lindgren have not all been to his University, as he has given much of his time and energy to his Fraternity. All men of Illinois Eta, as well as the football players, have grown to know and love him. He has during his life on the Illinois campus served for many years as chapter adviser. At the present time he is an active link in our great alumni organization.

The hats of all Phis and the alumni of Illinois are raised to this great Phi.

Phis in 1938 World's Series

By GEORGE BANTA, JR., Wabash '16

THERE was a most unusual circumstance in the 1938 World's Series when the New York Yankees, American League champions, vanquished the Chicago Cubs, National League champions, in four straight games to win the year's baseball supremacy. Each club had a Phi playing regularly, and both had been an important factor in the success of their team during the regular league season.

The accompanying photograph was taken just before the opening game at Chicago. When the contest started Lou Gehrig, Columbia '25, was at first base for the Yanks and served as their captain, while Carl Reynolds, Southwestern '26, was in center field for the Cubs. Carl was in a tragic batting slump so that he failed to hit safely during the series, but Lou went rambling along and did his share in the decisive beating which his club administered to the hapless Cubs.

Known as the "Iron Man" of baseball, Gehrig has set an all-time record by playing 2117 consecutive league games and he is still going strong. His batting average for this year was .297, but he started slowly and paced the Yanks to the top when he began to hit about midseason. Reynolds came to the Cubs after a year in the minors at Minneapolis and was the most timely hitter on the club, fin-



Courtesy of Henry P. Edwards REYNOLDS AND GEHRIG

ishing the season with an average of .299.

Both Gehrig and Reynolds distinguished themselves as football players while in college. Reynolds owns a valuable ranch in his native state of Texas which he operates in the off season.

Athletic Hits and Misses

By MURRAY S. SMITH, Knox '25

THE sports spotlight is now on football and Phis are scintillating everywhere this year. The first major upset was accomplished when Monk Montgomery, captain of the Ohio University team, passed and sparked his team to an upset win over the fighting Illini.

Phis whose play has caused them to be considered for All-American to date are Tom Harmon of Michigan, Curly Stebbins of Pitt, Lou Brock of Purdue, George Franck of Minnesota, Bill Dolman of California, Ralph Wenzel of Tulane, Jack Ryan of Northwestern, and Joe Wendlick of Oregon State, to mention only a few.

Thrillers that have been accomplished so far by Phis were the ninety-five yard punt of Franck against Northwestern and his great field day against Iowa when Minnesota ran wild: Curly Stebbins' ninety-five vard runback of the opening kickoff against Carnegie Tech when Pitt lost to them 20-10: Fennenboch's eightyfive vard run against Washington State in the U.C.L.A. 21-0 victory; Tom Harmon's great running and passing against Minnesota and Illinois. He is a great prep star that really lived up to advance notices. Lou Brock, lanky Kansan, who stars for Purdue weekly, was a ball of fire against Ohio State in their upset victory 12-0. Watch him for your All-Americans. Iack Ryan's play was the spark that upset Minnesota 6-3, giving the Wildcats a temporary Big Ten lead. Others in Phi circles have doubtless starred this year in varsity play and I invite all reporters to send in the information to me with pictures, clippings, etc., about the members of your chapters who play varsity football.

How would this squad do as a starter for the 1938 All-Phi football team? Backs: Franck of Minnesota, Stebbins of Pitt, Brock of Purdue, Harmon of Michigan, Ryan of Northwestern, Kirsch of Stanford, and Nicholson of Oregon. Linemen: Grabenhorst of Washington, Kinnison of Missouri, Gargett of Michigan State, Captain Lucy of Colgate, Brooks of Georgia Tech, Mathews of Southern Methodist, Dannies of Pitt, Cox of Alabama, and Elmer of Minnesota. Ends: Dolman of California, Wenzel of Tulane, Wendlick of Oregon State, and Castelo of Illinois.

What are your suggestions? Send in your lineups to the writer, Sherwood Road, Des Plaines, Ill. They are invited.

Clearing House for Rushing

G ENERAL HEADQUARTERS has repeatedly expressed the desire to place its facilities at the disposal of alumni in the dissemination of rushing information. Various forms of deferred rushing have replaced early fall rushing in many colleges, so that the season for pledging is apt to be in full swing at almost any period of the academic year. We are asking that every alumnus send us information about at least one good prospect. Won't you fill in the recommendation blank below and send it on to General Headquarters at once? We'll do the rest.—PAUL C. BEAM, Executive Secretary.

PHI DELTA THETA RUSHING BLANK

Paul C. Beam, Executive Secretary	
General Headquarters, Phi Delta Theta Fra	ternity, Oxford, Ohio
HERE is a good prospect for our Fraternity.	I hope $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ is successful in pledging him. Please send
me more blanks as I have add	ditional recommendations to make.
Name of man recommended	
Address	
Preparatory school	
College or university in which he will enroli	l .
	Father's occupation
	Fraternity preferences
Scholastic standing	Financial condition
Prep school activities	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Church affiliation	
Remarks	
	Chapter and Class
	*



ALABAMA ALPHA. UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA.— Alabama Alpha reports the pledging of twenty Phikeias. A dance was given October 29 in their honor. A large addition to the chapter house has just been completed. This makes enough room for a total of twenty-nine members. To date, the fratemity football team has won five games and tied one. R. G. Mushat, Alabama 'og, was re-elected chapter adviser. Palmer was chosen by Scabbard and Blade as their representative at the national convention at Berkeley. Calif. Marshall, president of the Interfratemity Council, will be the Council delegate at the convention of Interfratemity Council in New York City.—W. S. Muob, Reporter.

ALABAMA BETA, ALABAMA POLYTECHNIC INSTI-TUTE.-Alabama Beta closed a very successful rush season with the pledging of twenty-one men. Each of the new Phikeias has been assigned to two upperclassmen to aid him in his scholastic and campus activities. This plan has been of great assistance to the new men. Shortly after the close of rush season the chapter honored the new Phikeias with a havride and an informal supper. Our chapter was again prominent during the recent honor society tappings. Paul McKenney, president of the chapter, was tapped for membership in OAK. Bill Troup was elected pep manager to supervise the cheering of the student body. Both Troup and McKenney have been named in the Who's Who of American Colleges. Albert Head was tapped for membership in $\Delta \Sigma \Pi$. He was the only sophomore to be tapped for membership in this organization. Allen Northington was tapped for membership in Scarab .- GROVER C. BARFIELD, JR., Reporter

ALBERTA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA .- Onc thousand was the batting average at Alberta Alpha for 1988 rushing with twelve men bid and pledged. The football season ends October 29, and we have nine men with the team; manager Ken Clarke; linemen Smith, Monkman, and McLennan; at end position, McDonald and Forbes; in the backfield Fitzgerald, Stewart, and McCallum. In interfaculty rugby, Phis managed four teams, namely, Thomas, French, and Miller, and Phikeia Brimbecombe. Playing on the various teams are Aikenhead, Howard, and Pryde, and Phikeias Gore, Hope, and Chesney. Two more athletes held down positions on the senior track team; Phikela Gore, on the middle distance relay team, and Phikeia Freeze, pole vaulting. The Pallas Awards, a scholastic award for members of the active chapter was won by W. L. Hutton. The Scholastic Award for Phikeias went to Phil Scott. McLaws is representative to the Students Council for the Law School and Monkman is representative for the Engineering Students Society. Ritchie is Secretary Treasurer of the Medical Club. The chapter initiated Brothers Scott, Monkman, Johnston, Walker and Miller .-- D. M. Mc-DONALD, Reporter

ARIZONA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA.— Arizona Alpha made a good start on the new year by pledging fifteen men. The men initiated this fall are: Eddie Held. Ed Tovrea, Al Burnand, Taylor Harper, and Jack Tidwell. We also have two transfers from other chapters: Bill Sharpf from the University of Oregon, and Bill Krelling from Missouri University. The chapter is well represented on the football team by John Barringer, Eddie Held, and Sam Swift, all ends. Bill Chandler is a member of the frosh outfit. Although the season is young, Bud McCormick seems



INITIATES OF 1938 AT ARIZONA The men are: Held, Tourea, Burnland, Harper, and Tidwell, but the Reporter did not distinguish the order in which they abbear

headed for a letter in tennis. Howard Gwynn is chairman of the Social Life committee and Bob Scott was elected president of the freshman class. Kreiling, Merchant, and Chenery are all heads of departments on the yearbook. Bill Foote and Bob Scott have the male leads in the forthcoming University production of Stage Door. Crosby Kelly and Bill Brewer were pledged to Φ MA. Kelly is also a new member of Blue Key. Our chief social affair so far this season was the Mothers' and Dads' Day banquet held at the chapter house. —Houts B. CUENTRY. Reporter.

BRITISH COLUMBIA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA .- B. C. Alpha has swung into action with the pledging and initiating of two upperclassmen, Hampton Grey and Alan Robertson; freshman pledging does not take place until after Christmas. Rushing will be quite different from previous years due to the interfraternity council rulings that restrict and regulate both the number of dates and the actual length of the rushing period. Athletically, this chapter is represented by Tom Robson, Bert Hoskins, Bob Smith, John Runkle in English rugby; Rann Matheson and Bruce Matheson in basketball; Don McLeod in Canadian football. Bill Gross is manager of the second English rugby team and Grant Donegani is assistant manager of the Canadian football squad. An innovation in the form of a Homecoming Tea was held in the chapter house on Sunday afternoon, October 23, and proved to be a great opportunity for the alumni and actives to get together .---GEORGE MCK. AVERY, Reporter.

CALIFORNIA ALPHA. UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA. —Under the leadership of President Noles, California Alpha is represented in every branch of activity. Ned Thomas is president of the Interfraternity Council, and Phikeia Willi is president of the freshman class. Kean is the manager of the university band, while Eckley, Obermuller, and Phikela DeGolia are on publication staffs. Dolman, Thomas, and Rodgers are on the football team, while DeGolia, Folmer, Hawkins, and Shipley are on the frosh squad; Cotton, after three years of varsity competition, is assistant varsity football coach. David and Willi return to the



THE JOKER AT COLORADO Brother Sylvester caught in the act of landing a glass of water on Brother Beers' head. Can you see the water?

basketball squad, while Anderson, Hug, Scrivner, Hawkins, and DeBernardi are on the frosh team. Bill Beal returns to stroke the varsity crew. Thomas and Todd will be varsity tracksters, and Nutting and LaFitte will compete for the freshmen. David will probably pitch again for the baseball team, of which Forney is junior manager. In minor sports, the chapter is well represented in rugby, golf, skiing, water polo, and intramural. O'Sullivan was the alumnus speaker at the initiation during which Brothers Eckley. Forney, Roberts, and Shipley were taken into the Bond. The annual Game Duck Dinner will be held Thursday, November 17 as a warm-up for the traditional battle between Stanford and California. "Roman Daze" was the theme of the annual costume dance, which was acclaimed a great succes.—KENNETH COTTON, Reporter.

CALIFORNIA BETA, STANFORD UNIVERSITY-Returning lettermen Willard, Kirsch, Coldiron, and de Witt continue to play first-string football, and sophomore Standlee promises to be the outstanding fullback on the coast. Johannessen, Thompson, and Meiners are sure to see plenty of action. Gunther Gerstedt is being welcomed as the new exchange scholar from Germany. He is playing varsity soccer along with Clark and Swafford, Art Doering and John Wyeth represented Stanford at the intercollegiate golf tournament at Louisville this summer. They were largely responsible for Stanford's walking off with team honors. Doering, holder of the university championship, was also low amateur in the National Open, the St. Paul Open, and won the Chicago Amateur, Wyeth, Doering, Fitch, and Brever are members of the golf team. Bud McDuffie was elected president of the interfraternity council, and Turner and Seamans are cheer leader and assistant respectively for the year. Fitch, Weaver, Beal, and Benito Maino are active members of the Stanford flying club, winner of the Intercollegiate Championship at Akron this summer. Hoover and Shallenberger are members of the varsity water polo team, undefeated this season and favored to win the Coast Conference. Prince was elected president of the Axe Society, and Stoessel and Wyman are outstanding in debating .-- WALTER FITCH, Reporter.

CALIFORNIA GAMMA, UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA AT LOS ANGELES .- This year looks toward being one of the best that California Gamma has ever had. starting off with a fine new house, renewed enthusiasm and vigor, and the best pledge class in many years consisting of thirteen men. DeVere is on the organizations control board; Swisher and DeVere, sophomore council; Stabler and Roche, junior council: Anderson, senior council; Randall, dance committee: Jameson, Glaw editor (campus magazine): Hoag, associate editor of Claw; Phikeia Stafford, Bruin staff member; Stabler, religious conference board; Blanchard, president of Yeoman. Monopolizing the spotlight in football is Phikeia Fenenbock: so far this season he has played brilliantly enough to be classed as one of the outstanding backfield men on the Coast. On the reserves we have Phikeias McCallum and Simpson. In basketball we have Adams; in track, Fenenbock and Roche. Baseball lettermen are Hill and DeVere, and Blanchard is on our rowing squad. We are also favored with Brothers Henry, Martin, Thoms, and Gibson transferring from Florida, Georgia Tech, Indiana and Dartmouth respectively. We have an exceptionally good exchange student in Karl Warneke from Cermany .- LUIS M. BURRIS, Reporter. COLORADO ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO .-

COLORADO ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO.— Colorado Alpha has swung into its thirty-sixth year, after pledging twenty-one men. The Phikeias have already acquired a lodge three miles west of Boulder, and are equipping it for parties. Phikeias Anderson



PLEDCES OF FLORIDA ALPHA, 1938

and Carbanati are members of the frosh football squad. The spring quarter of 1937-38 proved fruitful for the Boulder Phis in that they captured first place in scholarship for that term and fifth place for the year, as well as placing first among fraternities in the annual C. U. Day Track Carnival. Six Phis lettered on last year's Big Seven Conference championship squad: Wallrich, Baugh, Boorman, Fuett, Warnock, and Arnold. Brown, Colorada Alpha's All-Phi guard, is out of the line-up this year, because of a knee injury. He is not off the griddron, however, as he is now coaching the freshman squad. The Phi touchball team is rapidly getting underway, having already upset the two favorite fraternity teams.— WILLIAM L. PUET, Reforter.

COLORADO BETA, COLORADO COLLEGE .- Colorado Beta opened the year by pledging seventeen Phikeas. Six of them are regular members of the frosh eleven: Hizer, Fanter, Pike, Danford, Speight, and Beauchamp. Bill Van Ess is a talented musician and has a collection of four hundred phonograph records. In the recent elections, Gallagher was elected president of senior class; Leahy, treasurer of junior class; Greiner, vice president of sophomore class; and Hiezer, treasurer of freshman class. Gallagher, Weston, and Boysen are holding down regular berths on the varsity eleven with all three possible all-conference choices. Harmston was recently named president of the International Relations Clubs of the Rocky Mountain region, Phikeia Schneider treasurer of the same organization. Our one basketball regular will be Price. An effort is being made to organize alumni support and admirable gains have been made in this direction .- GORDON HARMSTON, Reporter.

FLORIDA ALPHA. UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA ... The opening of the year found the new chapter house of Florida Alpha near completion. Formal housewarming with alumni and parents of the brothers and Phikeias as guests, will be held during home-coming activities November 11 and 12. The chapter points with pride to its pledge class of thirty-one members. Owing to Phikeia Enwright's winning of the tennis singles crown and our fine showing in several other sports we are at present leading all other fraternities in the twenty-four-sport intramural program. In the recent fall elections, Dwight Rogers was elected president of the freshman law class to carry on the tradition of a Phi never having lost in a political election on the campus. Hassett and Walton represent us on the gridiron at tackle and fullback respectively, while Phikeia Robinson is holding down the center post on the freshman team .-- C. NER. SMITH, Reporter.

FLORIDA BETA, ROLLINS COLLEGE.—Phikela Makemson resigned his post as president of the Student Council to become a pledge of Florida Beta. He is an outstanding swimmer besides being a leader in campus activities for three years. Makemson immediately joined the championship Florida Beta touch football team along with Phikeia Hausman to aid this team in winning the first half championship this fall. Phikeia Patterson already ranks among the first five golfers in the school and is an excellent marksman in the Rifle Club, Phikeias Kraus and Hausman are working out with Brothers Raymond Hickok and Bud Hoover for the intramural crew season following the Christmas holidays. Our chances of defending our crew championship scem promising with Hickok again stroking. Phikeias Morrison Casparis, Hausman, Kraus, and Brothers John Giantonio and Lou Bethea all striving for positions on the four. Phikeia McFall has been elected freshman football manager. Giantonio and Bethea, center and back respectively, are leading members of varsity football. George Fuller is varsity football manager, and is also busy directing college weekly radio broadcasts before audiences in the college theatre. Cetrulo is associate manager. W. Davis is sports director of publicity for the college, sports editor of the newspaper, and editor of the freshman handbook.—WEN-PELL Davis. Reborter.

GEORGIA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA.--Georgia Alpha began its seventy-first year this fall with a successful rubs season, and eighteen onew Phikeias. Seven new brothers were received into the chapter at the first initiation of the new term, October 16. They are Guy Harris, Ed Kerr, Royal Camp, and J. J. Maddox, of Atlanta; Joe Woodruff, Montgomery, Ala: George Grace, Cleatwater, Fla.: and Bob Howell, Thomson. Although held to a tie



GEORGIA BETA'S PHIKEIAS, 1938

in its second game, Georgia Alpha's touch football team is unbeaten thus far this season, and is definitely one of the favorites to win the intramural championship in this sport. During rush week the chapter entertained rushess with a stag barbecue several miles from Athens. Some sort of social function is being planned for Homecoming week end, November 25-26. The date for Georgia Alpha's annual formal dance has been set for February 10. During the summer, the chapter house was improved a great deal with the addition of new bedroom furniture. There is not a single vacancy in the house, and the dining room is filled to capacity every meal.—JACK Dossw, Reborter.

GEORGIÀ BETA, EMORY UNIVERSITY.---Georgia Beta opened the year with a very successful freshman rush week. Roland Parker, our Province President was with us for the last part of the week. Eleven freshmen were pledged. The next week was given over to junjor college rushing. Again we were very successful; seven upperclassmen were pledged. The pledges were entertained at a banquet and dances. The chapter has entertained several times during the past month with informal suppers on Sunday night. Plans are being laid for our annual formal dinner dance, held in February in bonor of our new initiates. --FREMAN SIMMONS, Reporter.

GEORGIA GAMMA. MERCER UNIVERSITY -- Georgia Gamma led the campus in the pledging of thirteen freshmen and three upperclassmen. During the rush period we had a chapter-alumni dub banquet, a buffet supper, several open houses, and a dance. Campus offices held this year are: T. R. Smith, student body president and orchestra director; B. Barfield, president of $A \Psi R$ and Silhouette business manager; Reed, business manager of *Gauldron*; Souder, glee club business manager; Geeslin, president of Newspaper Club and managing editor of *Cluster*; Calhon, man-



GEORGIA GAMMA PRESENTS: T. R. SMITH, Student QUENTIN PLUNKETT, Body President Gridiron Great

aging editor of Silhouette; W. Conger, student councll; and H. Edwards, junior class president. Phikeias H. Smith, Darby, Mann, Ward, R. Smith, Martin, and Plunkert were initiated the sixteenth of October. Kent Boyle has transferred here from Florida Alpha. Varsity football players are Plunkett, Garfield, and Darby, Ten men are in the glee club. The last day of October four Phis were tapped by Blue Key: Geeslin, Reed, H. Edwards, and Calhoun. Other Blue Key men are Conger, T. R. Smith, and Jordan.-JAMES H. JORDAN, Reporter.

GEORGIA DELTA, GEORGIA SCHOOL OF TECHNOLogy .- The results of our rushing week were very gratifying to the entire chapter; we feel that we have one of the finest classes ever pledged at Georgia Delta. Among our members this year we can count many prominent campus men. We have the president of the student council in Bob Anderson, the secretary of the council in Roane Beard, the captain of the football team in Jack Chivington, the president of the Interfraternity Council in Boyd Sutton, And any number of our members belong to the various honorary societies. The alumni of the chapter have been entertained at several functions after the home football games. The chapter has installed, this year, a course in Fraternity history as well as the formal

IDAHO ALPHA, UNIVESITY OF IDANO.—Idaho Alpha is continuing to make itself a vital part of the Idaho University college life. Twenty-one Phikeias, many of whom already show themselves to be real Phi material, constitute this year's pledge dass. The annual pledge dance has been held, and was attended with unusual success. Fall initiation ceremony was held for William Hoover. Many Phis are carving names for themselves on Idaho athletic teams. Durham

is a stellar back on the varsity squad. Heien also has seen action as end on the team. On the freshman football team are Phikeias Franklin and Whitlock. In basketball we have Revelli and Phikeia Marshall. Phikeia Pepper has aspirations of making the varsity swimming team. Hammerlund and Snead show ex-ceptional ability in golf; Phikeia Parke is a tennis player of note; Thompson is junior basketball manager: Phikeia Harland is showing ability in fall track competition. Crowther is a member of Blue Key: Crowther, Lawrence, and Thompson are members of Scabbard and Blade, Rauw, Lawrence, Van de Steeg, and Phikeia Pepper are members of Helldivers. Hoover and Phikeia Heath are members of Vandalcers. This summer Ronald Parke, house manager, collaborated with Mr. Pritchard, art instructor, and completely redecorated the house to make a very beautiful interior .- HARRY SNEAD, Reporter.

ILLINOIS ALPHA, NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY .-Illinois Alpha, augmented by a strong pledge class of twenty members is now in full swing. Football, both varsity and intramural, dominates the fall calendar. Jack Ryan, Fran Purtell, Ace Horton, and Tim Herman are playing regular on the football team. The intramural football team in mid-season has lost no games and has scored a sixty-one to nothing point victory for an all-university record. Outstanding players are Zehr, Paul, Hamilton, Yonkman, Corder, Meditch, and Whittier. In other intramurals, horseshoes and tennis, we are well represented. Fall track finds Joe Finch, Bob Lee, and Gene Hathaway braving the breezes. Frank Graham is working hard as business manager of Purple Parrot, assisted by Bill Darling, Dick LaMar, and Bob French. Jack Ryan is leading in an all-university contest to send the winner of Purple Parrot subscription contest to Sun Valley, Idaho. Renovations were made on the house, a soundproof ceiling was placed in the dining room, and additions and repairs were made on the parlor furniture. -GENE HATHAWAY, Reporter.

ILLINOIS BETA, UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO .- The chapter starts the year under the leadership of Howard Hawkins who combines football and law school with his fraternity activities. George Crandell, a sophomore joins him on the squad. Robert Brown and Lewis are keeping limber for the wrestling team. Bob Lochner is preparing to fill the shoes-or shorts-of Brother Wetherell, who was captain of the gymnastic team before he went to Switzerland to study a year on a $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ scholarship. The foreign exchange scholarship idea which our chapter pioneered on this campus has been so beneficial that it is being adopted by two other fraternities this year. Both the brother who has the opportunity to study abroad and the chapter who lives with the selected foreigner here have access to a wealth of world experience. We are fortunate in having Walter Jaeggi, a barrister who is doing graduate work, as our guest from Switzerland. Brother Röhr has returned to Germany to complete his medical training. Al Berens, who was in Germany last year, is living in the chapter house. Durwood Robertson is taking a leading part in the new Reynolds Student Clubhouse council where he serves on the executive committee. Feature of the Reynolds club this year is the art collection of Brother Ernest Quantrell, a member of the University board of trustees. The Dramatic Association is headed by a member of the chapter. Hugh Campbell presented his first production October 28-29 .- PHILIP R. LAWRENCE, Reporter.

ILLINOIS DELTA-ZETA, KNOX COLLEGE .--



ILLINOIS ETA'S CLASS OF 1942

Illinois Delta-Zeta opened its sixty-eighth year with the pledging of seven men. James Cohoon, Galesburg, was initiated on October 3, bringing the number of actives in the chapter to thirty-seven. McGrew is fullback on the varsity football team of which Glaub is the manager. Fender is also on the varsity squad. Phikeias Fabbri, Hathaway, and Cordell are on the freshman football squad. The chapter golf team, composed of Gessner, Roberts, and Mueller, won the intramural golf title, while the intramural volleyball team tied for second place. Jack Sperry this year is the president of the student council of which Ralph Claus is also a member. John Burns was elected vice-president of the sophomore class in the class elections. Many actives and pledges are proving themselves interested in campus activities and are keeping ΦΔΘ well represented in every field of endeavor at Knox .- CHARLES A. GLAUB, Reporter.

ILLINOIS ETA, UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS .- The chapter entered the year in possession of the Harvard trophy presented at Convention. Last year the scholastic average was raised from thirty-fourth to eighteenth among Illinois' fifty-two fraternities. Ward, scholarship chairman, and G. P. Tuttle, chapter adviser, were largely responsible for this gain. Seventeen boys were pledged in the class of '42 and have shown promise in activities. Parker has been selected to freshman council, and is on the business staff of the Daily Illini. Hammon is on the Illini editorial staff. Blair is on the Illio business staff. Appel is on the Illini sports staff. Ewing is out for the broad jump in track. Farris, Johnson, and Long are prospective numeral men in freshman football. Three sophomores have managerships: Dadant, intramurals; Swisher, track; Pendarvis, polo. Gougler and Spencer are on the editorial staff and Bowen is on the business staff of the Illio. Black is on the business staff of the Daily Illini. Orndorff is in the Y.M.C.A. cabinet. Snorf, a numeral winner last year, is doing well in fall track. Fisher is working in the Illinois Union and Cleave on the Star Course Entertainment Board. Schaefer is captain of the polo team. Tuck and Thistlewood are playing varsity football. Dunn is junior baseball manager and Slater is junior football manager. Slater was a star forward on Illinois' first hockey team. Schaefer and Woodward were initiated into Scabbard and Blade. Wardley, Castello, and Porter, all varsity lettermen, are again the mainstays in the Illini football attack. Ward was initiated into & B E. Frank Mc-Kelvey has been elected to Student Senate, serves on Union Board, is on Y.M.C.A. cabinet and Engineering Council.-RICHARD C. SCHULTZ, Reporter.

INDIANA ALPHA. INDIANA UNIVERSITY .- Indiana

Alpha announces a very successful rush season, with sixteen men pledged. The chapter is well represented in campus activities. Robert Weir is in $\Phi \to \Sigma$, junior baseball manager, secretary of Y.M.C.A., A X E, and Blue Key. Charles Barnhill is a member of A K &, TEA, associate business manager of the Arbutus, associate business manager of the University Theater, and also on the varsity debate squad. Members of Scabbard and Blade elected Dan Int-Hout, Gerald King, and Fred Kaufman. The Indiana Daily Student staff includes Jack Eason and Heber Herkless. Victor Kingdon is captain of the varsity tennis team; Lawson Ware is a member of the varsity golf team and Phikeia Tom Taubensee is in freshman golf. The chapter is happy to announce the return of Mrs. Ola Robertson, house mother, who has completely recovered from her illness which caused her absence last year .---VICTOR KINCDON, Reporter.

INDIANA BETA, WABASH COLLEGE.—The chapter had a successful fall rushing campaign and secured fourteen pledges. In football, Indiana Beta had four representatives on the variity, but because of injuries Wahl and Armstrong are out for the season, leaving only Lookabill and McConnell to represent the chapter. Post is editor of the yearbook, The Wabash, and



INDIANA BETA'S HOMECOMING DISPLAY Wabash [thought they] Saw Through Butler But Butler won the game

Thomas is assistant editor. Phikeias Schaub, Hasslinger, and Wise are active on the editorial staff of the yearbook, while Phikeia London is on the advertising staff of the Bachelor. Jones is directing the Collegians dance band through a fourth successful season. after playing a summer engagement at Columbia University in New York City. Alvin Joalin is also an active member of the Collegians, while Phikeia Wise

plays first trumpet with another dance band, the Ambassadors. Phikeias Denk, Clawson, Scharf, and Lookabill are playing with the college band, and also singing with the college glee club. Burk is the art editor of the college magazine, the *Caveman*, and is also engaged in photographic work for the College.—WARD K. SCHAUS, *Reborter*.

INDIANA GAMMA, BUTLER UNIVERSITY .- The rushing committee, headed by Byron Beasley, carried



BEFORE THE FRAY

Captains Young of Hanover and McGracken of Franklin, both Phis, clasp hands over a new "Victory Bell," to be awarded annually to the victor in the game between the colleges. Hanover won it this year

out well-formulated plans this year and Indiana Gamma is proud to announce the pledging of twentysix Phikeias. This successful rush stimulated even greater activity in the chapter and now after three class elections we have Reed, Phikeia Bob Connor, and Bob Ostlund presiding over the senior, junior, and sophomore classes respectively. Bill Connor, Kreag. Abts, Swager, McQueen, Feichter, and Phikeias Bob Connor and Reno are on the varsity football roster while Phikeias Owen, Gilson, Pike, Schlake, Fruechtenicht, and Golay represent the chapter on the yearling squad. Our president, Bill Geyer, was voted the outstanding man on the campus. The trophy for homecoming decorations was again won by $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. In intramurals the chapter placed second in crosscountry and is at present in first place in football. The semi-annual outing in Brown County was held at Brother Clenn Findley's cabin on October 30. Reed and Atherton were initiated into Blue Key and now take their places in that organization with Bill Connor, Wooling, Hart, and Beasley. Diener, Shiel, and Phikeias Bob Connor, Steiner, and Angelopoulos are members of Sphinx Club. Of the Student Council, Hart is president, while Reeves, Abts, Shiel and Phikeia Angelopoulos are members. On October 16, 1938, the following were initiated: Russell Powell, George Knobel, Robert Ostlund, Hirst Mendenhall, Harold Feichter, Ralph Swager, Forrest Dukes, and Robert Miller .- JOHN J. SHIEL, Reporter.

INDIANA DÉLTA, FRANKLIN COLLEGZ.—Indiana Delta began the 1938 year with a new all-time high for membership. Thirty men were pledged. Finche Duffy was named freshman adviser. Accommodations

for a larger number of men in the chapter house necessitated some remodeling and the purchase of new furnishings. In fall initiation the Sword and Shield was buckled on by three sophomores: Robert Fell, Muncie; Carr Davis, Franklin; and James Shollenburger, Fort Wayne, Indiana Delta's football players this year are Captain McCracken, Spencer, Fell, and DeHaven, Phikeias Frazell, Shanahan, Grefe, Atkinson, and Hougham. William Hougland is trainer; Lett and Paul Reynolds, manager and assistant manager respectively. In intramural sports $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ is the defending champion for the third consecutive year. Campus activities in which Phis are prominent: Blue Key, McCracken, Ferrell, McLean; II K A, McLean; senior president, Spencer: treasurer, Ferrell: business manager of the Franklin, McLean; intramural manager and cheer captain, Knorr. Phikeias Louis Lind and Robert Noe have parts in the forthcoming college production Stage Door .- FINCHE DUFFY, Reporter.

INDIANA EPSILON, HANOYE COLLEER.—With the completion of a very successful rush program Indiana Epsilon led all fraternities with twenty-three pledges. Every room in the house is full. The annual Phikeia picnic was held September 25 at Phi Delt Rock, The pledge class entertained the active chapter with a fall radio dance in the house October 1. Young, Perkins, Newton, Anders, and Faith are playing football. A freshman cross-country team composed of Phikeias Warriner, Aiken, Lowe, Cowan, and Tolan won second place in an Intramural meet during homecoming. The house was awarded a large gold cup for having the best decorations for homecoming. A "Victory Bell," awarded this year for the first time, was awarded



INDIANA EPSILON'S PRIZE HOMECOMING

Depicting the famous "upsets" of history, beginning with Eve over Adam and ending with Hanover over Franklin

coming victory over Franklin. Kyle is the football manager while Moothead is president of the Y.M.C.A. Hartley is president of the glee club. Phikeia Brown is president of the French Club while Rouen is the intramural manager. Blum, Rouen and Kyle are members of the Interfraternity Council, Newton is a member of the student council. Phikeias Mitchell and Brunner had leading roles in the first college play. The former was also elected president of the freshman class, Elmer Gabbard of Kentucky Alpha-Delta has affliated with us. The annual winter formal this year was a dinner dance held at Club Nor Rose November 22.-THOMAS YOUNG, Reporter.

INDIANA ZETA, DEPAUW UNIVERSITY .-- Indiana Zeta began the first semester by pledging sixteen Phi-

keias. The chapter launched its campaign for intramural supremacy by decisively defeating all other contending fraternities to win the intramural speedball trophy. This victory puts the Phis out in front in the all-intramural trophy race. Jack Dwyer and Art Letzler have returned after having completed a year's study in Germany. Dwyer has been made a pledge of II 2 A and has been elected secretary-treasurer of the senior class. Letzler is a member of the German club. Max Tucker and Jim Salomon were recently pledged to A 0 X. The chapter's singing group, under the talented direction of Gene Pennington, is making fine progress. The chapter appreciates the fact that many alumni and friends returned to visit the chapter during its recent homecoming-CHARLES BLEMSER. Reporter.

INDIANA THETA, PURDUE UNIVERSITY.---AS a result of fine team-work of the entire chapter, sixteen men were pledged. On October 26 R. H. Leukhart, '41, Riverside, III., W. A. Ward, '41, Cincinnati, Ohio, and J. F. Harper, '40, Ashland, Kan., were initiated.

On the gridiron, Brock is filling shoes left vacant by the graduation of Cecil Isbell, and is doing an excellent job of it. Isbell, who is now with the Green Bay Packers, won the trophy for the outstanding player of the All-Star team. Colouhoun is sophomore manager. Captain Anderson, Dickinson, and Swan will aid the basketball team in their drive for another championship. Our golf team has won the championship for the third consecutive year. This victory will aid in retaining the participation trophy won last year. Busch and Voigt were pledged to Catalyst, and Butterfield was elected a member of the Gimlet Club. Hosier is working on the Union staff. Leukhart and von Buclow are on the Debris yearbook staff. Jackson is continuing his interest in the Exponent. The Saturday before Halloween the annual pledge dance was held .-- DYER BUTTERFIELD, Reporter.

IOWA ALPHA, Iowa WESLEYAN COLLECE.—Iowa Alpha began the fall term by adding thirteen new Phikeias to the Chapter roster. We have playing regularly on the football varsity E. Wehrle, F. Wehrle, McKinnon and McCannoughy, while Phikeias Wright and Bergstrom are semi-regulars. President Wehrle is also president of Blue Key, the Inter-Fraternity Council, the scholastic fraternity, and student council. In dramatics, Wustrow, secretary-treasurer of A Ψ D, with Phikeia McCornick, held roles in Noel Coward's "I'll Leave It to You," as Pike and Phikeias Wilson, Nihart, Clark, and Lauer aided in production. E. Wehrle, Scott, McKinnon, and Pike are pledged to Blue Key. In the music department Weir, baritone, is doing fine solo work and McCarty, DeJong, Elgar, Dyall, and Phikeias Wilson and Nihart are in the College band. S. E. Tilden, *Illinois Zeta* 'so, has been added to the faculty at Iowa Weslyan as head of the economics department. The chapter was privileged to have a visit from Brother Gerlach, traveling secretary, on October Q--VERNON PIKE, *Reborter*.

IOWA BETA, UNIVERSITY OF IOWA.—An early homecoming this year found a large alumni group back to carry through the weekend festivities. The chapter was glad to have Brother Harry Gerlach with us for a few days. His tips on pledging and the pictures he presented of other chapters were well received. On October B, the chapter held initiation ceremonies for Howard Reppert, Robert Eby, and John Bauersfeld. The fall party took the form of a pledge prom. Edward C. Freutel has been placed in charge of the Student Peace Council while Phikeia Levens has been given an assignment on the Hawkeye.—VERNE TOWN-LEV, Reborter.

IOWA GAMMA, IOWA STATE COLLEGE.- IOWS Gamma came back this fall to a newly redecorated house and new furniture. The improvements helped in the ensuing rushing, and we now boast a prize pledge class of eighteen men. Entering into the spirit of ΦΔΘ, Phikeias Russell, McNarney, Heggen, Pratt, and Lemon have survived all cuts in the freshman football squad. Phikeia Sokol has adopted the freshman football managership. Breaking precedent, Phikeias Deems and Richards are playing in the First Band, musical organization of upperclassmen. Taylor, Moody, Cook, Fuller, and Phikeia Quinn are members of the football squad. Roy is opening basketball practice as senior manager and supervising Maxon, Munsel and DonCarlos in pre-season workouts. Phikeia Bailey is captain of the track squad and leading his men to victories in the fall distance meets. The Bomb, vearbook, has Gauthier as editor, Boudinot as business



INDIANA ZETA, AUTUMN OF 1938

manager, and Strom as sales manager. Carney has accepted business managership of the Iowa Engineer. Veishea, three-day all-college spring celebration, will likewise fall under full Phi supervision. Picken has just been announced as general manager, Wahl is serving as business manager, assisted here by Nelson. Knowles is joining Wahl, Roy, Norm Dunlap, Zac Dunlap, and Gauthier in Scabbard and Blade: Nelson is joining Boudinot, Cunningham, Carney, and Allyn in TBII. Roy has been selected captain of the rifle team. Schmucker is president of the student Chemical Society, Elected to the Industrial Science Council were N. Dunlap and Wahl, and Boudinot, Carney, and Gauthier went to the Engineering Council. The greatest pride of all to lowa Gamma was the return of over one hundred alumni for the homecoming celebration of her twenty-fifth year, and the burning of the house mortgage at the celebration .- GERALD CAR-NEY, Reporter.

KANSAS ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS .- With a class of twenty new Phikeias of whom it is proud, a newly enlarged and redecorated house, and the participation of its members once again in a wide variety of activities, Kansas Alpha has begun what promises to be another highly successful year. The addition to our house which we have been planning for some time was completed just in time for the opening of college. On October 8 a party in honor of the pledge class was given in which the fine facilities for entertainment and dancing in our new house were made use of, Thomas Cosprove and Richard Driscoll were initiated into the chapter on October 16. Among Phis in activities this fall, Bill Bunsen is bucking the line from fullback position as a regular. Jack Laffer is student director of the glee club and president of the dramatic club. Laffer also has the leading role in a production of the light opera, "Blossom Time," Robertson is writing a daily column for the university paper, the Kansan: Kepner and Phikeia O'Hara are on the staff of the Sour Owl, and Phikeias Walker and Ham are on the staff of the Kansas Engineer. Out for freshman basketball are Phikeias Kanaga, Newcomer, Walker, and Stauffer. During the final month of last spring, the chapter glee club won the interfraternity sing for the fourth successive year .-- CHARLES E. CURRY. Reporter.

KANSAS BETA, WASHBURN COLLEGE .- Kansas Beta announces pledging of eighteen men. The forthcoming Washburn Players production, Noah, finds Allen Peterson in the title role with Lee Cofer, Paul Borck, Phikeias Quinlan, and Sherwood in the supporting cast. Bill Warner and Phikeias Shumpes and Carman represent the chapter on a rejuvenated Washburn Varsity. The college band featured the Trumpeteers at homecoming. P. Borck, McCarty, and Phikeia Regier compose the group. In addition, the band includes Phikeias Borck and Sherman. The Kansas gubernatorial campaign increases in intensity as election day draws near. With Judd Austin acting as president of the Washburn College Young Democrats and Ned P. Gilbert as president of the campus Republican group, the Fraternity is kept alive to the pertinent issues in the campaign. Galen Krouse and Wilbur Daeschner have accepted speaking engagements over the state for the two major parties. The situation grows tensel -JUDD A. AUSTIN, Reporter.

KANSAS GAMMA, KANSAS STATE COLLEGE.—The chapter had a fine rush week which netted a total of thirteen pledges. Rush week here was lengthened a day, but little difference was noted over last year. Too

much credit cannot be given to our alumni, who contributed much to our success in rushing. Initiation was held October 2 for Floyd Stryker. Blue Rapids: Donald Beatson, Arkansas City, Kan.; and Byron Dawson. Russell. The class of 1938 were fortunate in finding employment. Nelson Davidson is with Kansas Power and Light at Hiawatha. Clifford Krabbenhoft is in the civil engineering department of the Kansas highway commission, located in Topeka. Clarence Balwanz is with Kansas Power and Light at Topeka. Francis Blaesi and Charles Olomon are employed by Farm Securiteis Administration at Mankato and Hill City, respectively. Evan Godfrey received a scholarship to the Harvard School of Business and will enter there this fall. Kansas Gamma has four cadet officers connected with the local R.O.T.C.: R. O. Baber William Paske, Max Opperman, and Russ Hammitt. G. G. Breidenthal has received a second lieutenant's commission in Officers' Reserve COIDS.—THERON HAR-MON. Reporter.

KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA. CENTRE COLLEGE .---We are beginning the year with twelve pledges. Many house improvements have been made. The entire second floor has been papered, painted, and redecorated. A new walk has been laid in the front, and new chairs and dishes have been added to the dining room. We are well represented in campus activities, Noonan is editor of the Cento. Hardy is business manager of the annual. Carol is on the squad of the Praying Colonels. Hardy, Dosker, Boggs, and Noonan have been admitted to the Senior Pitkin Club. Five of our freshmen have been admitted to the Freshman Pitkin Club. Boggs is secretary-treasurer, and Dosker, Hardy, Rose, and Burnett are members of the Deinologian Literary and Debate Society. Hardy is a member of the Players Club. Mitchell is student assistant in the English Department and President of the English Club, R. Kinnaird is student assistant in the biology department .- BUFORD MIT-CHELL, Reporter.

KENTUCKY EPSILON, UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY .---After a successful rushing season we pledged sixteen men. Mrs. T. S. Hagan is beginning her seventh year as housemother. She acted as hostess at our first buffet supper of the year following the open house after the Vanderbilt football game. Many alumni and guests were present, among whom were our genial province president, Laird Smith and his wife. The chapter entertained with another open house following the W. & L. game. Phikeias Hughes, Potts, Hutchison, and Gaines are showing up well in freshman activities. Phikeia Davis is starring on the football team, being, at this writing, high scorer in the state. The Mothers' Club, co-operating with house manager Mc-Donald, helped refurnish the house with rugs and furniture. The downstairs has heen redecorated .-WILLIAM DUTY, Reporter.

LOUISIANA ALPHA, TULANE UNIVERSITY.—Louisiana Alpha did exceptionally well pledge week, pledging twenty-nine boys. John Sims has been elected president of the law school student body and also the entire university student body. In the commerce school Moffat is president of the junior class and Phikeia Cordes was elected president of the freshman class. Jones is business manager of the Hullabaloo, and Kepper was made business manager of the yearbook the Jambalaya, while Bass and Campbell are associate editors of the yearbook. Farrell was elected as head cheerleader for the University while Lorch played the lead in the Theatre Club's play "Peticoat Fever." Thomas returned to Tulane after a trip to Germany which he won through a German scholarship...Jo R. PERSONS, JR., Reporter. *LOUISIANA BETA, LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY.

 LOUISIANA BETA, LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY.
 Louisiana Beta at Louisiana State University makes its first appearance in the Scroll after completing



FRANK LECKIE, Manitoba '39 Versatile student leader

a most successful rushing season. Nineteen have been pledged. Tyus Butler was elected vice-president of the Graduate School: Roddy Lemass is first sergeant of his company; Howard Jackson and Dick Burge are varsity basketball men; Paul Smith and Will Sherwood, out for the swimming team, have already broken the pool records in their events; and Sonny Metcalf is secretary of the newly organized junior panhellenic council. As for actives, they too are on top for honors, with Jack Bushman president of the College of Arts and Sciences; George Carroll is president of the Y.M.C.A. and editor of the Y Handbook; Earl Graham is playing varsity football. Herb Lambert is Cadet Colonel of the R.O.T.C. and captain of Scabbard and Blade. Floyd Vallery is second in command of the Corps. Carey Womble was elected president of the Senior Class in the College of Arts and Sciences and Bucky Buchanan is Student Council representative from the same college. Jack Bushman, George Carroll, Herb Lambert, Tim MacCurdy, and Towner Pringle are members of O & K. Last year the chapter stood second in scholarship out of twenty-three fraternities. -C. D. TAYLOR, JR., Reporter. MAINE ALPHA, COLBY COLLECE .- On the foot-

MAINE ALPHA, COLNY COLLEGE.—On the football squad we have Captain Hersey at right tackle, and halfback Bruce on the regular variity lineup. Phikeia O'Neil is regular center on the freshman squad. Bob Bruce is one of the four fraternity men on the Colby Student Council. Among the four Colby cheerleaders this year are Vic Malins and Norris Dibble. Phikeias Robert Johnson and Richard Cavanaugh are athletic managers. The chapter has done well in scholarship in the past semester. Out of eleven dean's list men in the dass of 1941 five were Phis. Norris Dibble and Elmer Baxter and Phikeias George Stumpp, James East, and Maurice Rimpo. Wednesday verning. October 19, a banquet was held for the newly pledged freshman Phikeias. As pledging chairman, Brother James Salisbury presided. Among the

. Chartered but not installed at time of publication.

speakers were Dr. Charles E. Towne, chapter adviser; Norman C. Perkíns, faculty adviser; and Addison C. Pond, who was formerly at the University of Vermont. On October 12 the chapter initiated Forrest Edson, '42, a transfer from Brown, and Arthur Cobb, '41-ELMER L. BAXTER, Reporter. MANITOBA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA.-

Fred Westwood was elected vice-president of the U.M.S.U. council and chairman of the Public Relation committee. Simpson was also appointed to the student body finance committee. In athletics, Brandson, Ryan, Mooney, MacNabb, Leckie, and Gee are on interfaculty football teams, McNabb and Brandson being captains on the Engineering and Arts teams respectively. Carleton gained a place on the university track team, his specialties being high jumping and hurdling. Muserove is playing hockey in England for the Wembley Lions, and won the University of London heavyweight boxing championship this spring. Leckie directed the annual freshman day parade, and was a cheerleader at the frosh reception. In scholarship, Bob Harland won the university gold medal for engineering, presented to the best graduating student, while Barry Simpson was also the recipient of a scholarship in accountancy. Martin is an editor on the Manitoban, and Leckie writes a column for the same. Leckie also produced this year's U.M.S.U. movie, "And so to College." There have been a number of successful social events held this fall. and on October 29, the chapter was honoured with a visit from Brothers Paul Beam and Moore, A banquet and smoker was held in their honor .- RAY STEINHOFF. Reporter.

MARYLAND ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND-Maryland Alpha opened the year by pledging thirty-five men. Ed Johnson heads the student government association, this being the third consecutive year a Phi has held this highest honor attainable by an undergraduate at the University. Johnson is a member of the varsity basketball and baseball squads. He is chapter president this year. Other Phis active in athletics are: Miller, Southerm Conference high-jump champion; Peaslee, cross-country and 220 distance man; Muncks and Fulks, members of the track team. Lodge and Dick Johnson are members of the varsity boxing squad. Athletic Phikeias are Neidemeyer, Hare, and Vial, football aspirants, and Ken-



MARYLAND ALPHA'S PLEDGE CLASS, 1938

ney, Stell, Morris, and Holland, track men. Lichliter is a member of the varsity tennis squad. Hardy was elected president of OAE. He is the sixth Phi to hold this important office since 1930. Other Phis in OAK are Muncks, Johnson, Peaslee, and Hutton. Peaslee is president of the Men's League. Lodge is junior class representative to the Men's League, and a member of the interfraternity council, Seeley, Lodge, Tarbett, Lee, Shipe, and Otten are officers in the ad-vanced R.O.T.C. Shipe is junior cheerleader. Seeley and Tarbett are members of Scabbard and Blade. Seeley is president of the student branch of the A.S.M.E. Lee is vice-president of the junior class and Davis is president of the sophomore class. Phis participating in publications are: Hardy, editor of the Old Line, Lee, art editor, Shipe, national advertising manager, and Goller, circulation manager of the same. Davis is a member of the business staffs of the Old Line and the Diamondback.-KELSO SHIPE, Reborter.

MASSACHUSETTS ALPHA, WILLIAMS COLLEGE .-The fraternity year started with a very successful rushing season; the chapter pledged eleven men. Al-ready the Phikeias are well represented in campus activities. Bill Stewart and Bill Gardner are members of the freshmen football team while Art Richmond is a candidate for the freshman managership. Judd Newell and Pete Hussey are stalwart members of the soccer team. Judd Newell further is in the glee club, choir and is heeling for the college paper. Pete Hussey has evidenced progress in the Williams Christian Association. George Prince, Bud Detmer, and George Duncan are playing on the college football team, while Ad Young and Lee Stetson are doing well on the squad. In intramurals the chapter took second place in football, winning its last five games to carn this position. Ed Mason, Scudder Parker, and Art Lathrop are doing well in extracurricular activities, representing the chapter on the business board of the Record, the editorial board, and the business board of the glee club respectively. The house underwent



© Bacbrach DAVID WINSLOW, Amherst '38 Phi Beta Kappa Scholar

several beneficial summer improvements, the downstains bing repainted, and a new room refurnished for recreation on the third floor.—F. C. CREMEN, Reporter.

MASSACHUSETTS BETA, AMMERST COLLEGE, Massachusetts Beta opened the year with a very successful rushing reason; eleven men were pledged,

After running a close second in intramural achletics last year, the chapter is making a vigorous effort to win the trophy of trophies this year. The touch football team has won three and tied one in a sixgame schedule. Tom Skeel and Ralph Rosenberry are playing varsity football, at center and quarterback respectively. Bill Tobey is running well on the crosscountry team. We are represented on the freshman football team, managed by Davis, by Red Thomas and Bob Johnson. English and Ristine are working in the football managerial competition. As a result of recent tryouts, Phikeia Baker and Goodnow, MacLeod. Moore, and Van Nostrand are on the glee club. Working with the Masquers on a very ambitious program are King, assistant business manager. Hanford on the electrical staff, and Moore on sets. Goodnow is on the editorial hoard of the Student, and Cramer is on the Olio staff; Hawkins is in the Masquers and Olio competitions. Good was awarded the prize for highest scholarship in the sophomore class. House improvements are continuing at an accelerated pace. The most highly prized addition is the new Loomis Memorial Library. The house is also sporting a new card room, newly decorated goat room, new flag, new victrola, and new wall paper in several rooms. The budget for this year, which allows for a reduction in dues, provides for new steps on the rear terrace, a new recreation room in the basement, and an improved driveway. The chapter hopes that as many alumni as possible will visit during the year .- JAMES B. BIRMING-HAM, JR., Reporter.

MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA, MASSACHUSETTS INSTI-TUTE OF TECHNOLOGY .- The chapter started in an auspicious and critical year in its growth by settling down in its new quarters and by pledging a class of thirteen freshmen, the largest in its history. The brothers and new Phikeias enjoyed a private housewarming party on October 8 and also a successful pledge formal on November 19, thanks to the efforts of Landwehr and Palmiter who directed the affair. Another prominent event was the annual Field Day contest between freshmen and sophomores. Fykse was on the sophomore relay team and Smith on their crew, while Macleod and Totten sailed on the 1941 sailing team. All members of both classes took part in the free-for-all glove fight. Talpey and Gould are active members of the A.I.E.E. Vineyard works on the Tech Engineering News staff, and Potter is a member of the glee club and of the Technology Christian Association. Scholastic distinction in the chapter was won by Vineyard, Gould, Talpey, and Hayes who were on the Dean's list. Phikeias Rogers, Hydeman, and Osborne are out for the Technology Christian Association; Phikeias Bashore, Stout, and Osborne for VooDoo, the comic magazine; and Phikeia Stout for the glee club .- ELMER F. DETIERE, JR., Reporter.

MICHIGAN ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN-Michigan Alpha takes pride in the pledging of twentyseven new Phikeias. We are largely indebted for this fine class, twenty of whom are freshmen, to our rushing chairman. Tom Adams, who is also interfraternity ball publicity chairman and president of the student senate. Jim Tobin is one of the student senators. Phil Woodworth, senior football manager is coaching sophomore manager Fred Howarth to follow him. Roy Heath writes his own column, the "Flying Trapeze" in the Michigan Daily. Ted Spangler directs publicity for the Michigan Chers. Everyone who has been following Michigan football this year knows that



MINNESOTA ALPHA'S HOMECOMING

Minnesota's victorious little Gopher escorts Michigan's burly Wolverine to the Jug. The forecast proved correct: Minnesota won 7 to 6

Harmon and Meyer and Pheikeia John Nicholson have been a thorn in the side of Michigans opponents. Al Wistert is showing up at end on the freshman football squad. The Phis as defending speedball champions, have won their first three speedball games and Michigan Alpha retains permanently this year, possession of the little brown jug over which we play touch football with EAE every year on homecoming morning. The jug is kept by winning three years in succession so that next year a new jug will be "put into play." As usual, the game was broadcastover a public address system and Phikeias Bill Geisert did a fine job of reporting the plays. The active chapter was enlarged this fall by the coming to Michigan of five brothers from other colleges: Jack Langford, Ontario Alpha, Steve Jones, New York Alpha, Dick Brown, Indiana Delta, Seymour Foster, Michigan Beta, Bob Leslie, Missouri Alpha. Also, Brother Frank Oakes, Pennsylvania Della '36, came here this fall as a French instructor.—Jonn T. BENSLEV, Reporter, MICHIGAN BETA, MICHIGAN STATE COLLEGE.—

MICHIGAN BETA, MICHIGAN STATE COLLECZ.— Michigan Beta completed a most successful rushing season with the pledging of twenty-four freshmen. Formal initiation was held October 9 at which four men became brothers in the Bond: Robert Ritter, Stephen Cowdrey, Richard Woodfield, and Robert Lowe. Varsity football finds George Gargett, junior class president, holding down left tackle position. Fred Galda has seen considerable service at the guard position. Roy Fehr Is a member of the Spartan crosscountry team which will be striving for its sixth national championship in a row this fall. Herb Dales and Don Ladd, members of the varsity swimming team, are preparing for a tough schedule by working out daily in the pool. Charlie Leighton is a member of the student council while Bob Baldwin is our representative on the interfraternity council. nounces our winter term formal party which will be held January 13. Our interfraternity athletics seem to be well under way again as the football team has won its first two starts_-ROBERT HARRIS, Reporter.

MINNESOTA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA, -The chapter announces the initiation of five new brothers; Robert Bjorklund, Perry Dean, Jr., John Schroeder, Ken Filbert, Minneapolis, Roy Holly, Waupaca, Wis., George Franck, Davenport, Iowa, and Robert Mulcrone, St. Paul, Minn. We are well represented on the gridiron by all-Phi center Dan Elmer. Bob Biorklund, George Franck, Ken Filbert, and Lee Johnson, all of whom are Gopher first string players. Hanson is co-captain of the track team, and a member of Iron Wedge, Senior Honorary. Harslem is vicepresident of the Techno-Log board of directors, Roberts is city editor of the Minnesota Daily, and Phikeia Gran is sports editor. Burgess, besides being president of the University Y.M.C.A., is a member of Gray Friars. On October 1, the chapter was entertained at a Stag Party given by the Minneapolis Alumni Club at a downtown hotel, and an interesting informal meeting ensued. Early in November the chapter plans to hold one of its regular alumni smokers. Adams is perfecting his plans for our freshman rushing in January, and prophesies a successful rushing campaign. For the second year the chapter's homecoming decoration was outstanding, and won first place readily. Tucker was the master engineer, and Whiteside won praise for his artistic painting. Our supercolossal decoration was forty feet high, and was lighted by two airplane type beacon lights .- LEONARD DAILEY, Reporter.

MISSISSIPPI ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF MISSISSIPPI .---Mississippi Alpha ended the summer rush season on September 24 with the formal pledging of eighteen men. Several alumni were present to assist in the actual rushing. Various members of the chapter hold the presidency of practically every honorary, scholastic, and musical organization on the campus including ΟΔ K, Blue Key, ΦΔΦ, ΦΗΣ, Scribblers, the Classical Club, H E 4, the Ole Miss Band, the Mississippians Orchestra, and BZ. Recent honors coming to the chapter include the election of Morgan Roseborough to the cadet majorship of the R.O.T.C. and to membership in O & K. Roseborough has also been chosen president of B Z, and Webb DeLoach elected secretary of the same group. Mississippi Alpha held open house at the chapter lodge on Fraternity Row after the annual Homecoming football game on October gg. A large crowd of parents, friends, and alumni were present at that time, including Brothers Eugene, Davis, Henry, Claude, D. L., and Frank Fair, Gabriel Jacob-



1938 PHIREIAS OF MISSISSIPPI ALPHA

son, Bill Bailey, Ralph Landrum, Abe Somerville, Harry Ward, Jack Hardy, Jack Galbreath, and W. C. Buckley. The chapter has also recently enjoyed a visit from Brother Robert Somerville, President of Theta Province. Two parties have already been given in the chapter house this year, and several others are being planned.—FRANK M. LANEY, Is., Reporter.



NEBRASKA SCHOLARSHIP TRENDS UPWARD

souri started off the year with a fine group of twentythree pledges. The pledge dance was held at the chapter house the night of October 7, a joint hay ride and picnic was held October 20, all the pledges and members taking dates, and breaking history by having the first affair of this kind, and finally a buffet supper was held October 16 after the football game with Iowa State. Brother Gatches and wife paid us a very pleasurable visit on his way to the meeting of the General Council. We were very proud to note that at the end of the year our chapter will be the only one on the campus to completely own our house. Tack Kinnison is playing a crack game of center on the varsity. There are three Blue Key members with John Vincent president, Rolf Fairchild is president of the dramatic society, Dan Dietrick is playing varsity polo, Tom Nabors is on the track squad, and John Vincent has been selected for Who's Who on College campuses .-- JOHN H. VINCENT, Reporter.

MISSOURI BETA. WESTMINSTER COLLEGE .- On September 14 the chapter pledged eighteen men; two have been pledged since. Already excellent results are shown by this fine group. Phikeia Graybill was elected president of the freshman class. Phikeia Stone won the freshman debate, and Phikeias Spence, Matthews, Tootle, and Barks are on the freshman debate teams. Eckern, Graybill, and Henkle are now additions to the college glee club. Stone and Brother Pohlman have roles in a Jaberwocky production. Art Whorton is student president. Shipton is on the student council. and Wharton and Shipton are members of Skulls of Seven. Sharp is editor of the Bluejay, yearbook. Durham is business manager and others are on the staff. Thomas, Woodward, and Joe McCord are new members of IIIM. Omicron Delta Kappa tapped Wharton. McCord is a varsity debater, and Wharton and Ely are officers in the Y.M.C.A. Missouri Beta was winner of the intramural athletic trophy offered last year and is a strong contender this year. Initiation was held October 9 for William Barnes, John Stahlhuth, and Robert Douglas; a dance was held September 24 for the Phikeias .- JOHN V. McELROY, Reporter.

MISSOURI GAMMA, WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY. Dick Yore, playing many games as acting captain for the Bears, at fullback, has been the moral and physical backbone of the team with his remarkable passing, blocking, and ball-carrying. Howard Cory has shown a great fighting drive at guard. Jim Duncan has been a "dark horse" success at halfback, and Dick Root's speed has distinguished his play at end. Phikeias Chuck Lyon and Dick McDougall have played alternately with the freshman football squad. Dick Koken is the senior football manager for the year. On the varsity basketball squad are Bob Gerst. Des Lee and Bill Record. Phikeia Beverly Johnson is drum major of the band, of which his fellow-Phikeia Jim Hall is an active member. Dick Compton was chosen head cheerleader. Swimming team Captain Bud Skinner is well pleased with the showings of Lew Matthey on the varsity sound and of Phikeias Bill Harting and Wallace MacLean on the freshman team. In intramurals we have started the big push for the championship by taking the speedball cup, and teams are now in the finals in badminton and golf doubles. The former group is headed by Bud Reichardt and the latter played by Albert Lee and Phikeia Allan Koken, Triumph of the fall season was the election of Phis Iim Rowan, Desmond Lee, Read Boles, and Dick Compton to Thurtene, junior honorary. In dramatics Bill Record was awarded the Best Acting prize and Dick Yore was pledged to National Intercollegiate Players, At Homecoming a record number of alumni were entertained at the house. Northcutt Coil, active in Y.M.C.A. work on and off campus was recently designated by a group of St. Louis business men and V men as Most Outstanding Boy in the City .- J. RICHARD COMPTON, Reporter.

MONTANA ALPHA, MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY. Montana Alpha has pledged twenty-one men. The chapter is represented on the football field by Brower, Hoon, Shaffer, Nugent, and Dowling. In intramural football, \$ \$ 0 has been victorious over all comers, with a total of 172 points to their opponents' 19. Millar is yell king and master of ceremonies. Mueller and Andrews are editor and business manager of the yearbook. Breen has been elected senior delegate to Central Board. Chichester is university swimming coach. New members tapped to Bear Paw are Hagens, Haviland, Kresbach, Millar, and Skedd. Student officers in R.O.T.C. include Parker, Hay, Sanderson, Thompson, Clapp, Stolt, Breen, Hoon, McLure, Nugent, Ryan, and Phikeia B. Thompson. Hay, Parker, and Clapp were members of the Ninth Corps Area championship drill squad.-FRANK CLAPP, Reporter.

NEBRASKA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA-Six-weeks reports have just been released and we are happy to report a very decided scholastic improve-ment. This was probably due to the rigid observance of suggestions made by the Scholarship Committee at the Convention. Of the incoming freshmen on the Nebraska campus, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ succeeded in pledging seventeen boys. George Abel, pledge president, looks like all-American football material. Bob Poe and Charles Baskins, from North Platte, were tackles on the winning intramural football team. Others that have been given plenty of house at the various sororities are Jack Clark, Cliff Meier, Frank Owen, and Roger Nicholson from Omaha, John Motl from Mullen, Edwin Brega from Calloway, Dick Anwyl from Des Moines, Iowa, Lyle King and John Hay from Lin-coln. Hartman Goetze, a \$ 4 0 brother and son from St. Joseph, Mo., was an all-city basketball man and

making good use of his boost .- HAROLD E. BROWN, Reporter.

NEW HAMPSHIRE ALPHA. DARTMOUTH COLLEGE. -The chapter finished a most successful rush period by pledging twenty Phikeias, most of them active in extra-curricular activities. Ross won numerals in swimming and track and Ide won them in hockey. Norton, Dreher, and Gordon are in the glee club which is led by newly appointed Brother Albright, Riley, Griffith, and Nelson are competing for positions on the Dartmouth Winter Carnival committee. Gray won a position on the Daily Dartmouth and Overlock is playing in the college orchestra-the University Club, Lengthy preparations for fall houseparties were justified as two very fine dances were held at the house, with almost all the Phis and Phikeias attending. The chapter did very well in the interfraternity touch football campaign, being defeated only by a slight margin in the



RICHARD J. WICKLEI, Syracuse '40 Camp director and Student Christian Movement leader

semi-finals. The scholastic average of the chapter has made a noticeable improvement, Albright and Bahcock attaining high honors. Now that the rush period is over the chapter is striving for a closer relation between the new delegation and the Phis. Stuan night for the Phikeias is one of the means of obtaining greater unity. Informal sings are also held once in a while.-Genera Manuorsy, Reporter.

NEW YORK ALPHA, CORNELL UNIVERSITY .- The chapter concluded the rushing season by pledging fourteen men. We were materially aided by an active alumni committee headed by George Rockwell, '19, who was recently elected a trustee of the University. Peters, Johnson, and Wood are all playing first team soccer. VanArsdale is also on the team and Redington is a competitor for the managership. Bob Ray, Bellows, and Robinson are engaged in fall practice for Varsity Crew. Phikeias Ray and Storm are out for freshman crew. Vreeland is a competitor for the managership of this sport. Benedict and Goldsborough are running on the cross-country team. Mitchell is assistant man-ager of this sport. Antrim is a competitor for the basketball managership. Alliaume and Peters were chosen assistant managers of lacrosse and tennis respectively. The house touch football team is leading its league in intramural competition. Bob Brennan was chosen as a member of the All-American lacrosse team for the 1948 season. Brennan won an unusual honor as it was his first year of varsity competition. Alliaume, Peters, Ray, and Arbuckle are members of the university freshman advisory committee. Phikeia Bodnar was recently elected to the business staff of the Widow. Peters is a member of the art staff of the same magazine. Kent Dirlam, '30, was recently initiated into the chapter. On October 11 the house held the first smoker of the year for the class of 1042 of Cornell, Many of the alumni have been back for the football games and the house is to be filled up for November 12 when the Alumni Homecoming game takes place. During the summer various improvements were made on the house, including repainting the kitchen, installing a new hot water heater, securing a new giant food mixer, and purchasing new supplies of linen .- CURTIS B. ALLIAUME, Reporter.

NEW YORK BETA, UNION COLLEGE.—The chapter pledged fitteen men. Eight of them are freshmen, five are sophomores, and two are members of the junior class. Howe and Waterhouse were initiated into the chapter on October 86 and 27. James Bell, chapter president, is chapter representative on the Interfraternity Council, while Merlin Fay was recently elected alternate delegate. Dickinson Griffith, Jr., is a member of the variity football squad. Harlan Carson is in the cast of the first play of the Mountebanks, college dramatic society. Work is nearing completion on a game room, a much-desired improvement in the chapter house. The chapter has four representatives in the College band: Brother Howe and Phikelas Smith, Atwater, and Forse.—Gongons E. COMED, Reporter.

NEW YORK EPSILON, SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY— Football captured the limelight as fall sports got under way at Syracuse, and high among the luminaries was New York Epsilon's Dick Banger, first triple threat back that Syracuse has had in many a year. Garvey also carned his place with the varsity gridders, shining especially on defense. Herschell worked steadily as candidate for assistant manager of the sport. Wichlei, as director of freshman camp, was the leader of orientation of first year men. He is also head of the freshman chapel group, and a member of the deputations com-



HOWARD ROUND, Syracuse '41 He goes in for student journalism

mittee and of the worship committee. He is finance executive of the Student Christian Movement of New York State. Metz is president of Keylock wrestling society. A member of the varsity wrestling squad, he is also the all-university champion. Wunderl and Luby are members of Monx Head and Double Seven, respectively. Round, member of the varsity swimming team, is a member of the editorial staffs of the Daily Orange and the Syracusan. Hacker is also on the editorial staff of the former publication. Biesel is promotions manager of the Syracusan. At the time this is written, the chapter ranks fifth among twenty-seven fraternities in intramural sports competition. Phikeia Irvine is active in crew and basketball. Spangenberg is a member of the civil service department of the men's student government, and Biesel is chairman of the elections and rules committee of the men's assembly, one of the five top positions in the men's student government. Spangenberg is the highest ranking man scholastically in the chapter, with close to an "A" average .- JAMES LUBY, Reporter.

NEW YORK ZETA, COLGATE UNIVERSITY .- Colgate's Red Raiders, led by Phi Co-captain John Lucy, have won two of their five games played this season, conquering Columbia and Iowa and dropping close decisions to three of the strongest teams in the country-Cornell, Duke, and Holy Cross. Johnny has proven himself an able leader, and his aggressiveness and speed combined with his 200-pound bulk have made him a power in the Maroon's forward line, Besides Lucy two Phikeias have played an important part on the team: Jim Garvey and Armando Caseria, both in their first year of varsity football, have played at least a quarter in each of the five games. While these three men have been holding their own in varsity football for New York Zeta the rest of the chapter has been active in extra-curricular activities and in the fall intramural program. Although New York Zeta did not win any first places, they were near the top in golf and tennis. After possessing the intramural football trophy for the past three years we finally relinquished its crown. New York Zeta's fall season was climaxed by the formal initiation held November 19. The eleven Phikeias listed on another page took the oath of allegiance to $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. After the formal initiation a banquet was held in the honor of the incoming Phikeias .-- WILLIAM B. GEORGE, Reporter.



GRIDIRON LUMINARIES AT DUKE SPENCER ROBE and ROBERT HAAS

NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA, DURE UNIVERSITY .-The chapter had eighteen of its members present at Old Point Comfort for the Convention. Howard Winterson was chosen National Chorister and led this chapter's glee club in the performance which they gave there. Newly initiated members of the chapter are Spencer Robb and Willard Eaves, Athens, Tenn., and E. Raymond McMillan, Fayetteville, Tenn. Haas, Robb, and Faves are stellar performers on the Blue Devils football squad. Co-captain Swindell, Flentve. Thomas, Robb, Mover, and Zavlaris, members of last year's basketball team, will be on deck at the opening of the season. Our representatives on the boxing team this fall are Captain Kasik, Vincent, and Collins, Kelly and Collins are playing with the soccer team. Recent **\$ B K** elections named Horack and Few as members. The university yearbook, Chanticleer, has Editor Hudson busily engaged. He is being ably assisted by staff members Kelly, McNeilly, and Lyons. Kubek represents the Fraternity on the Chronicle, the university newspaper. Boorman is again a member of the glee club and is also treasurer of the sophomore class. Berner was elected to gosg, local, scholastic, honorary society, and is also on the golf team. Bunce is assisting in the editing of the Duk'n Duchess and is also a member of the swimming team. This year we are making an intensive intra-mural bid. One cup already has been won by the champion touch football team .- ROBERT J. EVERETT, Reporter.

NORTH CAROLINA BETA. UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA .- North Carolina Beta was presented at the beginning of the scholastic year with the A K E Trophy, the most prized award to be won by a local chapter. This trophy is given by the Beta Chapter of Delta Kappa Epsilon to that fraternity at North Carolina which displays excellence in scholarship, fraternity, and athletics. The activities and accomplishments of the Phis warrant this choice. In the publication field we find the Daily Tar Heel, controlled by Phis; Merrill is editor and Humphrey is business manager. Maynard is the manager of the football team. Campbell is a member of the Student Council. In the religious field we find both the campus and state Y.M.C.A. headed by Patten. In the honorary societies Campbell is president of the Grail, a topranking honor society. The local chapter of A & 2 is headed by Humphrey. Merrill is a member of the Golden Fleece, the highest honor obtainable by a Carolina man. The honorary law fraternity, \$\$ \$\$ \$\$, includes in its membership Witt and Miller. Witt is a member of the Blue Key. In the intramural field we find the chapter within the shadow of another campus football championship, having at this time won seven victories without being scored upon. High scholarship will be maintained because of the chapter's strong internal organization .- CLEN S. HUMPHREY, Reporter.

NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA, DAVINSON COLLEGE. —The chapter had a very successful rushing season, pledging fourteen men. We are represented this year on the football team by Ned Iverson, Jim Moore, Bill Beaty, and Phikeia Jim Cowan. The same team has Brothers Charles Mashburn and Marshall Foot on its managerial staff. William Marquess and Ovid Bell are respectively editor and associate editor of the college newspaper. Mark Lillard is business manager of the annual for this coming year and secretarytreasurer of the Spanish Club. Bill Beaty, Mark Lillard. Ovid Bell, Read Harmon, Charles Mashburn, Rea Tenny, John Withers and Thomas Wells have re-

ceived promotions in the R.O.T.C. unit.-JAMES F. MORRISON, Reporter.

NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA .- The chapter pledged fifteen men. Phikeias Caldis, Monnes, Seeba, and Mykelthun are on the freshman football squad, Vaughan, Traynor, and Phikeia Kelly are reporters on the Dakota Student. Eide, Harshbarger, and Phikeia White are on the varsity football squad, Seven men have been initiated: Chad McLeod, Pat Traynor, Keith Sevison, Bill Spear, Dave Smeby, Tom Sollom, and Jim Eide. The Phis opened the intramural season by winning the touchball championship. Phikeias Kelly and Stenson are members of the Dakota Playmakers. Phikeia Johnson is a member of Hesperia speech club, of which organization Phikein Rice is vice-president. Vaughan and Sheridan are members of the university concert band. Traynor and Phikeia Fering are members of the Madrigal Club, Brothers Beam and Gaches and their wives visited at the chapter house. Brother Gaches stopped on his way back from General Council meeting, Brother Beam made a scheduled two-day stop and then went on to Winnipeg .- ROBERT GILLILAND, Reporter.

NOVA SCOTIA ALPHA, DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY .---Rushing is still in progress; to date, eleven men have been pledged. Two rushing parties have been held; one was held at the Saraguay Club on North West Arm where the music of Brother J. D. Sadler was featured. Members were transported to and from the party by the motor launch of another brother, Kevin I. Meagher. The second rushing party was held aboard the same launch and a pleasant sail out of Halifax Harbour was enjoyed by twenty rushees and members. In student activities we find W. Lawson on the D.A.A.C., George Robertson as Second-in-Command of local unit of C.O.T.C., R. Walters on the Student Council, and John Dickey as President of Sodales. The chapter is an active participant in the interfraternity council which has recently been organized at Dalhousie. Elsewhere in the SCROLL is mentioned the scholastic trophy which is open for competition among members. Nine men constitute the house residents this year. Jack MacDonald of Alberta Alpha is in residence here. Another Phi, Bob Maitland of British Columbia Alpha, is attending Dalhousie. Brother Malcolm Mc-Leod, alumnus, was this week promoted to the Head Office of the Canadian Press in Toronto .- ROALD D. BUCKLEY, Reporter.

OHIO ALPHA, MIAMI UNIVERSITY .- Seventeen newly initiated Phis on October 16 enjoyed the initiation banquet which was made memorable by the presence of the members of the General Council. Admiral Cluverius was the guest speaker, along with Brother John Ballou, P.G.C., and Professor Burton French, Ohio Alpha chapter adviser. Brother Baker acted as toastmaster. Those newly initiated were William N. Adkins, Dayton, Ohio: Beecher N. Claffin, Columbus, Ohio: William W. Davis, Cleveland, Ohio; Robert D. DeMuth, Toledo, Ohio; Paul R. Gaylord, McConnelsville, Ohio; Richard B. Geyer, Urbana, Ohio; Robert A. Haines, Blanchester, Ohio; Charles D. High, Norwood, Ohio; Edgar H. Keltner, Dayton, Ohio; William A. Kulow, Shaker Heights, Ohio; Robert C. Lehman, Lebanon, Ohio; Brown L. Miller, Columbus, Ohio; Robert B. Shannon, Dayton, Ohio; Robert P. Stafford, Dayton, Ohio; Gene L. Witham, Canton, Ohio; Richard E. Critchfield, Barberton, Ohio; and William C. Nigut, Cleveland, Ohio. The first dance of the year was held Saturday, October 29, at the chapter house. Robert Redlin was presented the Ramson trophy as the best junior in the School of Business; Storms and Gaylord are prominent members of the varsity football team as quarterback and guard respectively. Upperclassmen recently pledged are Phikeias Raab, Quay, Nichols, and Van Ausdal. Rushing will beein the



AFTER SUNDAY DINNER AT OHIO BETA

second semester under the deferred rushing plan. Ohio Alpha once again rated as the highest fraternity scholastically with an average of z.55.—JOHN R. BAKER, Reborter.

OHIO BETA, OHIO WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY -Oliver Townsend is editor-in-chief of the Transcript, the college paper, while Dick Stamberger is sports editor and is assisted by Bob Ferrell as issue editor. Bailey, Banasik, and Jim Graner are also regular writers for the paper. Loyd and Bill Stamberger are working on the sophomore yearbook staff. On the athletic fields Brooks is completing his gridiron career while Markley has served his first varsity season. Phikeias Haldeman and Davies were on the freshman football squad and Close and Wallington ran cross country with the first-year men. Bailey was a regular with the har-riers. Nearing the finals in intramural volleyball, the Phis remain undefeated. Ohio Beta's neophytes beat the freshmen of $\phi \in \Psi$ in the traditional relay race and free-for-all. Active in Wesleyan Players production of "Stage Door" were Graner, Case, Merrill and MacKichan. The social committee has successfully managed both the Homecoming and Dad's Day celebrations and also a hayride; they are now making plans for the winter formal on December 17 .- ROBERT MACKICHAN, Reporter.

OHIO GAMMA, OHIO UNIVERSITY .- Having Brad Harrison, a teacher in the English department and past president of New Hampshire Alpha '28, living in the house and supervising the study hall that has been adopted, has been improving study habits. Ohio Gamma has been low in scholarship for the past few years, but thus far the freshmen and actives have shown a decided turn for the better. Football, which is now the current sport attraction, has again given Montgomery a chance to stand out in the Buckeye Conference with his brilliant passing and running feats. His blocking half, Mohler, has also been turning in a worthy number of performances. Robert Coe is the Junior manager of the football squad, while Phikeias Kuhner, J. Fisher, and C. Fisher are working out with the freshman squad. Fred Lloyd, Cleveland, and Sam Long, Mount Lebanon, Pennsylvania, were initiated October 21. Lloyd is the editor of the Ohioan, the humor magazine. Our touch football team that won the intramural championship last year, has lost but one game thus far in the tourney. Furr, the intramural manager, has done a fine job in whipping the team into shape with his plays and field generalship. Jerre Blair, last year's president, is back this year working on his master's degree.—CARLTON R. ASHER. Reborter.

OHIO EPSILON, ARRON UNIVERSITY .- James Brown and Phil Snyder have been pledged to OAK. Dick Miller, All-Ohio guard, and Phikeias Keith Culbertson, Bob Morrison, Les Mikolashek, and Jim Whitten are mainstays on Akron's best grid squad in recent years. Joe Zemla is now acting as assistant football coach. Dana Noel and Marvin Marquardt have won the two leading male roles in the University's forthcoming theatrical production. Hewes Phillips is business manager of the University Theatre, and Brown is promotion manager of the Buchtelite. Noel has just been announced as director of the University Party, the outstanding social event of the University's winter calendar. Snyder is acting as captain of Pershing Rifles; fourteen Phis are prominent in advanced R.O.T.C. Robert Secrest was elected for a two-year term to Student Council, and was recently selected as chairman of Migration Day. The chapter has initiated the following brothers: Robert Singer, Frank Heimbaugh, Robert Secrest, Harry Carroll, John Wade, Richard Miller, Gordon Goerhing, William Scheuneman, and Gene Callet.-JACE SCHMAHL, Reporter.

OHIO ZETA, OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY .- The chapter began this year by pledging thirty Phikeias. Of this group, six boys are members of the freshman football squad, and the others are already actives in the various activities. The active chapter is represented on the varsity football squad by President Bill Bullock, Forrest Fordham, Charles Maag, Don Scott, and Jerry Grundles. Jimmy Hull and John Sigler have been claimed by Sphinx, Jimmy is captain-elect of the basketball team, Justice of the Student Court, and is a member of Ohio Staters Inc. Sigler was business manager of the 1938 Makio, and is a member of Obio Staters Inc. Other actives who are also members of Ohio Staters Inc. are Ken Becker, president of the organization; Al Rees, present Director of Student Activities and president of the sophomore class last year; Bob Elsas, Secretary of the Student Court and a member of Bucket and Dipper; Bob Huff, Art Editor of the Sun Dial and Makio; and Bill Bullock, varsity quarterback. Eleven new brothers were initiated this fall, They are Harold Callahan, Marion: Fred Egelhoff, Worthington; Harry Evans, Hubbard; Robert Elsas, Columbus; Conrad Hilbinger, Warren; William Kleinoeder, Lima; Charles Maag, Sandusky; John Seidel, Columbus; William Stanhope, Chillicothe; Mark Wright, Steubenville; and John Reynard, Cadiz. Intramural competition is in full swing and the Phis have organized their forces to defend their All-University championship which was won last year for the third consecutive time .- ROBERT A. HUFF, Reporter.

OHIO ETA, CASE SCHOOL OF APPLIED SCHNEX.--Rushing was terminated with the pledging of twentytwo Phikeias. With increased consideration of scholarship in choosing new men, it is hoped that there will be an improvement in the chapter standings. Because of the low scholarship last winter, the chapter advisory group announced a contest to remedy the situation. The boys raising their grades the mostwere to receive prizes totaling one hundred dollars. This contest helped in raising the chapter average; among the fraternities $\Phi \Delta \theta$ advanced three places. Winners of the contest were Robert Spangenburg, Robert Allen, Bruce Todd, Louis Sisler, Gene Walter, and Robert Wilson. George Case, 'oq, tentertained all the freshman pledges at a banquet at which the boys were brought together for the first time. The pledge dance in October was well attended by many alumni as well as most of the pledges and actives. An outing for the entire chapter was held at Bob Allen's. Late in the same month the annual hard times dance was held. As usual, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ is well represented on the football squad. Upperclassmen include: Fiordalis, Wiess, Zengraf, Walter, Spangenburg, Shafer, Green-



1038 PLEDGES OF OHIO THETA

wood, Eichler, Strawn, Michel, Cordes, Oatis, Poremba, and Albrecht. Joseph Poremba, John Strawn, and Gene Walter were initiated in October.—DONALD Honsbauch, Reporter.

OHIO THETA, UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI .- At the close of a successful rushing season, Ohio Theta is proud to announce the pledging of eighteen men. Brother Koehler has been appointed Pledge Captain for the coming year. The social season was opened by a dance at the house after the first night football game. This was followed by the traditional Old Clothes party which the pledge class gave for the active chapter November 5. A pledge tea was given November 6, by the Mothers' Club, for the pledges and their parents. The active chapter and alumni are now looking forward to the pledge formal which will be held December 3. During the past summer, the active chapter went to work and redecorated the front room of the chapter house. Under the direction of Ratcliffe, the chapter painted the walls, woodwork, and floors. The draperies and venetian blinds were cleaned, and several new pieces of furniture were obtained.-HERBERT FAHRENBRUCK, Reporter.

OHIO IOTA, DENISON UNIVERSITY .- The chapter pledged sixteen excellent men. These Phikeias are already following the tradition of getting into extracurricular activities. Millard Souers, Joe Ansteatt, Dick McBurney, Gordon McMullen, Don Hanna, and Bob Davies are on the Denisonian staff: John Sims and Jack Riley have earned positions on the varsity glee club; Bud Smith, John Sims, Gordon McMullen and Bill Taylor are taking an active part in the freshman Y.M.C.A. work. Jack Bellar, who made All-Ohio in football last year in high school, and Bud Trautman, son of Red Trautman, president of the American Association, are on the first-string freshman football squad. Bill Taylor is in the band and Millard Souers has been appointed advertising manager of the Portfolio. Jack Tamblyn is again proving his worth on the Big Red football team and Downs and Staddon are two outstanding sophomore players. Seth Norman is manager of the team. Ned Collander and John Nelms have leading parts in the next Masquers production, "East Lynne," which will be given November 12. Mack Biggar, Bill Haines, Charles Wheeler, and Al Musal are upperclass members of the varsity glee dub.

Musal is the assistant manager. Karl Faelchle and Dean Beier are on the varsity debate squad. Ohio Iota is pleased to announce that Bill Haines, a sophomore transfer from Maryland Alpha, is living in the house this year.—SETH NORMAN, Reporter.

OKLAHOMA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA. George Montgomery, Junior & B K, president of & H Z. President's Honor Class, president of Senate Club, men's council, League of Young Democrats, president of Pe-et, Skeleton Key, Checkmate, member of Interfraternity Council, was winner of the annual Dad's Day award, given to the most outstanding student at Oklahoma, Montgomery, in winning this most coveted award, made the highest average of any person ever to receive this honor. But never let it be said that Oklahoma Alpha is a one-man fraternity. Following Montgomery's example are: Ken Carpenter, Interfraternity Council, Scabbard and Blade, Jazz Hound, P. E. Club. Second Lieutenant, Officers Reserve Corps. James L. Kincaid, Bombardiers, Scabbard and Blade, Jazz Hound, Skeleton Key, Checkmate, P. E. Club, Engineers Club. Dick Wegener, Scabbard and Blade, P, E. Club, Engineers Club, Jazz Hounds, First Lieutenant, Officers Reserve Club. Hart Wright, Interfraternity Council. President of Administration Party, Treasurer of Senate Club, League of Young Democrats. Wilbur McMurtry, Scabbard and Blade, Skeleton Key, P. E. Club, Bombardiers, Engineers Club. Fred Thompson, Social Chairman of Y.M.C.A., Bombardiers, $\Phi H \Sigma$, Tuff Mugs, P. E. Club, Engineers Club, George Brown, Senate Club, Bombardiers, Accounting Club, Debate Squad, Oratory Club. Jim Shepherd, Las Dos Americas. Scabbard and Blade, Bombardiers. William Raffety, vice-president of Senior Class, Bombardiers, Senate Club, Accounting Club. Jim Tagge, AEA, Honorary Pre-Med Fraternity, Senate Club. David Stone, Y.M.C.A., Junior Intramural Manager. Ivor Gough, Φ H Σ, Senate Club, Junior Lawyer .-- JOHN B. CHAM-PLIN. Reporter.

ONTARIO ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO.-The annual autumn initiation of the chapter was held at Bolton Camp, some thirty miles northwest of Toronto, on the last week-end of October. The six Phikeias who signed the Bond of Ontario Alpha were George Drake. Bill Butt, Bill Westman, and Bill Young, in arts at Victoria College; Jerry Garland of Trinity; and Art Cole in Medicine. Following the initiation ceremony a banquet and dance were given by the chapter in honour of the freshman brothers. When Varsity reopened in September the active chapter was made exceptionally happy by two circumstances: in the first place, Warren James, a graduate last June, was awarded a fellowship in economics by the University; and secondly, our benevolent landlords, the alumni company, had redecorated the chapter room of "old 142." as the house is affectionately known to the brothers. Varsity Phis again are prominent in campus activities this fall. Gray, Renwick, Hodgetts, and Smith are active in the Historical Club, Hannaford and Williamson are down on the mat with the Wrestling Club. Townsend and Moore are regulars on the intermediate Varsity soccer team, while Hodgetts and Phikeia Murray are struggling to keep the intermediate rugby team from falling through the bottom of the league. Jeffries and Fleming are playing rugby with Victoria College. Smith has completed a season with the intermediate Varsity track team, and McGowan has launched a campaign to capture a position on the senior water-polo entry .- MEREDITH FLEMING. Reporter.

OREGON ALPHÁ, UNIVERSITY OF ORECON.—Óregon Alpha pledged a class of thirty-three Phikeias. October 9 saw the initiation of Hamilton Hickson and Robert Mitchell, Portland; and Peter Igoe, Eugene. Winning new laurels on the gridiron this year are Jim Nicholson, halfback, and Phikeias Lance and Mabee, varsity ends. Phikeias Dyer, Lidstrom, Stevenson, Willis, and Smallwood are members of the frosh football team. Schriver and Mitchell, track lettermen, are mainstays of the varsity cross-country team. The chapter is represented in current activities by Rally chairman Scott Corbett and yell-leader Bob Elliott. Hugh McMenamin was pledged to Skull and Dagger, and John Nelson was pledged to A A 2. The Mothers' Club held its first meeting on October 19. This served as a medium



ORECON ALPHA, 1938-39

of introduction between the mothers and the new pledges.-John G. NELSON, Reporter.

OREGON BETA, OREGON STATE COLLECE_Rush week ended with the pledging of nineteen Phikeias. The chapter has a full activity schedule, including the intramural sports of a football team, four basketball teams, entries in golf, horseshoes, singing, homecoming, the annual dance in honor of the new Phikeias.



OREGON BETA'S PRIDE HOLLY CORNELL, '38, distinguished scholar, and ELMER KOLBERG, '38, football star

Football men on the varsity are Joe Wendlick, Les Copenhagen, Ben Ell, Victor Kohler, Morey Kohler, Walt Jelsma, and Tom Summerville, Phikeias on the freshman team include John Leovich, who is freshman class president, Harry Rich, Bud English, Bill Halvorson, and Pershing Andrews. Elmer Kolberg, last year's great varsity fullback, is back this year. He is working out regularity and is in marvelous condition for the coming season of basketball. Brother Holly Cornell is teaching at Yale at the present time while working for his master's degree. Oregon Beta misses Cornell greatly—JACE FINKEEINER, Reporter. PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA. LAPAYETE COLLEGE-

Our chapter has just completed a most successful rushing season, pledging eleven men. Cavallo, Wermuth, Bob and Dick Sweeney are on the football team, of which Pomerov is manager and Phikeia Phelps is assistant. Sealy is manager and Phikeia Mastin is assistant of the soccer team, of which Harkins, Fitzpatrick, and Marthinsen are mainstays. Kernell is on the 150-pound football team, while Phikeias Gurgo, Hooven, Harker, Richie, and Burger are on the frosh squad. Phikeias John Robinson and Crampton are on the freshman soccer team. Palmer and Pomeroy, recently tapped, join Cavallo and Harkins in K.R.T., senior honorary society. Fitzgerald is president and Rogers secretary of Maroon Key, of which Murphy, Fitzpatrick, Gagliardi, Bob and Dick Sweeney are members. Palmer is playing the lead in "Winterset." first campus dramatic presentation of the year. Harkins is business manager of the Lyre, Rogers and Neave circulation managers, Palmer promotion manager, Kellogg and Gagliardi advertising managers. Suydam, Fitzgerald, Pomeroy, Kernell, Bisset, and Phikeias Kain, Mastin, and Phelps are staff members. Harkins, Palmer, Fischer, and Phikeias Phelps, Mastin and Burger are in the choir. Evans is in the band, and is president of A.S.M.E. Neave is in A.I.E.E. Suydam is senior class vice-president, captain and coach of fencing, and vice-president of the Kirby Law Society. Murphy is in the Cosmopolitan Club.--GERALD C. SEALY, Reborter.

PENNSYLVANIA BETA, GETTYSBURG COLLEGE. Repairs to the chapter house were the most noted feature about the beginning of the term of 1938-39. The remodeled portions of the house include a combining of the two front rooms into one large living room, a renewed game room, a new meeting room. repainting of the entire interior, and an addition to the dining hall. Affiliation ceremonies have been performed for John Spencer Stewart, transfer from Michigan Alpha. Walter R. Kuhn is business manager of the Gettysburgian and Gerst Buyer is assistant news editor. On the gridiron are O'Neill, Bailey, Levens, Whetstone and Weems, On the neophyte eleven are Phikeias Shoemaker, Shelly, Eastlack, and Murtoff. On the Bullet soccer eleven are Menocher, Relph, Hartman and Mizell. On the frosh soccer team are Phikeias Fred Mizell and George Sweet. Donnel McHenry and L. Elmer Smith have entered Temple University Dental School .- GERST G. BUYER, Reporter.

PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA. WASHINGTON AND JEF-FERSON COLLECE.—Following the opening of the fall term Pennsylvania Gamma met the Wash-Jeff freshman with an interesting and practical rushing campaign. Highlights of the program were a welcome dinner and evening smoker. Eleven fine Phikeias were pledged. The Phikeias have already proven their worth to the chapter by active participation in campus activities and intramural athletics. As captain of the W&J grid squad Ray Grimm led the Presidents in a 20-0 victory in the opening game of the season. Other brothers holding positions on the football squad are Tom Moore, Bill Wrenshall, and Bill Richards.



DAVID WHITMARSH, W. and J. '40 His attainments in the field of Physics are exceptional

Phikeia Jack Powell is also a Wash-Jeff defender on the gridiron. Dave Whitmarsh is known on the campus for his achievements in the physics department. Brother Whitmarsh is a Fellow in the Department of Physics and as a sophomore was given honorable mention by $\phi = B K$ for his continued high scholastic standing. During the summer months the beautiful old McCarrol home, now the chapter house of Pennsylvania Gaimma, was completely redecorated; new fur-

PENNSYLVANIA DELTA, ALLEGHENY COLLEGE .-The Phis of Pennsylvania Delta are now first in scholarship and second in interfraternity athletics. When a successful rushing season had come to an end we found eighteen clean-cut Phikeias wearing pledge buttons. A few of the Phikeias have already distinguished themselves in scholarship, athletics, and extra curricular activities. McGrew was elected secretary-treasurer of the freshman class. McKnight, Brossman, and Johnson have distinguished themselves on the gridiron. Beebe is a most promising frosh soccer prospect. Brother Albright was recently elected to Φ BK. Scarpitti and Jarvis are members of the college football team. Appleyard, Starr, Way, and George perform in soccer. Wright is editor of the Lit Magazine and Miner is art editor. Faloon, Wright, and Snead are scribes on the college newspaper. Schneck is again photographer on the yearbook. In the Playshop are Wood, Miller, Schneck, Thompson, and Snead, Parsons, Haberman, and Wright are in the Singers. Debate interests Robertson, Miller, Oberlin, and Wright. Wright and Miller are officers of the debate union. Dearing is president of the senior class and Applevard is treasurer of the junior class. The Phis won first in touch football competition and second in colf.-MAURICE VEREEKE, Reporter.

Pennsylvania Epsilon started off with a rushing season that netted them ten new pledges, six freshmen, three sophomores, and one junior. Brother Bittle is holding down the position of right end on the Dickinson Red Devil football team. Phikeia Forgach and Phikeia Scott are candidates for the frosh eleven. Phikeia Gayman is a candidate for soccer team. On October 22, the week-end of homecoming, the chapter was honored by a visit from Brother Charles Alvin Jones, Democratic candidate for governor of Pennsylvania. Brother Iones was affiliated with the Pennsylvania Epsilon chapter when he was attending the Dickinson School of Law. The pledge formal was held on October 29. Graf is editor-in-chief of the college paper, and there are several Phis working under him. We have members on the debate squad, in the dramatic club, in the glee club, and in all the other major activities. Graf and Bittle are members of $O \Delta K$; Rover and Graf are members of A Σ Γ ; and Gorsuch is a member of T K A .- ROBERT H. CARTER, Reporter.

PENNSYLVANIA ZETA, UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYL-VANIA .- The Phis for the coming year who are active on the campus are seniors: Hart, manager of football, president of Sphinx Senior Society, secretary of the senior class; Read, varsity soccer, Sphinx, senior society, manager of squash; F. Reichner, managing editor of the Daily Pennsylvanian; A. Kurz, manager of golf; R. Leister, soccer; Schmohl, Mask and Wig; Beckloff, crew; and Erickson, president of Fanfare Society. Prominent juniors are: Schuyler, assistant manager of crew, swimming team; Barry, Mask and Wig, junior editor of the Daily Pennsylvanian; Getter, assistant manager of lacrosse; and M. Leister, soccer. In the sophomore class, Warner and Carson are playing varsity football; C. Kurz, McChord, Braun, and Davern competing for managerial positions; and Milans in the Mask and Wig show. The first social event of the year was a costume dance given by the chapter on October 27 .- MAX LEISTER, JR., Reporter.

chapter again heads the campus academically. Pennsylvania Eta was honored when Edward Hurst was selected as Lehigh's Rhodes Scholarship candidate. The Phi intramural foothall team recaptured the university title. We were well represented on the varsity fields hy the following active men: Hurst captained the cross-country team; Rose managed the varsity football team: Conover and Collins were members of the varsity squad, while Brother Young competed for assistant manager: Croft was a regular on the lacrosse team; Whiting was elected assistant manager of the cross-country team. Phis are leaders in many societies and honoraries, such as $0 \Delta K$. A K Ψ . Cvanide and Arcadia, the student governing body. Over the summer, the alumni association redecorated the whole house. The active brothers wish to convey their thanks to them .--- R. LAY Rosz. Reporter.

PENNSYLVANIA THETA, PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE .--- For the third time in four consecutive years Pennsylvania Theta won the intramural trophy award to climax a successful year of activities. The chapter ranks thirteenth in scholarship among fiftytwo social fraternities on campus. Albro Parsons received a principal appointment to West Point effective in July. He is regimental adjutant of Pershing Rifles, member of Scabhard and Blade, and active in the A.S.C.E. Charles Albright and Charles Smith were initiated on November 6. Both are sophomores. Albright is a member of $\Phi H \Sigma$ and Smith leads his own popular campus band. Carlson is manager of the debate squad and Ryan and Lininger are members. Prosser is president of Scull and Bones. O'Brien heads Intramural Board, Cavanaugh and Cresswell are Blue Key members. Fry is on interfraternity council. Varsity sports-Patrick and Crowell, football; Prosser, Chalmers, and Scheuer, basketball; Jeter, lacrosse; Olmstead, soccer. The outlook for this year is promising, with the pledges showing an active interest in sports and scholarship.-Don CRESWELL, JR., Reporter.

PENNSYLVANIA IOTA, UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH. -On October a four Phikeias were initiated into the mysteries of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. We welcome Brothers Fullerton, Barkley, Mellon, and Niece into the Bond. After a succesful rushing week we pledged nineteen men. Many new improvements have been made about the house this fall. Two new suites of leather furniture have been purchased. The senior room has been completely remodeled and refurnished with maple furniture and accessories. A new radio-victrola combination was made possible by the contributions of the brothers. Wolfgang Schulte, our exchange student from Germany, likes America very much and became acclimated to our manners and slang in a very short time. Interfraternity athletics are just getting under way here at Pitt. The Phis won the first two touch football games with ease. The team has great possibilities and should be undefeated this season. The house dances held after each home football game have been a big success this season .-- JAMES T. SMITH, Reporter.

PENNSYLVANIA KAPPA, SWARTHMORE COLLEGE.— Directed hy Bose and Wilson, the brothers completed an extensive program of redecoration of the lodge immediately after the opening of college. Improvements include the painting of the outside portion of the lodge, repainting of the billiard room, and refinishing of some of the furniture. Phi leaders in campus activities this year include John Thomas, president of the M.S.C.A., James Wilson, editor of the Phoenix, and Ned Morningstar, co-chairman of the social committee. Dhan Mukerji is spending his junior year studying in France and Italy. Once a week the lodge re-echoes to the practise strains of the newly formed *Garnet Serenaders*, college dance band, under the leadership of Jones and Myers and Phikeia Pirnie. The brothers are cautiously withholding definite opinions until they hear the outfit in professional action...-JOHN K. MYRES, Reporter.

OUEBEC ALFHA, McGILL UNIVERSITY .-- Ouebec Alpha has just concluded a highly successful rushing season. The initiates are Retallack, Sully, O'Neill, Kennedy, Young, and Macfarlane. The pledges are Brands and Dowbiggin. The active chapter this year will be thirty-four strong, Hall, Wilson, and Robb are regulars with the unbeaten senior football team. Cuke and Stronach are on the intermediate squad, as was G. Young before being injured. Initiates Sully, Macfarlane and V. Young are with the freshman team. Rahilly is senior football manager and Keyes is assistant manager. Bryant distinguished himself at the intercollegiate track meet by winning the high jump and placing third in the low hurdles. Borsman was anchor man on the relay team, which finished second, Keves and Drysdale are on the senior basketball team. Draper is senior manager of this sport and Borsman is assistant manager. T. Kennedy, W. Macdonald and G. Young are turning out with the senior hockey team. H. D. Smith has been nominated for the position of president of the Student Council. J. Cameron is vice-presi-dent and Dodd is secretary of the engineering undergraduate society. G. McDonald is secretary of the Arts undergraduate society. Morse is president and Drysdale is athletic manager of second year Engineering, Davies is vice-president of first year Medicine, G. Young is secretary of second year Medicine. Bryant is president of second year Dentistry and McDonald is president of second year Arts .- P. M. DRAPER, Reporter

RHODE ISLAND ALPHA. BROWN UNIVERSITY -----Larkowich is turning in a fine performance as tackle again this year on the varsity. In soccer we are represented by Abraham. Our intramural team is making a fine comeback under the leadership of Ed O'Connor, having lost only one game this year. Traver, Perry, Starret, and Gould are members of the Yacht Club. Hutton has been elected editor-in-chief of the Liber, the university yearbook, while Sinclair is junior editor; also on the board are: Bushell, Fraser, Siglock, and Sinclair, Brown has been made manager of the varsity hockey team for the coming season. Phikeia Smith is sophomore editor of the Daily Herald. Phikeia Mc-Cormick and Brother Boisseau are members of the varsity debating team. George Abraham is president of the Brown Network. Members of the band include Traver, Dodge, Perry, and Sinclair. Bushell is president of the Camera Club. Boisseau was awarded the James Manning and Jacob Sharttenburg scholarships. Gould was named a candidate for honors work in engineering. Sinclair was elected vice-president of the Engineering Society. Larkowich is a member of the Cammarian Club and also I.G.B. representative. Siglock is a member of the Brown Key. During the summer the interior of the chapter house was redecorated, and we are looking forward to a successful rushing season .- JAMES E. FRASER, Reporter.

SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA, SOUTH DAKOTA UNIversity.—The chapter completed a successful rushing by pledging twelve men. The rushing season was slowed up to some extent because of the cramped quarters of our temporary house. We expect to pledge a few more men upon moving into our new home. James Wernli starred at the halfback position on the University football team which won the North Central Conference title. Wernli, along with Phikeia Lane, is expected to rate a berth on the all-conference eleven. Phikeia Taplett, substituting for Wernli, played several very good games, and is expected to hold down a varsity berth next year. South Dakota Alpha initiated Thomas Slader, Robert Magee, and James Soen on October 21, Slader and Magee are members



TENNESSEE ALPHA'S PHIREIAS, 1938

of the junior class, while Sogn is a graduating law student of this year. Pay, MacLane, and McKillip are members of Strollers; Sedgwick and Gaynor are members of Dakotans; Pay and Jordan are members of Scabbard and Blade. On Saturday, November 19, the chapter will move into its new quarters. Members and alumni of other chapters are cordially invited to visit us.—Lytt J. McKull, Reporter.

TENNESSEE ALPHA. VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY .-Three of Vanderbilt's thirteen members of OAK are members of Tennessee Alpha. They are Joe McGinniss. Walter Hackett and Ray Manning. The chapter now has twelve varsity lettermen: Joe McGinness, Bob Rymer, Walter Hackett, Harry Boss, John Milliken, Bill Chapman, Ray Manning, Tom Brown, John Pellett, Charles Bray, Barney Ireland, and Eric Bell. Robert Moore will manage the wrestling team this year. Walter Hackett is business manager of the Vanderbilt Hustler. Morton Howell is business manager and Ray Manning is editor of the Vanderbilt Commodore. Phikeia Bill Oliver was elected president of the freshman Student Christian Association and Phikeias Joe West and J. G. Palmer were elected to the Cabinet. The intramural teams are practicing daily and the chances for success seem very good. The social committee has been very active in its plans. Tea dances, house dances, hay rides, and other forms of entertainment have been very successful.-RAY MAN-NING, Reporter.

TENNESSEE BETA, UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH— Tennessee Beta started the new year by pledging twelve fine freshmen. Several improvements have been made on the house since last year. We have replastered the chapter room and various other places that needed it. A new pool table cover, a new set of balls and six new cues complete the internal improvements. Bishop was elected to membership in $0 \Delta K$ and is president of the German Club. Jack Whitley is also a member of Blue Key. McPherson is editor of this year's Gap and Gowm, the yearbook. He is also a member of $A \Psi \Omega$ and is president of Sopherim. Clendon Lee and Wright have been elected to If I'M.

of which Given is already a member. On the football team we have Gillespie, Whitley, and Thomas, all regulars. Phikeia Phillips is playing frosh ball. In the touch football intramural race, newly instituted on the Mountain, the Phis are in a close race for second place. We have a lot of promising material and under the tutelage of Brother Weed we have been able to put a very good team on the field.--GLISERT WEIGHT. II. Reborter.

TEXAS BETA, UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS .- The Phis of Texas Beta gathered in Austin on September 18, 14, and 15, and closed the rush period with a class of thirteen Phikeias. The Phikeias are presided over by loe Greenhill, an able Phi, Greenhill is in third year law, a member of $\Phi B K$ and $\Phi \Delta \Phi$, honorary law fraternity, and foreman of the Cowboys, honorary men's association. During the late spring months, Fred Scott, former housemanager, had the chapter house repainted. Later in the summer he continued his good work by having the house refinished inside, When the members returned, they were greeted by striped wallpaper in some rooms and paper of various shades in others. The house is now one of the most comfortable on the campus. Al Wadsworth, president of the University Light Opera, ably assisted by Harvin and Cates, won an overwhelming victory in the recent elections, as assemblyman from the School of Arts and Sciences. Two inspiring serenades were held in conjunction with the campaigning. Neely is out of



TEXAS BETA'S PLEDGE CLASS, 1938

the Varsity football lineup because of an injured knee. Tanner and Rembert are the mainstays of the Phis in the intramural tennis matches. Sharp, delegate to the Convention at Old Point Comfort, is intramural manager. Baine Kerr was elected to succeed Scott as house manager, the latter withdrawing upon entering law school. James Kerr is heading a committee of correspondence and at present is planning an entertainment for the alumni during the latter part of October. Brother Smith, in second year law, was recently elected to $\Phi \Delta \Phi$ of which Powell is also a member. McGinnis and Caruth have left Texas Beta for Yale and Wharton, respectively, but like loyal Phis did their part of rushing before their departure.-Dis DeaLEX, Reporter.

TEXAS GAMMA. SOUTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY.— Rush week brought us fourteen Phikeias. Four of them are active in football, C. L. Lee being the sparkplug fullback of the team. The chapter enjoyed having nineteen initiates at the beginning of the year making Texas Gamma stronger than at any time in its history. Joe Sneed, who won the award for the bighest acholastic attainment in the freshman class last year, was unanimously elected president of the sophomore class. Bob Rentfro, president of chapter, was initiated into AX, and was bid to II r M. Our scholastic record last year was the highest in the past ten years. We were honored this homecoming week by visits from several of our alumni. Judge Cullen Briggs was responsible for the organization of the Texas Gamma Alumni Corporation of Texas. The Phis won the loving cup for the best float in the homecoming parade. The chapter is tied for first place in intramural competition.—MONROE HUTCHINSON, Reborier.

TEXAS DELTA, SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY-Texas Delta starts the new year off with the presidencies of eleven student organizations. The members who hold these offices are Dick Loomis, Paul Deats, Dwight Dill, Johnny Wisenbaker, John Nabholtz, Bob Smith, Charles Galvin, Ed Zimmerman, Keith Walker, and Will Arch Hood, Wisenbaker is president of the interfraternity social organization, A.S.M.E., and is in the run-off for president of the Engineering School, Galvin is president of & H Z, the debate club, and is vice-president of S.C.R.A. Aaron, Dill, and Mathews are in the football line-up. Texas Delta was runner-up in intramural football with Westmoreland, Nelson, Dodson, and Delefield making very good showings. Intramural basketball has just started with the Phis off to a good start. Gould Whaley, Ed Zimmerman, Dick Loomis, Bill Davenport, Sam McCollum, and Bob Trace are our mainstays on the team with excellent reserve strength in Dick Robertson, Jim Wilson and Bill Westmoreland, Luncheons for dates before the football games have gone well, and our combination havride-barn dance was one of the best minor functions the campus has seen .- CARR P. COL-LINS, IR., Reporter.

UTAH ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF UTAH.—A new plan for raising the scholastic standing of freshmen has been instituted. Under this plan the freshman is under the supervision of an upperclassman who acts as his adviser. It is the duty of the adviser periodically to check the grades of the freshman, determine the reason for the low marks in certain courses and to take such steps as are necessary to raise them. The outstanding pledges for the quarter were Gene Seal and William Emmel. An award was given to each of these. On October 30, 1938, the following members were initiated into the chapter: Douglas McKay Dahle, Norris, Mont.: Daniel Livingstone Maxwell, Salt Lake City, Utah; Gene Seal, Salt Lake City, Utah; Robert Nielsen Gould, Salt Lake City, Utah; LeGrand



VERMONT PHIS GO SKIING

Uffins, Salt Lake City, Utah; William Emmel, Casper, Wyo.-WENDELL R. JONES, Reborter.

VERMONT ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT .---Rushing has come to a close with the pledging of eleven men. Three sophomores have been initiated into the chapter: John F. Cronin, William J. Murphy, and William Preston. John Hunter is senior class president and a member of the Boulder Society, the senior honorary organization. Eugene Gasperini is editor of the university yearbook, the Ariel, and a member of the Key and Serpent, the junior honorary society. The sophomore honorary organization, the Gold Key, has Brother Murphy and Phikeia Burke as members. Brother Hugh Crombie, the province president, paid the chapter a visit and gave many helpful suggestions. Boucher was made social chairman for the year and Potter was given the interfraternity athletic representative's position. Boucher and Phikeia Burke are members of the university glee club. Middleworth is out for varsity basketball. With a good freshman class and a very active chapter, the year look bright for Vermont Alpha .- R. G. RAMSDELL, JR., Reporter

VIRGINIA BETA, UNIVERSITY OF VIRCINIA .- Ending one of its most successful years of rushing, Virginia Beta pledged thirteen outstanding men. Already these men have entered into the extracurricular activities of the University. Roughen is backfield man on the freshman souad: Weinman, another freshman footballer, made remarkable progress on the squad, until he injured his shoulder; Russell is a member of the university glee club; Thorn is a tryout for the Corks and Curls; Scott is the best quarter-miler on the varsity track team; Childers is freshman football adjunct; and Nold is a member of the first-year swiming team. In the chapter this year a committee has been appointed to lay plans for a new chapter house. Although the present house is very attractive there is a need for a larger house with its location nearer the grounds. Dick Moore holds Intermediate honors and is a member of the Virginia Players: Steve Clark is a member of the varsity swimming team; Stan Lyman, hurdler on the varsity track team; Wilde is assistant sports editor on Topics and a member of the Student Assembly and Interfraternity Council; and Putnam is a runner on the cross country team and a member of the boxing squad; Putnam is also a member of the Jefferson Society; Lege, Fulton, and Wilde are members of A K 4; Ed Knowles is president of the College and chairman of the Honor Committee. Virginia Beta has the pleasure of having as its guests this fall several Phi transfers, among whom are Jack Oliver, Missouri Alpha '38; Paul Urion, New Hampshire Alpha '38; Bill Suddath, Missouri Alpha '38; and Vince Daniels, Virginia Gamma '38 .- MICHAEL WILDE, Reborter,

VIRGINIA GAMMA, RANDOLPH-MACON COLLICZ,--Upon returning to college this fall, Virginia Gamma Phis were greeted with the usual, even traditional, news that $\Phi \Delta \Phi$ had once more led all other Greeks on its campus in scholarship. This is the fourteenth consecutive semster on top of the heap. The following from Randolph-Macon made the trip to Old Foint this summer: Forehand, Daniels, Wooldridge, Hunnicutt, Sanders, Jett, Winston, and Ray. John Sheffey and Roger Tatem were among our alumni there. Coming through a highly successful rushing season, being "bumped" only once, we pledged eight Phikeiaz. Tatem was elected historian of the freshman class, and is a member of Franklin Litterary Society. McDowell plays Freshman football. McCormick is a sports columnist and assistant sports editor on the Weekly. Hubbard was this year elected vice-president of the senior class. He is captain of varsity tennis and is a member of the varsity basketball five. In intramural football at mid-season the chapter is leading the fraternity pack. Fifty per cent of all varsity letters in athletics awarded to fraternity men at Randolph-Macon last year were won by Phis. Brother Simpson, our chapter adviser, is back after a two years' leave. Douglas Sterrett, of Monterey, was initiated at the beginning of the year .-- WILLIAM SANDERS, Reporter. VIRGINIA DELTA, UNIVERSITY OF RICHMOND .-Virginia Delta, founded in 1875, and restored to active standing this year at the Old Point Convention, is happy to send greetings to all Phis through its first chapter letter. Although we have been privileged to maintain a consistently high standing during the twenty-two years of existence of $\Phi \Delta \Omega$ as a local, we are confident that greater accomplishments await Virginia Delta in future years. We are looking forward with great eagerness to the time of installation when we shall be privileged to wear the Sword and Shield. After a two weeks' period of intensive rushing, the chapter pledged eleven freshmen and two upperclassmen. At the close of the rushing season a dinner in honor of the pledges was given at Rueger's Hotel. Among the Phis present were Richard Henry Little, the famous Chicago Tribune columnist, now retired and living near Richmond, Robert H. Morrison, the only living son of a Founder, whom we are proud to claim as chapter adviser, and members of the Randolph-Macon chapter. In the active chapter Norvell and Bragg are standouts on the gridiron; the former is considered one of the best guards in recent Richmond football history, Bragg held down a fullback post. Martin, chapter president, is vicepresident of the student body and president of the Harlequin Club. Bragg and Kibler are in the Y.M.C.A. cabinet. Owens is a member of the glee club and editorial staff of the Collegian. Norvell, Bragg, and Martin belong to the Varsity Club. Taylor made the highest scholastic average in the University Law school last year. Taylor and Martin are members of 0 A K. The chapter is defending its championship in intramural football won last year .-- WILBUR H. WRENN, Reporter.

· Chartered but not yet installed.



PHIS-TO-BE AT RICHMOND

Part of the group of $\Phi \Delta \Omega$ alumni and actives who presented the petition at Old Point. Standing: Doley, G. T. Taylor, B. D. Taylor, Bragg. Sealed: Burks, Welsh, Martin, Parrish.

VIRGINIA ZETA, WASHINGTON AND LEE UNIVERSITY. -Virginia Zeta started off the year with a very successful rush season, pledging eleven Phikeias. Along with the new pledges the twenty-six returning actives join in welcoming Thomas Brizendine, who has transferred from Tennessce Alpha. Harper has recently been elected to the presidency of the 1939 finals and is also president of the Monogram Club, Ennenga is serving as advertising manager of the Ring Tum Phi. Ragon is captain of track, co-captain of cross-country, and is serving on the freshman executive committee. Dunn has been elected captain of the Harry Lee Crew, and along with Hanna has been taken into the Cotillion Club, Harrison Hogan has been taken into the 13 Club, the honorary junior society. We are rep-resented in football by H. Hogan, Harper, H. Baker. and R. Hogan on the varsity and Phikeias Didier. Hunt, and Burger on the freshman squad.-LLOYD COLE. Reporter.

WASHINGTON ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF WASHING-TON,-Interesting people: Don Thompson telling of his second trip to Poughkeepsie this last time as a member of the winning Jay Vee Crew. Val Cameron, Freddie Nelson, and George Palmer spinning yarns about the Convention, especially Val, who has added a spark of hope to the chapter's long, cherished dreams of a



WASHINGTON ALPHA PHIKEIAS, 1938

Western Convention. Cobe Grabenhorst, Jim Leneau. Bill Gleason, Ted Dorman, Jack Coonan, and Dean McAdams explaining why the University of Washington's football team made such a poor showing during the first half of the season. Chapter activities: We started the year off right by pledging sixteen of the finest men to be found anywhere. Our homecoming sign won third place. The pledge dance came along a week later and was very successful. Center Case and his orchestra supplied the music and Dick Hermans, a transfer from Nebraska Alpha, sang a few songs. Individual activities: Football first stringers are Grabenhorst, Gleason, and McAdams, while Dorman, Leneau, and Coonan are reserves and Badraun is a frosh. Don Thompson and Norm Milbank are turning out for varsity crew. Stan Michelson is turning out for varsity basketball and Lyle Heaton for frosh .- R. W. CALLAND, Reporter.

WASHINGTON BETA, WHITMAN COLLEGE.—Phikeias Edwards and Turner are president and secretary of the freshman class. Phikeia Chancy bas already secured the lead in the sophomore class play; Phikeia Burnham is also in the cast. The chapter recently initiated seven men: Davis, Dambacher, Miller, Price, Starmont, Gentry, and Kelly. Benedict is president of the sophomore class, and Jansen and Shaw are president and secretary of the junior class. Varsity football is well under way this fall with an unusual number



TOM STARMONT, Whitman '41 Drummer extraordinary

of Phis on the squad. Some of the more prominent brothers on the first team are Morrill. Grave, Price, and Hamby. Winstead is the manager of the team. At a recent meeting of the Whitman student body the chapter was presented with the intramural sports trophy. We not only excelled in the majority of intramural sports, but also received an award for having the gratest number of varsity players on various varsity teams. The chapter house has been remodeled with complete new furnishings for the drawing room and library.—FRANS HILDERMAND, IR., Reborter.

library.....FRANK HILDEBRAND, JR., Reporter. WASHINGTON GAMMA, WASHINGTON STATE COL-LEGE .- Through co-operation of alumni and active members, an excellent pledge class of twenty-six Phikcias have joined Washington Gamma. The fall initiation added eight new members to the active chapter: John Gay, Spokane; Norman Skadan, Spokane; Charles McKnelly, Spokane; Loren Logsdon, Endicott; Gerald Christian, Pullman; Russell Thorson, Tonasket; James Low, Roslyn; and Harold Cox, Brewster. The Phi intramural football team has advanced to the semi-finals, thus putting us on a good footing to defend the winning of the Champions title last year. Cecil Welchko and Dale Gentry are regulars on the varsity football squad, and Gentry will soon join Bud Olson, Ray Mahnkey, and Mearle Miller to compete for positions on the varsity basketball team. Six Phis, Ray Swett, Wayne Johnson, Cecil Welchko, Wes Hunter, Bob Briggs, and Bert Carter were promoted to captains in the R.O.T.C. cadet corps and Swett was tapped for Scabbard and Blade, Paul Gillingham, ski club president, was named on the winter sports committee. Joe Beckman and Herb Godfrey survived all of the cuts to remain on the frosh football team as two of the mainstays. On the rifle team, the chapter is represented by John Gay, who went to Camp Perry last summer to place on the second team. of the National Guard championships. Serving as intramural coach for the chapter this year is Clyde Carlson, captain of both varsity baseball and basketball teams last year.—BERT CARTER, Reporter. WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA, WEST VIRGINIA UNIVER-

WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA, West Vincinia Universtry-West Virginia Alpha has pledged twenty-five outstanding freshmen since the beginning of the present school term. A campus seremade, for which West Virginia Alpha is famed, was given October 3. Coeds and townspeople joined the chapter in favorably commenting on the singing. All members are proud of the new chapter house at 665 Spruce Street. Ninterem boys are living in the house and more than thirty

are eating meals in the large dining hall. New furniture has been purchased throughout and the housing is in the best condition if has been in for several years. Robert Jackson, athletic manager, is busy leading practice sessions to prepare the Phis for compe-



PHIREIA ALBERT KLEBE, OF WEST VIRGINIA

ittion in a strenoous intramural sports program. Touch football, speedball, basketball, and bowling are major sports programs scheduled. James Byrum, past president of the student body, has been assisting with the freshman guidance program. Hubert Simons looks promising on the football squad and is used at the fullback position. Pledge Chester Housh is in line for first assistant on the basketball team and William Klett is working for managership of the track team. Members joined in welcoming Norman Hockenberry, a transfer from Michigan Beta. Ray Irons, a member of TB II, was added to the University's staff as an instructor in mechanical engineering. William Mockler, '36, who now holds his master's degree, became a freshman English instructor this fall.—Ronzar Nuzux, Reporter.

WISCONSIN ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF WISCOSIN.— Phis of Wisconsin Alpha returned to a newly decorated house this fall. Grueber and Connors did a splendid job of supervising the redecorating. Plaster was replaced throughout and new plumbing and wiring installed. New furniture was purchased for the living room and a new recreation room is being constructed. In campus activities, Pfeif is running for junior class president and has the backing of Tumas. Bell is the business manager of the Badger, the university yearbook. In intramural sports, the football and volleyball teams of Wisconsin Alpha are undefeated so far this year.-WILLAM VORLER, Reporter.

WISCONSIN BETA, LAWRENCE COLLEGE ____ Rushing under a system of compulsory dates recently inaugurated, the active chapter pledged seventeen men, filling the quota established by the interfraternity council. Of these seventeen, nine are rated excellent students by the admissions department. Of these nine, six are recipients of a special President's letter, sent to twelve outstanding freshmen this year. Of the remaining pledges five are rated good students and three are rated fair. Fifteen of the seventcen are out for freshman football, about five being first stringers. Added to this is an encouraging interest shown by the pledges in other extracurricular activities. The varsity football squad, undefeated in conference play, includes Albert Novakofski, co-captain, Ralph Siebold, Bill Hatten, Al Mattmiller, seniors, Ken Buesing, Dick Garvey, and Bob Everett, juniors, and John Backman sophomores. Tom Gettelman is senior manager. Regular writers on the newspaper are Joe Morton and John Fulton. On the yearbook staff are Tom Gettelman and Ralph Digman. Editor and business manager of the newly formed literary magazine are two Phis, Joe Morton and John Fulton. Chosen for the coveted positions of Brokaw councillors are Bob Everett, Bob Noonen, and Melvin Heinke .-- JOHN FULTON, Reporter.

WYOMING ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF WYOMING .-The chapter pledged the full quota of twenty new men, which gives us the best pledge class in our history. Alumni who attended the homecoming celebration were royally entertained and went home solemnly vowing that they would be back next year. The annual Hayride November 4, was conceded to be the best dance of the quarter. Johnny Winterholler has spread his personal fame and the fame of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ on the football fields of the Rocky Mountain area this fall. He is rated by practically every sports writer in the conference, as the best back in the conference. In addition to his football ability, John is a regular on the basketball and baseball teams. Judging from the turn out and conscientious effort being put out, Wyoming Alpha should do very well in fall quarter intramurals which include boxing, wrestling and swimming .- HAROLD J. SHELDEN, Reporter.

The Phi Delta Theta Plaque

At the Old Point Convention the committee in charge of building the new home for the Florida Alpha chapter ordered a plaque to be installed in the new house. It was cast and shipped in time for the opening of the house. This was the twenty-fifth plaque completed, shipped, and installed since the Syracuse Convention where the original $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ plaque was first displayed, and adopted as standard for chapter houses.

Plaques are now installed in the following houses: the original at Pennsylvania, followed by Syracuse, North Carolina, Akron, Miami, Lafayette, Dickinson, Minnesota, Southern Methodist, Brown, Washington and Lee, Maryland, DePauw, Gettysburg, Penn State, Colgate, Northwestern, Illinois, Nebraska, Washington, Washington and Jefferson, Swarthmore, Pittsburgh, Allegheny, Colorado, and Florida.

Should not one be installed in your house? They may be ordered through General Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio.

The Alumni The Firing Line

THERTEEN brothers of Illinois Eta of the classes of 1912 and 1913 gathered from far and near for the first reunion in nearly thirty years. The reunion was the brain-child of Arthur M. Morris, Minneapolis attorney. The invitations were sent out in the form of Summons and Complaint demanding the presence of fiteen; all obeyed except Lonsdale Green, Jr., of Westville, N.J., and Alpheus W. Koontz, of Ottumwa, Iowa. Arthur W. Kimbell, of Newton Center, Mass., started for the meeting but was taken ill in Chicago and was confined to a hospital for several weeks.

The guests were John W. Hansel, vice-president of the N. W. Ayer and Sons Advertising Company of Philadelphia; Harry W. Bowen, vice-president of the Puget Sound Sheet Metal Works, Seattle; Dr. William H. Woolston, surgeon, of Albuquerque, N.M.; Charles T. Meek, manager of the Cooke Valley farms, Chicago; Chester W. Davis, farmer of Holton, Kan.; Charles E. DeLeuw, civil engineer, Chicago; Fred B. Cortis, associated with the Hearst publications, Detroit; Earl A. Rathbun, manufacturer, Chicago; John G. Clemmons, in the automobile business, Detroit; Cassius B. Conrad, Sycamore, Ill.; Donald W. Green, of the Investers' Syndicate, Minneapolis.

The group gathered at Morris' Minneapolis residence Friday morning and drove to his summer home on Round Lake, near Aitken, in northern Minnesota. Fishing, golf, and gabfests were the order of the day. Some of the men had not seen each other since college days, and there were a lot of things to be discussed. They recalled, for instance, an occasion when several of them, playing on the university basketball team. traveled to Minneapolis to play the University of Minnesota. The thermometer read fifty-four degrees below zero that night, and they were glad to get back to Illinois.

The little group stuck close together while they were in college. In their freshman year, they all resolved to achieve some position of importance on the campus and everyone of them did. One was captain of the football and basketball teams. Another was manager of the teams; a third was connected with the *Daily Illini*; and another was president of the Athletic association. The others were all with campus organizations or athletic teams.

Their energetic leadership in college was a prophecy of their success in after life. Every man of the group has found his place and has filled it with distinction.

They separated with loud praise of their host's hospitality and warm and affectionate sentiments for their Fraternity.

B. M. L. ERNST, Columbia '99, attorney for the American Civil Liberties Union, is vigorously defended in Walter Winchell's column against the aspersion that he is a Communist. After enumerating a half score of persons of widely different beliefs whom Brother Ernst has defended, Winchell asks, and answers: "Why does Morris Ernst bother to help his fellow-man, even if his fellow-man is an enemy? . . . Because in 1848 his father was a political exile (Austria persecuted the old man until he was forced to leave the land) and ever since Morris was old enough to yell loud he has fought for all refugees—and for political asylum in these United States." EDITOR'S NOTE: As the Scroot.



ILLINOIS ETA ALUMNI HAVE A REUNION AFTER THIRTY YEARS Standing: Rathbun, Meek. Cortis, Bowen, Morris: Seated: DeLeuw, Woolston, Hansel, Davis, Conrad.

goes to press, words comes of Brother Ernst's death on November 28. Details will appear in a later issue.

DALTON F. MCCLELLAND, Ohio Wesleyan '12, Associate General Secretary for the Indian National Council Y.M.C.A., has spent twenty-three years as a representative of American Y.M.C.A. in India. The activities of this organization include co-operation of over two hundred associa-



DALTON FINLEY MCCLELLAND, Ohio Wesleyan '12

tions in India; responsibility for the Association's College of Physical Education in Madras; leadership of the four Rural Reconstruction Centers, where better methods of agriculture and rural industries are being demonstrated; promotion of work for Indian students abroad, with secretaries in London, Glasgow, and other cities working with Indian students; production of literature preserving Indian culture and maintenance of a lecture department, providing means for visual education.

Mr. McClelland first sailed for India in 1915, serving as student secretary for the Y.M.C.A. in Madras, for two years. From 1917 to 1933, he was connected with the Madras Association as General Secretary.

He has been active in government, educational, and social service agencies in India, being a member of the University of Madras extension board; Union Christian College Council; executive committee, Kadaikanal School; Missionary Education Council; Board of Visitors, Madras Penitentiary; Madras Board of Film Censors. From 1916-1920, he acted as American Vice-Consul in Madras. Mr. McClelland was born in Cumberland, Ohio. He is a graduate of Ohio Wesleyan University and took advanced work at the University of Chicago. He married Maud Kelsey, Vassar '13. They have four children, three boys and a girl. -GROVER J. LITTLE, Butler '14-

ALBERT WELLMAN PRATT, Auburn '03, whom the last edition of the $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ Catalogue reports among the missing (and no wonder), rates the following sketch in the Washington Times:

"Down from the frozen North-Siberia, Alaska, the Yukon-for the first time since 1900, a grizzled veteran of gold rush days took a squint at the wonders of modern civilization and declared in language more effective than eloquent: "The damnedest thing down here is women's hats."

"Sixty-four-year-old Jack Pratt, known as '30-30 Jack' all along the Alaskan coast, arrived in Washington on his 'first visit south of Prince Rupert' in thirty-eight years. Prince Rupert is five hundred miles north of Vancouver.

"Prospector, trapper, hunter, deep-sea diver, fisherman, navigator, Government official and guide, 30-30 Jack braved the dangers of streamlined trains and autos to visit his sister, Mrs. T. C. Coleman of 202 Cedar Street, Takoma Park.

"The second automobile ride of his life; the first time he had been in a train since 1900; the first time he had ever seen a large modern city —these were some of the experiences crowding in on this bewildered twentieth-century Rip van Winkle who left his native Alabama when the goggle was the glass of fashion and the bustle was the mould of form.

"One of the few original Alaskan sourdoughs to survive into this less romantic era, Jack now lives alone in southeastern Alaska at the mouth of Anan Creek, 'the greatest salmon stream in the world."

"The nearest settlement is Wrangell, sixty miles away. 'And last year, I didn't see a human being, siwash or white, for eight solid months,' says Jack.

"Jack, who was graduated from an Alabama college, studied at Columbia School of Mines, and is a member of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ Fraternity, admits that 'now I'm getting older, I'm becoming a little lonely."

"In language freely sprinkled with seasoning from Alaska, Jack observed that he wasn't frightened by the grizzlies that abound in a game refuge near Anan, 'but taxis and street cars in Washington, are too much for me.' He added, 'when I first arrived in Seattle, I'd take a stroll by walking around the block-you wouldn't catch me crossing any streets.'

"When he reached California, he bought his first suit of clothes in twenty-five years-I wear buckskin at home.' Asked if he intends to take his new clothes back to Anan, he replied with a grin, 'nol if I take back myself, I'll be lucky."

FREDERICE LOVATT REDEFER, Swarthmore '26, the man on the cover of Time for October 11, 1018. was president of Pennsylvania Kappa in 1925-26. Entering Swarthmore College with the class of 1026 he received in due course the degree of B.A. with a major in General Engineering. and returned for another year to receive in 1027 the degree of B.A. with highest honors in Education. As a member of the class of 1026 he was elected to ZT for scholarly majors in Engineering, and as a member of the class of 1927 he was elected to & B K, showing his undergraduate proficiency in both his unrelated major subjects. He taught for a year at Oak Lane Country Day School in Philadelphia. He then went to Glencoe. Ill., to become superintendent of the public schools at twenty-six. In 1992 "Reds" left Glencoe to become Executive Secretary of the Progressive Education Association, then stricken by the depression and \$11,000 in the hole, with four thousand members, During his six-year association with P.E.A., the Rockefeller General Education Board and Carnegie Foundation have spent more than a million dollars on public school studies by P.E.A. commissions. Now twenty years old, P.E.A. numbers but ten thousand five hundred of the nation's one million educators but as Time says, "its cocky, thirty-three-year-old executive secretary" can truthfully boast, "We are no longer a rebel group." And its leading critic Professor William Chandler Bagley of Columbia concedes that this little group today wields a dominant influence in American education.

Redefer in college was very active in the Fraternity, being a member of the class of '26, one of the strongest classes ever to graduate from the chapter which has had more than its share of Rhodes Scholars, and Φ B K's.-GEORGE H. KAIN, JR.

BISHOP HOYT MCWHORTER DOBBS, Southern '99, of the Mississippi and Memphis Conferences of the Methodist Church South, has been obliged to retire from his work because of ill health. His brothers in $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ join in wishing him an early recovery.

FLETCHER S. BROCKMAN, Vanderbill '91, has played the rôle of Christian statesman, diplomat, and missionary in China. A year ago he received the Jade Medal from China for services to that country and on various occasions he has been honored by the Chinese government.

For more than thirty years, Dr. Brockman represented the American Y.M.C.A. in China, being prominent in the founding of the Association Movement there and in the leadership of the Y.M.C.A. of Japan, Korea, and Philippine Islands.

Dr. Brockman went to Nanking in 1898 as a foreign secretary of the American Associations. When the Chinese National Y.M.C.A. Committee was created in 1901, he was made General Secretary, which post he held until 1915. During the World War, Dr. Brockman was associate general secretary of the National War Work Council; at the same time serving as general secretary of the International Committee, continuing that post until 1924.

From 1924 to 1929, Dr. Brockman was Administrative Secretary in the Far East of the newly created National Council for Japan, Korea, China, Hongkong, the Philippines, Indo-China, Siam, and Straits Settlement. In 1929, he was a lecturer on Far Eastern affairs at Vanderbilt University, of which he is a trustee. In the same year, he received an LL.D. from Colgate.

During Dr. Brockman's career in China, he witnessed the Boxer uprising, the fall of the Manchu dynasty, the establishment of the Republic and the efforts of Sun Yat Sen and his successors to establish a New China. He has had many intimate friends among the Chinese, including Generalissimo and Madame Chiang Kaishek, Dr. H. H. Kung, Premier of China, Dr. C. T. Wang, Ambassador to United States and Dr. Wellington Koo.

Dr. Brockman was born in Virginia and educated at Vanderbilt University, where he was a member of $\Phi \oplus K$. He is a member of many societies dealing with Far Eastern affairs, in-



FLETCHER SIMS BROCKMAN, Vanderbilt '91

cluding Foreign Policy Association, Committee on Interracial Cooperation, North American Council of Colleges in China, American Oriental Society. He is author of *I Discover the Orient*. His home is now at Columbia, S.C.-GROVER J. LITTLE, Butler '14. ROBERT L. TRESCHER, Pennsylvania '34, has been appointed on the faculty of the Wharton School at the University of Pennsylvania. He will be associated with Dr. James T. Young, head of the Political Science Department, and his course is The New American Government. He began his work with the present scholastic year and he is being favorably mentioned by those who have observed him closely. Brother Trescher is connected with the prominent Philadelphia law firm of Montgomery and McCracken where he is in close contact with C. BREWSTER RHOADS, Pennsylvania '12, a member of the firm. Recently Brother Trescher was selected as a member of the Committee of Seventy which is a non-partisan civic organization having much to do with civic betterment and municipal government improvement. This committee does a great deal of research work looking to better city government and general civic and social welfare. Already Brother Trescher has made some valuable contributions to the Committee's work in connection with some of the problems of the Municipal Administration. He was admitted to practice law in Pennsylvania last year with the third highest standing of all applicants in the State.

ROBERT RHODES McGoodwin, Washington (St. Louis) 'of, and an affiliate of Pennsylvania Zeta. where he received B.S. in Architecture and his master degree in 1007, has completed plans for two additions to Houston Hall, the Students' Union at the University of Pennsylvania. The additions are to be two wings at the east and west sides of the present building, which was built about forty years ago by Henry H. Houston in memory of his son, Henry H. Houston, Jr., who died soon after his graduation from Pennsylvania. The enlargements will involve an outlay of about \$350,000 and when completed Houston Hall will be one of the finest student unions in the country. Work has been started and is being carried on without interfering with the use of the building during the present college year. The new wings are to be completed for the opening of College in the fall of 1939. Brother McGoodwin is on the faculty of the Architectural School of the University and has his Architectural Studio in the Architects' Building at Seventeenth and Sansom Sts., Philadelphia.

ARTHUR B. KENT, Denison '37, is learning the oil business in Philadelphia. He is employed by the Sun Oil Company, at their refining plant at Marcus Hook, Pa. He is also taking a special course at the University of Pennsylvania leading to a master's degree. He has affiliated with the local Alumni Club and joins with them at their gatherings whenever possible. Brother Kent's father, F. C. B. KENT, Denison '13, is manager of the West Philadelphia branch office of the Keystone Automobile Club. DR. JAMES H. KIMBALL, Michigan State '95, Chief Meteorologist of the New York Weather Bureau, recently offered a plan for tracing storms and keeping a closer watch on hurricanes in the making. Following the unprecedented hurricane which swept the Atlantic and wrought havoc and destruction to Long Island and New England during the late summer a question arose in the minds of many-"What can be done to send out hurricane warnings more expeditiously and frequently?" Dr. Kimball said that with the resources at his command the bureau could have given no more adequate warning than it did. The only way the freakish course and unprecedented speed of the great hurricane could have been more promptly and adequately charted would have been to have government ships at sea following its path and reporting its direction and scope. Under his direction the Weather Bureau is rapidly developing the obtaining of improved reports on upper-air conditions through the co-operation of the army and navy and commercial airplane companies. These agencies give reports on barometer readings, pressure, temperature and wind velocities. This information will assist greatly in following the course of destructive storms in the future so that prompt warnings can be sent out to the sections lying in their path.

SENATOR TOM CONNALLY, Texas '00, known as one of the Senate's silver-tongued orators was the principal speaker at a giant public meeting held in the Sam Houston Coliseum, Houston, Tex., by the Houston Association of Life Underwriters on the evening of September 20 during the forty-ninth annual convention of the National Association of Life Underwriters held in Houston, September 19-23. His subject was "Social Legislation and Tomorrow." He is a veteran member of the national legislative body, having served in Congress since 1917. He was active in War Service as Captain and Adjutant of an infantry brigade, and has been a delegate to the Inter-Parliamentary Union three times.-Life Association News.

ERNEST LYNN KURTH, Southwestern, '05, of Lufkin, Tex., was awarded the honorary degree of LL.D. by his alma mater last Commencement. He has had much to do with the development of the processes for manufacturing paper from southern pulp, and has helped in the establishment of a large paper mill in his home town.

JOSEPH HULBERT RICE, Case '96, Ashtabula, Ohio, has been awarded the highest distinction bestowed by the Masonic order, the honorary thirty-third degree. It was awarded by the Supreme Council of Scottish Rite Masons in recognition of Brother Rice's zeal for the Order in general and his work for education in Masonry in particular. The supremacy of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ in Oklahoma City was forcibly, though quite accidentally, demonstrated at a recent meeting of the Oklahoma City Army and Navy.

This organization is sponsor of a series of weekly luncheons, held every Wednesday noon at the Skirvin Hotel, the program including a talk by some guest speaker on military affairs and national defense.

At the last meeting before the summer recess, the speaker was Elmer Thomas, *DePauw* 'oo, Senior United States Senator from Oklahoma. The meeting was in charge of the senior vice president of the club, Col. Webster L. Benham, *Columbia* 'o₅, Chief Engineer for Oklahoma for the Works Progress Administration, who acted as toastmaster. Senator Thomas was introduced by John H. Shirk, *Indiana* 'o₄, a wartime Civilian Aide to the Adjutant General, and one of the World War dollar-a-year men.

Included in the audience numbering some fifty, were three more Phis, Major Harold I. Dean, Ohio Wesleyan '07, Lt. Max G. Morgan, Oklahoma '37, and George H. Shirk, Oklahoma '34.

The remarkable part of the whole thing was that so far as $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ was concerned, it was entirely unintentional, and was not noticed until the meeting was almost over.

CLARIS ADAMS, Butler '11, president of the Ohio State Life Insurance Company, with headquarters at Columbus, was one of the principal speakers at the annual meeting of the American Life Convention at Chicago, October 13. The American can Life is an association of 146 life insurance companies.

WILLIAM LEWIS FISHER, Union '98, is Assistant Curator of the Philadelphia Commercial Museum and a special Lecturer on the staff of The Franklin Institute of Philadelphia, The Philadelphia Commercial Museum is an institution for research into trade and commerce interchange with other countries, particularly in Central and South America. It dates from the Philadelphia Centennial of 1876 when many foreign exhibits were given to it as the nucleus of a great Commercial Museum. It occupies a very large building adjoining the campus of the University of Pennsylvania, Here Brother Fisher conducts lectures to groups, clubs, business associations and classes of young people from the local schools and colleges nearly every day. He also lectures at The Franklin Institute several times a week on scientific subjects. Brother Fisher received an honorary doctor's degree from his alma mater, Union College, two years ago.

Besides his other duties Brother Fisher takes a great interest in boys' work and is a leader in Boy Scout organization work as a Scoutmaster and as Chairman of the organization committee of the Philadelphia Boy Scouts.

JOHN C. BUTZ, Denison '29, represents the Mutual Benefit Life Insurance Company at their Newark, Ohio, office. He was formerly connected with the Wurlitzer Music Company in their credit and collection department at Columbus, which is his home, his address being 1796 East Long Street.



"SIR, THE PARADE IS FORMED"

While there are many Phis in the Army, it is rather unusual for two of them to be so closely associaled as a regimental commander and his adjutant. In the picture above, Capt. JOE A. BAIN, Southwestern '25 (right) presents the First Medical Regiment, U. S. Army, to the regimental commander, Lt. Col. PAUL R. HAWLEY, Indiana '12 (center), at Carlisle Barracks, Pa. LYNN HEINZERLING, *Ohio Wesleyan* '29, who has been on the Associated Press staff in Cleveland for the past five years, has been appointed to a position in the A. P. bureau in Berlin.

HERBERT S. HAVINS, Williams '15, is connected with the Philadelphia office of the firm of Loomis, Sayles & Company, Incorporated, well known Investment Counselors of Boston. His offices are in the First National Bank Building at 1500 Walnut St. He has been in Philadelphia in this connection since 1931. After his graduation from Williams he was engaged in the investment business in New York City, During the War he saw service with the famous 7th Regiment of New York. About a year and a half ago Brother Havens built a new home in Bryn Mawr, Pa. He has two sons nearly ready for College. One is at Loomis School at Windsor, Conn., and plans to enter Williams upon his graduation next June (Massachusetts Alpha take note). The younger son is now in Haverford School and is thinking quite favorably of Prince-

WILLIAM MATHER LEWIS, Knox 'oo, President of Lafayette College, and President Bird of Occidental College, California, have perfected an arrangement whereby they will exchange two students for a year, the idea being to give students in each section something of the viewpoint of the other. In choosing the students for the exchange, men were selected who had spent all their lives in or near their respective homes. It is stipulated that the students will not lose their scholastic standing nor their athletic eligibility in the exchange. If the plan proves successful this year it will be continued next year and thereafter. The respective colleges give free tuition, but all other expenses, including travel, must be borne by the students.

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN ROBERTSON, JR., Missouri '27, is the author of a novel, Travelers' Rest, which is the story of the days of Daniel Boone, who was one of Robertson's ancestors. According to Time, which reviewed the book, Brother Robertson depicted the society of that day in such realistic fashion that the elite of South Carolina, and especially the D.A.R., are offended, and charge him with defaming the memory of his forebears. The review speaks well of the book. Brother Robertson is a journalist with experience in New York and in the Orient. His home is in Clemson, S.C.

JAMES E. COLE, Akron 'g2, at the end of the school year last June, resigned the principalship of the Norwalk, Ohio, High School which he had filled for forty-three years. On his retirement, the Board of Education renamed the school over which he had so long presided the James E. Cole High School.

CHARLES MARSHALL ADAMS, Amherst '30, has recently been promoted to the position of Assistant Director of Low Memorial Library, Columbia University.

JOHN Y. HUBER, JR., Pennsylvania 'og, is president of the Keebler-Weyl Baking Company of Philadelphia. Recently the company moved their offices and plant to larger quarters at G and East Hunting Park Avenue in Philadelphia. The Keebler line of crackers, biscuits, and saltines have gained a high place in the biscuit market under Brother Huber's direction as president.

CLAUDE C. SMITH, Swarthmore '14, is a practicing attorney in Philadelphia as a member of the well-established law firm of Duane, Morris & Heckscher, with offices in the Land Title Building. He is a member of the Board of Trustees of Swarthmore College. His son is now in Swarthmore and a member of the Pennsylvania Kappa chapter.

DAVID MAYSON, Vanderbilt '37, is on the engineering staff of the Philadelphia Electric Company, which furnishes power and light for the city of Philadelphia and much of the suburban territory. His address is 5141 Hazel Avenue.

WILLIAM HARPER MORRISON, Cornell '01, was recently elevated to the office of Supreme Grand Master of the Masonic Lodge of Indiana. His son, JAMES ALAN MORRISON, Cornell '30, is secretary of the New York Convention and Visitors Bureau, with headquarters in the Woolworth Building.

Distribution of the Journal of Convention Proceedings

By direction of the Convention and the General Council, the official Journal of the Old Point Comfort Convention is limited to an edition of two thousand. Six copies are furnished to each active chapter and one to each general officer. Copies will be supplied to alumni on request so long as they are available. Address the Executive Secretary, Phi Delta Theta Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio.



JOHN EZRA MCDOWELL [Stanford '00], died at his home at Los Altos, Calif., July 12, 1938, after a brief illness.

On June 29 he suffered a slight cerebral hemorrhage, and a week later had a more severe stroke, at which time he lapsed into a coma from which he never recovered.

The passing of "Jack" McDowell, as he was affectionately known to generations of Stanford students, marks the departure of a unique Stanford personality, a notable figure in the development of Stanford history. His reach of personal acquaintance among Stanford men and women the world over was marvelous. It was virtually allembracing. His intimacy of contacts with Stanford alumni, and his vast storehouse memory of personal detail of Stanfordites of all generations were likewise matchless and astounding. Almost anything that one might want to know about Stanford or a Stanford student, alumnus or faculty member-past or present-could be learned by asking Jack McDowell.

Mr. McDowell was born in Ashland, Ohio, where he graduated from high school in 1891. For the next four years he worked in a manufacturing plant in his native city, and at the end of that time entered Stanford as a freshmanin the university's pioneer decade. While an undergraduate he worked as an assistant in the registrar's office under Dr. O. L. Elliott, now registrar emeritus. It was that experience that built the foundation for his ultimate encyclopedic knowledge of the Stanford "Who's Who."

He took his degree from Stanford in economics in 1900, and for the next nineteen years served as assistant registrar of the university. In 1909 he was elected secretary of the Stanford Alumni Association, and served in that office until 1931. He abandoned the duties of assistant registrar in 1919 to become academic secretary, and also in the year 1919-20 he served as acting dean of men until the accession of George B. Culver to that post. Mr. McDowell retired from the faculty with emeritus ranking a year ago.

In his long connection with the registrar's office, Mr. McDowell met personally and followed intimately the affairs of Stanford boys and girls as they entered and went through the university. As alumni secretary he followed their careers in postgraduate days with even greater interest. Frequently he made trips to different part of the country in promotion of Stanford interests. Wherever he went in the world, whether on Stanford business or personal missions, his arrival was the occasion of a Stanford reunion of whatever loyal Sons and Daughters of the Stanford Red might be living there. The children of alumni when entering Stanford became the special objects of Mr. McDowell's interest and remained so throughout their undergraduate days.

In 1906 Mr. McDowell was married to Alice Nagel the widow who survives him. Surviving also are three sons, Edgar, of Los Altos, John Ezra, Jr., of Watsonville, and Carl, of San Francisco; two small grandchildren, James and Sandra, of Watsonville; and two brothers, Percy, of Palo Alto, and Edgar, of Ashland, Ohio. The three sons and also the brother who resides in Palo Alto, are Stanford graduates.

Mr. McDowell's college fraternity was $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. He had membership also in the Masonic lodge and the Palo Alto Kiwanis Club.

Robert A. Hamilton, executive secretary of the Stanford Alumni Association, made the following statement about Mr. McDowell:

"No alumnus ever loved Stanford University better than Jack McDowell. He enjoyed the personal friendship of thousands of graduates and former students through the many years he served so well and faithfully as alumni secretary. We affectionately looked to him as one tie binding all Stanford generations,"—Palo Alto Times.

t 🛧 -

DR. WILLIAM HENRY HAWLEY [Indiana '80], 80 years old, physician, died at his home in College Corner, July 6, 1938. He was born in April, 1858. He was graduated from Indiana University and the Cincinnati Medical School and entered the practice of medicine with his father. He planned to retire at the end of this summer. He was active in civic and church affairs, a member of the United Presbyterian Church, Masonic Lodge, and $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. He served as a member of the first board of the Union High School, was a trustee of the church, and a member of the village council. He is survived by one son, Lieutenant Colonel Paul R. Hawley, United States Health Department, Carlisle, Pa.; his widow, Mrs. Sabina Hawley; one brother, Frank, of College Corner, and two grandchildren.-Cincinnati Enquirer.

*

DAVID HOMER KEEDY, Amherst '02, aged sixty, District Attorney of Northwestern Massachusetts, died July 26, 1938, at Amherst, after a long illness. He had won wide recognition in New England for his vigorous prosecution of cases of fatal automobile accidents in which drunken drivers were involved. He was regarded in his profession as one of the most successful trial lawyers in the state. He is survived by his wife, formerly Ruth Sanford Searle, and five sons and four daughters.

* * *

DAVID BROMLEY JOHNSON [Arizona '37], aged twenty-four, died of a brain tumor at the Robert Long Hospital, Indianapolis, July 18, 1938.

David Johnson was second son of Senator and Mrs. Howard V. Johnson and was born in Mooresville on December 8, 1015. He received his educa-



DAVID BROMLEY JOHNSON, Arizona '87

tion in the public school of this city, Earlham College, Arizona University and Indiana University. He was a member of the $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ Fraternity and $\Phi \Delta K$ Fraternity.

His life was largely spent in the county of his birth. Since discontinuing his college course on account of health, he had been associated with his father in business as assistant manager of the Johnson Orchards Company.

David Johnson was a member of the Friends Church, of this city. His pastor paid tribute to his character in these words:

"David Johnson was a young man of intense personality: he was genuine, even to the point of blunness it may be, but was always generous in his thoughts to all others. He was as honest as he was genuine. His transparency of spirit enhanced his manly virtues. He was one of the far too few young men who made himself conspicuous by his cleanness of life. He was a youth whose friendship might well be sought and treasured."-Mooresville Times.

. . .

CHESTER ARTHUR ESSLEY, *Texas* 'oz, lumber and coal merchant of Beaumont, Tex., died September 11, 1938, at Beaumont after a long illness. He was widely known as a Rotarian through his work as editor of *Rotarygram*. He was born at Roans Prairie, Tex., November 18, 1876.

WILMOT VIVIAN TREVOY, Amherst '02, died on July 8, 1988. He was born in Gloucester, Mass. on January 25, 1880, the son of Edward and Alexina (Grant) Trevoy. He prepared for college at the Gloucester High School, and was graduated from Amherst in 1902 with a brilliant scholastic record. He won practically all the prizes then offered in Latin and Greek, participated in the Kellogg public reading contests for both freshmen and sophomores, and was in the first drawing for $\Phi B K$ from the class of 1902. He served as editor-in-chief of his yearbook, president of & BK in his senior year, and chairman of the committee on committees for his commencement program. For his speech on "Faust and Modern Life" he received the Bond prize. awarded annually for the best oration from the commencement platform, the contestants being the fifteen ranking members of the graduating class. Immediately after graduation he entered on his lifelong career of service to his fellowmen, as teacher and social worker.

From 1902-11 he was an instructor, then assistant headmaster at Storm King School (then Stone School), with time off for an M.A. from Amherst in 1905 and a year of study at Union Theological Seminary. He spent the years from 1911 to 1929 in Brooklyn, N.Y., as head worker in settlements, organizer and director of community centers and community service consultant.

In 1929 he established on an old private estate in Wellesley Hills, Mass., the Beacon School, a small preparatory school where boys could have the advantages of study in beautiful surroundings, in small classes with close contact with masters, and special opportunities for the study of art and music.

He remained always an enthusiastic and loyal alumnus of his College and his Fraternity, which he served in both official and unofficial capacities; at the time of his death he was president of the Corporation of Massachusetts Beta. His counsel was often sought and freely given; it was always valuable, well-reasoned and well-seasoned; he never lost patience with the perpetual undergraduate problems, nor his sympathy and tolerance in seeing the undergraduate viewpoint.

*

WILLIAM MARSHALL HAZLEHURST, Georgia '33. died May 29, 1888, at LaGrange, Ga., of a virulent type of typhus fever, after an illness of only a week. He was the son of William Hazlehurst, Mercer '94, brother of David Hazlehurst, Mercer '85, and Rogers Hazlehurst, Mercer '42. At the University of Georgia he was prominent in many activities, serving as president of his chapter in his senior year and playing at guard on the varsity team in 1932 and 1953. He was captain and adjutant of the R.O.T.C. At the time of his death he was employed in the cost department of the Calloway Mills, La Grange.

COMMANDER MILTON UPDEGRAFF, U.S.N., retired [Wisconsin '84], of Prescott, Ariz., died September 12, 1938, at Mare Island Naval Hospital, San Francisco, Calif., after an illness of two months. He was seventy-nine years old. Commander Updegraff was a native of Iowa and a graduate of the University of Wisconsin. He joined the navy in 189g and retired because of ill health in 1919. The last three years of his official service were spent in the Whipple Army Barracks in Arizona where he was in charge of weather data.

Since his retirement he had been associated with Captain T. T. See [Missouri '89], of the Naval Observatory at Mare Island where coast time signals originated before the signals were centralized at Washington.

Surviving are his widow, the former Alice Lamb of Prescott, Ariz., and a daughter Mrs. George Maude, of British Columbia.

Early in his career, Mr. Updegraff was attached to the National Argentine Observatory at Cordoba, Argentina. Later he was Professor of Astronomy at the University of Missouri, 1890-99; astronomer of the Naval Observatory in Washington, D.C., 1899-1902; instructor at the Naval Academy, Annapolis, 1902-07; director of the Nautical Almanac, 1907-10.

He had charge of the United States Naval Observatory eclipse expedition to Barnesville and Griffin, Ga., in May, 1900.—New York Times.

* *

JAMES ADDISON LEATHERS [Mississippi '02], aged fifty-nine, prominent Gulfport attorney, died at a local hospital June 24, 1938, of a heart attack.

A native of Albemarle County, Va., Mr. Leathers came to Gulfport from Belen, Miss., in 1906. He received his literary training at the University of Virginia and his law degree from the University of Mississippi. A member of the law firm of Leathers, Wallace and Greaves, Mr. Leathers' practice was confined largely to civil law. He was a former law partner of Justice Virgil A. Griffith of the Mississippi Supreme Court. He is survived by his wife, Mrs. Vera Leathers; a brother, Dr. W. S. Leathers, dean of the medical school at Vanderbilt University and former head of the Mississippi State Health Service and a sister, Mrs. Hattie Cox of Minneapolis.-Gulfport Herald.

JAMES STANFIELD HATFIELD, Florida '35, aged twenty-four, Second Lieutenant in the Army Air Corps, was killed in an automobile collision at San Antonio, Tex., June 25, 1938. WILLIAM JOHN MCAFEE, JR. [Case '13], died April 30, 1938 in Pittsburgh, Pa. Born near Solon in 1891, Mr. McAfee studied mechanical engineering at Case School of Applied Science. For many years he was a salesman in the ornamental iron division of the W. S. Tyler Co., leaving that position three years ago to join the Johns-Manville Sales Corp. staff in Pittsburgh. He was a World War veteran and a member of Gaston G. Allen Masonic lodge. Surviving are his wife, Hażel; a son, William John McAfee; III; his fatber, William John McAfee; a sister, Mrs. A. B. Merry of Vineyard Haven, Mass., and a brother, D. S. McAfee of Rye, N.Y. Burial was at Solon.--Cleveland Plain Dealer.

* * *

JOHN MANSON MATHIS [Southwestern '90], died December 1, 1937 at his home in Brenham, Tex. A prominent criminal lawyer who lived for many years in Houston, Mr. Mathis' career was marked by many heated political controversies. He took a leading part in having passed the bill making parimutuel horse race betting legal in Texas, campaigned actively for the repeal of prohibition, and was a leading advocate of the child labor amendment.

He is survived by his wife, his son, John M. Mathis, Jr., and an adopted daughter, Czella Mathis of Los Angeles. He was buried in Brenham.-Houston Post.

* *

DR. JAMES BERGEY STEIN [Dickinson '87], former pastor of Methodist churches in several cities in the Central Pennsylvania Conference, died July 15, 1938, at the Methodist Home for the Aged at Tyrone. He is survived by his wife, Mrs. Minnie Shearer Stein, a son, James B. Stein, Jr. [Dickinson '18], and a daughter, Mrs. Morse Shreve. Burial was in the Paxtang Cemetery.-Harrisburg News.

* * *

BURTON HORACE STORM [Mississippi '09], died April 5, 1938, at his home in Burlingame, Calif. For seventeen years he had been assistant executive secretary of the San Francisco Commercial Club. He was buried in Burlingame. He leaves a widow, Mrs. Mary Storm, and two brothers, Grover of Brookhaven, Miss., and George [Mississippi '13], of Helena, Ark.-San Francisco Chronicle.

CLARENCE OWENS, JR., Indiana '29, died at his home at Horse Cave, Ky., January 23, 1938. He received his A.B. from the University of Kentucky in 1931.

* * *

IN COELO QUIES EST

* * *

Directory

THE PHI DELTA THETA FRATERNITY

Founded at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, December 26, 1848, by Robert Morrison, John McMillan Wilson, Robert Thompson Drake, John Wolfe Lindley, Andrew Watts Rogers, and Ardivan Walker Rodgers

Incorporated under the laws of the state of Ohio, March 12, 1881

THE GENERAL COUNCIL

- President, JOHN B. BALLOU, 220 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.
- Reporter, EMMETT JUNGE, 625 Stuart Bldg., Lincoln, Neb. Treasurer, BERNARD V. MOORE, First National Bank, Min-
- neapolis, Minn. Member-at-large, CHARLES E. GACHES, West Shore Acres,
- Mount Vernon, Wash.
- Member-at-large, Rear-Admiral WAT T. CLUVERIUS, Commandant, U. S. Navy Yard, Philadelphia, Pa.
- The members of the General Council constitute, ex officio, the Board of Trustees.

GENERAL HEADOUARTERS, OXFORD, OHIO

- Executive Secretary, PAUL C. BEAM; Assistant Secretary, HARRY M. GERLACH. Headquarters Building, 208 E. High St.
- EDITOR OF THE MAGAZINES-Editor of the Scroll and the Palladium, Edward E. RUBY, Box 358, Menasha, Wis.
- LIBRARIAN_KARL H. ZWICK, Oxford, Ohio.
- ALUMNI COMMISSIONER-DEAN M. HOFFMAN, Patriot Publishing Company, Harrisburg, Pa.
- FINANCE COMMISSIONER-JOHN B. BALLOU, 220 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.
- SCHOLARSHIP COMMISSIONER—RAYMOND E. BLACK-WELL, Division of Information and Publicity, Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio.
- THE SURVEY COMMISSION—CARROLL W. DOTEN, Chairman, Queen City Park, Vt.; EDWARD E. RUBY, Box 358, Menasha, Wis.; JOHN J. TICERT, University of Florida, Gainesville, Fla.
- THE STUDENT LOAN COMMISSION—HERMAN M. SHIPPS, Chairman, Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, Ohio; FRED J. MILIGAN, 16 E. Broad St., Columbus, Ohio; WILIAM S. BROWN, 2010 Devon Rd., Upper Arlington, Columbus, Ohio.
- FRANK J. R. MITCHELL SCROLL ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES—HARRY E. WEESE, WILLIAM L. ECKERT, HERBERT M. KENNY, Harris Trust and Savings Bank, Chicago, Ill.
- WALTER B. PALMER FOUNDATION ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES-GEORGE S. CASE, 1971 W. 85th St., Cleveland, Ohio; FRANK E. HULLETT, 4500 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio; DAVID A. GASKILL, 1122 Guardian Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.
- PALMER FUND CAMPAIGN-JAMES E. DAVIDSON, Chairman, Bay City, Mich.
- DELEGATES TO THE INTERFRATERNITY CON-FERENCE-GEORGE BANTA, JR., Menasha, Wis; WIL-LIAM R. BAYES, 32 Franklin St., New York, N.Y.; JOHN B. BALLOU, 220 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.

THE PROVINCES

- ALPHA (New England, Quebec, Nova Scotia)—Co-Presidents, HUGH CROMBIE, BOX 220, Montreal, Que.; and HUBERT S. PACKARD, Choate School, Wallingford, Conn.
- BETA (New York, Ontario)---President, E. PHILIP CRO-WELL. 420 N. Geddes St., Syracuse, N.Y.
- GAMMA (Southern Pennsylvania)—President, CHARLES L. EBY, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, West and Dickinson Sts., Carlisle, Pa.
- DELTA (Maryland, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, District of Columbia)—*President*, Professor B. G. CHILDS, 1019 Markham Ave., Durham, N.C.
- EPSILON (Florida, Georgia)—President, ROLAND B. PAR-KER, Darlington School, Rome, Ga.; Assistant, W. EL-DRIDGE SMITH, 406 Tampa Theater Bldg., Tampa, Fla.
- ZETA (Ohio south of Columbus)—President, JAMES W. POTTENGER, Ingalls Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.
- ETA (Kentucky, Tennessee)—*President*, LAIRD SMITH, 404 Union St., Nashville, Tenn.
- THETA (Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, Arkansas)— President, ROBERT SOMERVILLE, Box 74, Cleveland, Miss.
- IOTA (Illinois)—President, MURRAY S. SMITH, 1490 Miner St., Des Plaines, Ill.
- KAPPA (Indiana)—President, LELAND H. RIDGWAY, 4825 Guilford Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.
- LAMBDA (Wisconsin, Minnesota, North Dakota, Manitoba)—President, PAUL S. CARROLL, 2414 W. 21st St., Minneapolis, Minn.
- MU (Missouri, Kansas, Nebraska)—President, LATNEY BARNES, Mexico, Mo.
- NU (Texas, Oklahoma)—President, LEONARD SAVAGE, Ramsey Tower, Oklahoma City, Okla.
- XI (Utah, Colorado, Wyoming, New Mexico)—President, ALFRED L. BROWN, School for the Deaf, Colorado Springs, Colo.
- OMICRON (Arizona, Nevada, California)—President, KENWOOD B. ROHRER, 333 Roosevelt Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.
- PI (Western Oregon, Western Washington, British Columbia, Alberta)—*President*, GEORGE E. HOUSSER, 1812 W. 19th Ave., Vancouver, B.C.
- RHO (Eastern Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Delaware)— President, O. J. TALLMAN, 506 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa.
- SIGMA (Michigan, Ohio north of Columbus)—President, A. B. WHITNEY, 510 First Central Tower, Akron, Ohio.
- TAU (Montana, Idaho, Eastern Washington, Eastern Oregon)—President, FULTON G. GALE, 716 E. D St., Moscow, Idaho.
- UPSILON (Western Pennsylvania, West Virginia)—President, HARBAUGH MILLER, 1220 Berger Bldg., Pittsburgh.
- PSI (Iowa, South Dakota)—President, Professor A. B. CAINE, 2218 Donald St., Ames, Iowa.

The Roll of Chapters

THE following items are given in sequence: Name of the chapter; date of its establishment; name of the college or university; post-office; President of the chapter; Reporter, with his address; Chapter Adviser, with his address.

Changes should be reported immediately to General Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio

- ALABAMA ALPHA (1877), UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA, University, Ala. President, John F. Marshall; Reporter, William S. Mudd, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House; Adviser, Roland Mushat, Brown Marx Bldg., Birmingham, Ala.
- ALABAMA BETA (1879), ALABAMA POLYTECHNIC INSTI-TUTE, Auburn, Ala. President, Paul McKenney; Reporter, Grover C. Barfield, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \theta$ House; Adviser, Dr. Ceorge Wheeler, Cloverdale, Montgomery, Alabama.
- ALBERTA ALPHA (1930), UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA, Edmonton, Alta., Canada. *President*, William A. Reed; *Reporter*, J. W. Thomas, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 11109 JIST AVA: *Adviser*, Archibald L. Cameron. Hudson's Bay Co.
- ARIZONA ALPHA (1932), UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA, Tucson, Ariz. President, Jack Newlin; Reporter, Hollis Chenery, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1539 Speedway; Adviser, Dr. Civde Flood, 110 S. Scott St.
- BRITISH COLUMBIA ALPHA (1930), UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, Vancouver, B.C., Canada. President, John Runkle; Reporter, George Avery, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 5590 Laval Rd.; Adviser, Ross Wilson, 802 Royal Trust Bidg.
- CALIFORNIA ALPHA (1873), UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, Berkeley, Calif. President, Omar J. Noles; Reporter, Kenneth E. Cotton, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2717 Hearst Ave.; Adviser, Dudley H. Nebeker, 1419 Broadway, Oakland, Calif.
- CALIFORNIA BETA (1891), STANFORD UNIVERSITY, Stanford University, Calif. President, Ben Dey, Jr., Reporter, Walter Fitch, $\Delta \Delta \theta$ House, 538 Lasuen St.; Adviser, Bert Mattei, Matson Bidg., San Francisco.
- CALIFORNIA GAMMA (1924), UNIVERSITY OF CALI-FORNIA AT LOS ANCELES, LOS Angeles, Calif. President, Weldon McNichols; Reporter, Luis Burtis, 11740 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.; Adviser, Clarence Variel, 544 Title Insurance Bldg.; Assistant Adviser, George Jepson, c/o Los Angeles Examiner.
- CÓLORADO ALPHA (1902), UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO, Boulder, Colo. President, Howard E. Brittell; Reporter, Frederick R. Hite, $\phi \Delta \phi$ House, 1111 College Ave.; Adviser, Frank Potts, 830 Thirteenth St.
- COLORADO BETA (1913), COLORADO COLLEGE, Colorado Springs, Colo. President, Franklin B. Laneback; Reporter, Harold Whitney, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1105 N. Nevada St.; Adviser, Oliver Jackson Miller, Mountain States T. and T.
- FLORIDA ALPHA (1924), UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA, Gainesville, Fla. President, Tiffany Turnbull; Reporter, Neil Smith, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House; Advisers, Frank S. Wright, University of Florida, and M. M. Parrish, Jr., 324 Second Ave.
- FLORIDA BETA (1935), ROLLINS COLLEGE, Winter Park, Fia. President, Dante Cetrulo; Reporter, Wendell Davis, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1270 Lakeview Dr.; Adviser, Prof. Wendell Stone, Rollins College.
- GEORGIA ALPHA (1871), UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA, Athens, Ga. President, Albert B. Jones; Reporter, Jack Dorsey, ΦΔΘ House, 524 Prince Ave.; Adviser, T. W. Reed, University of Georgia.
- GEORGIA BETA (1871), EMORY UNIVERSITY, Emory University, Ga. President, Jack Branch; Reporter, Freeman Simmons, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House; Advisers, Henry L. Bowden, 544 Moreland Ave., and Dr. Ben T. Carter, 509 Medical Arts Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

- GEORGIA GAMMA (1872), MERCER UNIVERSITY, Macon, Ga. President, Willis Conger; Reporter, James Jordan, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 629 Adams St.; Adviser, Dr. Henry H. Rogers, 210 E. Montgomery St., Milledgeville, Ga.
- GEORGIA DELTA (1902). GEORGIA SCHOOL OF TECH-NOLOGY, Atlanta, Ga. President, Calvin G. VOOrhis; Reporter, H. W. Rainey, Φ∆ θ House, 87 North Ave. N.W.; Adviser, Frank Ridley, c/o Haas & Dodd, Atlanta, Ga.
- IDAHO ALPHA (1908), UNIVERSITY OF IDAHO, MOSCOW, Idaho. President, Keith Sundberg: Reporter, Harry Snead, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House; Adviser, Dr. Frederic C. Church, 110 S. Adams St.
- ILLINOIS ALPHA (1859), NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY, Evanston, Ill. President, Joseph Tucker; Reporter, Gene Hathaway, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Sheridan Rd.; Adviser, Julian Lambert, 6:7 Grove St.
- ILLINOIS BETA (1865), UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO, Chicago, III. President, Howard Hawkins; Reporter, Philip R. Lawrence, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 5737 Woodlawn Ave.; Adviser, Edward R. Tiedebohl, 1 N. LaSalle St.
- ILLINOIS DELTA-ZETA (1871), KNOX COLLEGE, Galesburg, III. President, Ralph H. Claus; Reporter, Charles A. Glaub, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 382 N. Kellogg St.; Adviser, Richard R. Larson, 370 N. Prairie St.
- ILLINOIS ETA (1893), UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, Urbana, III. President, Emerson Ward; Reporter, Richard C. Schultz, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 309 E. Chalmers St., Champaign, III.; Adviser, George P. Tuttle, Jr., University of Illinois.
- INDIANA ALPHA (1849), INDIANA UNIVERSITY, Bloomington, Ind. President, Dan Int-Hout; Reporter, Victor Kingdon, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, E. Tenth St.; Advisers, Ray H. Briggs, 522 State Life Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind., and Austin Seward, 408 W. Eighth St., Bloomington, Ind.
- INDIANA BETA (1850), WARASH COLLECE, Clawfordsville, Ind. President, William Burk; Reporter, Ward Schaub, Φ Δ θ House, 114 W. College St.; Adviser, B. C. Evans, 405 E. Main St.
- INDIANA GAMMA (1859), BUTLER COLLECE, Indianapolis, Ind. President, William Geyer; Reporter, John J. Shiel, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 705 Hampton Dr.; Adviser, James L. Murray, 64 E. 73rd St.
- INDIANA DELTA (1860), FRANKLIN COLLEGE, Franklin, Ind. President, Rupert Ferrell; Reporter, Finche Duffy, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Monroe and Henry Sts.; Adviser, William H. Baise, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House.
- INDIANA EPSILON (1861), HANOVER COLLEGE, HANOVER, Ind. President, Kenneth A. Kyle; Reporter, Tom Young, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House; Adviser, Frank Montgomery, Madison, Ind.
- INDIANA ZETA (1868), DEPAUW UNIVERSITY, Greencastle, Ind. *President*, Jack 'Dwyer;, *Reporter*, Charles Blemker, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 446 E. Anderson St.; *Adviser*, Jerome Hixson, DePauw University.
- INDIANA THETA (1893). PURDUE UNIVERSITY, West Lafayette, Ind. President Carl T. Swan; Reporter, Dyer Butterfield, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 503 State St.; Adviser, Karl T. Nessler, 619 N. Walnut St., Seymour, Ind.
- IOWA ALPHA (1871), Iowa Wesleyan College, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa. President, Fred Wehrle; Reporter, Vernon Pike, $\phi \Delta \phi$ House, 300 N. Main St.; Adviser, Russell Weir, 502 E. Monroe St.

- IOWA BETA (1882), STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA, IOWA City, IOWA. President, Ross Carney: Reporter, Vernon Townley, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 729 N. Dubuque St.; Adviser, Prof. C. L. Sanders, 206 Journalism Bildg.
- IOWA GAMMA (1913), IOWA STATE COLLEEE, Ames, IOWA. President Jack W. Morrison; Reporter, Kriegh G. Carney, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 325 Welch Ave.; Adviser, Prof. A. B. Caine, 2218 Donald St.
- KANSAS ALPHA (1882), UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS, Lawrence, Kan. President, John Corbett; Reporter, Charles Curry, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Edgewood Rd., Adviser, O. W. Malonev, Journal World.
- KANSAS BETA (1910), WASHBURN COLLEGE, TOpeka, Kan. President, Arlon Wilson; Reporter, Judd A. Austin, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House; Adviser, David Neiswanger, 1300 College Ave.
- KANSAS GAMMA (1920), KANSAS STATE COLLEGE, Manhattan, Kan. President, Joseph E. Robertson; Reporter, Theron Harmon, ΦΔθ House, 928 Leavenworth St.; Advisers, Harold Hughes, Ulrich Bldg., and Prof. Hugh Durham, 730 Osage St.
- KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA (1850), CENTRE COLLEGE, Danville, Ky. President, James L. Rose; Reporter, Buford Lee Mitchell, ΦΔΘ House, 111 Maple Ave.; Adviter, G. E. Sweazey, 463 W. Broadway. KENTUCKY EPSILON (1901), UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY,
- KENTUCKY EPSILON (1901), UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY, Lexington, Ky. President, Herbert Hillenmeyer; Reporter, William Duty, Φ∆θ House, 281 S. Limestone St.; Adviser, J. Richard Bush, Jr., S. Ashland Ave., Lexington, Ky.
- LOUISIÁNA ÁLPHA (1889), TULANE UNIVERSITY, New Orleans, La. President, Caspar A. Tooke, Jr.; Reporter, J. R. Persons, Jr., & 40 & House, Sg14 State St.; Adviers, L. R. McMillan, 6010 Perrier St., J. H. Randolph Feltus, 1427 Calhoun St., and R. G. Robinson, 26 Audubon Pl.
- LOUISIANA BETA (1938), LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY, Baton Rouge, La. President, Jack Bushman; Reporter, C. D. Taylor, Jr., φΔθ House, Chimes St.; Adviser, Major A. V. Ednie, 401 Delphine St.
- MAINE ALPHA (1884), COLBY COLLEGE, Waterville, Me. President, Laurel W. Hersey; Reporter, Elmer Baxter, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House; Adviser, Charles Towne, 17 West St.
- MANITOBA ALPHA (1930), UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA, Winnipeg, Man, Canada. President, William A. Irvine; Reporter, Ray Steinhoff, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 512 Wardlaw Ave; Adviser, Douglas Chevrier, 116 Ruby St.
- MARYLAND ALPHA (1930), UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND, College Park, Md. President, Edwin R. Johnson; Reporter, Kelso Shipe, ΦΔθ House; Adviser, George S. Ward, Union Trust Bldg., Washington, D.C.
- MASSACHUSETTS ALPHA (1886), WILLIAMS COLLEGE, Williamstown, Mass. President, Wellington Vandeveer; Reporter, Connor Creigh, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House; Adviser, Prof. Karl E. Weston.
- MASSACHUSETTS BETA (1888), AMHERST COLLEGE, Amherst, Mass. President, Robert H. Pete; Reporter, Robert P. Harris; $\Phi \Delta \Phi$ House. Northampton Rd.; Advisers, James Degnan, 835 Rosewood, East Lansing, Mich., and Robert W. Christ, South Hadley.
- MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA (1932), MASSACHUSETTS INstructe of Technology, Cambridge, Mass. President, Harlow J. Reed; Reporter, Elmer F. DeTiere, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 97 Bay State Rd., Boston, Mass.; Adviser, Fred G. Fassett, 10 Shepard St., Cambridge, Mass.
- MICHIGAN ALPHA (1864), UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN, Ann Arbor, Mich. President, Balley Brown; Reporter, John S. Bensley, Φ do House, 1437 Washtenaw St; Advisers, Dr. Hugh M. Beebe, 1717 S. University Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich., and Asher G. Work, 1300 Union Guardian Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

- MICHIGAN BETA (1873), MICHIGAN STATE COLLEGE, East Lansing, Mich. President, Herbert P. Dales; Reporter, Fred T. Baker, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House; Advisers, Bruce Anderson, Olds Hotel, and James R. Tranter, Hill Diesel Engine Co., Lansing, Mich.
- MINNESOTA ALPHA (1881), UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA, Minneapolis, Minn. President, Robert Hanson; Reporter, Leonard Dailey, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1027 University Ave. S.E.; Adviser, Perry Dean, 200 Meadowbrook Rd., Interlachen Park, Hopkins, Minn.
- MISSISSIPPI ALPHA (1877), UNIVERSITY OF MISSISSIPPI, University, Miss. President, Robert N. Wall, Jr.; Reporter, Frank Laney, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House; Adviser, W. N Ethridge, Oxford, Miss.
- MISSOURI ALPHA (1870), UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI, Columbia, Mo. President, Robert Goudie; Reporter, John Vincent, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 606 College Ave.; Adviser, Hartley Banks, Columbia Savings Bank.
- MISSOURI BETA (1880), WESTMINSTER COLLEGE, Fulton Mo. President, William Shipton; Reporter, John V. Mc-Elroy, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House; Adviser, W. B. Whitlow, 306 W. Seventh St.
- MISSOURI GAMMA (1891), WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY, St. Louis, Mo. President, Fred Henry Leyhe; Reporter, J. Richard Compton, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 7 Fraternity Row; Adviser, Larry McDougall, Mississippi Valley Bank Bldg., St. Louis.
- MONTANA ALPHA (1920), MONTANA STATE UNIVERITY, Missoula, Mont. President, William Baucus; Reporter, Frank Clapp, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 500 University Ave.; Adviser, Morris McCollium, 112 University Ave.
- NEBRASKA ALPHA (1875), UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA, Lincoln, Neb. President, William Andreson; Reporter, Harold E. Brown, ΦΔΘ House, 16th and R Sts.; Adviser, James H. Ellis, 225 Stuart Bldg.
- NEW HAMPSHIRE ALPHA (1884). DARTMOUTH COL-LEGE, HANOVER, N.H. President, George H. Adams; Reporter, George Mahoney, $\phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 6 Webster Ave.; Adviser, Albert L. Demarce, 9 Huntley St.
- NEW YORK ALPHA (1872), CORNELL UNIVERSITY, Ithaca, N.Y. President, Philip S. Walsh; Reporter, Curtis B. Alliaume, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Ridgewood Rd.; Adviser, William M. Dunbar, White Hall 88, Cornell University.
- NEW YORK BETA (1883), UNION COLLECE, SCHENECTAPY, N.Y. President, James W. Bell; Reporter, Gordon E. Conrad, Φ∆Θ House, Lenox Rd.; Adviser, John H. Wittner, Union College.
- NEW YORK EPSILON (1887), SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY, Syracuse, N.Y. President Richard Comfort; Reporter, James Luby, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1001 Walnut Ave.; Adviser, Walter Wood, 207 Melbourne Ave.
- NEW YORK ZETA (1918), COLGATE UNIVERSITY, Hamilton, N.Y. President, John Lucy; Reporter, Bill George, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House; Adviser, Dr. Charles F. Phillips, 31 Madison St.
- NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA (1878), DURE UNIVERSITY, Durham, N.C. President, Herman Rumsey; Reporter, Robert Everitt; Adviser, M. L. Black, Duke Station.
- NORTH CAROLINA BETA (1885), UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA, Chapel Hill, N.C. President, Albert Maynard; Reporter, Glen Humphrey, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House; Adviser, Professor T. F. Hickerson.
- NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA (1928), DAVIDSON COL-LEGE, Davidson, N.C. President, William H. Marquess, III; Reporter, James F. Morrison, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House; Adviser, Prof. Cecil K. Brown, Davidson College.
- NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA (1913), UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA, Grand Forks, N.D. President, Jack H. Harris; Reporter, Robert Gilliland, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House; Adviser, Earl McPadden, 413 Fourth Ave.

- NOVA SCOTIA ALPHA (1930), DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY, Halifax, N.S., Canada. President, Douglas G. Bagg; Reporter, Raold Buckley, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 132 Oxford St.; Adviser, Victor deB. Oland, 138 Young Ave.
- OHIO ALPHA (1848), MIAMI UNIVERSITY, Oxford, Ohio. President, Thomas Stout; Reporter, John Baker, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Fraternity Row; Adviser, Prof. Burton L. French, Tallawanda Apts.
- OHIO BETA (1860), OHIO WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY, Delaware, Ohio. *President*, Richard Stanberger; Reporter, Robert Mackichan, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 130 N. Washington St.; Adviser, Herman M. Shipps, Edgar Hall, O.W.U.
- OHIO GAMMA (1868), OHIO UNIVERSITY, Athens, Ohio. President, Robert White; Reporter, Carlton Asher, $\phi \Delta \theta$ House, 10 W. Mulberry St.; Adviser, Kenneth R. Wilcox, College St.
- OHIO EPSILOŇ (1875), UNIVERSITY OF AKRON, Akron, Ohio. President, Robert P. Higley; Reporter, Jack Schmahl, Φ Δ Θ House, 194 Spicer St.; Adviser, Verlin P. Jenkins, 1170 W. Exchange St.
- OHIO ZETA (1883), OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY, Columbus, Ohio. President, William Bullock; Reporter, Ray Miltz, Φ Δ θ House, 1942 Iuka Ave.; Adviser, Fred J. Milligan, 16 E. Broad St.
- OHIO ETA (1896), CASE SCHOOL OF APPLIED SCIENCE, Cleveland, Ohio. President, William Winslow; Reporter, Charles Horsburgh, $\Delta \Delta \Theta$ House, 2139 Ahington Rd.; Adviser, John Bodwell, 15027 Euclid Ave., Cleveland.
- OHIO THETA (1898), UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI, Cinclinnati, Ohio. President, Ward Ratcliffe; Reporter, Herbert Fahrenbruck, ΦΔΘ House, 176 W. McMillan St.; Adviser, James W. Pottenger, 5323 Orion Ave.
- OHIO IOTA (1914), DENISON UNIVERSITY, Granville, Ohio. President, Marvin Walker; Reporter, Seth Norman, ΦΔΘ House; Adviser, R. S. Edwards, Box 419.
- OKLAHOMA ALPHA (1918), UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA, Norman, Okla. President, Kenneth Carpenter; Reporter, John B. Champlin, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 111 E. Boyd St.; Adviser, Hugh V. McDermott, 807 S. Ponca St., Oklahoma City, Okla.
- ONTARIO ALPHA (1906), UNIVERSITY OF TOTONTO, Toronto, Ont., Canada. President, W. Gibson Gray, Reporter, Mcredith Fleming, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 143 Bloor St. W: Adviser, Alfred A. Stanley, 50 Glenavr Rd.
- OREGON ALPHA (1912), UNIVERSITY OF ORECON, Eugene, Ore. President, William H. Cummings; Reporter, John G. Nelson, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 15th and Kincaid Sts.; Adviser, Howard Hall, Eugene Concrete Pipe Co.
- OREGON BETA (1918), OREGON STATE COLLEGE, Corvalls, Ore. President, Ralph Floberg; Reporter, Jack Finkbeiner, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 13th and Monroe Sts.; Adviser, Grant Swan, O.S.C.
- PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA (1873), LAFAYETTE COLLECE, Easton, Pa. President, Robert Palmer; Reporter, Gerald Sealy, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House; Adviser, Dr. Herbert Laub, 404 Easton Trust Bldg.
- PENNSYLVANIA BETA (1875), GETTYSBURG COLLEGE, Gettysburg, Pa. President, John H. McHenry: Reporter, Gerst G. Buyer, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House; Adviser, Earl E. Ziegler, 427 Baltimore St.
- PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA (1875), WASHINGTON AND JEF-FFRSON COLLECE, Washington, Pa. President, William Bartran; Reporter, John L. Smith, Jr., 40 HOuse, 335 E. Wheeling St.; Advisers, Robert W. Lindsay, Post Gazette Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.; R. V. Ullom, 269 N. Main St., Washington, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA ĎELTA (1879), ALLEGHENY COLLEGE, Meadville, Pa. President, Bruce Dearing; Reporter, Maurice Vereeke, ΦΔΘ House, 681 Terrace St.; Adviser, Prof. Stanley S. Swartley, Williams St.
- PENNSYLVANIA ÉPSILON (1880), DICKINSON COLLEGE, Carliale, Pa. President, Austin Bittle; Reporter, Rob. ert H. Carter, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Dickinson and West Sts.; Adviser, Prof. William W. Landis, Dickinson College.

- PENNSYLVANIA ZETA (1883), UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYL-VANIA, Philadelphia, Pa. President, J. Clyde Hart; Reporter, Max H. Leister, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 3700 Locust St.; Adviser, Wilson T. Hobson, 3700 Locust St.
- PENNSYLVANIA ETA (1886), LEHICH UNIVERSITY, Bethlehem, Pa. President, Franklin F. Schafer, Jr.; Reporter, Robert Gay Rose, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House; Advisers, Edgar M. Faza, f.o Hieh St., and A. T. Wilson, Snow Hill Md.
- PENŇSYLVANIA THETA (1904), PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLECE, State College, Pa. President, Frederick S. Carlson, Jr.; Reporter, Donald M. Cresswell, $\phi \Delta \Theta$ House; Advisers, Howard L. Stuart, 112 Fairmount Ave., and C. A. Bonine, 231 E. Prospect Ave.
- PENNSYLVANIA IOTA (1918), UNIVERSITY OF PITTS-BURGH, Pittsburgh, Pa. President, Bernard Cashdollar; Reporter, James T. Smith, ΦΔθ House, 255 Dithridge St.; Adviser, B. A. Schauer, Penn. Mutual Life Ins. Co., Clark Bldg.
- PENNSYLVÄNIA KAPPA (1918), SWARTHMORE COLLECE, Swarthmore, Pa. President, John Cunningham Thomas; Reporter, John Myers, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House; Adviser, Harold Snyder, Strathaven Inn.
- QUEBEC ALPHA (1902), McGILL UNIVERSITY, Montreal, Que, Canada. President, W. K. Macdonald; Reporter, P. M. Draper, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 3581 University St.; Adviser, J. G. Notman, 4655 Roslyn Ave.
- RHODE ISLAND ALPHA (1889), BROWN UNIVERSITY, Providence, R.I. President, W. Allen Traver, Jr.; Reporter, James E. Fraser, φΔθ House, 62 College St.; Adviser, Warren R. Campbell, 1234 Industrial Trust Bldg.
- SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA (1906), UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH DAKOTA, Vermilion, S.D. President, Asher Pay: Reporter, Lyle McKillip, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 202 E. Clark SL; Adviser, Clark Gunderson, First National Bank.
- TENNESSEE ALPHA (1876), VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY, Nasbville, Tenn. President, Joe McGinness; Reporter, Ray Manning, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2019 Broad St.; Adviser, Thomas J. Anderson, Bellemeade, Nashville.
- TENNESSEE BETA (1883), UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH, Sewance, Tenn. President, Wm. M. Given; Reporter, Gilbert G. Wright, III, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House; Advisers, H. M. Gass and Telfair Hodgson.
- TEXAS BETA (1883), UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS, Austin, Tex. President, Ben Powell; Reporter, Joe Dealey, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 411 W. 23rd St.; Adviser, Harwood Stacy, Littlefield Bldg.
- TEXAS GAMMA (1883), SOUTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY, Georgetown, Tex. President, Robert Rentfro; Reporter, William Starnes, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 916 Pine St.; Adviser, Judge San Stone, 1509 Olive St.
- TEXAS DELTA (1922), SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY, Dallas, Tex. President, John D. Wisenbaker; Reporter, Carr P. Collins, Jr., ΦΔθ House, S.M.U. Campus; Adviser, Prof. W. M. Longnecker, 3512 Lindenwood St.
- UTAH ALPHA (1914), UNIVERSITY OF UTAH, Salt Lake City, Utah. President, Ralph S. Heath, Jr.; Reporter, Wendall R. Jones, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1371 E. South Temple St.; Advisor, Oscar Moyle, First Natl. Bank.
- VERMONT ALPHA (1879), UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT, Burlington, Vt. President, John A. Hunter, Jr.; Reporter, Roger Ramsdell, Jr., & 40 HOUSE, 439 College St.; Adviser, Dr. George M. Sabin, 217 S. Union St.
- VIRGINIA BETA (1873), UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA, University, Va. President, Albert Andrews Richards; Reporter, Michael Wilde, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House; Advisers, C. J. Harkrader, Jr., Bristol, Va., and Dr. H. S. Hedges, Charlottesville, Va.
- VIRGINIA GAMMA (1874), RANDOLPH-MACON COLLECE, Ashland, Va. President, Vernon Forehand; Reporter, William H. Sanders, II, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Clay St.; Adviser, Grellet Simpson, Randolph-Macon, Ashland, Va.

- VIRGINIA ZETA (1887), WASHINGTON AND LEE UNIVER-SITY, Lexington, Va. President, Edwin J. Foltz; Reporter, Lloyd Cole, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 5 W. Henry SL; Adviser, Earl S. Mattingly, Washington and Lee University.
- WASHINGTON ALPHA (1900), UNIVERSITY OF WASH-INGTON, Seattle, Wash. President, Harry Hortocks; Reporter, R. W. Calland, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2111 E. 47th St.; Adviser, Ray Gardner, 3706 47th Pl. N.E.
- WASHINGTON BETA (1914), WHITMAN COLLEGE, Walla Walla, Wash. President, Bennett Stecher: Reporter, Frank Hildebrand, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 715 Estrella Ave.; Adviser, Lee McMurter, 518 Balm St.
- WASHINGTON GAMMA (1918), WASHINGTON STATE COL-LEER, Pullman, Wash. President, Robert A. Briggs; Reporter, Bert Carter, ¢ △ 0 House, 600 Campus Ave.; Adviser, George T. Blakkolb, 1212 Maiden Lane.

- WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA (1926), WEST VIRGINIA UNI-VERSITY, Morgantown, W.Va. President, Thomas Patterson; Reporter, Robert Nuzum, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 665 Spruce St; Adviser, Paul Topper, 221 High St.
- WISCONSIN ALPHA (1857), UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN, Madison, Wis. President, Guy W. Rogers; Reporter, William J. Voelker, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 620 N. Lake SL; Adviser, Randloph Conners, 119 W. Main SL.
- WISCONSIN BETA (1859), LAWRENCE COLLEGE, Appleton, Wis. President, Robert Van Nostrand; Reporter, John Fulton, ΦΔΘ House, 424 E. North St.; Adviser, Prof. A. A. Trever, 417 N. Durkee.
- WYOMING ALPHA (1934). UNIVERSITY OF WYOMING, Laramie, Wyo. President, E. Keith Thomson; Reporter, Harold J. Sheldon, $\phi \Delta \phi$ House, 610 Ivinson Ave; Adviser, Prof. A. F. Vass. University of Wyoming.

The Roll of Alumni Clubs

THE items in each entry are entered in this order: Name of the city; the Secretary of the Club, with his address; the time and place of the weekly luncheon or other stated meeting.

Changes should be reported immediately to General Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio

ALABAMA

- BIRMINGHAM.—Irvine C. Porter, 203 Comer Bldg. Thursday, 12:30 P.M., Southern Club Grill.
- MOBILE.—C. A. L. Johnstone, Jr., 20 Blacklow.
- MONTGOMERY.-V. Bonneau Murray, Jr., 1505 S. Perry St.

ARIZONA

- PHOENIX .--- Ted Riggins, Heard Bldg. Wednesday, at noon, Grand Cafe.
- TUCSON .- Fred Nave, Valley Nat. Bldg.

CALIFORNIA

- LONG BEACH.—George Garver, 346 E. Broadway. Second Thursday, at noon, Manning's Coffee Shop, 241 Pine Ave.
- LOS ANGELES .--- Maynard J. Givens, 829 Black Bldg. Wednesday, at noon, University Club, 614 Hope St.
- OAKLAND (EAST BAY).—Dudley H. Nebecker, 1419 Broadway. Luncheon, Friday, 12:10 P.M.; dinner, last Wednesday, 6:20 P.M.; Hotel Coit, Fifteenth and Harrison Sts.
- PASADENA.—R. L. Rogers, 1927 Casa Grande Ave. First Friday, Altadena Country Club.
- SAN DIEGO.--W. Wade Anderson, 2412 Belt St. Third Monday, at noon, Cuyamaca Club.
- SAN FRANCISCO .--- Olympic Club on call.
- SAN JOSE.—

COLORADO

- DENVER.—Don D. Joslyn, Livestock Exchange Bldg. Thursday, 12:15 P.M., Albany Hotel.
- FORT COLLINS.—S. AVERY BICE, 1001 Mathews St. First and third Mondays, 7:45 P.M., 1011 Remington St.

CONNECTICUT

- BRIDGEPORT.—
- NEW HAVEN.—Harry B. Keffer, 280 Elm St. Last Thursday, 7:00 P.M., Hofbrau Restaurant.

DELAWARE

WASHINGTON.—Everett Flood, 4221 Connecticut Ave. DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

WASHINGTON.—Everett Flood, 4221 Connecticut Ave., Luncheon, 16th and Eye Sts. N.W., Thursday, 12:30 P.M., Lafayette Hotel.

FLORIDA

GAINESVILLE.—William Pepper, Gainesville Daily Sun. JACKSONVILLE.—J. Harold Trammell, Orange Park, Fla.

- MIAMI.--F. Van Dorn Post, 2222 N.W. Second St. Friday, 12:30 F.M., Round Table Tea Room, 267 E. Flagler St.
- ST. PETERSBURG.—Paul Morton Brown, Suwanee Hotel.
- TAMPA.—Stephen E. Trice, Seminole Furniture Co. First Friday, luncheon, Maas Brothers Tavern.

GEORGIA

- ATLANTA.—John J. Partridge, 918 Oakdale Rd., 1263 Peachtree St., N.W. Second Tuesday, 12:30 P.M., Atlanta Athletic Club.
- GAINESVILLE .- M. C. Brown, Jr.
- MACON .- Tom Flournoy, Jr., 629 Adams St.
- ROME.—F. P. Lindsey, Jr. 6:30 P.M., third Tuesday, Roam Inn, Rome, Ga.
- WAYNESBORO .- John J. Jones, Jones Bldg.

HAWAII

HONOLULU.—M. L. Parent, 129 S. King St. Second Wednesday, Commercial Club.

IDAHO

BOISE.--C. J. Northrop, 1311 Warm Springs Ave. Third Wednesday, 12:15 P.M., Hotel Boise.

ILLINOIS

- CHAMPAIGN-URBANA.—Dr. E. L. Draper, 306 S. Mathews St., Urbana.
- CHICAGO.-Wm. T. Fee, II, c/o Zurich Insurance Company, 135 S. LaSalle St. Friday at noon, Harding's, Fair Store, State and Adams Sts.
- EVANSTON (NORTH SHORE).—Jack Anderson, 811 Forest Ave.
- GALESBURG.—James E. Webster, 960 N. Cherry St. Five meetings a year: Sept., Oct., Feb., Mar. 15, June, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House.
- QUINCY .- Second Thursday, at noon, Hotel Quincy.

INDIANA

- COLUMBUS .- Yandell C. Cline.
- CRAWFORDSVILLE.—William B. Guthrie, Turkey Run Inn, Marshall, Ind.
- FORT WAYNE.—Maurice A. Cook, Lincoln Nat. Life Foundation. Berry Cafe. Friday, at noon, 207 E. Berry St.
- FRANKLIN,---

- INDIANAPOLIS_George W. Horst. 2040 N. Delaware St. First Friday, at noon, Canary Cottage, 46 Monument Circle.
- KOKOMO .- Charles Rose, 911 W. Walnut St.
- LAFAYETTE .- Kenneth R. Snyder, Sharp Bldg.
- SULLIVAN.-Clem L Hux, Quarterly by notice, Black Bat Tea Room.
- TERRE HAUTE .- Phil C. Brown, 237 Hudson, Ave.

VINCENNES .- William D. Murray, Bicknell, Ind.

IOWA

- DES MOINES.-E. Rowland Evans, 633 Insurance Exchange Bldg, Saturday noon, Hermits Club, 707 Locust St.
- MT. PLEASANT.-Second Wednesday evening, Brazilton Hotel.

KANSAS

- ARKANSAS CITY .- Robert A. Brown, Home Nat. Bank.
- HUTCHINSON .- Whitley Austin, Hutchinson News Co. MANHATTAN._C. W. Colver, 1635 Fairchild Ave. Meet-
- ings on call. $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House.
- TOPEKA .- Merrill S. Rutter, 1025 Kansas Ave. First Monday, 6:30 P.M., \$ 48 House.
- WICHITA .- Robert S. Campbell, Beacon Bldg.

KENTUCKY

- LEXINGTON.—Hal H. Tanner, 121 Woodland Ave. LOUISVILLE.—Truman Jones, 1701 Dixie Hgwy. Friday, at noon, Seelbach Hotel.

LOUISIANA

- NEW ORLEANS .- L. R. McMillan, Whitney Bank Bldg. First Monday, 2514 State St.
- SHREVEPORT .- Tom W. Bridges, Jr., 607 Stoner Ave. Second Tuesday, 12:15 P.M., Washington Hotel Coffee Shop.

MAINE

- PORTLAND .--- Ralph M. Sommerville, 70 Forest Ave.
- WATERVILLE .- Gordon K. Fuller, 44 Burleigh St. Second Wednesday evening, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House.

MARYLAND

- BALTIMORE,-John E. Jacob, Jr., 1109 N. Charles St. Third Tuesday, 6:30 P.M., Stafford Hotel.
- HAGERSTOWN .- D. K. McLaughlin, Forest Dr. Second Tuesday, 6:30 P.M., Dagmar Hotel.
- SALISBURY.(Del-Mar-Va).-Nelson H. Fritz, Box 1106.

MASSACHUSETTS

- BOSTON .--- E. Curtis Mower, Jr., 161 Devonshire St. Thursdays, at noon, Chamber of Commerce, 14th floor, 80 Federal St.
- SPRINGFIELD.-Roy Holmes, Box 139.

MICHIGAN

- DETROIT .--- Warren T. Macauley, 3401 Daird Scott Bldg. Friday, 12:30 P.M., Downtown Club, Penobscot Bldg.
- GRAND RAPIDS .- Willis Leenhouts, 603 Locust St. First Friday, University Club Rooms, Pantlind Hotel.
- LANSING .- Richard K. Ammerson, Capital Savings and Loan Bldg. Monday, 12:15 P.M., Hotel Olds.

MINNESOTA

- MINNEAPOLIS .- Marshall B. Taft, 1433 Northwestern Bank Bldg. First and third Wednesdays, 12:15 P.M., Adam Room, Donaldson's Tea Room, fourth floor.
- ST. PAUL.-Robert E. Withy, Jr., 231 E. Sixth St.

MISSISSIPPI

- CLARKSDALE .--- Edward Peacock, Jr., 501 First St.
- GREENWOOD G. M. Barrett, Jr., 517 Bell Ave.
- JACKSON .- Edward S. Lewis, Lamar Bldg.
- MERIDIAN .- Sam T. Watts, Jr., 2409 24th Ave.
- TUPELO J. M. Thomas, Jr.

MISSOURT

- FULTON.-Elmer C. Henderson, Box 232.
- KANSAS CITY .- Henry H. Blair, Prudential Life Ins. Co., Monday noon, Green Room, 5th Floor, Kansas Citian Hotel; 6:30 P.M. first Monday, Bavarian Rathskellar. Armour at Forest.
- ST. JOSEPH .- Marshall L. Carder, 4th and Angelique Sts. Thursday, at noon, Pennant Cafeteria, 7th and Felix Sts.
- ST. LOUIS .--- Friday, 12:15 P.M., Scraggs-Vandervoort-Barney, Ninth and Olive Sts.

NEBRASKA

- LINCOLN .- Emmett Junge, 625 Stuart Bldg. First Thursday, Lincoln University Club,
- OMAHA .- Robert L. Smith, Byron Reed Co. First Thursdav. at noon, Aquila Court Tea Room.

NEW JERSEY

ATLANTIC CITY .- Charles A. Barlett, Jr., 6 S. New York Ave. Normandy Grill.

NEW YORK

- ALBANY .-- George L. DeSola, 47 Eileen St.
- BINGHAMTON .- Gerald F. Smith, 27 Bennett Ave.
- BUFFALO .- C. Herbert Feuchter, 46 St. James Pl. Friday, at noon, Balcony of Statler Restaurant, Ellicott Square Bldg.
- ELMIRA .- Harvey J. Couch, 143 Church St., Odessa, N.Y. Fifteenth of each month.
- GLENS FALLS .- Floyd D. Newport, 5 Ormond St. Alternate Saturdays, 12:30 Queensbury Hotel.
- NEW YORK .- Edward W. Goode, 67 Broad St. (UPTOWN) First Wednesday, 12:30 P.M., Cornell Club, 245 Madison Ave. (DOWNTOWN) First and third Fridays, 12:80 P.M., Chamber of Commerce, 65 Liberty St.
- POUGHKEEPSIE.—Samuel A. Moore, 231 Main St. First Friday, 7:00 P.M., Hotel Campbell, Camon St.
- ROCHESTER .- William S. Vaugn, 343 State St.
- SCHENECTADY .- Thomas McLaughlin, 209 Cannon Bldg., Troy, N.Y.
- SYRACUSE .-- W. T. Harper, 210 Robineau Rd. Monday, 12:15 P.M., University Club.
- UTICA .- Richard H. Balch, 20 Whitesboro St.
- WATERTOWN .- Theodore Charlebois, 2 Flower Bldg.

NORTH CAROLINA

- CHARLOTTE .- Ernest W. Ewbank, Jr., 831 E. Morehead St. Second and fourth Mondays, Efrid's Dept. Store Grill.
- DURHAM .- B. G. Childs, Duke University.
- GREENSBORO .- E. Earl Rives, Second Friday, 6:30 P.M., O. Henry Hotel.
- WINSTON-SALEM .- C. Frank Watson, 626 N. Spring St.

NORTH DAKOTA

- FARGO .-... W. R. Haggart, 108 8th St. S. First Friday, luncheon, Chamber of Commerce.
- GRAND FORKS .- S. Theodore Rex, 21 O'Connor Bldg. First Thursday, 12:15 P.M., Dacotah Hotel.

OHIO

- AKRON .- Fulton Mahan, 45 Willowdale Drive, Willoughby, Ohio. Thursday, at noon, City Club, Ohio Bldg.
- CANTON .-- Robert M. Wallace, 949 Beiner Pl. N.E., Massillon, Ohio. Luncheon, first Tuesday; dinner, second Monday, 6:30 P.M., Hotel Onesto.
- CINCINNATI.-Robert Nau, Seyler Nau Co., 325 W. Third St. Monday, at noon, Metropole Hotel.
- CLEVELAND .- John Wanemacher, Insurance Guardian Bldg. Friday, at noon, Berwin's Restaurant, Union Trust Bldg.

- COLUMBUS .- Fred I. Milligan, 16 E. Broad, Tuesday, at noon, University Club.
- DAYTON .- Richard Swartzel, 1915 Grand Ave., Monday noon, Rike Kumler Dining Room.
- ELYRIA .- Lawrence Webber, 700 Elyria Savings and Trust Bldg. Second Tuesday, April and October.
- HAMILTON .-- Robert W. Wolfenden, Estate Stove Co. NEWARK .- Monthly at 6:00 P.M. For date and place, call Newark Y.M.C.A.
- TOLEDO .- Fred A. Hunt, 719 Spitzer Bldg. Third Tuesday, at noon, Chamber of Commerce, or University Club
- YOUNGSTOWN .--- I. R. Herrick, 162 Bridge St., Struthers. Ohio.

OKLAHOMA

BLACKWELL,-Lawrence A. Cullison, First Nat. Bank Bldg. Last Friday, 7:00 P.M., Larkin Hotel.

- ENID.-I. Clifford Robinson, 1516 W. Cherokee St.
- OKLAHOMA CITY,-Leonard H. Savage, Ramsay Tower.
- TULSA .- Joseph S. Bottler, 1010 Hunt Bldg, Third Thursday, at noon, Jill's House.

OREGON

- EUGENE.—First Monday evening, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House; third Monday, at noon, Seymore's Restaurant.
- PORTLAND .- Robert O. Boyd, Suite 617, Corbett Bldg. Friday, at noon, Lipman & Wolfe's Tea Room.

PENNSYLVANIA

- ALLENTOWN .- Warren W. Grube, 54 W. Elizabeth Ave., Bethlehem.Pa.
- CARLISLE.-Meetings on notice, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, West and Dickinson Sts.
- DU BOIS .- W. Albert Ramey, Clearfield, Pa.
- ERIE .--- Willis E. Pratt, 616 Oakmont Ave
- FRANKLIN COUNTY .- James P. Wolff, Clayton Ave., Wavnesboro, Pa.
- GREENSBURG.—Adam Bortz, 566 N. Maple Ave. HARRISBURG.—John F. Morgenthaler, 2815 N. Second
- St. Tuesday, 12:15 P.M., University Club, 9 N. Front St. IOHNSTOWN .- Frank King, Atherton St., State College, Pa.
- PHILADELPHIA .- Walter W. Whetstone, 1616 Walnut St. Wednesday, 12:30 P.M., Manufacturers and Bankers Club, N.W. Cor. Board and Walnut Sts.
- PITTSBURGH .-- R. W. Lindsay, Post Bldg., Grant and Blvd. of the Allies, Friday, 1:30 P.M., Smithfield Grill, Oliver Bldg.
- READING.-Henry Koch, 29 N. Sixth St. First Wednesday, at noon, American House, 4th and Penn Sts.
- SCRANTON.-R. Wallace White, 1720 Quincy Ave. First Wednesday, at noon, Chamber of Commerce.
- WASHINGTON .- Reynol Ullom, 262 N. Franklin St. Second Tuesday, 7:30 P.M., 209 North Ave. YORK.—Homer Crist, York New Salem, Pa. Second Tues-
- day, Golden Glow Cafe.

RHODE ISLAND

PROVIDENCE .- Phi-Del-Ity Club .- Nelson Jones, Union Bldg., Brown University.

SOUTH DAKOTA

SIOUX FALLS .- Clifford Pay.

TENNESSEE

- KNOXVILLE .- Moss Yater, 302 W. Church St.
- MEMPHIS.-Earl King, First Nat. Bank Bldg.
- NASHVILLE .- Laird Smith, 404 Union St. First and Third Fridays, 12:15 P.M., University Club.

TEXAS

AUSTIN .--- Harwood Stacy, 1201 Travis Heights Blvd. BEAUMONT .-- Ralph Huit, Y.M.C.A.

- DALLAS .- First and third Fridays, 12:15 P.M., Private balcony, Gold Pheasant Restaurant.
- FORT WORTH .--- Prof. F. W. Hogan, Texas Christian University, First Wednesdays, at noon, Blackstone Hotel,
- HOUSTON .- Harry Orem, Apt. 1-C. 1820 Travis St. First and third Tuesdays, 12:15 P.M., Lamar Cafeteria.
- SAN ANTONIO .- Glenn H. Alvey, Uvalde Rock Asphalt Co., Frost Nat. Bank Bldg. First Monday, 12:15 P.M. Grill Room. Gunter Hotel.

UTAH

SALT LAKE CITY .-- Richard Weiler, 169 First Ave. Second and fourth Mondays, 12:15 P.M., 268 S. Main St.

VERMONT

- BARRE .- Raymond S. Gates, 16 Park St.
- BURLINGTON .--- Olney W. Hill, Union Central Life Ins. Co., 86 Church St. First Thursday, 6:80 P.M., \$48 House.

VIRGINIA

- LYNCHBURG.—John Horner, News and Advance. RICHMOND.—Terry Turner, 1101 E. Main St.

WASHINGTON

- SEATTLE .- Kent E. Ratcliffe, Canadian Nat. Dock. First Thursday, 6:30 P.M., College Club.
- SPOKANE .- R. C. Ostrander, 3d Monday, 6:00 P.M., Antone's Restaurant.
- TACOMA .- John Alsip, 814 S. Trafton St. Third Wednesday, Tacoma Hotel.

WEST VIRGINIA

- CHARLESTON .- State Alumni Association Headquarters. 1212 Kanawha Valley Bldg., Box 234, William J. Williams, State Alumni Commissioner. Annual state meeting, March 15; district meetings on call, CLARKSBURG.
- WEST VIRGINIA STATE .- John J. Lincoln, Elkhorn, W.Va.

WISCONSIN

- FOX RIVER VALLEY .- Russell C. Flom, \$46 Park St., Menasba, Wis.
- MILWAUKEE .--- Benjamin Guy, 2413 E. Webster Pl. Friday, at noon, University Club.

CANADA

Alberta

EDMONTON .- Jan S. Macdonald, 10040 101st St. First Tuesday, Corona Hotel.

British Columbia

VANCOUVER .--- F. W. Bogardus, 3490 Cypress St. Second Tuesday, dinner meeting.

Manitoba

WINNIPEG .-- John M. Gordon, Evening Tribune. First Wednesday, 7:00 P.M., St. Charles Hotel.

Nova Scotia

HALIFAX.-Victor deB. Oland, 138 Young Ave.

Ontario

- OTTAWA .--- W. G. Masson, 3 Sparks St.
- TORONTO .- John A. Kingsmill, 24 King St. W. Second Wednesday, 12:30 P.M., Arcadian Court, Robert Simpson Co.

Quebec

MONTREAL .-- J. G. Hutchison, 460 St. Francis Xavier St. Bi-monthly, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House.

CHINA

SHANGHAI .-- H. A. Shaw, Box 498. Founders Day, March 15; Alumni Day, October 15.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

MANILA.-C. E. Van Sickle, Box \$498.



WHEN "ol' George" sounds the house gong at meal times this year, make sure your house manager provides meals prepared with wholesome, home-tasting Heinz Foods-the kind folks call "home-made".

Popular With Everyone!

Budget minded stewards will be especially pleased with the economical No. 10 tins. Busy cooks will like the ease of preparation. And how fellows "go for" the delightful flavor-the tempting goodness of each choice ingredient, so carefully retained by Heinz old-fashioned cooking methods! Plan main dishes of Heinz Oven-Baked Beans or Cooked Spaghetti-with a glass of Heinz Tomato Juice as a zestful, refreshing touch. And make sure that every dinner gets off to a flying start with delicious Heinz Home-style Soups!



Lot Individual Tins Solve Wookend Manu

Problems At Your House

Problems At Your House For Sunday oight supper, smart house executives stock individual tims of Tomato Jites, Baked Beans, cooked Spasheiter, Baked Beans, tooked Spasheiter, Baked Maco, Anni, Chili Con C. Gooked Maco, Anni, Chili Con C. Song and Sary Anni Chili Con Carolina and Sary Anni Chili Con Con Con Serving them as night-time snacks and examine life-savers too. Win your house—with Heinz Foods;

Valuable Collection of House Recipes H. J. HEINZ CO., Dept. 131 Pittsburgh, Pa.

Please send me Heinz Book of Quantity Recipes for fraternity use.

Name of Fraternity and Chapter Address

College or University

City

State My bouse position

Surpassing All Previous Displays Is Our New 1939 Showing of Coat of Arms Jewelry in

> THE BOOK OF TREASURES

READY FOR YOU NOW-SEND FOR YOUR COPY TODAY-FREE ON REQUEST

THE RALEIGH

One of our many clever sets

Silver Cold 83.50 818.50 83.00 813.50

FAVORS AND PROGRAMS—Write us for suggestions and prices.

Official Jewelers to Phi Delta Theta

EDWARDS HALDEMAN AND COMPANY Farwell Building Detroit, Michigan



No. 406 for Men

Known by Greeks from Coast to Coast

WRIGHT & CO.

Official Jewelers to Phi Delta Theta

1642 N. Fourth Street

Columbus, Ohio

The two firms whose advertisements appear above are the official jewelers and the only ones authorized to display Phi Delta Theta badges for sale. Orders for novelties bearing the official Phi Delta Theta coat-of-arms may be ordered directly from them.

PRICE LIST of PHI DELTA THETA BADGES

FULL CROWN SET BORDER-	DIAMON	D EYE	Miniature No. 00 No. 0
Miniatur	e No. 00	No. 0	Diamonds, 3 Emerald Points., 85,00 96,00 120,00
Pearls\$15.75	\$ 18,75	\$ 21.00	Diamonds
Pearls, 3 Garnet Points 15.75 Pearls, 3 Ruby or Sapphire	18.75	21.00	Opals may be substituted for pearls at the same price 18 Kt. White Gold Jeweled Badges \$2.50 Additional
Points 17.50	21.00	23.00	Detachable Sword
Pearls, 3 Emerald Points 19.75	24.00	26.50	Detachable Sword
Pearls, 3 Diamond Points 29.75 Pearls and Rubics or Sapphires	37.00	39.75	PLAIN BORDER-DIAMOND EYE
Alternating	26.00	30.00	Miniature Official No. 2
Pearls and Diamonds Alternat- ing	62.50	82.50	Plain, Yellow Gold \$ 8,75 \$ 6.75 \$ 14.25 Plain, White Gold 11.25 9.75 16.75
Rubies or Sapphires and Dia-			Chased Border, Yellow Gold. 9.75 10.25 15.75
monds Alternating 57.50	67.50	87.50	Chased Border, White Gold 12.25 12.75 18.25
Diamonds and Emeralds Al-			
ternating	82.50	105.00	FOUNDERS BADGE
Diamonds, 3 Rubies or Sap-	10.7.7		Founders Badge, No Diamond Eye, Yellow Gold
phires 80.00	92.50	117.50	an exact replica of the original badge

All orders for badges must be made through

PHI DELTA THETA HEADQUARTERS, Oxford, Ohio

GEORGE BANTA PUBLISHING COMPANY, MENASHA, WISCONSIN



THE SCROLL OF PHI DELTA THETA FEBRUARY 1939





Fraternity

A PHI who requests that all names in the episode be suppressed has submitted the following letter from an undergraduate Phi to an alumnus following the latter's enrolment in the Golden Legion. The letter is published as showing a typical example of the influence which the older brother can, and in countless instances does, exercise on the college boys. It is not often that these heart-to-heart relations are revealed, but they are the very life of the Fraternity.

DEAR BROTHER:

Young men always look to their elders for examples and images of what they would like to be themselves. For that reason, it is most important that men who are connected in some way with youth should do all in their power to set that example.

I have always admired your attitude toward young men and the kindly respect that you have shown them. In turn you have gained their respect and confidence. I only hope that some day I can have the admiration and confidence of the young men that you now hold.

For fifty years you have been affiliated with my Fraternity and they have been fifty years of loyalty and friendship to the organization. You have been marked by your endearing friendship to Phi Delta Theta. May I, as an active member of Phi Delta Theta thank you for being one of its most loyal and substantial alumni. I wish you many more years of fine health and undying loyalty to our Fraternity.

Sincerely, yours in the Bond,

* * *

The SCROLL of Phi Delta Theta

February 1939

Volume 63 No. 3

Published at 450 Ahnaip St., Menasha, Wisconsin

CONTENTS

HOME OF TENNESSEE ALPHA Front Cover	HOLLYWOOD ON THE AIR 215
CHARTER MEMBERS, LOUISIANA BETA Frontispiece	ONE FLAG DOWN; ANOTHER UP 219
NEW LINK IN THE CHAIN OF CHAPTERS 195	OUR 1938 GRIDIRON HISTORY
TROPHY AWARDS FOR 1987-38 199	Sewanee's Four Phi Bishops
OUR FRONT COVER 200	Twenty-Five Years at Iowa Gamma 228
THE CHAPTER HOUSE LIBRARY 201	CHAPTER NEWS IN BRIEF
REFERENCE BOOKS FOR CHAPTER LIBRARY 204	-
OUR NEW ALUMNI COMMISSIONER 209	THE ALUMNI FIRING LINE
Again Two Phis for Oxford	CLEARING HOUSE FOR RUSHING 252
GUIDING CHAPTER PUBLICATIONS	CHAPTER GRAND

EDWARD E. RUBY, Editor, P.O. Box 358, Menasha, Wisconsin

Editorial Board

George A. Schumacher Butler University Indianapolis, Indiana

CHARLES E. GACHES

Reporter of the General Council

West Shore Acres

Mount Vernon, Washington

MURRAY S. SMITH Sherwood Road, Des Plaines.

Illinois

GEORGE K. SHAFFER Chicago Tribune Bureau, Los Angeles Times, Los Angeles, California CLAUDE M. MARRIOTT 6226 Ogontz Avenue Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

FRANE WRIGHT University of Florida, Gainesville, Florida

CPublished by the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity as its official organ in October, December, February, April, and June, at 450 Ahnaip Street, Menasha, Wis. **C**Subscription Rates: For Life, \$10:00. Annual, \$1:00. Single Number, s5 cents. **CE**ntered as second-class matter February \$3, 1924, at the postoffice at Menasha, Wisconsin, under the Act of Congress, March 3, 1879. **C**Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized July 5, 1918. **C**Member of Fraternity Magazines Associated. All matters pertaining to national advertising sbould be directed to Fraternity Magazines Associated, 1618 Orrington Avenue, Evanston, Ill., or 52 Vanderbilt Avenue, New York, N.Y.



THE CHARTER MEMBERS OF LOUISIANA BETA

Back row: Floyd Vallery, Amos Schiller; Middle row: Herbert Lambert, Robert G. Smith, George Carroll, C. D. Taylor, James G. Smith, Carey Womble, Towner J. Pringle, Frederick R. Johnson, Clyde Railsback; Front row: Philip Dann, Winston Rogers, A. J. Gamble, Paul Storck. Absent: Donald Baker, Rodney Belaire, Felix Buchanan, John C. Bushman, Ermis C. Wilson.

The SCROLL of Phi Delta Theta

February 1939

Volume 63 No. 3

New Link in the Chain of Chapters

By WILLIAM H. MOUNGER, Mississippi '39

LOUISIANA BETA came into being when, by the hands of John B. Ballou, President of the General Council, its charter was given into the keeping of the officers chosen by the twenty newly initiated Phis. The presentation was the climax of two busy days, January g and 10, devoted to the ceremonies of initiation and installation.

Forty Phis representing a dozen chapters assembled in the Episcopal Center on the L.S.U. campus at 10 o'clock Friday morning and were called to order by Major A. V. Ednie, *Pennsylvania* '17, adviser of $\Delta \Phi$, whose petition for a charter of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ was granted by the Old Point Convention. He introduced the officers appointed for the installation: John B. Ballou, President of the General Council; Rear Admiral Wat T. Cluverius, member of the General Council; Paul C. Beam, Executive Secretary; and Robert N. Somerville, President of Theta Province.

President Ballou outlined the course of the proceedings for the two days and delegated to undergraduate members of Louisiana Alpha the office of initiating the members of $\Delta \Phi$. In charge of the initiation was C. A. Tooke, president of the Tulane chapter. The ceremonies of initiation continued throughout the day and evening and were completed Saturday morning.

Luncheon in Highland Hall Saturday with officials of the university was a very enjoyable occasion. Present were all officers of the General Fraternity and representatives from the several chapters, and from the University administration Colonel Hill, Major Fry, Deans Middle-



LECHE HALL, THE SCHOOL OF LAW
[195]

ton, Manville, Trant, LaSalle, Herbert, Pipkin, Lee, and Ives, and Professors Ott and Lucky. Robert Somerville presided. President Ballou and Admiral Cluverius spoke briefly, and Dean Middleton, on



TALKING IT OVER BETWEEN ACTS Left to right: Jack Howe, Tulane; Charlie Yates, Georgia Tech; Julian Upshaw, Mercer; Robert G. Smith, Louisiana.

behalf of the administration welcomed $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ to the University, L. R. McMillen, president of the New Orleans Alumni Club, brought greetings from Phis residing in that city.

After a short recess, four o'clock found the twenty charter members dressed formally and ready for the final act of the initiation and the installation ceremony. Brother Tooke concluded the initiation and recommended the new members to the Fraternity.

Few of those present had ever witnessed the ceremony of installation, and they found it both impressive and inspiring. Brother Ballou was assisted in the rite by Brothers Cluverius and Beam, and at its close he delivered to the new chapter the charter and the other documents necessary for the conduct of a chapter of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. Officially Louisiana Beta was a reality. The personnel of the charter membership is as follows:

John C. Bushman, St. Petersburg, Fla. Towner J. Pringle, DeRidder, La. Frederick R. Johnson, Cairo, Ill. Philip Dann, St. Petersburg, Fla. Donald Baker, St. Petersburg, Fla. Winston Rogers, St. Petersburg, Fla. Herbert Lambert, New Orleans, La. Ermis C. Wilson, Greenwood, Miss. Felix Buchanan, Favetteville, Tenn. Amos Schiller, Beaumont, Tex. C. D. Taylor, Pass Christian, Miss. Rodney Belaire, Lake Charles, La. A. J. Gamble, Cotton Valley, La. George Carroll, New Orleans, La. Clyde Railsback, St. Petersburg, Fla. Carey Womble, New Orleans, La. Paul Storck, Greenwood, Miss. Floyd Vallery, Ferriday, La. James G. Smith, Lecompte, La. Robert G. Smith. Binghamton, N.Y.

At the close of the installation ceremonies, an elaborate banquet was held in the Venetian Room of Foster Hall on the campus. Brother Somerville served as toastmaster. Admiral Cluverius was the principal speaker on the program which included also speeches by President Ballou and Executive Secretary Paul Beam. Charley Yates, of Atlanta, was the life of the party. Others extending congratulations and expressions of co-operation were Major Ednie; Tom Bridges, presi-



TOWNER PRINCLE AND JACK BUSHMAN They bore the Burden at Convention

dent of the Shreveport Alumni Club; J. H. Randolph Feltus, assistant to President Harris of Tulane and representative of New Orleans Phis; A. C. Chappuis, representing South Louisiana; and Budd T. Anderson for Baton Rouge Phis. Every chapter in Theta Province, and in addition to these Texas Beta, sent delegates to the installation. All these brought felicitations and best wishes from their respective chapters. Letters and telegrams of congratulation were received from a great number of the chapters which could not be represented in person.

A formal dance in the Gymnasium-Armory Saturday night introduced the new chapter to the other Greeks at L.S.U. A blue and white color scheme was used, and a huge $\Phi \Delta \oslash$ coat-of-arms was suspended in the center of the room. An illuminated badge hung above the orchestra. A word from Brother Ballou and an abundance of good fraternity spirit sent Louisiana Beta off to a happy start.

Visiting Phis at the installation were the following:

Louisiana Alpha: Wat T. Cluverius, Jo R. Persons, Jr., William B. Wait, Jr., William B. Goff, Jr., Pat F. Bass, Norman J. Landry, J. P. Swearingen, R. B. Langford, J. Luis Banos, Stewart J. Kepper, B. C. Garreth, S. P. Borden, Brown Boswell, Joe Duval, Calhoun Allen, James H. Fortson, Ralph Rugan, Miller Gordon, George Horcher, J. H. Ran-



HERBERT G. LAMBERT, Cadet Colonel, and FLOYD VALLERY, Lieutenant Colonel and Second in Command, R.O.T.C.

dolph Feltus, J. R. McMillan, Frank Lindeman, Jr., Charles F. Beckert, A. C. Chappuis.

Mississippi Alpha: Morgan Roseborough, William H. Mounger, Tom



MAJOR ALFRED V. EDNIE, U.S.A., Pennsylvania '18

Green, William Baker, Robert N. Somerville.

Texas Beta: Joe Dealey, William Harvin.

Alabama Alpha: Fred Ferguson. Alabama Beta: Kirby Clements. Georgia Gamma: Julian Upshaw. Georgia Delta: Charles R. Yates. Texas Delta: Tom W. Bridges, Jr. Massachusetts Gamma: Tom Terry. Colorado Beta: Budd T. Anderson. Indiana Alpha and Illinois Eta: Paul C. Beam.

Ohio Delta and Ohio Zeta: John B. Ballou.

A delightful aftermath of the installation was the complimentary dinner given by Dr. Emmet Irwin, national president of the Kappa Alpha Order, for the national and province officers who had participated in the events at Baton Rouge. The dinner was given on January 13, at Antoine's, the famous French restaurant which is one of the institutions of New Orleans. Unfortunately Brother Ballou had been obliged to leave the city the day before. The guests included members of several other fraternities and all expressed pleasure that $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ is now represented at L.S.U. Dr. Irwin's fine hospitality was deeply appreciated by the Phis and is acknowledged in behalf of the whole Fraternity.

DELTA PHI

For almost twenty years the project of placing a chapter of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ in Louisiana State University has been debated. Always insuperable obstacles presented themselves to prevent it. Groups petitioned the Survey Commission repeatedly, and on two occasions formal petitions were presented to the General Convention, but to no avail. Two years ago the sentiment of the whole South was overwhelmingly in favor of entering the university, and with the encouragement of Louisiana Alpha a local fraternity was formed with the express purpose of applying for a charter. The adviser was Major John Edwin Hull, Miami '17, then detailed as an officer in the R.O.T.C. Only the preliminary arrangements were completed, including the selection of fourteen men to form the nucleus of the group, when at the end of the academic year 1986-37 Major Hull was transferred to another command. Fortunately, he was succeeded by another Phi, Major Alfred V. Ednie, Pennsylvania '18, who proved

to be a genius in organizing and collaborating with young men. Under his guidance a group of thirty men were assembled and welded into an efficient and aggressive organization. The individuals exhibited strong leadership in every phase of college life: high honor men in scholarship, commanding officers in the military, top-flight athletes, class officers in many departments, and members of all important honorary groups in the University. On its first appearance in scholastic ratings $\Delta \Phi$ stood third among the twenty-odd fraternities at the University.

Having been approved by the Survey Commission and by the chapters in Theta Province, the Delta Phis were authorized to present their petition to the Old Point Comfort Convention. Jack Bushman and Towner Pringle were their representatives at the Convention, and by an overwhelming vote the General Council was directed to issue a charter.

Louisiana Beta enters the Fraternity under the most happy circumstances, welcomed heartily, and assured of universal co-operation in establishing a strong chapter in their great university.

LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY

The University owes its origin to certain grants of land by the Federal Government in 1806, 1811, and 1828 for the establishment of an institution of higher learning, but the university was not opened until 1860; it was located at



THE GREAT ARENA AT LOUISIANA STATE

The SCROLL of Phi Delta Theta for February, 1989

Alexandria, La. Its first president was William Tecumseh Sherman who was later to win fame as the commander of the Union forces. He resigned his presidency at the outbreak of hostilities in the War between the States. The university was closed from 1863 to 1865, and in 1869 was moved to Baton Rouge. For nearly forty years it occupied the old United States Army Post which had been turned over to it in the city of Baton Rouge.

In 1826, the university moved to the splendid site embracing nearly five thousand acres on the Mississippi, about two miles from the city. Here has been developed one of the most complete and efficient university centres in America. Last spring, in connection with a great educational conference, buildings were dedicated whose aggregate cost exceeded ten million dollars. Library and laboratory facilities are equal to the best in the country. Means have been available to assemble a well-trained and well-balanced faculty. The student enrollment has increased so rapidly as to create a serious problem in housing. One interesting solution to that problem is the erection of a five-story tier of student rooms to back up the seats in the stadium. These rooms



THE MEMORIAL CAMPANILE

accommodate more than eighteen hundred men.

Twelve national fraternities will furnish competition for our new chapter.

Trophy Awards for 1937-38

By HARRY M. GERLACH, Assistant Executive Secretary

THE Fraternity's three trophies for all-round chapter excellence move to new homes on the basis of the accomplishments of the chapters during the college year 1937-38. The Harvard Trophy (for colleges with male enrollment over 2200) goes to Iowa Gamma at Iowa State College; the Founders Trophy (for colleges with male enrollment between 800 and 2200) to Ohio Alpha at Miami University; and the Cleveland Trophy (for colleges with male enrollment under 800) to Pennsylvania Delta at Allegheny College. While all three of these trophics change ownership at this time, only one of them goes to a new home. This is the Harvard Trophy, which has been won for the first time by Iowa Gamma. The Founders Trophy was won by Ohio Alpha in the competition of the year 1933-34; and the Cleveland Trophy was in the Pennsylvania Delta house following the year 1928-29. Both of the latter chapters have been working diligently for this second award ever since their previous possession.

Forty-three chapters entered into the

Points

Delete

competition this year. One of the newcomers was British Columbia Alpha. This is the first Canadian chapter to enter and congratulations are due it for the fine showing made. The number of competitors for each trophy was about equal. Again the total points of the winner of the Founders Trophy is higher than the winners of the Harvard or Cleveland Trophies.

Below are the results of the competition:

Harvard Trophy

		FOG	$m\omega$
1.	Iowa Gamma, Iowa State	• 4	£13
2.	Illinois Eta, Illinois	. 1	<u> 39</u> 0
3.	Pennsylvania Theta, Penn State	. :	333
4.	Illinois Alpha, Northwestern	. s	205
5.	Indiana Theta, Purdue	. 1	195
6.	Michigan Alpha, Michigan	. 1	188
7.	California Alpha, California	. 1	186
8.	Kansas Alpha, Kansas	. 1	185
9.	Missouri Alpha, Missouri	. 1	152
10.	Minnesota Alpha, Minnesota	. 1	152
11.	New York Epsilon, Syracuse	. 1	146
12.	New York Alpha, Cornell	. 1	105

Founders Trophy

1.	Ohio Alpha, Miami	491
2.	Tennessee Alpha, Vanderbilt	439
3.	Missouri Gamma, Washington	375
4 .	New York Zeta, Colgate	371
5.	Texas Delta, Southern Methodist	347
6.	Mississippi Alpha, Mississippi	304
	Pennsylvania Éta, Lehigh	289
	North Carolina Alpha, Duke	26ĭ
	Washington Gamma, Washington State	
	Virginia Zeta, Washington & Lee	210
	British Columbia Alpha, British Col.	207
	North Dakota Alpha, North Dakota	192
	West Virginia Alpha, West Virginia	172
	Georgia Beta, Emory	140
	Kentucky Epsilon, Kentucky	129
	Rhode Island Alpha. Brown	100

Cleveland Trophy

	0.1.1.
1. Pennsylvania Delta, Allegheny	396
2. Indiana Gamma, Butler	320
3. Ohio Beta, Ohio Wesleyan	293
4. Georgia Gamma, Mercer	284
5. Ohio Eta, Case	261
6. Ohio Iota, Denison	249
7. Illinois Delta-Zeta, Knox	245
8. Ohio Epsilon, Akron	244
9. Washington Beta, Whitman	215
10. Massachusetts Alpha, Williams	200
11. Wisconsin Beta, Lawrence	194
12. Massachusetts Beta, Amherst	
13. Pennsylvania Beta, Gettysburg	145

14.	New Y	ork Be	ta, Ut	iion	 	 . 122
15.	Maine	Alpha.	Colby	,	 	 . 112

In the past the trophies have been won by the following chapters:

Harvard Trophy

1025-26-Washington Beta, Whitman 1926-27-Kansas Alpha, Kansas 1027-28-California Beta, Stanford 1928 29-Kansas Alpha, Kansas 1929-30-Minnesota Alpha, Minnesota 1930-31-Minnesota Alpha, Minnesota 1931-32-Missouri Alpha, Missouri 1932-33-Missouri Alpha, Missouri 1933-34-Illinois Alpha, Northwestern 1934-35-Illinois Alpha, Northwestern 1935-36-Missouri Alpha, Missouri 1936-37-Illinois Eta, Illinois Founders Trophy 1928-29-Tennessee Alpha, Vanderbilt 1929-30-Tennessee Alpha, Vanderbilt 1930-31-Tennessee Alpha, Vanderbilt 1931-32-Tennessee Alpha, Vanderbilt 1932-33-Tennessee Alpha, Vanderbilt 1933-54-Ohio Alpha, Miami 1934-35-Tennessee Alpha, Vanderbilt 1935-36-Tennessee Alpha, Vanderbilt 1936-27-Tennessee Alpha, Vanderbilt

Cleveland Trophy

1928-29-Pennsylvania Delta, Allegheny 1939-30-Illinois Delta-Zeta, Knox 1930-31-Indiana Delta, Franklin 1931-3z-Ohio Eta, Case 1932-53-Ohio Eta, Case 1933-34-Ohio Beta, Ohio Wesleyan 1935-35-Ohio Beta, Ohio Wesleyan 1935-35-Ohio Beta, Ohio Wesleyan 1935-37-Ohio Beta, Ohio Wesleyan

Our Front Cover

THE façade of Tennessee Alpha's beautiful chapter house adorns the cover of this issue. This substantial building has well served the chapter for many years.

Our chapter, founded in 1876, is the pioneer fraternity at Vanderbilt, and it has always been a leader in the university. One of its achievements of which it is intensely proud, and justly so, is the winning of the Founders Trophy eight times out of the ten it has been awarded. This fact is an index of the care with which the membership is selected. It has always been so; no chapter has a longer roster of men who have become eminent in a great diversity of careers. Many have held high office in state and nation, and many, serving $\Phi \Delta \theta$ in positions of authority, have had much to do with determining the policies that have governed the Fraternity. A salute to Tennessee Alpha!

The Chapter House Library

By ROBERT W. CHRIST, Amherst '30

As a librarian I had been much interested during the past few years in the discussions of various fraternity and dormitory libraries which had appeared in library journals, and as a member of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ I was particularly gratified by the reports of such libraries in a few of our chapter houses. The prospect of a library for Amherst gave me the opportunity and incentive to review these articles and to consider the theory and function of the chapter house library and its place in the life of the fraternity and in the educational scheme.

The whole meaning of such a library is dependent upon the acceptance of two commonly held assumptions: first, that the reading of worth-while materials is of value, and second, that the formation of the reading habit is desirable. This defines the two chief functions of the fraternity library: the provision of worthwhile reading matter, and the formation or development of the reading habit. The librarian of Pennsylvania State College, which was one of the leaders in the encouragement of fraternity libraries, has pointed out the familiar and lamentable fact that "all too frequently the college senior leaves his Alma Mater with less respect for books than when he entered ... whereas books and reading and the cultural education derived therefrom are among the few things the college graduate can take away and develop in after life." The college, and the fraternity as a part of the college, must prepare its graduates for the profitable use of leisure time, recognizing that the problem is not only how to work, but how to live while working.

The fraternity system has been under scrutiny at many colleges and universities during the past several years, and throughout the country its place in our educational system has been questioned. We are told repeatedly that if the fraternities are to exist at all, they must take an increasing part in the educational scheme of the college; "they should function more adequately in educational and developmental experience among the college students who comprise their membership . . [and] be centers of intellectual and cultural life and expression."

The fraternity house takes the place of



IN THE LIBRARY OF INDIANA THETA, PURDUE

the home for an important part of the formative period in the intellectual and spiritual development of tomorrow's leaders. Many of them have been made physically beautiful, sometimes luxurious, and they are delightful social centers,



MANTELPIECE IN THE LOOMIS MEMORIAL LIBRARY, MASSACHUSETTS BETA, AMHERST

but too many have forgotten that there is no such thing as an attractive home without books. President Wriston of Brown University has expressed his belief that "if a book is to be read, it is better that the student should do it in private and in the familiar surroundings of his daily life. . . In the privacy of his home he should cultivate the private life of the mind." The relationship of the student to books is much like that of a child to measles: he will never voluntarily seek it out, but if exposed to it, will pick it up.

The distance of the fraternity house from the college or university library plays an unsuspected part in the attitudes of students toward reading. Especially in the larger, metropolitan universities the physical fact of having to leave the "home" and make a trip of some distance to the library makes is impossible to use the library as a resort when only a short time is available. It discourages dropping in to check that disputed fact which came up at the dinner table, and will hence never be looked up since it wasn't done at the moment. It tends to make a period of reading or study a separate and distinct procedure, divorced from all other activities of the college. This may lead to an unfortunate and lasting psychological association of the idea of study or reading as something apart from living; the use of books becomes thus not a natural, easy part of the life of the student, but just another job to be done, a necessary evil, attended often by physical inconveniences and discomforts-a far cry indeed from reading as a part of a way of life.

Coupled with physical distance as a factor in the difficulty experienced in developing the reading habit is the impersonality of the college library, a characteristic almost inevitably increasing with the growth in size of its book collection, its building, and its parent institution. The importance of recreational reading is keenly felt by most college and university librarians, and in many institutions they have taken the lead in building up dormitory and fraternity libraries, or browsing rooms within the central library building; some have been able to provide at least a part-time readers' adviser or director of such special projects. But often an inadquate staff, working under constant pressure of demands for help on particular academic problems finds it impossible to offer the leisurely, informal bookish conversation and "steering" which might open magic gates for a receptive student. It is difficult to break down the feeling that the college library is the place to go only to get through a hundred and thirty-three pages of economics reading for that quiz at nine o'clock tomorrow morning, and that it is for purveying such books alone that the librarian and his staff are on hand. An attractive room in the chapter house, or

even just a quiet corner lined with carefully stocked shelves, where a student may sink into a comfortable sofa, light a pipe, and pick up an interesting book for a stormy evening or even the few minutes between classes, or after lunch when there is neither the time nor the inclination to visit the college library, may do much to build up the cultural background of the student, and provide him with the means for self-education and self-entertainment throughout his life.

In another respect the fraternity library may have an advantage over the college library. In recent years library book budgets have had to be stretched to the utmost to meet the increasing demands for materials for curricular needs of the academic departments. The trend away from the use of textbooks to the assignment of important selections from a number of books (to be supplied by the library) has aggravated the problem. The college library can seldom supply in sufficient numbers to meet the demand the important new books, the best sellers that are being talked about and referred to casually by this or that lecturer, those interesting works that do not fit the pattern of any one course (or if they do are immediately commandeered for the use of students in that course). Yet these are undoubtedly books that students should and would read. The librarian has just bought one copy of the latest revision of Gunther's Inside Europe for every ten students in the course in modern history where two hundred are enrolled; what is he to do when fifty eager students sign up to read Rachel Field's All This, And Heaven Too as soon as it is received? Even if he could afford to buy five copies, and allow each student just a week to read it, perhaps a quarter of them would have lost their desire and another quarter would find that pressure of course work prevented their reading it at just the moment their turn came. The fraternity library, on the other hand, by supplying one copy of each book where its members live, eat, and spend much of their leisure can make it possible for the history student to do his reading in an unhurried fashion, and for twice as many men to read a distinguished piece of historical romance.

Similar in educational value to the opportunity of living with books is the



CORNER IN THE LIBRARY OF OHIO ZETA, Ohio State

opportunity of participating in the building up of a library. The economic depression followed closely on the heels of the new teaching scheme which depends on the college library to supply its reading materials. Both have contributed to a decline in book buying by students. Yet the depression has emphasized the fact that there are values and satisfactions which money cannot buy, or its loss take away. A fraternity library in which the group members share in the selection of books and in the contribution of funds may partially overcome this unfortunate condition. And the task will be helped by the increase in the number of well-printed, well-edited books now available at lower prices. Enjoyment of his fraternity library will give the student an incentive to find the means of buying books to keep for his own, both before and after graduation, and give him valuable training in book selection.

The pleasure of reading will be found to be contagious in a small group, and the interest developed by the fraternity library will be transmitted to a determination to form a personal library after graduation if it has not been possible before, and this will carry into the home the student may later establish. The incentive for collecting the greatest Shakespeare library in the world came to Henry Clay Folger when he was an undergraduate and it is a common admission of men in all fields of endeavor that many of their best-loved and most frequently read books are ones which they bought or first discovered while in college.

No one list of books, prepared by whatever experts, will be completely satisfactory for every fraternity library. There are certain indispensables, to be sure. A section of general reference books will be essential everywhere for quick reference, to settle arguments, to check statements of fact in writing papers. Beyond this, the character of the book collection will be affected by local conditions. A group living at some distance from the central library may wish to buy more heavily from lists of books required as reading in courses being taken by its members. A group close to the college library, particularly if that library has required reading books in sufficient numbers, may wish to spend a larger proportion of its funds for purely recreational reading. Here the pooled interests of the membership will be the guide to the type of books and periodicals ordered, and this will vary from year to year.

If the motto of the chapter house library is Sydney Smith's "Live only in the best company when you read," any leisure spent there will be both educational and recreational. It will contribute to the intellectual, emotional, and spiritual growth of the reader. Experience has proved not only that a fraternity library will encourage wide and substantial noncurricular reading, but also that scholarship in the formal sense will thereby be improved rather than impaired. President Wriston has expressed an ideal goal for college libraries: the greatest good for a fraternity library is in co-operation with the college library to assist "in the reconstruction of [the student's] outlook upon life, in the reorientation of his habits of thought and expression, in the refinement of his taste and appreciation, and his achievement of something like philosophical coherence in the interpretation of life and experience."

Reference Books for the Chapter Library By JAMES T. RUBY, Whitman '27

THE past few years have seen the growth of real interest in chapter house libraries throughout the fraternity world. Statistics on the number and contents of such collections are not readily available, but intensive studies as well as descriptive articles appearing in library periodicals and college fraternity journals, clearly show the value of this type of library within the college community.

In most cases chapter libraries have "jest growed." Often they had their beginnings in those extra rooms in chapter houses which served little useful purpose save as catch-alls. The accumulations of superseded texts from year to year were relegated to these rooms, shelves were built after a time, and the rooms became "chapter libraries." Or, frequently, shelves provided by the architect in the living room, or an adjoining room, were filled by hit-or-miss methods with any kind of reading matter, so as to avoid that empty look.

If we admit that there is a place for

the chapter library, it seems evident that one of its most vital tasks is to furnish specific information, through reference books, to members of the chapter in connection with their courses, or their extracurricular activities, no matter in what fields. Is it not strange that discussions of fraternity libraries have as a rule failed to include recommendations of books for chapter collections? The writer has undertaken this task realizing only too well that, in newspaper parlance, he is sticking his neck out, since no three librarians would agree precisely on a basic list of reference books.

Users of the list which follows are cautioned to remember that it includes only forty of the more essential reference materials, representing suggested expenditures totalling only \$300, in realistic recognition of limitations imposed by the ordinary chapter budget. A wellrounded chapter library, as the writer has inferred previously, should include not only the titles listed and as many other reference works as are applicable to the college curriculum, but also a goodly selection of the classics, fiction, and other recreational reading. Thus the present list represents only the foundation upon which a truly useful collection may be built.

Members of the chapter should consult the college librarian before undertaking any considerable number of purchases. In addition to receiving sound advice on the development of their library, members may be able to arrange to buy books through the college library, with the advantage of discounts.

In cases where there is little choice between two or more reference books of the same type or subject field, the several titles are listed.

Latest available information on imprints and prices is given for each title, but reference books are being revised constantly. In ordering these items, therefore, delivery of the latest edition should be stipulated.

SUGGESTED LIST OF FORTY BASIC REFERENCE TOOLS FOR CHAPTER HOUSE LIBRARIES¹

I. DICTIONARIES AND WORDBOOKS²

American

Choice of:

 Webster's new international dictionary of the English language. 2d ed., unabridged. . . . Springfield, Mass., Merriam, 1934. 3210p. \$20 0r,

Funk & Wagnalls new standard dictionary of the English language. N.Y., Funk, 1934. 2813p. \$18 As Miss Mudge points out in her *Guide to* reference books, there is at present no comprehensive dictionary of "American English" (that

¹ For additional titles of reference books consult: Shores, Louis, Basic reference books. Chicago: American library association, 1937; and Mudge, Isadore G., Guide to reference books. Chicago; American library association, 1936. An authoritative book selection list for college libraries which will also be found helpful is Shaw, C. B., List of books for college libraries.

³ "The dictionary of the English language" as Shores refers to it, is Murray's Oxford English dictionary, which is now available in a 12-volume reissue at \$185. It is encouraging to note that Illinois Eta of Phi Delta Theta has this great scholarly work in its library. Probably, most chapter libraries will do well to find funds for the purchase of the American dictionaries listed. is, one comparable with the Oxford English dictionary). But a good unabridged dictionary is a "must" item for the chapter library, and either Webster's or Funk and Wagnalls will be found highly valuable. Both contain such encyclopedic features as illustrations, and pronouncing biographical lists. Webster's has been more recently completely revised. Funk and Wagnalls in striving to record usage seeks to "impress dictionary users with its progressive alertness," while Webster's, the older and more famous, emphasizes etymology.

Foreign Language

- Spiers, Alexander. Spiers and Surenne's French and English pronouncing dictionary.
 ... 2v. in 1. N.Y., Appleton, 1924.
- Breul, Karl. Cassell's new German dictionary: German-English and English-German. N.Y., Funk, 1915.
- Cuyas, Arturo. Appleton's new English-Spanish and Spanish-English dictionary. zv. in 1. N.Y., Appleton, 1928.
- Lewis, C. T. An elementary Latin dictionary.
 N.Y., Am. book co., 1918.
 S3 Of the modern foreign languages, French, German, and Spanish are most often found in the curricula of American colleges. There

The SCROLL of Phi Delta Theta for February, 1939



LIBRARY OF NEBRASKA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA

are many good bilingual dictionaries of these languages of which inexpensive, though adequate, ones are suggested above.

Supplementary Wordbooks

6. Mawson, C. O. S., ed. Thesaurus of the English language in dictionary form; being a presentation of Roget's Thesaurus of English words and phrases in a modernized, more complete and more convenient dictionary form together with briefer synonyms for the busy writer, the whole comprised in one alphabetical arrangement; with an appendix of foreign words and expressions. De luxe ed. rev. Garden City, N.Y., Garden City, 1936. \$1.39

Gives the writer the right word for the right place.

II. ENCYCLOPEDIAS

Choice of:

- 7. Encyclopaedia Britannica; a new survey of universal knowledge. 14th ed. N.Y., Encyclopaedia Britannica, c1929. 24v. \$129.50 or,
- New international encyclopedia. 2d ed. N.Y., Dodd, 1930. 27v. \$85 or.
- Encyclopedia Americana..., Chicago, Americana corp., 1936. 309. \$120.
- or (if funds cannot be stretched to cover the purchase price of one of the three above),
- One Volume
- Columbia encyclopedia, in one volume. . . . N.Y.. Columbia univ., 1938. 1949p. \$17.50

No class of reference books is more frequently palmed off on a guilible public than encyclopedias. In 1930 the situation had reached such a point that librarians, in self-defense, established the Subscription books bulletin, in which encyclopedias and other "sets" are evaluated, much as Consumer's Research evaluates commodities. Chapter librarians should consider the purchase of encyclopedias carefully, and should not waste money on others than the four adult encyclopedias listed above. It is true that other useful general encyclopedias are in print, but these four are unquestionably authoritative, and most of the others have drawbacks.

Of the three multi-volume works listed above, the Americana has the best format. It is scholarly, and is written with a slightly American bias which does not detract from its dependability. The Britannica is proud of the list of eminent names contained in its list of contributors, and Britannica articles include more extensive bibliographies than are to be found in the Americana. For a good many years the New international was probably the top-ranking encyclopedia. Its distinctive feature of arrangement is a great number of small topics, with frequent cross-references. All three of these works are kept up to date by year-books.

If the chapter finds it financially impossible to purchase a multi-volume encyclopedia, its members will find the Columbia encyclopedia most useful. Comprehensive, it contains articles in all of the fields of knowledge, prepared by the faculty of Columbia University over a period of eight years. The work is not illustrated, and the articles are, of course, concise. Even if the chapter has a multi-volume encyclopedia, it will find the Columbia encyclopedia a good investment because of its recent information, and its academic viewpoint.

III. YEARBOOKS, BIOGRAPHICAL DIRECTORIES

Choice of:

 Britannica book of the year. Chicago, Encyclopaedia Britannica, 1938 to date. \$10 or,

Americana annual, 1923 to date; an encylopedia of current events. Chicago, Americana corp., 1923 to date. \$8

The choice of the above encyclopedia supplements, of course, is determined by the encyclopedia chosen for the library.

10. World almanac and book of facts, for 1868 to date. New York world telegram. \$1

For years librarians have told themselves and their readers that, given an unabridged dictionary, a good encyclopedia, and the World almanac they could answer go per cent of all reference queries. Without question this little book is the most useful of all reference tools, for the money. Possesses an amazingly complete index (in the front of the book) to a wealth of factual and statistical material on virtually every field of human endeavor.

- 11. Statesman's yearbook; statistical and historical annual of the states of the world for the year. N.Y., Macmillan, 1864 to date. \$5.50
- 12. Who's who in America; a biographical dictionary of notable living men and women of the United States 1899-1900 to date ... rev. and reissued biennially. Chicago, Marquis, 1900 to date. \$8.75
- U.S. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Commerce yearbook, 1922-1932; Foreign commerce yearbook, 1933, 1935 to date. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1922 to date. \$1.75

Both this annual and the Commerce yearbook are valuable for general reference use aside from their obvious importance to economics students.

IV. POLITICS, LAW, AND GOVERNMENT

- Ballentine, J. A. Law dictionary with pronunciations. Rochester, N.Y., Lawyers cooperative pub. co., 1930. 1494p. \$15
- Roberts, H. M. Robert's rules of order revised for deliberative assemblies. . . . Chicago, Scott, Foresman, c1915. 323p. \$1.50 The standard manual of parliamentary procedure.
- 17. U.S. Congress. Official congressional directory for the use of the U.S. Congress, 180g to date. Washington, Govt. print. off., 180g to date. \$1 The first source for reference questions on the personnel and activities of the federal government.
- 18. State manuals. (E.g., Oregon blue book.) The chapter library should contain the legislative manual for the state in which it is located. Such manuals cover, for the states, the same ground covered by the Congressional directory for the U.S. government.

V. HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY

- Ploetz, K. J. Ploetz's manual of universal history, tr. and enl. by William H. Tillinghast; rev. under the editorship of Harry Elmer Barnes. . . . 5th ed. N.Y., Blue ribbon, 1935. 766p.
- Jameson, J. F. Dictionary of United States history; alphabetical, chronological, statistical. Phila., Hist., pub. co., 1931. 874p. \$9.50
- 21. Rand McNally. World atlas. Chicago, Rand, 1934. \$8.50
- or, Premier atlas. Chicago, Rand, 1934. \$4.75 or, Reader's atlas. Chicago, Rand, 1934. \$2.50 or.

Goode, J. P. School atlas, physical, political and



LIBRARY OF ILLINOIS ETA, UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

New international yearbook; a compendium of the world's progress, 1907 to date. N.Y., Dodd, 1907-1931; N.Y., Funk, 1932 to date. \$6.25 or.

economic for American schools and colleges. rev. and enl. ed. Chicago, Rand, (1937) \$4.40 or,

Matthews-Northrup international atlas and illustrated gazeteer, N.Y., Blue ribbon, 1987. \$2.95

Any of the above atlases should prove satisfactory for chapter house use. *Goode's* is especially reliable, and its statistical material is valuable for economics students.

VI. LITERATURE

- 22. Holy Bible. Oxford reference Bible. Concordance ed. N.Y., Oxford, 1938. \$3-50.
- 23. Shakespeare, William. The complete works. . . . The Cambridge edition text, as edited by William Aldis Wright, including the Temple notes. Ill. by Rockwell Kent. With a preface by Christopher Morley. Garden City, N.Y., Garden City, 1936. 1527p. A fine, readable, one-volume Shakespeare.
- 24. Bartlett's familiar quotations; eleventh edition, rev. and enl. Edited by Christopher Morley and Louella D. Everett. Boston, Little, 1937. \$5

Hoyt's Cyclopedia of practical quotations and Stevenson's Home book of quotations are the other two most useful tools in this field. Shores, in discussing these three, says, "Bartlett is the latest and best priced, Stevenson contains the greatest number of different quotations, and Hoyt is still probably the best indexed."

- 25. Keller, Helen R. Reader's digest of books. Imperial ed. N.Y., Macmillan, 1936, 1447p. \$1.97 Contains synopses of books, including many on "required reading" lists in college Enelish.
- Harvey, Sir Paul, ed. Oxford companion to English literature. 2d ed. Toronto, Oxford press, 1937. 912p.
 \$4.50
- 27. Manly, J. M., and Rickert, Edith. Contemporary American literature. rev. and enl. ed. N.Y., Harcourt, 1929. 378p. \$1.75

VII. SCIENCE: PURE AND APPLIED

- Handbook of chemistry and physics; a readyreference book of chemical and physical data.
 21st ed. Cleveland, Ohio, Chemical rubber co., (19377).
- 29. Hiscox, G. D. Henley's twentieth century

book of formulas, processes and trade secrets ... containing 10,000 selected household, workshop and scientific formulas, trade secrets, chemical recipes, processes and money saving ideas for both the amateur and professional worker. rev. and enl. by Prof. T. O'Connor Sloane, ... N.Y., Henley, 1027, 8380.

30. Stedman, T. L. Practical medical dictionary; 13th rev. and enl. ed. with the new British anatomical nomenclature. Baltimore, Wood, 1935. 1291p. \$7

VIII. MISCELLANEOUS (chiefly extracurricular)

- 31. Post, Emily. Etiquette. New ed. rev. N.Y., Funk, 1937. 877p. \$4
- 32. Baird, W. R. Manual of American college fraternities. 13th ed. Menasha, Wis., Banta, 1935. 803p. \$4
- 33. Foster, R. F. Foster's complete Hoyle; an encyclopedia of games revised and enlarged with revisions of the laws of auction bridge, including all indoor games played today, with suggestions for good play, illustrative hands and all official laws to date. rev. and enl. ed. with the complete laws of contract and duplicate bridge. N.Y., Stokes, 1937. 677p. \$1.50
- 34. Spalding's official athletic almanac, 1893 to date. N.Y., American sports pub. co. Annual, \$1
- 35. Menke, F. G. All sports record book. N.Y., All-sports record book, Annual \$1
- 36. University debaters' annual; constructive and rebuttal speeches delivered in debates of American colleges and universities during the college year, 1914-1915 to date. N. Y., Wilson, 1915 to date.
- 37. Chicago university press. A manual of style containing typographical rules governing the publications of the University of Chicago together with specimens of type used at the Univ. of Chicago press. 10th ed. 1937. 3949. \$3
- 38. Directories: city and college. Including such official student handbooks as, e.g., University of Chicago Official manual for students.
- 39. Complete set of the Fraternity's official publications:
 - a. Bound sets of the SCROLL, Palladium, and chapter paper.
 - b. The Manual of Phi Delta Theta.

c. Catalogue of Phi Delta Theta, 1848-1935. 40. College and fraternity songbooks.

Distribution of the Journal of Convention Proceedings

By direction of the Convention and the General Council, the official Journal of the Old Point Comfort Convention is limited to an edition of two thousand. Six copies are furnished to each active chapter and one to each general officer. Copies will be supplied to alumni on request so long as they are available. Address the Executive Secretary, Phi Delta Theta Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio.

Our New Alumni Commissioner

By JOHN B. BALLOU, P.G.C.

LAPSE of time is sometimes neces-A sary to evaluate properly the services rendered by an individual to an organization or to a movement, but there will be none to question the statement that Dean Hoffman's outstanding leadership, both before and after his elevation to the Presidency of the General Council. is gratefully appreciated by all who are familiar with the record, and that the value of his constructive genius will become increasingly apparent with the passing of the years. There are those who could pay more eloquent tribute to his years of devoted service than this biographer, but none who has a more intimate knowledge or a deeper appreciation of the value of his contributions to the Fraternity's welfare.

A review of some of the events of his administration is necessary in order to realize the magnitude of the problems he was called upon to face. The failing health of Arthur Priest, who had for so many years conducted the details of Fraternity administration with such conspicuous ability, made it necessary to find some one to relieve him of those burdens. In Paul Beam, a successor to Brother Priest was found, whose ability and whose grasp of the situations involved were such that the period of transition was reduced to a minimum. Notwithstanding this fact Brother Hoffman's sense of responsibility during that period of transition can be readily understood and appreciated.

Again, he had to face the problems involved in the change in the editorship and management of the SCROLL and Palladium, owing to the death of Frank J. R. Mitchell. Here again a solution was quickly found owing to the availability and recognized ability of Edward E. Ruby. But such important changes in administrative personnel cannot take place without adding to the burdens of the one upon whose shoulders the responsibility for maintaining a continuity of administrative efficiency necessarily rests.

In addition to these duties he traveled



DEAN MECK HOFFMAN, Dickinson '02

from coast to coast, bringing messages of good fellowship and cheer to countless active chapters and alumni clubs, and carrying on at the same time a correspondence so voluminous that it is not surprising that the great state of Pennsylvania slid back into the Republican column in the absence of his guiding genius at the Democratic helm.

The SCROLL for December carried the brief notice that Brother Hoffman had been appointed to and had accepted the position of Alumni Commissioner. Generations of Phis to come will gratefully remember the outstanding services which the beloved Frank J. R. Mitchell rendered to the Fraternity in that capacity. But upon the conclusion of his term of office as President of the General Council, to which he was not eligible for reelection under the laws of the Fraternity. it was obvious to every Phi familiar with the situation that there was no one so eminently fitted to build upon the foundation which Brother Mitchell had laid as Dean Hoffman And to no one was this more apparent than to Robert A. Gantt who, at a great personal sacrifice, had carried on so ably the work among the alumni in the interim which followed Brother Mitchell's death. It was to Brother Gantt's very great credit that he was foremost in pointing out to Brother Hoffman the need of the Fraternity for the character of service which he was so conspicuously equipped to render, and in urging that he continue to give the Fraternity the benefit of his long and varied experience.

Again Two Phis for Oxford

THE Rhodes Scholarship appointment stamps the winner as a man fitted, by natural ability and sound discipline, to profit from unusual educational opportunities. The criteria of the award, though phrased differently, are singularly like the fundamentals of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. And so the Fraternity is proud each time it is privileged to record that the award has come to another Phi. Thetwo winners this year bring our total to forty-eight. All honor to them!

Hodgetts, of Ontario

FOR the second time in its thirtythree years, Ontario Alpha has been honored by the selection of one of its members as Rhodes Scholar. He is John Edwin Hodgetts.

Always quiet and unassuming, Ted's university career has been marked by a number of personal embarrassments. Foremost among these were the occasions when he had to announce to the brothers that he had won another prize or scholarship. He also obtained considerable publicity around the house as quarterback on a rugby team which failed to win a single

The mantle of Frank J. R. Mitchell could not have fallen upon more worthy shoulders. There are many cities wherein the alumni are realizing to the full the benefits to be derived for themselves and conferred upon others by the more intimate contacts which participation in the affairs of an active alumni club afford. The development and further extension of this activity is one of the most important features of successful Fraternity administration. That the Fraternity can look forward to a continued growth in alumni activity under its new Alumni Commissioner, and that the members of both the active chapters and alumni clubs will greatly benefit as a result of the increased activity and interest which his leadership will inspire, can be predicted with entire confidence.

game in the season's schedule!

Hodgett's scholastic record is indeed brilliant. Proceeding to the honour Bachelor of Arts degree in the political science and economics, one of the more difficult courses in Varsity, he has never fallen below first-class honours in the annual standing. In his first year he was awarded the Bankers' Scholarship in economics and the Hamilton Fisk Biggar Scholarship for proficiency in any department. Third year brought him the First Maurice Cody Scholarship in memory of the son of the President of the University, in history and economics, the Mary Keenan award in political science, the John Trick Scholarship, and a Regents Scholarship for general proficiency. Ted is at present in his fourth year and is viewing the approaching May examinations with fully as much anguish as any Phikeia.

Athletic activity has also distinguished Hodgetts' college career. After quarterbacking Victoria College to the interfaculty rugby championship in his first year, he stepped up to the half-line of the Varsity Juniors for the second and

The SCROLL of Phi Delta Theta for February, 1939



JOHN EDWIN HODGETTS, Toronto '39

third autumns. This last fall he held a regular berth on the Varsity intermediate intercollegiate team. He is now president of the Victoria athletic association.

Although he is interested in only a few university societies, 'Ted Hodgetts is one of the most active and enthusiastic of Phis. Evidently well trained at home by his elder brother, Albert Hodgetts, who is also a Varsity Phi, Ted refused even to be rushed by other fraternities when he came to Varsity, and wore a Phikeia button as a freshman. He was initiated at the beginning of his sophomore year, and has since served the chapter as house manager and secretary. At present he is scholarship chairman.-MEKEDITH FLEMING, Toronto '39.

Freutel, of Iowa

E DWARD FREUTEL was awarded one of the four Rhodes scholarships from the district comprised of Iowa, Nebraska, Missouri, Minnesota, Kansas, and South Dakota.

Soon after he pledged to Iowa Beta in September 1935, it became evident that he was destined for great things scholastically, for he achieved in his first semester



EDWARD CHARLES FREUTEL, JR., Iowa '39

what has been the dream of all and the actuality of few-a "straight-A average." That year, he became known as the first person in the history of the University to win a position on the varsity debate team as a freshman.

During the past three and one-half years, the name Freutel has been closely associated with high scholarship and campus activities. He is president of the Student Peace Council and a member of $\Phi B K$. He has also been active in every phase of the Fraternity, and has for the past year served as Treasurer of Iowa Beta.

Brother Freutel's home is at Los Angeles, California, where his father is a contractor. He will graduate with a bachelor of arts degree at the February convocation with a major in history, and in anticipation of European travel, he will remain during the spring semester to take work in French and German.

He plans to study legal history at Oxford and enter the Harvard School of Law when he returns. He has not yet been assigned to a college of Oxford, but has expressed a preference for Merton College.-HOWARD L. GROTHE, Iowa '39.



Guiding Chapter Publications

By ROY FRENTZ, JR., Northwestern '36

WHEN Johnny Phi '40 hung his Sword and Shield emblem upon the throbbing bosom of a cuddly coed, his worthy undergraduate brothers received cigars and many a chuckle.

Johnny's accomplishment received a full column of mention in the chapter publication, the editors of which delightedly gave details on how the pinhanging took place, where, when, who, and why. Forty undergraduates chuckled again when the publication came off the presses.

A day or two later the four hundred alumni brothers, scattered all over the United States, obtained copies of the paper. As each eagerly scanned the columns, hundreds of eyes ran across the feature on Johnny's pin hanging. Many noted that Johnny's column occupied more space than the entire section devoted to alumni news.

Unfortunately, too many $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ chapter publications during 1937-38 stressed Johnny's affairs of the heart, while passing over many events of importance to the chapter and to the alumni.

A study of the various chapter publications issued by $\Phi \Delta \otimes$ during 1937-38 has shown that more than half appear to be written only for the undergraduate chapter. News of interest to forty men is emphasized, that of interest to four hundred is hidden. However, here and there among $\Phi \Delta \otimes$'s chapters may be found a shining example of how a publication should be edited, and it is noteworthy that most of these chapters are fraternally "strong."

The major task of a chapter publication is to keep the alumni interested in the Fraternity. But those publications which are seemingly written for the undergraduates not only make dull reading for the graduate brothers, but fail completely in their endeavor toward solidifying the entire chapter membership into a co-operative group.

Phi Delta Theta chapter publications for the year 1937-38 show an almost unanimous tendency to "let the alumni know what the chapter is doing." The policy has resulted in a number of publications which do nothing else, which completely pass over the fact that alumni prefer most of all to read about the men they knew in college, about themselves.

With few exceptions $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ chapter publications during 1937-38 were mechanically good. Headlines attract, stories explain, engravings are tastefully displayed, and the publications as a whole are pleasing. Most chapters have among their members men who possess journalistic training; some chapters believe their publications to be of sufficient importance to justify professional aid.

Phi publications for 1937-38 ranged in size from the enormous annual newspaper of Ohio Alpha, to a small handbook size used by several chapters. Some chapters attempt to make up by elaborate annual publications their shortcomings in frequency of issue.

The recent trend to picture magazines in the United States appears to be having its effect upon the publications. Illustrations were used to good advantage in nearly all papers. Many evidenced a dislike for the formally posed pictures, in favor of more lifelike and natural illustrations such as those of *Time* magazine.

The Webfoot Phi, issued by Oregon Alpha, was cited at the Old Point Comfort convention for its excellence in 1937-38. Other outstanding publications are The Indiana Phi, six-page quarterly issued by Indiana Alpha; The Mustang Phi, rotogravure booklet issued by Texas Delta; The Zeta Record of New York Zeta; The Cane and Broom of Missouri Beta; The Boomerang of Pennsylvania Alpha; The Knocker of Quebec Alpha.

À majority of chapters issuing publications entitle their papers The Purdue Phi, The Gopher Phi, The Amherst Phi, The Buffalo Phi, The Webfoot Phi or a similar heading in which they tie up the name or nickname of their college with $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. Other chapters possess such unusual publication titles as The Champaign Shout, The Phi-Cry, Philatpu, Scrollette, Phi-O-Gram, The Kyad. Three chapters-Michigan Alpha, Ohio Gamma, and North Carolina Beta-have publications bearing the name The Sword and Shield.

Many undergraduate chapter publications editors failed to grasp the purpose of the publication which they edited during 1937-38, probably because they had no way of knowing what to do. Following is a brief summary of principles which, if followed, will do much to benefit the thousands of $\Phi \Delta \otimes$ alumni.

Two great weaknesses of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ publications are apparent in the issues of 1937-38. They are: (1) the "Johnny Phi pin-hanging" technique of editorship, and (2) the irregularity of issue of many publications.

In connection with the first point, editors have asked, "If we don't tell about Johnny, what shall we print?" A rough list of subjects for a chapter publication, in order of their reader interest would read as follows: (1) Alumni news; (2) Notes of the chapter's activities-Rhodes scholars, Phi Betes, house officers, interfraternity athletics, varsity athletics; (3) Problems of the chapter-financial, scholastic, pledging, etc.; (4) General Fraternity news; (5) General college news. About one-half of the ideal chapter publication is devoted to alumni news, onequarter to chapter affairs, and the remainder is apportioned among the other subjects mentioned above.

In writing stories for the chapter publication it is well to follow general newspaper and magazine style. Avoid all extravagant phrases, superlatives, and most adjectives. Facts speak for themselves! The chapter should be modest, and let the facts give the impression. The alumni will not trust the publication should it become known for exaggeration, boastfulness, colored stories.

The second weakness of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ chapter publications, that of irregular issues, is illustrated in the listing below. Less than twenty per cent of the chapters are mailing more than one publication a year!

The only way a chapter can interest its alumni is by showing an interest in them. This can best be done by means of a regular and frequent chapter publication which will furnish alumni with the news they are seeking. It has been proven that, to be effective, a chapter publication should be issued at least four or more times a year. It permits more timely and interesting news. Often the alumnus is reminded of the chapter only as often as he hears from it.

An important essential in publishing a chapter paper is to keep up-to-date address files on the alumni. This is a year 'round job which demands constant attention if it is to be done effectively. National headquarters of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ makes great efforts to keep good files. It is to the chapter's advantage to make an equally fine effort.

Some hints on keeping good files: use the aids given by the post office; guarantee forwarding and return postage on all mailings; ask to have notices of address changes forwarded to you. The alumni office of your college can often give you help in finding lost men. Get acquainted with the college alumni secretary, and use his files to check your own. Refer your lost men to headquarters at Oxford, and you will get help. This detail work must necessarily be carried on from month to month, if it is to be done rightly.

The job of the chapter publication editor is not an easy one, but it is of great importance. When you have edited a good publication which will interest all members of the chapter; when you have completed your address files so that all members will receive a copy; when you have laid careful plans for sending out four or more issues this year; your chapter will receive benefits in direct proportion to the excellence of your work. Your chapter will receive visits, attention, financial gifts, from your alumni. More rushees will be recommended each year. Your chapter will prosper because you have taken an important step toward unification of the membership.

FREQUENCY OF ISSUE

Four issues a year: Colorado, Emory, Indiana, Butler, Lafayette, Penn State.

Three issues a year: Illinois, Wabash, Purdue, Ohio State.

Two issues a year: Alberta, Florida, Amherst, M.I.T., Michigan, Lawrence, Wyoming.

One issue a year: Alabama, Auburn, British Columbia, Mercer, Idaho, Iowa Wesleyan, Iowa State (Ames), Minnesota, Mississippi, Westminster, Washington (St. Louis), Dartmouth, Union, Syracuse, Colgate, Miami, Ohio Wesleyan, Ohio, Akron, Denison, Toronto, Duke, North Carolina, North Dakota, Oregon, Oregon State, Nebraska, Allegheny, Dickinson, Washington and Jefferson, Pittsburgh, Swarthmore, McGill, South Dakota, Vanderbilt, Sewanee, Southern Methodist, Whitman, West Virginia.

No publication last year: Thirty five chapters; but of these, twelve reported that they plan to publish during the present year.

Did not report: Thirteen chapters.

Hollywood on the Air

By GARFIELD G. THATCHER, Michigan State '31

HOLLYWOOD may be distinguished throughout the world as the magic city of movieland, but to $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ it is the magic voice of radio. For Hollywood is the home of four-star radio men, more of them members of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ than of any other fraternity.

These Phis came to this mecca of entertainment from chapters throughout the United States. They arrived through various channels of approach such as musical comedies, stock companies, radio, advertising agencies, and publicity departments. But though they're headliners now, they'll tell you boastfully about the first-hand qualities of their chapters back home, about the good old times with Chuck, Bill, Steve, and the boys. Then they'll ask you a thousand questions about your chapter, the lads, the traditions. . . . Suddenly, you'll realize you came to interview *them*!

It's only a fifteen-minute drive out the four-lane highway to North Hollywood, where, nestled in a small woodland with a few neighbors, is the long, low house of Ken Niles.

You like this beautiful white home with its high hedge about the front and

sides, the tall eucalyptus trees standing sentinel over the gardens.

The gardener has hardly clicked the gate behind you when you're sure it's Ken walking along the drive to greet you. His medium height and slim physique speak of trackman's qualities, his suavity foretells of a dramatic background, but the disarming smile is his strongest characteristic. You know you'll enjoy the interview.

Then you notice his roughing clothes. "Why didn't you say you were planning an outing?" you ask, "Another afternoon would have done as well for our chat."

"Lots of time, lots of time," he smiles, calling you by name. "Just a little fishing with the boys later on," and he guides you within.

Seated in the long living room furnished with early American pieces, you join Ken in a smoke and commence your brief interview.

Ken tells you he was initiated at Montana Alpha, but finished at the University of Washington. His introduction to radio came when, as a member of the varsity quartet in 1928, he began singing on a college program. Following graduation, he became a member of the Duffy Players, a dramatic organization heard regularly over KJR in Seattle, which at the time was the key station for the American Broadcasting Network. Later, he joined station KHJ in



KENNETH LINCOLN NILES, Montana '28

Los Angeles, and was heard over the Columbia Broadcasting System.

In 1935, Ken became a free-lance announcer, joining the Campbell Soups firm. He is heard weekly now as the Voice of Campbell Soups on the Hollywood Hotel program, broadcast over the Columbia Broadcasting System each Friday evening.

A review of his best-known programs includes the George Burns and Gracie Allen, Old Gold, and Ken Murray shows, along with the Bing Crosby–Woodbury, the Dick Powell–Ted Fiorito and Hollywood Hotel programs. The latter Ken produced and directed alone for a period of two months, as well as being its master of ceremonies for more than a year.

"But Wen is the announcer in our family who's going places," says Ken leaning forward, smiling with eyes sparkling. With keen interest, Ken tells you of Wendell's rise from college orchestra leader to his present position as Hollywood announcer for the Columbia Broadcasting System. He details how the Montanians, all of whom were Phis but one, made a complete world's tour under Wen's direction, playing on the *Leviathan*, in the capitals of Europe, as well as four seasons at Lake Placid.

"I have two other brothers who are Phis too," says Ken, continuing.

Russell Niles is a graduate of the University of Montana. He is now an attorney who teaches at the New York University and who spends considerable time doing research work relative to radio law.

Donald, the youngest Niles brother, is a graduate of the University of Washington like Ken and, like Russell, is an attorney. Donald taught law at Loyola University, did special radio work at station KOL, Seattle, and then came to Hollywood to take his present position in the Trust department of the Bank of America.

"You'll want to see Earl Anthony of KFI and his son, Kelly, who are also Phis," Ken advises you as you cross the grounds toward your car. "Then there's Carpenter and Bunker at NBC as well as Lew Crosby at the CBS studios in Hollywood."

In your car you thank Ken Niles for his courtesies and his invitation to return. You turn your car about and presently you're headed for the City of Makebelieve, and another interview. This one will take you within one of the country's finest radio studios, without a doubt one of the most modern and most beautiful.

On the corner of Sunset and Vine stands the long, low, L-shaped studios of the National Broadcasting Company. Truly the latest word in futuristic design with maximum window-light, the building, with its drawn lines and soft curves, and its neon ribbon, robin's egg blue splashed with red, below its full-length canopy, gives the city its most beautiful

edifice. It is here that we enter to meet Phis who write, direct, produce, and announce some of the country's finest radio shows.

Within the lobby-corridor, you state your business to the page captain at the desk. He phones Ken Carpenter of your arrival.

In your leather chair you watch the rush of workmen to and fro, intent upon the final touches of the interior. You notice the dispatching of page boys from the captain's desk to various arteries of the building. You see the nonchalant, ever-hatted Jack Benny leisurely strolling past with the heavy, trudging, voice-rasping Andy Devine following. Andy is chatting and laughing with a newspaper photographer who is preparing his camera for a "take."

Presently you recognize Ken Carpenter approaching. When he grips your hand you hear his greeting in that clear vibrant voice so familiar to you on the Bing Crosby-Kraft Music Hall program.

He steers you into a secluded corner away from the traffic, where, once seated, he informs you, "I've got to be on the air in a half-hour and there's Walter Bunker for you to meet, so we'll only take a few moments to cover my end of the story."

Ken was a member of Illinois Zeta at Lombard College before the merger with Knox College. Following graduation, he went into department store advertising. It was not until 1929 that Ken entered radio. He came west at that time, joining the announcing staff at KFI, Los Angeles.

"And by the way," he adds, "Earl Anthony, the owner of KFI, is a Phi. His son is also."

Ken was on the KFI staff for six years, during which he did broadcasts for NBC some of which were Rose Bowl games. Only last September, Ken was chosen to do the Alabama-Southern California game for NBC's nation-wide audience.

For the past three years, Carpenter has been associated with NBC at their Hollywood studios. He has worked two and a half years with the Marion Talley show, two years with the Packard Hour which featured Fred Astaire and Charles Butterworth, and the entire three years with the Bing Crosby-Kraft Music Hall production.

Ken and his wife, the former Beth Nel-



KENNETH LEE CARPENTER, Lombard '21

son who was a Pi Phi at Lombard, together with their son Ronny, nine, live in the Hollywood Hills. It is here that Ken spends his free hours, gardening and playing tennis.

"There!" exlaims Ken with a goodnatured smile, "Now I think we'd better go up and see Walter Bunker."

Presently you are in the business section of the building away from the traffic. Ken leads you through a hallway, up a flight of stairs and down another corridor to an office marked "Production Director."

Inside, Ken introduces you to a man behind a desk who is working in vest and shirt sleeves. His actions have a bit of dramatic background but his wit belies newspaper reporting.

"Personally," he says, shaking your hand, "I think doing interviews on a vacation is news-and mighty swell. But when you speak of publicity about these studios, you should be well armored."

You accept his cigarette as Ken excuses his departure back to his work, and presently you are seated across the desk an-



TED SHERDEMAN, OF NBC

swering Bunker's thousand and one questions about your homeland.

Finally, you get him to answer, "So you want my story, eh? All right, I'll give you a thumb-nail sketch, but publicity is not for me-I'm a back-stage man."

In crisp statements, Bunker tells you he graduated as a member of Oregon Alpha in '25, went into department store advertising for two years before joining a dramatic stock company. He played stock on the West Coast and in Honolulu for some time, then returned to the United States and entered musical comedies in New York.

In 1929, he entered radio. With station KFRC, the CBS affiliate station in San Francisco, he became chief announcer. Then he plunged into a new venture, becoming business manager for Anson Weeks and his Orchestra, scheduling appearances throughout the country.

Two and a half years later, Bunker re-

turned to radio, coming to NBC in Hollywood as an announcer-producer. Today, he is NBC's production director for its entire western division.

"Speaking of production," says Bunker (cleverly changing the subject), "There's Ted Sherdeman, the writer, who's doing a real job of it right here at the studios."

Enthusiastically Bunker explains. Sherdeman was the perennial Phikeia who did a Hell Week every year for good measure. He failed in scholastic requirements for $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, but he has always been considered by his colleagues—and he has always considered them likewise—a brother in the Bond.

Bunker informs you that Sherdeman's background is one of the finest in all Hollywood among radio's writers. He has had experience in newspaper work, painting, music, and the theatre.

At the present, Sherdeman is writing a strip called "Candid Lady" which is sponsored on the West Coast with expectations of its being broadcast nation-wide in the near future.

"Then there's Lew Crosby over at CBS," says Bunker suddenly. "Lew is a great announcer and a swell guy."

You immediately recognize Crosby when Bunker tells you of his announcing the Joe Penner show, as well as the Woodbury Playhouse.

Crosby, like Ken Niles, is a free lance announcer. He is under contract to the sponsor and is only heard on the air with his sponsor's programs.

"Now," asks Bunker, leaning back and smiling with relief, "How would you like some tickets for a broadcast?"

Naturally you'd like to see one of the national broadcasts, and with your answer Bunker disappears into his adjoining office to return presently with the required tickets.

Later that evening you enter one of the theatre-studios with some four hundred other guests of the broadcast's sponsor to see one of your favorite programs. Tonight you will enjoy it particularly. It's a Phi's production.

One Flag Down; Another Up

WITH a thirteen-gun salute Rear Admiral Cluverius hauled down his flag at the Philadelphia Navy Yard at eleven o'clock on the morning of November 15. Thus was brought to a glorious close his forty-six years of active service in the United States Navy.

Having reached retirement age, Rear Admiral Cluverius relinquished his duties as Commandant of the Fourth Naval District with headquarters in Philadelphia to his successor, Rear Admiral Julius C. Townsend. On December 31 he was formally mustered out and honorably discharged from the Navy at New Orleans where he was enlisted in 1802.

The flag of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ is now proudly flying at the masthead as Brother Cluverius takes up his new duties on a new flagship as a member of our General Council.

À group of Phis representing the Officers and Directors of the Philadelphia Alumni Club called at the Commandant's headquarters Monday morning, November 14, to bid Brother Cluverius a formal farewell and present to him a token of their regard and fraternal affection. This was in the form of a silver cigarette case bearing the Fraternity coat of arms and a greeting from the Club inscribed.

In his presentation Brother Baily, President of the Philadelphia Alumni Club said: "In your two years of official duty in Philadelphia you have become so much a part of us that we all feel keen regrets at your leaving. We are cheered, however, by the fact that you are still to be one of us in a much broader sense. You are now to be "on the bridge" directing the course of our Fraternity. We want you to know that we are all loyal members of your crew and, whether on the quarter-deck or down in the engineroom, we are with you. And-'when you reach for a lucky,' think of us."

Brother Cluverius expressed his appreciation of the group of busy men taking time out to come to bid him farewell. He said, in part, "I shall never forget how much you have made me feel at



THE FAREWELL

Admiral Cluverius welcomes his successor, Admiral Townsend, to the command of the Fourth Naval District.

home in Philadelphia, and as I take up my new duties I shall feel that you threw me a life-saver when I needed one." He told something of his immediate plans and some of the things that the G.C. has outlined for him. He spoke with enthusiasm of his new work and said, "I have a very keen interest in our young men. If we don't properly direct them, our Country is lost."

As the Phis left the Admiral's headquarters his Chief of Staff said to the group,—"You are to be congratulated in what you have done. You have given him a real job when the Navy had nothing more to offer."

	FIRST TEAM	SECOND TEAM	THIRD TEAM		LITTLE ALL-PHI TEAM	¥
L.E.	L.E. DOLMAN, California	WENDLICK, Oregon State	WARNER, Pennsylvania		WEISS, Case	L.E.
L.T.	HAAS, Duke	GARGETT, Michigan State	GRABENHORST, Washington		ZENTGRAF, Case	L.T.
L.G.	CHIVINGTON, Ga. Tech.	BROOKS, Georgia Tech.	MATHEWS, Southern Meth.		Norvell, Richmond	L.G.
Ċ	KINNISON, Missouri	ELMER, Minnesota	CONNOR, Butler	Bo	Bohrer, Cincinnati	Ċ
R.G.	LUCY, Colgate	Cox, Alabama	KAUL, Utah	Ğ	GRIMM, Wash. and Jeff.	R.G.
R.T.	Larkowich, Brown	DANNIES, Pittsburgh	BEX, Chicago	NE	NEWTON, Hanover	R.T.
R.E.	WENZEL, Tulane	CASTELO, Illinois	HELD, Arizona	Ŵ	WEHRLE, Iowa Wesleyan	R.E.
Q.B.	STANDLEE, Stanford	Montcomery, Ohio	RYAN, Northwestern	T	TAMBLYN, Denison	Q.B.
L.H.	HARMON, Michigan	FENNENBOCK, U.C.L.A.	FRANCK, Minnesota	ž	Novakofski, Lawrence	L.H.
R.H.	BROCK, Purdue	WINTERHOLLER, Wyoming	NICHOLSON, Oregon	PR	PRICE, Whitman	R.H.
F.B.	STEBBINS, Pittsburgh	Kohler, Oregon State	EAVES, Duke	Н	HoGAN, Washington and Lee F.B.	Lee F.B.
		Phi Capt	Phi Captains of 1938			
	WEISS, of Case	CHIVINGTON, of Georgia Tech.		OOKS, of C	Brooks, of Ohio Wesleyan	
	KELCHNER, of Cincinnati	YOUNG, of Hanover		KIRBY, of Rollins	ollins	
	HERSEY, of Colby	WEHRLE, of Iowa Wesleyan		IMM, of H	GRIMM, of Washington & Jefferson	
	Lucy, of Colgate	Novakofski, of Lawrence		RE, of Wa	YORE, of Washington (St. Louis)	
	MCCRACKEN, of Franklin	Montgomery, of Ohio		PRICE. of Whitman	hitman	

of 1020* A11 Db; Tagma ТЪ • In the following pages members of the teams are designated by the index symbols 1, 2, 3, and L respectively; Captains of 1938 by the index letter o in the legends under the illustrations.

Our 1938 Gridiron History

By MURRAY S. SMITH, Knox '25.

IN selecting this year's all-Phi team, I must first of all give credit to Stephen C. Brown, Columbia '32, of East View, New York, for his splendid assistance. He voluntarily spent a great deal of time in selecting an all-Phi team that practically coincided with the one I had chosen.

Football players in $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ were more plentiful than usual this year, especially in the backfield, end, and center positions. All-American selections included Tom Harmon, of Michigan, on the second Liberty Magazine player selections. with honorable mention going to Dolman, Wendlick, Wenzel, ends; Captain Lucy, Kinnison, and Chivington, centers: and Winterholler, Stebbins, Brock, and Kohler, Grantland Rice named Brock and Stebbins on his all-American squad of '38. Honorable mention was given to Wenzel, Anderson, of Georgia Tech. Chivington, Kinnison, and Harmon, Chivington and Stebbins made Hearst's second all-American team.

Fifteen Phis were captains of their varsity squads, which ties our all-time record. The chapters at Case and Whitman placed sixteen and eleven men respectively on their squads. Captain John Montgomery, of Ohio University, was placed by Red Grange on his Little All-American team, composed of players from smaller colleges. I have adopted his suggestion, and have chosen an all-Phi team from elevens in our smaller colleges.

The records of players during the season were carefully noted by the professionals, and when the draft list was produced at the close of the season, the following Phis were preferred, Jack Kinnison, of Missouri, was selected by the Brooklyn Dodgers: Bob Dannies, of Pitt, by the Chicago Bears; Willard Dolman, of California, by the New York Giants: Curly Stebbins, of Pitt, by the Chicago Cardinals; Joe Wendlick, of Oregon State, by the Detroit Lions; and Dan Elmer, of Minnesota, by the Green Bay Packers. The Packers already have Cecil Isbell, of Purdue, the outstanding Phi football star of the year, who was selected on the all-Pro second team by the Associated Press and missed the first team by only three votes.

It seems to be the tradition with $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ to have at least one player competing in the classic Rose Bowl game at Pasadena on New Year's Day. This year there were three representing Duke, who lost a heartbreaker to Southern California in the last forty seconds of play. Robert Haas and Willard Eaves were regular tackle and halfback respectively, with Spencer Robb in action as substitute lineman. Haas was



Brock,1 Purdue; Stebbins,1 Pittsburgh; Larkowich,1 Brown; Chivington,1,C Georgia Tech



Lucy,1,C Colgate; Dolman,1 California; Standlee,1 Stanford; Held,3 Arizona

one of the seven Iron Dukes noted for keeping their goal line uncrossed all season until the last minute of the Rose Bowl game.

This was not the only New Year's game in which members of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ participated. In the annual Shriners' East-West game at San Francisco, the East was represented by Stebbins, of Pitt, and the West by Wendlick, of Oregon State. The North-South game at Birmingham, found Elmer, of Minnesota, playing with the North. Shirk was found at end for Oklahoma in the Orange Bowl against Tennessee, while Kaul, of Utah, started as guard, and Pace at halfback, in the Sun Bowl against New Mexico.

Before selecting the all-Phi team for 1938. let us offer a vote of sympathy for Henry A. Brown, of Colorado, who was a tackle on last year's team. Because of a knee injury, this steller lineman, who helped the great Whizzer White to become famous, has been unable to play at all. Best wishes for next year.

The selection of our end positions this year was very difficult because of the large number of first-rate players in this position. The nod was finally given to Will Dolman, of California, and Ralph Wenzel, of Tulane. This race was extremely close with Costelo, of Illinois, Wendlick, of Oregon State, Warner, of Pennsylvania, and Held, of Arizona. Will Dolman needs no introduction to Phi fans, as this is his second year at the position. He starred in every game on the tough California schedule and his team came within a flash of winning the Rose Bowl bid for the second time. Ralph



Connor,3 Butler; Grimm, L,C W. & J.; Norvell, L Richmond; Hogan, L W. & L.



Harmon,1 Michigan; Fennenbock,2 U.C.L.A.; Mathews, S.M.U.; Brooks,2 Georgia Tech

Wenzel, star end on the strong Tulane team, was the unanimous all-Southwestern selection. He is a great defensive end and did everything well that an end is supposed to do. He was named all-Southwestern over Wyatt, of Tennessee, all-American selection.

There was a shortage of tackle material this year, although the two awarded these positions were strong players in strong lines. The tackle positions were earned by Larkowich, of Brown, and Haas, of Duke. Both played head-up football all season. Larkowich, weighing over 200 pounds, has been the mainstay of the line of a surprising Brown team which defeated Yale, Harvard, and Columbia, and lost to Holy Cross only in the last minute of play. He was selected by all-American MacLeod, of Dartmouth, on his all-opponents team. The fact that Bob Haas was one of the famous Iron Dukes speaks for itself. His name was well remembered by radio listeners of the Rose Bowl game as forever breaking up Trojan plays. Gargett must be commended for his fine work at Michigan State.

In the guard positions, we have placed two Phi captains. John Chivington, second all-American from Georgia Tech, is transferred from his center position to first-team guard position, where he is equally at ease. This move was made because of the abundance of center material. He was a sparkplug of the line always, and had an uncanny ability at diagnosing opponents' plays. Chivington was selected by every all-American team in some capacity. The other guard position is awarded to Captain John Lucy, of Colgate. Brother Brown says that he has seen this player in action on several



WeissL, C and Zentgraf, L Case; Wehrle, L. C Iowa Wesleyan; Bohrer, L Cincinnati



Robb. Haas,1 and Eaves,1 Duke; Kinnison,1 Missouri

occasions; he was a star against the Columbia Lions and smeared play after play. He is chosen for the second consecutive year. It was difficult to omit J. L. Brooks, all-Southern, and Anderson, honorable mention all-American, both of Georgia Tech, from our guards; and special mention must be made of Clifford Mathews, of Southern Methodist, Fred Kaul, of Utah, and John Bex, of Chicago.

With six exceptional centers, it was difficult to choose a man for this position. Don Elmer, of Minnesota, center on last year's all-Phi team, Captain Cox, of Alabama, Dannies, of Pitt, Kinnison, of Missouri, Connor, of Butler, and Chivington, whom we moved to guard, are real stars. We have placed at this position Jack Kinnison, of Missouri, because of his consistent selection on all-star teams as well as his nomination on the allopponents teams of Oklahoma, Michigan State, and other teams which Missouri met this season. Michigan State selected him over Kodros, of Michigan, all-Big Ten center. This six-foot 200pound giant has been pre-eminent in every game that his team has played, and his rise to this choice is beyond question deserved.

Our backfield this year is composed of four players whose choice was quite decisive. Two of them are sophomores who will be real stars for two more years. One is a junior, and one a senior. Tom Harmon, of Michigan, and Lou Brock, of Purdue, are chosen as our halfbacks. Curly Stebbins, running-mate of the great Goldberg, is placed at fullback, and Norman Standlee, Stanford sophomore giant, is our selection for quarterback. Harmon,



Kaul³ and Pace, Utah; Kelchner^C and Daum, Cincinnati



Wenzel,3 Tulane; Grabenhorst,3 Washington; Elmer2 and Franck,3 Minnesota

probably the best sophomore of the year, is a highly advertised prep-school star who really made good. He is an exceptional ball carrier, besides being a star passer. After each Michigan victory his name was always in the headlines. Curly Stebbins, of Pitt's dream backfield, was one of those unfortunates who happened to be overshadowed by one of the greatest stars of all time. Marshall Goldberg. Given an honorable mention as a sophomore, placed on the second team last year. he has finally arrived where he belongs. Weighing about 195 pounds, he can do almost anything asked of a back. He is a terrific line-plunger, besides being able to pass, and is a dependable defensive player. Lou Brock played his head off all season. He is a triple threat, making long runs, completing many passes, and kicking 80 yards once against Ohio State. He starred in every game he played, especially against Minnesota, Fordham, Ohio State, and Indiana. Great things are expected of him next year; he is a junior. Norman Standlee, our choice at quarter, is a 215-pound sophomore and one of the nation's finest triple-threat men. His weight and great speed made it possible for him to hit every line on the Coast with consecutive success. Only twice all season did this giant fail to gain vardage, a most remarkable record. Other backs deserving special mention are Fennenbock, of U.C.L.A., Ryan, of Northwestern, Franck, of Minnesota, Scott, of Ohio State, Walton, of Florida, Eaves, of Duke, Montgomery, of Ohio, Winterholler, of Wyoming, Pace, of Utah, Novakofski, of Lawrence, Nichols, of Oregon, Kohler, of Oregon State, Valorz, of Chicago, and Bangor, of Syracuse.



Dannies,2 Pittsburgh; Montgomery,2, C Ohio; Cox,2 Alabama

Sewanee's Four Phi Bishops

By HERBERT EDMUNDS SMITH, Sewanee '98

TRINITY Cathedral, Little Rock. Ark., on October 5, 1938, witnessed the solemn ceremonial whereby Richard Bland Mitchell was consecrated Bishop of the Diocese of Arkansas. A very unusual circumstance of the occasion was that the consecrator of the new bishop was his brother, the Rt. Rev. Walter Mitchell, Bishop of Arizona. Only twice before in the history of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States had brother consecrated brother into the episcopate. Prelates from all parts of the country were present and participated in the services. Brother Bland Mitchell's election to his high office was commented upon in the October Scroll. He leaves the important work of the parish of St. Mary's-on-the-Highlands. Birmingham. Ala., where he has labored for the past nine years. Prior to that he had been engaged in missionary work and in ad-



THE RT. REV. WALTER MITCHELL

ministrative duties with the governing boards of the Church. He enters upon the duties of his high office with a back-



THE LATE RT. REV. KIRKMAN GEORGE FINLAY

ground of training and experience and devotion that predicts a brilliant success in it.

Brother Mitchell's consecration calls to mind a fact of great interest to $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. He is the fourth member of Tennessee Beta. of the University of the South, Sewanee, initiated within a period of six years, to be elevated to the bishopric. All have been close friends, and their careers have all been marked by deep religious conviction which has worked itself out in vigorous work for their fellow-men. There is nothing of the cloistered priest in any one of them. Each one has faced gladly the problems and tribulations of a workaday world and each has proven himself a trustworthy friend and counsellor of all sorts and conditions of men.

First of the four to sign the Bond was Walter Mitchell, in 1898. He entered Sewance after having been a student at Missouri School of Mines two years and Washington University three years. He graduated in divinity from Sewance in



THE RT. R.L. WYATT HUNTER BROWN

1902 and from the General Seminary, New York, in 1903 and in that year he was ordained to the priesthood. His interest has always been in education; for twenty years he was rector of boys' schools, including sixteen years as head of the Porter Military Academy at Charleston, S.C. He was consecrated Bishop of Arizona in 1926. His son, Ewing Young Mitchell, is a member of Tennessee Beta, class of '88.

Kirkman George Finlay was initiated in 1900. He was a South Carolinian and spent practically his whole life in that State. He received his degree in divinity in 1902. He was rector of Trinity Church, Columbia, for seven years, until he was consecrated bishop coadjutor of South Carolina in 1921. In 1922 he was made Bishop of the Diocese of Upper South Carolina. He died in October 1938.

Wyatt Brown was the third of the four to come to Sewanee. He became a Phi in 1902, and received his degree in 1905, the valedictorian of his class. He was rector of important parishes in Montgomery and Mobile, Ala.; Asheville, N.C.; Pittsburgh, Pa.; Baltimore, Md.; and Buffalo, N.Y. He was consecrated Bishop of Harrisburg in 1931. He has received honorary degrees from half a dozen universities. His son, Wyatt Brown, Jr., is also a member of Tennessee Beta, and graduated in the class of '87.

Richard Bland Mitchell, the new Bishop, was received into Tennessee Beta in 1904. He was active in every phase of student life both inside and outside the Fraternity. He has a son, Bland, Jr., whom Phis hope some day to see a member of the old chapter on the Mountain.

A truly great group of men, these. No one can estimate the contribution which $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ has made to their lives, nor, conversely, can one know the sum of their contributions to the Brotherhood. It is this interplay of personality upon the group and of the group upon the individual that is contemplated in the Bond and that makes the Fraternity a living, growing organism.



THE RT. REV. RICHARD BLAND MITCHELL

Twenty-Five Years at Iowa Gamma

By ROBERT STROM, Iowa State '40

PHIS, to the number of one hundred and fifty, joined in the celebration of Iowa Gamma's twenty-fifth anniversary and burning of the house mortgage on October 21 and 22. The spirit of the Bond ran high, with long-separated brothers once more recalling the "good old days" when our chapter struggled along stubbornly with a heavy mortgage and all the other problems which confront a young chapter.

The banquet was largely a tribute to Chapter Adviser and Psi Province President A. B. Caine, who has played such a large part in Iowa Gamma history. It was in 1917 that Brother Caine, more commonly known to some 300-odd Iowa Gamma Phis as "A. B.", took over the duties of chapter adviser. Since then the Fraternity has grown steadily and each year has found increasing chunks of the ever-present debt scratched off the ledger, until today Iowa Gamma's is the only debt-free fraternity house at Iowa State.

In recognition of his untiring loyalty to $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, the alumni presented "A. B." with a leather traveling bag. The chapter presented him with a jeweled badge. B. V. Moore, enthusiastic T.G.C. and main speaker of the evening, inspired all gathered to renewed loyalty to $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ and all that it stands for.

Toastmaster Byron G. Allen, carrying out the homecoming theme of the banquet, "tossed the ball" to charter member R. J. Laird, who said a few words and "cross-bucked" to Paul W. Lisher, who "lateraled" to M. A. Cochran, who "passed" to L. P. Shaffer, and so on, until each of the charter members present had done a little "quarter-backing." Max A. O'Brien, *Iowa Beta* '14, who assisted at the installation ceremonies in 1913, reminisced on the past and cited the progress which has since been made.

Highlight of the evening was, of course, the burning of the mortgage, with Brother Caine very happily applying the match. "A. B." completed the evening with a report on his activities as chapter adviser and an expression of his happiness on the occasion.

Saturday morning, the annual meeting of the Householding Association was held, at which Don B. Stouffer, '08, presented the chapter with a chapter plaque.



"THE HOUSE THAT JACK BUILT" Iowa Gamma proudly burned the mortgage on the property on the twenty-fifth anniversary of the Chapter's installation.



ALABAMA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA.— All officers for the first semester were re-elected in December to serve for the rest of the year. Carey Cox was appointed to the Cotillion Club and elected captain of the 1939 football team. A rush party was held in December. Three men were pledged: John James, Uniontown; Bill Brooks, Brewton; and Lewis Stewart, Marion. Joe Walker, Birmingham, was pledged during the Christmas holidays. The chapter placed second in intramural boxing. Julian Taylor winning the senior middleweight championship and John Wakins becoming co-champion in the 169-pound class. The annual house party will be held during the midwinter dances.—WitLIAM S. MUDD, Is., Reporter.

ALABAMA BETA, ALABAMA POLYTECHNIC INSTI-TUTE .- Tyson Betty was initiated on December 7. He is a transfer from Davidson where he was a good pledge during his freshman year. George Wheeler, of Montgomery, who has been our chapter adviser for the past two years, resigned a short while ago because he was not able to make as frequent visits to the chapter as he would like. Joe Sarver '37 has been appointed to succeed Dr. Wheeler, During his college life he was prominent in campus activities and honor organizations. Upon graduation, Joe was connected with Sears and Roebuck and Co. in Danville, Va., but recently has accepted a position in the First National Bank of Auburn, Kirby Clements was elected as a representative of Alabama Beta for the installation of the new chapter at L.S.U. on December 10 .- GROVER C. BARFIELD, JR., Reporter.

ALBERTA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA.—To start the year, Alberta Alpha initiated seven men: Denny Barron, Brian Gore, Bud Chesney, Doug Brimbecombe, Munroe Hope, Ted Bell, and Gordon Bell. Last fall the annual Bowery Ball was held in honour of the Phikeias, and honours for the best costumes went to the family of "Hill Billys as per Esquire;" portrayed by Fatty McDonald, Gordy Wynn, Bev Monkman, and Rocky Johnston. Phikeia George Stewart travelled with the senior hockey team to California, where Alberta's Golden Bears played U.C.L.A. Since Christmas Bud Chesney, star centre, has returned to the team. Teviotdale, Robertson, Coleman, Caldwell. Barron, and Huston have all been recently married. Under the auspices of the Edmonton Alumni Club a society for the purpose of providing a building fund is being formed.—D. M. MCDONALD, Reporter.

CALIFORNIA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA. -Having finished a successful fall semester, we are looking forward to our spring activities under the helm of President Jack Middleton. Our intramural tennis team composed of Hogin, Eckley, Wells, and Phikeias Guy and Hawkins has reached the finals in the intramural tennis league and the finals for the championship will be played this semester. Markwart, a returning letterman, and Maybury and Ropers, both up from last year's frosh team, are out for rugby. Phikeias Bob DeGolia and Innes were on the frosh waterpolo team. Ned Thomas, our able house manager this year, has been chosen for our foreign exchange scholarship for next year. Peter Hildebrand is our German exchange student living with us this year. Maybury is out for the golf team. Phikeias Nutting and Lafitte are out for track. Noles became a member of the honor society Skull and Keys. Markwart, Middelton, Noles, Forney, Stutt, Hawgood, and Phikeia Paulsen are student officers in the R.O.T.C. Beal is expected to stroke the California crew again this year. Dolman won his third varsity letter in football on the champion California varsity playing end. Phikeia Folmer distinguished himself on our frosh football team .- PHIL HAWGOOD, Reporter.

CALIFORNIA BETA, STANFORD UNIVERSITY.—With the current rushing season over, Brother McDuffie, president of the Interfraternity Council, proudly announces that $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ leads at Stanford with fourteen pledges: Howard Adams, Larry Dee, Tom Doty, Erwin Easton, Ben Eaton, Bill Hannan, Jack Johnson, Al Lane, Gordon McDonald, Charles Smith, Henry Swafford, Blair Thatcher, Mort Van Ostrand, and Malcolm



BUSY AT STANFORD Shallenberger, senior councillor and sports editor; Clark, all-Coast halfback; Gerbstedt, foreign exchange student, varsity soccer; McDuffie, president interfraternity council. Youker, Of the Phikeias, Dee is president of the freshman class and third ranking national junior tennis player; McDonald, soccer star and president of the freshman dormitory; Adams, third ranking national junior diving contender and Western champion; and Smith, freshman basketball star. Newly elected members of TBU, include Bob Oakford and John Shallenberger, Shallenberger is sports editor of the Stanford Daily. Chuck Prince has been elected president of Axe Society. Prince and Shallenberger have been elected to the Senior Executive Council. The roster of the Stanford rugby team includes Dave Carnahan, Roy Adamson, and Jack Thompson. The chapter is represented in basketball by Wil Anderson and Bob Oakford, and on the gym team by Lomax Turner and John Seamans. Wally deWitt and Vernon Maino are on the varsity baseball team. Herb Gunn, who was kept from competition by an injury last year, returns to the varsity boxing ring .-- WILSON CLARE, Reporter.

GALIFORNIA GAMMA. UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA AT LOS ANGELES.—Two fine pledges are added to our list, Bob Graf from Missouri and Bob Stanford from Los Angeles. The U.C.L.A. football team made the trip to Hawaii this year for the Pineapple Bowl game, in which Phikeia Fennenbock played his usual fine game. In intramural sports we won the bowling league and were runner-up in football. Jerry Hawley is a new addition to the Daily Bruin sports staff. We were honored just before Thanksgiving recess by the all-tooshort visit of Brother Paul Beam. The Mothers Club generously provided five new study-rooms in our formerly unused basement thereby making additional room for sleeping quarters.—LUS BURER, *Reporter.*

COLORADO ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO. The opening of winter quarter spells the beginning of a new varsity track season for these eight brothers and Phikeias: Bill Wallrich, John Baugh, Bill Puett, Budd Arnold, Walt Hamilton, Erie Boorman, and Phikeias Ernie Young and Marvin Anderson. Will Warnock, ace hurdler, will not be on the squad this year because of foot injuries. Phikeias Downing and Garbanati are doing fine work in frosh basketball. Galen Helmke will again be a member of Colorado's gymnastic team. Phikeia Anderson won his football numerals. Herb Smith is head basketball manager for Colorado's Thundering Buffaloes. The Buffalo Phi, Colorado Alpha's publication for its alumni, has started its second year, and has proved to be a great help in bringing the alumni into closer contact with the fraternity .- WILLIAM L. PUETT, Reporter.

GEORGIA ALPHA. UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA .- Phi Delta Theta stood second in scholarship last term amongst the 16 fraternities. At the same time we have met with much success toward taking the coveted intramural Governor's cup into our possession next June. In boxing other fraternities took the count as Φ Δ Θ won five out of the seven weights. In football we lost only one game out of the twelve played. Basketball starts this month and our prospects are bright. Mathews is president of the junior law class. Griffith is manager of the university glee club. Butts is president of Φ K literary society and the university Economics Society. Phikeia Lumpkin made the freshman debating team. Stevens and Nowell were star backs on the varsity football team. Butts is business manager of the Pandora, yearbook; Dorsey is associate editor and Reid sports editor of the Red and Black; and Howell and Griffith are associate editors of the Arch, monthly magazine. New pledges are Alex Cliett, Americus; Bob Wright, Moultrie; and William Snelling, Athens. February 10 will be $\Phi \Delta \Theta'_S$ big night at Georgia—it's going to be a Valentine Ball this year. All brothers from other chapters are cordially invited to attend.—NEWLLE IAMES, Reborter.

GEORGIA BETA, EMORY UNIVERSITY.---On November 5, 1938, five men were initiated: Arthur Anderson, Tommy Bixler, A. B. Dennis, Coleman King.



Hand-carved plaque presented to Georgia Beta by WALTER W. FOOTE, Emory '13. In a recess is the badge of his father, the late WILLIAM ROBERT FOOTE, Emory '73, a charter member of Georgia Beta.

and Ben McAndrew. Another formal initiation was held on December 6, 1938, for Ben Blue and Billy Pate. Plans for the freshman initiation on January ay, 1939 are being made. It is to be followed by a banquet and formal dance. In the inter-organization touch football tournament Georgia Beta's team went to the quarter-finals before being defeated. In the boxing tournament we were represented in three divisions: Spence McClelland won the 135-pound tile, Heywood Turner went to the semi-finals in the 145-pound class, and John Funke fought in the 145-pound division. Rushing activities are continuing; three men were pledged during November and December: Mac Branham, Birmingham, Ala.; Paul Austin, Lawrenceville, Ga.; and Charles Galns, Rome, Ga.—FRZEMAN SIMMONS, Reporter.

GEORGIA GAMMA, MERCER UNIVERSITY.—Georgia Gamma led all other fraternities during the past year in scholarship, campus offices, and extra-curricular activities. On the first Friday of our return to school

the whole chapter with their dates enjoyed a hay ride and wiener rozst. Following the ride and rozst a dance was held with all members attending. The football season ended with Georgia Gamma placing three men on the varsity; namely, Plunkett, Carfield, and Darby. Allan Martin returns to basketball on the varsity team and as coach of the Phi team. Allan was All-Dixie Conference forward last year. Charlie Davis, Macon, was pledged before Christmas holidays. Phikela Bill Latta made grades for admission into Φ H Σ . John Couric was recently initiated into A Ψ Ω , of which Brother Bayne Barfield is president.—HAROLD Epwards. Reborter.

GEORGIA DELTA, GEORGIA SCHOOL OF TECH-NOLOGY.—The chapter is particularly proud of its scholarship ranking both nationally, where it is in the upper third, and on the local campus where it is sixth among twenty-three fraternities. On January 7 Abe Taylor was added to the chapter's Phikeisa, Varsity footballers Captain Jack Chivington, J. L. Brooks, and Bob Anderson finished their careers this season; both Chivington and Brooks were placed on All-Conference teams; Chivington was voted Tech's most valuable player. Other varsity men are Beard, Goree, and Ison. Morris Bryan, a sophomore, represents the chapter on the basketball squad this season. At present the chapter is participating in intramural basketball and bowling.—R. M. NORMAN, Reporter.

IDAHO ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF IDAHO .- Idaho AIpha continues as one of the leading candidates for intramural honors. Under the leadership of Reilly and Gale the Phis have placed high in each sport. In early December the chapter traveled to the Washington Gamma chapter house for the annual joint dance. Then, on the following Monday, the Delta Gammas dropped in for their surprise Christmas party. In publications, Hyke is administration editor of the yearbook, the Gem. Roper has distinguished himself as Idaho's ace varsity debater and extemporaneous speaker. Davies was initiated into Blue Key; Hoover into $\Phi M A$. Members of advanced military this year are Crowther, Hammerlund, W. Brown, Lawrence, Thompson, Snead, Gale, Angell, and Phikeia Angell. In dramatics, playing leads in the two fall productions Excursion and Tartuffe were Hyke and Hoover. Before Thanksgiving, the chapter enjoyed the visit of Executive Secretary Paul C. Beam and his wife, and Charles Gaches and his wife .- HARRY SNEAD, Reporter.

ILLINOIS BETA, UNIVERSITY OF CRICAGO .- Ending the autumn quarter with the initiation of Ray Malmquist of Chicago, John Bex of Fort Wayne, Ind.; Jim DeSilva of San Mateo, Calif.; Charles Mason of Joliet, Ill.; Ray Colvert of Ardmore, Okla.; and Walter Jacggi, the exchange student from Bern, Switzerland, and with the pledging of upperclassmen Bob Walker of Winnetka, Ed Bates of Lexington, Mo., John Punderson of Rochester, Minn.; Dale Anderson of Ottawa, and Carroll Browning of Chicago, the chapter has now entered the winter term primed for freshman rushing and pledging at the end of January under the University of Chicago's deferred rushing system. Athletic activities were headed by Valorz, Hawkins, and Bex winning major C's in football, while Crandall was awarded a minor letter. Largely by virtue of reaching the semi-finals in touchball and by placing third in the swimming meet, the chapter is leading the race for the improvement trophy in intramural athletics. On the basis of last June's comprehensive grades, the chapter ranks fourth in scholarship among all the fraternities .- ALFRED BERENS, Historian.

ILLINOIS DELTA-ZETA, KNOX COLLEGE.—Letter winners in Knox football included, Fender and Mc-Gew. Glaub received a manager's letter and Stubbs was elected manager for 1939. Fabbri, Cordell, and Hathaway won freshman football numerals. Four Phis are on the varnity basketball squad: Velde, Efnor, McMullan, and Aldrich. Velde and Efnor are playing regularly. Bob Cutler is the team's manager, assisted by Ed Roberts. Hathaway and Cordell are on the frosh cage squad. Swimming in its first year as a major sport at Knox finds Wood on the varsity squad and Fulle on the frosh squad. The chapter has held a number of successful social events this year, including an open house, a Dad's Day banquet, a fall party, and a Christmas party.—CHAMESA.

ILLINOIS ETA. UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS .- Success in intramurals, leading social functions, and improved chapter morale are the prominent features of the present school year. At the present time, Illinois Eta is leading in the university intramural race. Championships in fall track and soccer with points in tennis. golf, and softball are responsible for the lead. We are out after the university trophy for the third straight year. A pledge dance, Christmas formal, radio dance, and formal dinner before the Prom have been the outstanding social functions of the year. Frank McKelvey and Lewis Woodward have been chosen as end men in the Union Minstrel Show following the precedent set by such Phis as Hall Layman, Zeke Seamans, Al Grossarth, and Jim Lantz, Jay Wardley, Bob Castelo, Johnny Thistlewood are wearing new letters won in football. Wardley is playing regular guard on the current Illinois basketball team.-RICHARD C. SCHULTZ, Reporter.

INDIANA ALPHA, INDIANA UNIVERSITY .- The chapter announces the pledging of Ted Lewis from Indlanapolis, and James Briggs from Shelbyville. Many social activities are on the calendar for the near future. Mrs. Robinson, our housemother, will have her annual housemother's dinner. The big event of the social year, the Triad, will be held February 4. In athletics, our freshmen have been outstanding. Phikeia Frey has shown exceptional ability on the basketball team. Phikeia Kane set a new freshman track record in the half-mile run, and Phikeia Taubensee holds a position on the freshman golf team. The chapter has been well represented in dramatics. Ray Sonthworth had the lead in the first university theater production "Stagedoor." Glb Bailey and Phikeia Greer also had important rôles in the play. Gilbert Bailey is back with us again after spending last year in England at Southampton University. Coming back with him from the same university was Terry Lane, who is our new English exchange student .--- V. R. KINGDON, Reporter.

INDIANA BETA, WABASH COLLEGE .-- With the grades of mid-semester acting as a spur, the active chapter is working steadily on a scholarship drive. Brother Blackwell, national scholarship commissioner, visited the chapter during December and gave us some suggestions which should prove very helpful. On November 21, the Crawfordsville Alumni Club gave a turkey dinner for the active chapter at the Crawfordsville Country Club. A total of fifty-five Phis and Phikeias attended the dinner, and Brother Harry Gerlach drove over from Oxford, Ohio, to be with us. The principal speakers of the evening were Brothers Leland Ridgway, province president; Harry Gerlach, assistant executive secretary; and Ben C. Evans, president of the Indiana Beta House Association .--- WARD K. SCHAUB, Reporter.



INDIANA GAMMA, 1938-39

INDIANA GAMMA, BUTLER UNIVERSITY .- At the completion of the football season Bill Connor was again named on the All-State college football team at center position by both the United and the Associated Press: Bill Kreag at fullback was placed on the second team, while Phikeia Bob Connor received recognition at the quarterback post. Phikeia Connor has been chosen captain of the 1939 eleven. During the Christmas holidays Byron Beasley, local Blue Key president, was host of the National Blue Key convention held in Indianapolis. Playing regular on the Bulldog basketball team this year we have Bill Gever, George Perry, and Phikeia Jerome Steiner while on the yearling squad we have Phikeias Deputy, Schlake, Norris, and Harcourt answering the starting whistle. The guest room at the house has been furnished and dedicated to the Mothers Club because of the many things that organization does for this chapter.- JOHN J. SHIEL, Reporter.

INDIANA DELTA, FRANKLIN COLLEGE .- Thirteen men from the chapter received football awards. Senior awards were given to Captain McGracken, Spencer, Hougland, and Lett. Others receiving awards were Fell and DeHaven, and Phikeias Frazell, Shanahan, Grefe, Atkinson, Hougham, and assistant managers, Reynolds and Phikeia Huffman. At this writing the Franklin Grizzlies are leading the Indiana Basketball Conference with five consecutive victories. Phis participating are Captain Ferrell, McCracken, Shollenberger, Fell, and Phikeias Frazell, Atkinson, Mahin, Hougham, and Grefe. The annual formal dinner-dance was held at the Marott Hotel in Indianapolis on December 17. Mid-year graduation takes Mark Deming of Franklin from the chapter rolls. The chapter announces the pledging of Edgar Pritchard, Edinburg: Alfred Apple, Waldron; John Davis, Frankfort; and Lee French, Sullivan. Herman Hougland affiliated with us from the Indiana Zeta chapter this year. At the present the entire chapter is buckling down for semester exams with view to retaining the Indianapolis Alumni Scholarship Award for the sixth consecutive year .- CARR DAVIS, Reporter.

INDIANA EPSILON, HANOVER COLLECE. T. Young Anders, Blum, and Phikeia Faith represent the house on the varsity basketball team. Intramural basketball, which $\Phi \Delta \theta$ won last year, has started and Newton, Kyle, Rouen, and Phikeias Griffith, Warriner, and B. Young give promise that the feat will be repeated. Football letters were awarded to Newton, Young, and Anders. Initiation was held for Phikeias Brown, Barnett, Felix, Anders, and Purkhiser. The annual Christmas party, in the form of a radio dance, was held at the chapter house. Presents were exchanged by the brothers and favors were presented to the girls...-Farb BLUM, Reporter.

INDIANA THETA, PURDUE UNIVERSITY .- George S. Denton, New Castle: Frederick H. Mott, Hammond: and Philip C. Johnson, Mooresville, were recently pledged to the chapter. Brock finished an excellent season on the gridiron as the leading ground gainer of the team. Phikeia Strong won his numerals in freshman cross-country. The annual house formal dance was held the night of December 17. The last two weeks in January found the entire chapter concentrating on final examinations so as to hold our high scholastic position on the campus. In an effort to retain the participation trophy won last year, the interest in interfraternity athletics has kept the chapter still in the lead. Captain Anderson and Dickinson are playing their third year as regulars on the varsity basketball team and Phikeia Mott is on the varsity swimming team .- DYER BUTTERFIELD, Reporter.

IOWA ALPHA, Iowa WESLEYAN COLLECE.—E. Webrie captained the football team through a good season and was named All-Conference end and the best pass-snatcher. On the hard court the Webrie brothers are leading out in strong fashion with Shipley and Phikeias Wright and Deahl substituting. Late in the fall Fike and Scott were initiated into Blue Key of which F. Wehrle is president. The college forensits program has been boosted by the brilliant work of Elgar and Phikeias Nihart and McCormick in intercollegiate competition. The Christmas formal was one of the highlights of the holiday social season. The rooms on the second floor were recently redecorated.— VERNON FURE, Reporter.

and Edward Freutel, attaining & B K. Freutel, not being satisfied with & B K, went on alone to survive the state meeting of the Rhodes Scholarship Board and in late December became the first man in Iowa Beta to win a Rhodes Scholarship. He is planning to go abroad in the middle of July and tour the continent until school opens in the early part of October. The intramural football team was nosed out in the finals of the touchball tournament after having one half of the finals. Phikeias Rogers and yon Lackum succeeded in securing places on the Daily Iowan in the rôle of reporters. Bowers was named city editor in late fall appointments. Bone is competing on the track squad in the fall and winter meets running second to last year's university champion. Vernon Townley, our Reporter, is laid up at home as a result of an automobile accident during the holidays .- Ross CARNEY, President.

IOWA GAMMA, IOWA STATE COLLEGE .- Flash! General Headquarters announces Iowa Gamma as the winner of the Harvard Trophy for 1937-98. Flash! President Jack Morrison seeks bids on a new trophy case. The question is no longer "Can we get on top?" but "Will we stay there?" The first five men initiated during the regime of President Morrison were Paul Radichel, Darrell DonCarlos, Edward Fuller, Leo Ouinn, and Clifford Orton, Bill Emarine and Gene Lang were pledged to fill out thinning ranks of Phikeias. The chapter lost Truman Ambroson by graduation at the end of the fall quarter. Making the best of an unartistically located house, Iowa Gamma succeeded in pulling down an "honorable mention" with its homecoming decorations for the first time in the memory of the "lowest bond number." Saved from a shut-out in intramural athletics by clinching the fraternity handball championship, Iowa Gamma anticipates better luck in mixed competition and is priming itself for an arduous social season. Phis maintained their toe-hold on campus publications. Bob Eddy reluctantly relinquished his temporary job as publicity manager of the Iowa Engineer; he now burns his oil at the Bomb office where he is managing the annual campus photography contest while grooming for an associate editorship. George Hargrove, recently appointed advertising manager of the Iowa Engineer, already has one eye on the manager's job, the other having been for some time on a varsity swimming letter. Also making good were the following Phis on the following publications: Jim Koenig, Phikeia Hugh Allen, Johnny Sokol, and Kriegh Carney on the Jowa Engineer; Tom Gauthier, Dick Boudinot, Bob Strom, Phikeia Warden Tuller, Phikeia Bob Russell, Art Radcliffe, Hugh Allen, and Hobart Ogden on the Bomb; and Hobart Ogden on the *Peterinary Medicine Quarterly*. Bob Moody earned his letter as center on lowa State's crack 1938 eleven and is now out for varity wrestling. Morion Fratt, Bob Russell, Johnny Heggen all won freshman football numerals. Mort is gunning for another—in bakketball this time.—Karkert G. CARNEY, Js., *Reporter.*

KANSAS ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS .- Kansas Alpha climaxed the social season for the fall of 1938 by a formal party at the chapter house on Friday, December 9. At a banquet held November 2 as part of the seventy-fifth anniversary celebration of the University of Kansas, an alumnus of our chapter, William Allen White, the distinguished editor, was the guest of honor and principal speaker. In intramural athletics, for the winter season, the three basketball teams representing the chapter have all begun their schedules with nothing but victories. Sophomore Bill McKinley has landed a berth with the varsity basketball team, and on the freshman squad are Phikeias Kanga, Potter, and Newcomer. J. D. Ramsey has been named librarian for the chapter to supervise the collection of books which has been accumulated over the past several years. Walter McCrosky is the chairman of the activities committee of the university Union building. -CHARLES CURRY, Reporter.

KANSAS GAMMA, KANSAS STATE COLLEGE .- Three Phikeias have been added to our list since rush week: Tieman Crow, Independence, Mo.; Charles Fairman, Manhattan; and Gordon Braun, Kansas City, Kan. Initiation services were held for the following: Donald Beatson, Arkansas City; Floyd Stryker, Blue Rapids; Byron Dawson, Russell; J. McCabe Shaffer, Humboldt; and Robert Lee Collard, Leavenworth, Joe Robertson has achieved a variety of honors the last two years. He is serving his second term as president of Kansas Gamma, is a member of the varsity basketball quintet, and has received \$ E \$ recognition for two years. Russ Hammitt has been elected first lieutenant in the local order of Scabbard and Blade, Bob Baber, attended the national convention of Scabbard and Blade at Berkeley, Calif. Jim Barger has finished a success-



THE REMODELED HOUSE OF KANSAS ALPHA The section to the right of the gable is the addition completed last summer.



KENTUCKY EPSILON, 1938-39

ful season of competition on both the varsity football and wrestling squads.—THERON HARMON, Reporter.

KENTUCKY EPSILON, UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY.---Herb Hillenmeyer, as captain of the swimming learn, is expected to lead that group through another successful season. Herb is also vice-president of the inter-



JOHN WILLIAM SIMS, Tulane '39 President of the Tulane Student Body

fraternity council, and was recently elected most popular man on the campus. Duty has been appointed to the advisory council on athletics and has been initiated into $0 \Delta K$. Dogget has been received into Patterson Literary Society. Rogers and Ramsey have been initiated into Block and Bridle. Phikeias Potts and Hughes have been pledged to $\Phi M A$. Enrolled in Pershing Rifles are Phikeias Potts and Hunchinson. On December 16, we entertained the actives and pledges with our annual Christmas dinner and our traditional ritual of glft-exchanging.—JIM CALDWELL, Reporter.

LOUISIANA ALPHA, TULANE UNIVERSITY .- The

chapter is proud to have as new members Gayle Schneidau of New Orleans; Paul Swearingin, Richard Langford, Broox Garrett, Jr., and Edward Crawford all of Shreveport, and Gene Middleton of Homer, La. After the initiation the entire chapter went to Baton Rouge and helped in the installation ceremonies of Louisiana Beta, afterwards attending a banquet and a dance given by the new chapter. There our members had an opportunity to meet brothers from other chapters and swap ideas. The chapter had the honor of being host to Admiral Cluverius at a dinner upon his return to New Orleans, and several prominent alumni were present. John Sims is president of the Tulane student body; Ralph Wenzel is All-Southeastern end; Jack Lorch has been leading man in several student theater plays.—Joe R. Presons, Is., Reporter.

LOUISIANA BETA, LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY.— Our installation is now a thing of the past and here we make our bid for recognition in $\Phi \Delta \Phi$. The weekend of December 9 and 10 was occupied with the



MAINE ALPHA'S TWO CAPTAINS Hersey, 1938, and Bruce, 1939

inlitation of twenty members and the installation of the chapter. Brother John Ballou, President of the General Council, Admiral Wat T. Cluverius, Paul Beam, and Charlie Yates of Georgia had leading parts in the proceedings. The Tulane chapter turned out almost to the man and delegates from Texas University, Auburn, Alabama, and Mississippi were present. In the fall tapping for OAK Floyd Vallery was the number one choice and he adds to the other four members which were in the organization from last year. Herbert Lambert has been running his regiment very ably this year. With the opening series of basketball games with Rice, Bushman and Buchanan and Phikeias Jackson and Burge showed up well.—C. D. TAYLOR, R., Reborter.

MAINE ALPHA, COLBY COLLECE.—The Phis have been fortunate in having captains on the football squad for two successive years. The retiring captain, Laurel Hersey, acted as right tackle on the team that won two of the Maine state series games to tie with Bowdoin for the state championship. At the annual football banquet, Robert Bruce was elected captain for the 1939 season. Bruce plays fullback. Phikela O'Nell was elected honorary captain of the freshman team at the end of the season. Three other freshmen expected to play on the varsity next year are Tower, Warren, and Webb. Phikeia Cavanaugh has been acting as manager for the football squad for the past season—ELMER L. BASTRE, Reporter.

MANITOBA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA.— The ranks of the Phikeias have risen to a total of sixteen by the pledging of Walter Dewar, Tom Dougall, and George Aitkens. Phikeia Dewar has a lead in the Arts production "And So to Press," which is to be entered into the interfaculty drama festival. Smilley and Leckie form a piano duet to play on the university radio broadcasts. Grawford, MacLean, Black, Steinhoff, Phikeias Dewar and MacLean belong to the Manitoba contingent of the C.O.T.C. Irvine, McDiarmid, and Phikeia Wolfe are on interfaculty curling teams. Phikeias Meiss, MacLean, and Dougall are ardent skites. The prospects of winning back the Interfraternity Hockey Cup seem good this year as a smart, well-organized team has been turned out. Mc-Carten has earned a berth on the varsity senior hockey team. Several enjoyable smokers have been held this term and on January 28, an open house was held after the Manitoba-Saskatchewan hockey game.—RAY STRINGOF, Reporter.

MARYLAND ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND -The advent of winter sports finds Maryland Phis active. Suit and Hodgins are scrubbing for basketball managerships, while Johnson and Ochsenreiter are starring on the varsity quintet. Ochsenreiter is fresh from last year's victorious freshman squad and shows much promise as a fast, capable forward. Johnson is playing his last year for Maryland and bears all the carmarks of all-Southern material. Maryland Alpha's pugilistic followers are taking daily workouts in the gym and report that the 1989 squad is shaping up very well. Tuttle is scrubbing for manager and Brendle and Lodge are almost certain of varsity berths. Brendle is a sophomore who will fight in the 135-pound class. Lodge weight in at 175 and will box in the heavyweight division. Members of Maryland Alpha recently presented our housemother, Mrs. Richard Moore with a sister-pin for Christmas. Mrs. Moore is now entering her fourth year with us and the brothers wished to express our deep gratitude for her work .- KELSO SHIPE. Reporter.

MASSACHUSETTS BETA, AMMERST COLLEGE.—The chief individual achievement of the past fall was the winning of the football managerial competition by Jim English. The chapter is well represented in winter competitions and athletics. Ristine is competing for the position of manager of basketball. Skeel is wrestling



MARYLAND ALPHA, 1938-39

in the 165-pound class for the varsity, and Van Nostrand is playing varsity basketball. Richardson is managing the squash team, while Smith occupies the top position on the J.V.'s. On the winter track squad are Rich, Tobey, and Davidson. The freshman swimming team is counting on Kehne and Ramsey in the free-style events, and Goelitz is the most promising backstroker Amherst has had in many years. Johnson is on the freshman basketball team, and Good on the wrestling team. At the present time the chapter basketball team is leading the intramural league, being undefeated in five starts against formidable opponents.



HOME OF MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA

This fine house, located on Bay State Road, Boston, was purchased by the M.I.T. chapter last summer. A visiting brother from another city was impressed by a Phi Delta Theta house equipped with an elevator. In the line of house improvements, the new library is now well furnished and the shelves are beginning to fill up. Work has begun on the recreation room in the basement. The winter series of faculty smokers will start in the near future.—JAMES B. BIRMINOHAM, JR., Reporter.



TOM SKEEL, Amherst '41

MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA, MASSACHUSETTS INSTI-TUTE OF TECHNOLOGY .- Massachusetts Gamma anflounces the addition to Jack Jams, of Tulsa, Okla., to its pledge class. Phikeia Iams is on the freshman squash team and taking a course in Electrical Engineering. A mid-year vacation found several Phis up in Vermont, New Hampshire, and Ouebec skiing and resting for the initiation period, February 7-12. The activity list added Macleod who placed first in the 100-yard breaststroke in the all-Tech swim meet, Phikeia Tusler out for the freshman fencing team, and Reed who is on the I.F.C. dance committee. Gould and Landwehr are expecting to move out this term on cooperative courses; the former to Bell Laboratories in New York, and the latter to Bangor, Me. Torrans has just returned from Buffalo where he has been on co-operative .- ELMER F. DETIERE, JR., Reporter.

MICHIGAN ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN .-At this writing the Phis have won interfraternity wrestling and reached the finals in handball, although the "Washtenaw A.C." is not the steamroller it was last year because of the loss of many men through graduation and failure to return to college this fall. Tom Harmon and John Nicholson are on the varsity basketball team and Jim Tobin and Chuck Ross are on the varsity hockey squad. The Root boys, Terrible Tom and Sleepy Sam, are all-campus boxing champs in their respective divisions. Pete Petersen, our erstwhile head man of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ athletics has decided to stick around and take a master's degree before accepting a proffered position with Boeing Aircraft. The Christmas formal was adjudged a success. Jim Clark, our zealous house manager, has installed a coca-cola machine in the house, but he is slowly going crazy trying to keep all the empty bottles collected. Dan Jones, who graduates in February, is assured of a job inasmuch as his father is building a hotel in Miami, Fla., for him to manage.—JOHN T. BENSLEY, Reporter. MICHIGAN BETA, MICHIGAN STATE COLLEGE.—

MICHIGAN BETA, MICHIGAN STATE COLLEGE.-John Gustafson and Tom Darnton received their degrees at the end of last term. They had a royal send-

off when a delegation of Phis from here and from Michigan Alpha were the guests of the Detroit Alumni Club who were hosts at a very successful Christmas party just preceding the holidays. About 200 Phis attended, Harold Love, president of the Detroit Alum-



MINNESOTA LETTERMEN Johnson, halfback, and Bjorklund, end

ni group, was the successful promoter of the affair. George Gargett received his letter in football and has been invited to join the Varsity Club. He is also president of the junior class. Fred Calda saw considerable service on the varsity football team and Roy Fehr won his letter in cross-country. Jack Hart was initiated into T B II, and your reporter joined $\Sigma A B$, national honorary bacteriology society. Don Ladd is daily working out on the swimming team and next week baseball practice starts for George Stark. The college is spending $\$_{3,500,000}$ on new buildings. We are looking forward to our winter formal at the Hotel Olds.—FERE BARER, *Reporter*.

MINNESOTA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA.-The chapter is proud of its class of twelve new Phikeias, pledged after the deferred rushing. Our basketball team, eight times all-University winner in the last ten years, promises to repeat again this year. Robert Adams, this month's outstanding Phi, besides being vice-president of the Y.M.C.A., was elected chairman of the University Leadership Course. Perry Dean, last year, winner of the all-University cross-country ski race, is all set to repeat again. We are well represented on the basketball squad by six-foot-four Guy De Lambert. The hockey team lost by one point to last year's fraternity champions and seeks revenge in a return match. Lawrence Marsden, director of the fraternity Public Relation Bureau, was recently elected to the Y.M.C.A. cabinet.-LEONARD DAILEY, Reporter.

MISSISSIPPI ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF MISSISSIPPI. The chapter was honored by a visit from Brother Ballou, P.G.C. on December 15 and 14 as he was returning home from the installation of Louisiana Beta. A smoker was held on the night of his arrival, and a luncheon the following day. A study-hall is being conducted for our Phikeias with the hope of initiating the entire group at the close of the first semester. The pledges are taking active part in several campus activities. By hard work and a certain amount of political skill new honors have come to several active members. Rust has been chosen business manager of the Ole Miss hand. Roseborough succeeds DeLoach on the student executive council, as well as being initiated in Blue Key. Gardner is the new vicepresident of the pre-medical dub, and was inducted into II K II. Hix is in charge of the production of the first Ole Miss Varsity Show which is to be presented in March. Patty and Haxton are writing the songs for the show. The chapter, with the asistance of Brother J. M. Thomas, is decorating and equipping the chapter-room in the prescribed manner. Besides regular weekly meetings, the actives and Phikeias gather once a week in the university cafeteria banquet room for lunch together.—FRANK M. LANEY, JR. Reporter.

MISSOURI ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI .- With the end of the football season. Jack Kinnison, center for the Missouri team was elected to the All Big Six first team. Jack played a wonderful game at this position, playing at least three quarters in every game. The football team is also managed by one of the brothers, John Logan. On the freshman squad lack Reck shows promise of being an outstanding player next year. The chapter in intramurals now ranks very high, and at the present time the basketball team composed of Kinnison, Hedricks, Wager, and Phikeias Jackson, Milsap, Doughty, and coach Nabors is undefeated. At the mid semester, the grade report for the first half of the term was decidedly better than the average, and this in itself was quite an encouragement because our main project this year has been the raising of the scholarship average .-- JOHN H. VINCENT, Reporter.

MISSOURI BETA, WESTMINSTER COLLEGE.-The chapter has had a very successful first semester in scholarship and activities. Thomas and Shipton are regular players on the varsity basketball team. Jones and Strole are members of & PE, honorary pre-medic fraternity. Sharp is hard at work as fraternity editor on the Blue Jay, the college yearbook. Wharton represented Westminster at the National Student Federation of America convention during the holidays. The most recent honor to come to Missouri Beta was the selection of Wharton and Shipton to appear in Who's Who Among Students. Several promising Phikeias are on the swimming team. Phikeias Stone and Spence have been doing fine work on the debate squad. We are in second place in intramurals. Province President Latney Barnes paid us a visit recently, and as an alumnus of this chapter he made many helpful suggestions. Topping off the pre-Christmas activities was a formal dance December 16 .- JOHN V. MCELROY, Reporter.

MISSOURI GAMMA, WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY .-Three clean-cut intramural championships, in basketball, speedball, and badminton were ours, with a tie for first in wrestling. Desmond Lee, center, Bill Record, and Bob Gerst, guards, have all received special press notices for their performances with the varsity basketball team. Phikeias MacLean, Callaway, Humphreville, and Lyon are working out with the freshman cage squad. Dick Yore was recently elected president of the senior class. In the Quadrangle Club's annual musical show Yore, Tom Mara, and Phikeia Courtney Heineman have leads, with Bruce Higginbotham, Bud Barbee, and Phikeia Beverly Johnson handling other important rôles. The chapter presented the University with a plaque, bearing the name of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, to be awarded yearly to the freshman man having the highest grade average for the year. The plaque hangs prominently in the library building. This year finds two new Phi additions to the Washington University faculty. Professor Kenneth L. Hudson, Ohio Wesleyan '24, connected for three years with the Yale Alumni Club, is director of Fine Arts and professor of History of Art. Our own Ernest L. Ohle, Jr., '38, is an assistant in the department of Geology—J. RICHARD COMPTON, Rebotter.

MONTANA ALPHA, MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY .--The autumn term brought much credit to Montana Alpha and its members. Scholarship, athletics, and minor sports are again on top. Chumrau ran the business end of the student body. Brower, Hoon, Shaffer. Nugent, and Dowling have received their awards for varsity football, Brower ending his career as one of the greatest blocking backs in the West, after having played in every game for three years. Interfraternity football championship was a line of straight victories for \$ \$ 0, 100 points to our opponents' 15. We were pleased to have as our guest Brother Paul C. Beam. Montana Alpha is well represented on the basketball floor by Hall, Nugent, Ryan, Galles, and Stewart. Often three or more Phis are on the floor at one time. On the day of Brother Beam's arrival, our beloved Brother Doug Kresbach passed on to the Chapter Grand after a very brief and sudden illness. Doug was a leader among his brothers, loyal to his school, an excellent student, always ready for more work, and above all else a true friend to all who knew him. He will be missed more than any of us are able to realize .- FRANK CLAPP, Reporter.

NEW YORK ALPHA, CORNELL UNIVERSITY .- Peters, Brennan, and Alliaume were elected to Red Key. junior honorary society; Benedict has been elected to X E: Clayton to H K N: Mitchell to Skulls; and Johnson and Benedict to Pyramid. Bob Wood has been elected captain of the varsity soccer team for next season. He, Johnson, and Peters all won their varsity letters in soccer. Art Peters had the misfortune to break his leg playing soccer on November 4, 1938 against Lehigh. At this time Allen is playing varsity hockey. Wood is playing varsity basketball. Redington is on the swimming team of which Bob Brennan is assistant manager. Benedict and Goldsborough are out for track. Phikeia Gillig is on the freshman polo team. The chapter basketball team is undefeated in intramural competition. On December 11, 1938 the chapter was host at a tea given in honor of the faculty. The tea, an annual affair, was pronounced the most successful ever given and was enjoyed by a large number of faculty and their wives. On December 17, 1938 the annual Christmas party was given for the faculty. Dean Meek of the Hotel School was the principal speaker. New York Alpha will soon present a chapter newspaper. Arthur K. Peters has been selected as editor and asks that all news of importance to this chapter and to others be sent to him .- CURTIS B. AL-LIAUME, Reporter.

NEW YORK EPSILON, SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY.— New York Epsilon put a live cow and a fifteen-foot faximile of the Daily Orange in its front yard and won the cup for the best "Beat Colgate" sign as Syracuse for the first time in fourteen years sent a Red Raider team home in defeat. Warren was named chairman of the committee for the senior ball. Warren is also commodore of crew and vice-president of the interfraternity council. Irvine occupies a berth on the varsity crew, while Phikeia Banger, triple threat back, man basketball. Phikeia Banger, triple threat back, which had of the freshman camp commission, now planning a whiter reunion for last year's campera, is a member of the chapel deputation committee. Pearson was a cross-country and track star before injuries benched him. The chapter now stands fourth of twenty-seven in the intramural league race. Still undefeated, the first string cagers seem probable win-



NEW YORK EPSILON'S HOMECOMING DISPLAY

ners of the all-university cup. The squad averages 6 feet 3 inches and 180 pounds.—JAMES F. LUBY, Reporter.

NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA, DUKE UNIVERSITY -Recent pledges are Raymond W. Donnelly, South Norwalk, Conn., and Stanfield Rodgers, Dyersburg, Tenn. Freshman pledging takes place at the beginning of the second semester. Six members of North Carolina Alpha who journeyed with the Blue Devils to California and who played with the team in the Rose Bowl contest, have been entertaining the less fortunate stay-at-home brothers with stories of the game and highlights of the trip. These gridiron representatives of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ who were important factors in the recently completed, successful season of the Duke football team are Bob Haas, Willard Eaves, Spencer Robb, Jap Davis, Len Darnell, and Bob Boehringer. Bunce and Carll are probable starters with the varsity swimming team in the forthcoming season. Through active participation and presence of strong fraternity spirit, we have secured a high ranking in the first semester's intramural program. Bill Tracy is the highest individual point scorer of the university in the intramural activities .- ROBERT EVERETT, Reporter.

NORTH CAROLINA BETA, UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA .- During the fall the touch football team lost only in the final fraternity playoff. Brother House was initiated into A X E. The chapter members contributed funds to purchase gift baskets which were distributed to the Chapel Hill needy. This is an annual Christmas custom of North Carolina Beta. Scholarship fell during the past quarter. To remedy this condition stringent quiet rules will be enforced in the chapter house. Study hall for Phikeias will be conducted by Preceptor Witt. A study retreat for upperclassmen will be equipped and maintained. It is firmly believed that these measures will bring the scholarship up to its customary high standing. The annual Bowery Ball will be held January 28. This annual party has been highly successful and enjoyable in the past, Active in boxing are Beattie, Gennetti, and Sapp who are expected to be mainstays on the Carolina team. The chapter basketball team inaugurated its season with a victory. McCaughey became news editor of the campus daily paper, the Daily Tar Heel.-GLEN HUMPHREY, Reporter.

OHIO ALPHA, MIAMI UNIVERSITY .- The two divisions of basketball started intramural winter rounds

Saturday, January 7. The second division quintet mared the fall basketball toga while the first division was eliminated in the first round of a play-off series. Gilbert made the first division all-campus team and Prugh and Miller made the second division. The fraternity bowling team won the first half duck pin championship and are favored to repeat their triumph for the second half. Gilbert was placed on the all-campus bowling team as honorary captain. Storms has been appointed to attend West Point. Roger Cole has become a Phikeia. Ohio Alpha maintained its high scholastic standing as a result of mid-semester averages. Prush was tapped at the sophomore hop to $0 \Delta E$. Schiemann is varsity basketball center. The annual winter formal has been slated for Saturday, January 14. The annual Christmas party and its accompanying exchange of gifts was held December 15 .-- J. R. BAKER, Reporter.

OHIO BETA, OHIO WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY.—Markley has received his first vansity letter for his grid efforts and Brooks gained his third award. Phikeia Close has received his freshman numerals for cross-



OHIO BETA STARS Captain Pat Brooks and Dick Hartman

country. Dick Hartman is near the top of the list of high-scorers for the Buckeye basketball league. Doug Davis was honored as the only man to receive the **Φ** B K key in the recent junior elections. Recognitions for their work in dramatics has been received by Case and MacKichan and Phikeia Postle who were among the eight initiates into 0 A 4. Active on the varsity debate team are Driver, Case, and Neff. Two men in the chapter have been recognized in the Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges. These men are Brooks, for his athletic achievements, and Townsend for journalism. Beyond the Horizon by Eugene O'Neil was recently produced here with one of the leads being played by Phikeia Postle, Mariemont, Ohio, who has been added to our pledge roll. The chapter scholarship is once again on the up-grade. Professor Eells just before examinations talked to the chapter in a fireside chat on study habits and rules. At the invitation of the chapter, Commissioner Raymond Blackwell a short time ago-spent the week-end at the house giving us, helpful study information and leading a discussion group on scholarship before the Greek Conclave .- ROBERT C. MAC-KICHAN, Reporter.

OHIO GAMMA, OHIO UNIVERSITY.—The chapter has won the touch-football championship of the university for the second consecutive time. John Mc-Donald, reporter of the chapter last year and pledge master this first semester, was graduated at the midyear. John was active as a member of T K A and was entered in several oratorical contexts. Montgomery received notice from the All-America board claiming him as one of their selections for outstanding work in football this season. Art Lewis was chosen on the All-East team and the All-Fhi squad. Brother White, the chapter president represents the chapter in Interfraternity council. He is secretary of the organization.—CARLTON R. Ashtes, Reporter.

OHIO EPSILON, UNIVERSITY OF ARRON .- The chapter concluded twelve weeks of successful rushing under the University of Akron's new deferred plan by pledging twenty-five men. They represent an excellently rounded group of activity men, scholars, and athletes. The new Phikeias: Charles McBride, Fred Aver, Robert Godlove, Carl Nachtrieb, William Kenvon, Robert Staudt, A. J. Friess, Jacques Burrell, Ralph Young, Richard Mayfield, Victor June, Norman Litz, Frank Enright, Ford Dickerhoff, Ted Schoettel, Berton Hickman, Wade Morrow, Milton Christener, William Wittig, Robert Ports, William Green, Rex Wingarde, Robert Dine, Ray Watters, and Harold Davidson. Dana Noel and John Hutchinson were tapped at the military ball by Scabbard and Blade. Noel is chairman of the university Party. James Brown was awarded an "A" key: varsity "A" letters in football were won by Dick Miller, Keith Culbertson, Bill Palmer, Phikeias Morrison, Whitten, and Mikolashek. Miller and Culbertson are on the basketball squad; Brother Bill Scheuneman is head basketball manager, assisted by Bob Secrest and Harry Carroll. Phikeia Doppler Hart won the Dean's Award for outstanding scholastic improvement .-- JACK SCHMAHL, Reporter.

OHIO ZETA, OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY — Basketball has already taken the spotlight. This year the team again went to the West Coast for a series of games and in two weeks they travel to West Point to play Army. Ohio Zeta is well represented by five men on the varsity squad: Captain Jim Hull, Bob Stafford,



JOHNSTON, Ohio '41, AND FRIEND DISCUSS THE WEATHER



OHIO ETA'S CONTRIBUTION TO CASE FOOTBALL

Charles Maag, Don Scott, and Harold Devine. During the latter part of the autumn quarter we made several improvements on the house. The improvement of the library has continued from last year. Ed Herndon, our librarian, has done an excellent job of listing the books and recently acquired 150 books for the chapter's use from the Ohio State Traveling Library. This work, along with the co-operation of the alumni, has resulted in a complete and most useful addition to the house. Founders Day at Ohio Zeta is to prove one of the big events of the year. At that time we are planning to burn the mortgage. With that out of the way, we will be able to start plans for a new house. A building fund for this purpose has been in operation for some time. In view of our poor scholastic standing we have set up a new study system. Warren Whitlinger, '36, has been appointed Proctor of the house and is in charge of the freshman study sessions. -KENT POOL, Reporter.

OHIO ETA, CASE SCHOOL OF APPLIED SCIENCE .- At the close of the football season, Fiordalis, Weiss, and Zentgraf were chosen on the All-Big-Four. Others receiving varsity letters were Albrecht, Eichler, Greenwood, Michel, Poremba, Shafer, Spangenburg, and Walter. A banquet was held for the whole chapter to honor the winners of the scholarship contest. A cup was presented to the chapter by the alumni with the name of the man with the highest average for last year, Bill Winslow, our president. R. E. Blackwell, Scholarship Commissioner was a guest of honor. Ohio Eta beat all competition on its interfraternity volleyball schedule and now possesses the cup for this championship. Albrecht, Fiordalis, Gibson, and Winslow are on the new hockey team at Case, Herman Weiss, active in OT, Blue Key, Case Senate, basketball, and football, was recently initiated into T B II. An alumni party was held late in November. At a special initiation in December, Homer Bower, Jack Lawler, and Ed Pekarek were brought into the chapter. Varsity basketball players include Haynam, the captain, Weiss, Nichol, Shafer, Walter, and Greenwood .- DONALD F. HORS-BURGH, Reporter.

OHIO THETA, UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI .-- Philip Berghausen was initiated into HKN, Bud Kelchner, Bob Bohrer, and Fred Daum were elected to membership in Ulex, and Bud Kelchner was pledged to Z Z. For the third year the Phis have won the intramural football championship. Basketball is now getting under way. Bob Dalton and Bill Mire have won regular positions on the varsity basketball squad. Ohio Theta announces the pledging of Walter Apke and Jack Niemes, both of Cincinnati.—HERBERT FARRENBRUCK, Reporter.

ONTARIO ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO.— One day not long ago varsity Phis picked up their morning newspaper and found that the chapter secretary had won a Rhodes scholarship. He is John Edwin Hodgetts, a fourth year political science man in Victoria College. Our only regret is that Jim Renwick, the other Phi candidate, could not share the laurels. Another event of prime importance was the appoint ment of ex-president Gibson Gray to preside as Santa Claus at the annual Christmas banquet. At the condusion of festivities Santa Claus was bundled into a waiting car and carried to a downtown theatre where



A PAIR OF OREGONIANS Wintermute, Oregon, mainstay of all-Conference center, and Ell, Oregon State, fullback

he delighted a large gathering of small boys, patrons. and a constable. The chapter was pleased to hear from its adviser, Alf Stanley, and two of the younger alumni brothers. Don Stewart and Jack Brunke. at the banquet. At the present time hockey dominates the athletic scene in Canada and the two varsity teams are in the midst of a strenuous season. Stephenson and Young are playing fine games for the Junior team, while Johnny Moore failed to catch a berth on the senior line-up by a narrow margin. Carson McGowan has been with the waterpolo team and Phikeia Clawson is tuning up for the coming intercollegiate swimming meets. All the brothers are looking forward to the chapter's formal dance on February 3, at the Toronto Skating Club. The formal alumni banquet will be held on the following night, Saturday the fourth. at the Royal York Hotel .- MEREDITH FLEMING. Reporter.

OREGON ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF OREGON .--- VARIETY football saw Oregon Alpha well represented this year with three men playing at regular positions. Nicholson occupied a star rôle at halfback; Lance and Mabee played at end during most of the season. Frosh players were Phikeias Lindstrom, Stevenson, and Dyer. The championship Oregon varsity basketball squad, lately returned from a pre-season barnstorming tour throughout the East and Middle West its scoring inspiration this year largely supplied by the sharpshooting of Laddie Gale, high scoring forward, and Slim Wintermute, all-conference center. Phikeia Mabee is a newcomer to the varsity and is showing much promise. Freshmen answering early season calls are: Phikeias Gard, Galbraith, and Dver. The chapter, with three intramural championships to its credit, enters winter term in second place position. Volleyball was the first championship won to date. Golf and tennis teams reached semi-finals and provided needed points toward another championship. Frank Nash, president of the law school student body inaugurated the new year by making the honor roll of that school. Haener was made business manager of the Emerald. Chapter activities: Bill Cummings giving several highlights on the Convention. Plans being made for the annual winter barn dance. Preparations being made for one of the largest initiations in the history of the chapter .---JOHN G. NELSON, Reporter.

OREGON BETA, OREGON STATE COLLEGE.—Seven men have been taken into the Bond: Bud English, Don Field, George Green, Jean Holstein, Morris Kohler, Douglas McKay, and Dick Mehlhaf. Al Stein, the German Exchange Student, seems to be enjoying himself very much. Joe Wendlick has been named on the All-Coast eleven, and he started at the right end for the West in the East-West game. Morrie and Vic Kohler were two of the most popular players on the Coast this year and played fine ball in the Orange backfield. Les Copenhagen and Phikela Walt Jelama played on the line for the Beavers. Ben Ell would have played firststring fullback this year but received an injury early in the season.—JACK FINKBEINER, Reporter.

PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA, LAFAYETTE COLLEGE.— Fall sports at Lafayette concluded with the annual sports banquet, at which time Athletic Association President Cavallo spoke in behalf of the student body. Lentz, Bob Sweeney, Wermuth, and Cavallo received their variity football letters, Harkins, Marthinsen, and Phikeia Fitzpatrick their vanity soccer letters, and Kernell his letter in 150-pound football. Pomeroy and Sealy received letters as managers of football and soccer, respectively. Phikeias Burger, Gurgo, and Robett earned their numerals in football, Phikeias John Robinson and Crampton in soccer. Lentz is a regular and Phikela Fitzpatrick on the squad in basketball, Suydam is captain and coach of fencing, while Rogers is a mainstay of the wrestling team, and Fitzgerald and Kernell swimming stalwarts. Phikeias Gurgo and Van Nostron are out for frosh basketball and fencing respectively. Our chapter entertained some thirty young ladies on the fall dance weekend, which featured the traditional Lafayette-Lehigh football game. Pennsylvania Alpha announces four new initiates: George Lenz, of Philadelphia, Furman Phelps, of Plainfield, N.J., Newton Gish, of Allentown, and Peter Kain, Philadelphia.-CisAnto C. Skatty, Reporter.

PENNSYLVANIA BETA, GETTYSBURG COLLEGE.-When the Gettysburg Bullets racked up a 37-34 victory over the United States Naval Academy on Saturday, January 7, Pennsylvania Beta boasted of two of its brothers as the outstanding players of the contest. Harry O'Neill and Tom Weems played an excellent game for Gettysburg. O'Neill scored eleven points, while Weems scored eight. Besides these two brothers on the court squad, the chapter is represented by Bailey and Levens. On the frosh basketball team we have Phikeias Buyer, Mainwaring, Welch, Sohnleitner, Murtoff, and Shoemaker, all of whom are making a very strong bid for berths on the starting squad. Pennsylvania Beta has also a strong representation on the grappling team. Ceill, Trenchard, and Whetstone are all making a bid for berths in the 145 pound, beavyweight, and 185 pound classes respectively. Vying for the frosh grapplers is Phikeia Jack Eastlack. In a recent chess tournament Fred Hartman advanced to the title of runner-up for the championship. Pennsylvania Beta announces the addition of two pledges, John Sohnleitner and Francis Welch, both from York, Pennsylvania,---GERST G, BUYER, Reborter.

PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON, DICKINSON COLLEGE-When Graf went out of office as editor-in-chief of the Dickinsonian, he was followed by another Phi, Paul Gorsuch. Likewise Hughes succeeded Royer as managing editor of the same paper. There are numerous Phis in the Union Philosophical society, glee club, Belles Lettres society, German club, and most of the other social organizations. We have two members of $0 \Delta K$, $\Delta \Sigma \Gamma$, and T K A. Phikeia Hunt is on the varsity swimming team, while Bittle, resting on bis laurels from football is boosting the house basketball team. Late in the fall the Phis inaugurated a new idea on the campus by holding a hay ride and wiener roast. Social activities of the coming months will include the Miami Triad dance and the big spring formal dinner-dance .- ROBERT H. CARTER, Reporter.

PENNSYLVANIA ZETA, UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYL-VANIA .--- On January 11 the first rushing smoker will be held. The house has already undergone minor repairs, the most important being the repainting of our game room. A new radio and victrola was also purchased for the occasion. The first informal dance was held December 11, and it was so successful that many more have been planned for the coming year. The annual Christmas party was a great success with Buchanan as Santa Claus. Some of the honors received by Phis are: Warner and Carson received their football awards; Kurz was elected assistant manager of soccer; Reed and Leister received their soccer awards; Davey was elected to the business board of the Daily Pennsylvanian: Moore is a member of the swimming team and Penn Players; and Schuyler was elected to



MEMBERS OF THE MCGILL CHAMPIONSHIP TEAM Wilson and Hall, wings, and Robb, snap

the Varsity Boat Club. Schmohl, Barry, Milans, and McChord were elected to the Mask and Wig Club. McChord was also elected assistant manager of the Mask and Wig show. Buchanan was elected house manager for the ensuing term, and Barry and Schuyler will act as co-chairmen of the coming rushing season. —Max Lustrer, Reporter.

PENNSYLVANIA ETA, LEINGH UNIVERSITY.—Fiedler, Conover, and Collins represent the chapter on the varsity basketball squad; Lane and Palmer are neembers of the freshman team, while Green is competing for freshman manager. The Phi intranural football team recaptured the university title, and thus far the basketball team is undefeated. Rose, Croft, and Evans are members of the university swimming team. Harbaugh was initiated into Cyaolide. The recent Valentines dinner and the Christmas Party both turned out very successful with the Phikeias entertaining on each occasion.—ALBERT J. CoLLINS, Reporter.

PENNSYLVANIA THETA, PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE .- Adding the Intramural Boxing cup to its achievements for this year, Pennsylvania Theta is well on the road to winning the big IM trophy for the fourth time in five consecutive years. Harold Fry won the 155-pound championship. Beside boxing there is a team composed of Fry and Albright in the horseshoe finals. Charles Prosser to date is high scorer on the Penn State basketball squad, totaling 70 points for nine games. John Patrick is fighting 175 pounds on the varsity boxing team. Henrie and Mahoney are competing for berths on the freshman track squad. Darby is member of Glee Club, College Choir and Hy-Los, super-musical organizations. Christmas party, Pennsylvania Theta's most lavish social event of the year, was held at the chapter house the night before vacation. Fifty couples attended the formal dinnerdance. With the social season well under way, a Miami Triad dance is being contemplated, to continue a custom not often broken at Penn State .- Don M. CRESSWELL, JR., Reporter.

PENNSYLVANIA IOTA, UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH. —The Phis forged ahead of the entire field and rook first in the interfraternity and intramural touch football league. The trophy for this achievement was presented to Athletic Chairman Paul S. Park at the annual Yuletide Sing and Swing: Bob Dannies was the chairman of this "jitterbug convention." The Five Fearless Fawns defeated the Delts in a basketball game that required three extra periods to decide the winner. The Fawns have now won two and lost one. The volleyball team has won all of its games. With Art Todd as high man the bowling team has a record of eight wins and one loss. On December 23 the Mothers Club gave a Christmas parity for the actives and pledges. Fine presents were given by the mothers and refreshments concluded the very enjoyable parity. Curly Stebbins represented Pennsylvania Iota on the All-East football team which played in San Francisco January s. Curly, as usual, turned in a great perfornance. Bob Miller and Bill Angel are getting along fine after their recent automobile accident.—JAMES T. SMITH, Reborter.

PENNSYLVANIA KAPPA, SWARTHMORE COLLEGE ... In the recent Little Theater Club production of Judgment Day by Elmer Rice, Alexander had a leading role, while the Phis in the supporting cast included Speers, Leich, Dcitz, Capron, Wilson, Green, Wood, Ingersoll, Timmis and Morningstar. Smith and Alexander play varsity soccer. Langston is junior manager of swimming, Marcley and Darlington are varsity swimmers. Crowley and Marcley were elected to the society of Kwink. Green is director of the Halcyon, College Year Book, and was recently elected as our representative on the M.S.G.A. Oliver will represent the chapter on the Interfraternity Council next year. George Bond, freshman open scholar and candidate for Press Board and Phoenix, was pledged recently. Ferguson and Scott, sophomores, and Capron, Darlington, Dietz, and Troutman, freshmen, were initiated just before Christmas vacation. Candidates for the Rhodes Scholarships included brothers Bose, Wilson, and Thomas .- JOHN K. MYERS, Reporter.

QUEBEC ALPHA, McGuL UNIVERSITY.—The chapter was well represented on the McGill intercollegiate football championship team. Jim Hail and Ken Wilson were starting outside wings, Preston Robb the regular snap. Hall was elected to the all-star intercollegiate team after a brilliant season. Norm Cuke and Bill Stronach played on the championship intermediate team. Rahilly was senior manager and Keyes was assistant manager, Bill Macdonald and Tay Kennedy are playing on the senior hockey team, Cuke and Young on the intermediate team, and J. Kennedy and W. Stronach on the Junior team. The championship



BROWN'S PHIKEIAS

chapter hockey team is gradually being moulded into shape by Coach J. Kelly. H. D. Smith was elected to the highest post on the campus, President of the Students' Council. Irve Smith was elected president of the Scartet Key Society, W. Boggs vice-president, J. Dodd, secretary, and G. McDonald, H. Bryant, C. Morse, were elected to the society. The annual Father and Son banquet was held on December 17, and proved an unqualified success. Seventeen fathers were present. Quebec Alpha placed second in the interfraternity scholarship competition, a distinct improvement over last year.—H. J. KELLEY, Reporter.

RHODE ISLAND ALPHA, BROWN UNIVERSITY.—It is a pleasure to announce the pledging of our quota of fifteen men, as follows: Frank R. Alley, Jr., Santa Monica, Calif.; Edmund F. Armstrong, Providence; Keith F. Brown, Whitinsville, Mass.; Peter R. Brown, Spring Lake, N.J.; Sidney B. Congdon, Jr., Cleveland, Ohio; Donald J. Donahue, Waterbury, Conn.; Eldridge H. Henning, Jr., Monmouth, III.; William A. Leahy. Lorain, Ohio: Gordon W. Niemitz, Hollis, N.Y.: Joseph Ritter. Turtle Creek, Pa.; George A. Stuckert, Jr., San Juan, Puerto Rico; James T. Sloan, Jr., Centerville, Mich.; Howard Tuttle, Cleveland, Ohio; Harris L. Whynaught, Rumford, Me: Howard H. Williams, Rockland, Mass. The fall social season was opened with a formal dance October 20, and just preceding the Christmas holidays an informal Christmas party was given. Plans are under way for an initiation and fifticth Anniversity banquet the second week in February. Gould is showing promise as a varsity wrestler: Baker and Johnson have organized a university B squash team which is enjoying a very successful season: Larkowich completed a successful football career receiving honorable mention on two All-Eastern teams; at the same time Phikeias Ritter and Williams won their numerals in freshman football. Phikeia Donahue went south with the freshman swimming team for the holiday training period. Phikeia Williams is a member of the freshman track team. Hutton, Barry, Dodge, and Gould were added to the Dean's List this year .-JAMES E. FRASER, Reporter.

SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH DAROTA .- On January 9, South Dakota Alpha held open house, and received visitors to see the new home. The chapter pledged Don O'Neill, Hilding England, and Ronald Westby all of Madison, S.D., shortly after the rushing season was completed, bringing the total number of pledges to fifteen. The university basketball team, which so far has had a very successful season, often has four of the chapter's pledges in the lineup. The intramural basketball team was defeated in the finals of the recent tournament by a very close score. and we expect to win the next tournament. Donahue was recently initiated into Scabbard and Blade. Wernli and Phikeia Lane were named on several of the All-North Central Conference selections. Wernli has one year of varsity competition remaining, and great things are expected of him. Plans are being made by Gun-



TEXAS BETA, 1938-39



WESLEY AARON, OF TEXAS DELTA He's coming!! ... He's here!!

derson, chapter adviser, for a complete landscaping of the grounds surrounding the new house. This should be completed early in the summer. At present, a definite effort is being made to raise the scholastic average of the chapter.-L.]. McKn.the, Reborter.

TENNESSEE ALPHA, VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY .-The annual Christmas Tree was held before vacation began. On Christmas night the traditional dance was given by the town members. The intramural teams have been successful in several events; the upperclass team won the cross-country run and the ping-pong team won the college tournament. The wrestling, boxing, and basketball teams are now practising for intramural competition. Davis, Rymer, Chapman, Milliken, and Pitts are candidates for the varsity basketball team, and Steele, Pellett, Brav, and Manier are on the wrestling team. Robert Moore is manager of the wrestling team. Phikeias Smart and Kammerer were awarded numerals for freshman football. Bob Pitts has just been elected business manager of the Masquerader for next year. Morton Howell was elected to \$BK, and Ray Manning was elected to Who's Who in American Colleges .- RAY G. MANNING, Reporter.

TEXAS BETA, TEXAS UNIVERSITY .- The annual carnival staged in the gym was, as usual, a big success. Under the able direction of John McElwrath and Fred Scott, the Phis brightened their little corner with an array of invading Martians, bearded women, mugwumps, magicians, and fat ladies. Fortunately, the pledges were persuaded to enact the various parts. Ernest Villavaso has just been elected to \$BK. The Phis are represented by three members in this honorary fraternity. The Friars, senior men's organization, includes Ben Powell, Stan Neely, and Joe Greenhill, all notable campus leaders. The yearly literary exercises were held quietly in the confines of the chapter meeting room. The sophomores assigned selections gave them smoothly. These exercises are of a serious nature given to promote interest in the early American writers. The Phis entertained their dates at an eggnog party held at the chapter house. Dancing in the sun room followed refreshments. Andreas Korn left school soon after the semester got started but plans to reenter again in February. Andreas has won many points intramurally for the Phis with his golf sticks. Joe Greenhill, & B K, finished his bar examinations and ranked first in his class. He plans to remain in school until June to obtain his LL.B .- JOE DEALEY, Reporter.

TEXAS DELTA, SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY. So far this year $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ has won three permanent trophies: Hammond Coffmann and Ben Ramey won the interfraternity debate for the third time, which gives \$ \$ 8 9 permanent possession of the cup: George Loving and committee won the homecoming award for Texas Delta: and Bill Westmoreland, Newton Starnes, Jerry Raesdale, Sam McCollum, Bob Trace, Frank Love, Gould Whaley, and John Wisenbaker won the intramural volleyball plaque for the third year. Dwight Dill, straight A football player, has recently been elected president of the senior class, and Keith Walker, president of the Phikelas, has been elected to the vicepresidency of the freshman class. In the fall initiation, A. D. Nelson, Jerry Ragsdale, Jim Avery, and Marshall McDonald were received into the Brotherhood: and Charles McGaffey, freshman football player from Port Arthur, Tex., was added to our list of Phikeias. The Christmas Party gave the brothers an extra treat by having five visitors of the Tennessee Beta chapter: Clinton Lee and Bob Lide and Phikeias Brown Mc-Goy, George Potts, and Floyd Miller .- CARR P. Col-LINS, IR., Reporter.



VERMONT OFFERS: John Hunter, Kake Walk Director, and William Murphy, varsity guard

UTAH ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF UTAH .- The chapter awaits the forthcoming pledging with a newly redecorated house and new furniture, a gift of the Mothers Club, of which Mrs. Ralph Heath, Sr., is president. The rush committee, headed by LeGrand Uffens, has a body of well-formulated plans with which to carry out a successful rush. The chapter was entertained at a downtown dinner-dance given by the alumni club; Harold Mays and Edward S. Sheets were in charge of arrangements, assisted by Glen Furgeson and Ralph Heath of the active chapter. Allan Pixton has been made chairman of the college Founders Day committee. Sterling Larson was initlated into Scabbard and Blade. President Heath represented the fraternities in a court discussion of fraternity house zoning. Stanley Foutz is in charge of casting and directing a play that will be presented by the chapter at a downtown theater .- WENDELL R. JONES, Reporter.

VERMONT ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT.--Basketball season has now started in earnest. Henry Middleworth is on the varsity team. The intramural contests started the first week of the New Year. Martin Boucher is manager of the Phi five. The team looks well with Juskiewicz, Pache, Pignona, Gasperini, and Cronin as its members, Hockey at Vermont has started anew. The new rink is going to see a fighting intramural team for $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. Phikeia Nichols has charge of the flashy quintet. Buckley's bowlers have a tough intramural schedule ahead of them. The bowling squad consists of Potter, Pratt, co-captains Pache and Buckley and Phikeia Shortle. The Christmas season was begun by an informal stag party which was a real success, Phikeia Nichols was the jolly Saint Nick. The next semester starts with the Kake Walk in which Vermont Alpha has always taken part. This year John Hunter is the Director of the Annual Kake Walk at U.V.M. Two more Freshmen were pledged later in the fall: Richard Eggleston of Morristown, N.I. and G. S. Burnham, Jr., Morrisville, VI .- R. G. RAMSDELL, JR., Reporter

VIRGINIA GAMMA, RANDOLPH-MACON COLLEGE._____ The chapter campaign for a new house is now in full



VIRGINIA GAMMA LETTERMEN

swing with a sinking fund started by contributions from alumni. In this interest available alumni have been contacted through letter writing, a chapter publication, and personal visits by members of the active chapter. In reply to these ardent efforts the undergraduates have received interesting letters and donations to the fund, which is declared by official act of the chapter, untouchable except for building purposes. The publication was called the Phiddle Dee Dee Bee and was widely circulated. The annual formal initiation will be held on February 15. Among the alumni who have signified intention of being present for the occasion are: Hamill Jones, George Strader, Budge Kent, Eldridge Regester, Conrad Logan, Maitland Bustard, Vincent Daniel, Addison Morgan, Stanford Webb, Grellet Simpson, Herman Williams, and Roger Tatem. Three Phis, Hubbard, McFall, and Phelps are on the starting five in varsity basketball, and in a recent game with Davidson College five of the ten starting players were Phis, the three highest scorers of the game being among them. Other members of the Randolph-Macon basketball squad include Sterrett, Bootey, and Leggett. The intramural championship trophy in football was recently awarded to Virginia Gamma in regular chapel exercises. Six Phis placed on the first and second all-intramural teams.

Just before Christmas a stag party was held at the house. As exams loom, the chapter is under enormous pressure to extend its scholarship record to fifteen successive wins.--WILLAM SANDERS, Reborter.

*VIRGINIA DELTA, UNIVERSITY OF RICHMOND.-Interest in general campus affairs has been at a low



VIRCINIA ZETA'S PLEDGE CLASS

point in recent days, for the eyes of all the chapter are focused on the time in the very near future when Virginia Delta chapter of \$ \$ 0 will again become a reality on the University of Richmond campus. The date of our formal installation is set for February 17 and 18, and by the time this issue appears, plans will be complete for the most important two days in our chapter's history. The members of the General Council, including President John Ballou, Secretary Paul Beam, and other national officers will be present. The initiation team will be composed of members of all the Virginia chapters. A banquet and ball the evening of February 18 will conclude the ceremonies and all Phis are cordially invited. At the conclusion of the football season Forest Norvell was awarded the team blocking trophy, presented annually to the team's outstanding blocker for his stellar work in the recent grid campaign. In intramural football the chapter relinquished its championship honors, won last year, and dropped to fourth place in the standings. Cabin parties have been the chapter's main social diversion in recent weeks. The pledges reported a swell time at a stag affair held recently .- CHARLES WATKINS, JR., Reporter.

VIRGINIA ZETA, WASHINGTON AND LEE UNIVERstry .-- Heartsill Ragon was elected to 0 & K at the annual tapping ceremony just before the Christmas holidays. The end of football season found us with three lettermen, both Hogans and Bernie Harper. Also Phikeias Hunt and Didier made their numerals as members of the freshman team. We are getting ready now for the indoor track season and Virginia Zeta will be represented by Collins and Garges in the hurdie events and by Ragon in the dashes. The Phikeias scored a big hit this year with the unique pledge party given for the actives before the Christmas holidays. We of Virginia Zeta have been honored in that our chapter adviser, Brother E. S. Mattingly, has been chosen to succeed Brother Ben Childs as president of Delta Province. We are now looking forward to exams and after that Fancy Dress, the social event of which Foltz is business manager this year .- LLOYD COLE, Reporter.

WASHINGTON BETA, WHITMAN COLLEGE.-Varsity basketball has been started, the Phis being well

" Chartered, but not yet installed.



WASHINGTON BETA GIVES ELEVEN MEN TO THE WHITMAN SQUAD

represented on the team. Arnol Gentry is captain, supported by Harry Pepin, Larry Pepin, Glen Bullock, and Melvin Jacobs. The intramural race is well under way led by the Phis. Thus far we have won tennis. Burns, Benedict, Ballard, Frear, and Young were on the championship team. Our football team took second place, losing out only by six points. Bill Powers led the entire league by his outstanding performances, in both yardage gains and scores. Bob Dusenbery, Earl Dusenbery, Jack Edwards, Bernard Peach, Bob Mc-Mullen, Bob Owsley, and Bob Shaw were other outstanding men on the team. Jack Malterner coached through the successful season. Recently Charles Guthrie, Arnol Gentry, Melvin Jacobs, and George Dambacher took the intramural ping pong trophy after trouncing the other four teams in the league. With the winning of this trophy we retain our lead in the conflict to keep the intramural trophy in our possession .- FRANK HILDEBRAND, JR., Reporter.

WASHINGTON GAMMA, STATE COLLEGE OF WASHINGTON.—Ben Gillingham was recently initiated into Φ B K, the only student to be initiated with straight A averages and the only active fraternity man at the present time in Φ B K. Football letters were won by senior halfback Cecil Welchko and sophomore end Dale Gentry. Phikeias Godfrey and Beckman received their frosh football numerals. The chapter is also represented in basketball by Dale Gentry, and Phikeias Olson and Miller. Washington Gamma held the formal dinner dance on January 14 at Strupplers. Phikeias Paul Gillingham and Feix Bertanga have returned from Sun Valley, Idaho, where they participated in the U. S. intercollegiate ski meet.—WILLIAM AYA, Reporter.

WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA, WEST VIRGINIA UNIVER-SITY.—The recent pledging of Robert Hunley, of Wheeling; William Steed and John Reynolds, of Charleston, has raised the membership of the pledge class to thirty-two. By snatching a one-point victory over Z X, the B-League basketball team has preserved intact its long string of victories. Stars of the aggregation include Tom Patterson, Carl Janlson, Bill Nelson, Howard Klebe, James Byrum and Jack Harvey.-ROBERT NUZUM, Reporter.

WISCONSIN ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN .-The chapter has two fraternity championships in athletics so far this year. The football squad was not scored on in fraternity competition and in the final game defeated AT Q for the fraternity championship. The volleyball team also won the interfratemity championship which, with bright prospects in other sports, puts $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ at the top of the list of Badger Bowl contenders, a cup awarded to the fraternity with the best all around athletic record for the year. Bob Nelson is a member of the varsity basketball squad. The chapter has decided to adopt the foreign exchange student plan, with Frank Born selected to go abroad. Born is an excellent student of foreign languages and has expressed a desire to go to Sweden if possible next fall. The men initiated this semester are: Victor Breytspraak, Hugh Holmes, Douglas Heckle, Robert Nelson, John Kaiser, Ward Dunlop, Mike Ellingson, George Gaylord, and Paul Weber .- WILLIAM J. VOEL-KER, Reporter.

WISCONSIN BETA, LAWRENCE COLLEGE._Lawrence football experienced a big upturn this year by taking the Midwest Conference title. Nine Phis were on the small but fighting squad which went undefeated in conference play and suffered only one defeat in a hard season. Eight of these men were among the eighteen men who received varsity L awards. They were Obbie Novakofski, co-captain and second time All-Midwest halfback and chosen this year as all midwest captain, Bill Hatten and Ralph Siebold, regular guards, and Al Mattmiller, quarterback, Ken Buesing, regular halfback, Dick Garvey, regular center, and Bob Everett, halfback. Tom Gettelman won a letter as senior manager. As a climax to a season of brilliant play, Ken Buesing and Dick Garvey were elected co-captains of the 1939 squad. This marks the fifth time in as many years that a Phi has captained the squad. Wisconsin Beta again moved up in scholarship, taking second place on the campus. John Fulton was elected to \$ B K in the fall elections .- JOHN FULTON, Reporter.

The Alumni Joan Firing Line

HOYT KING, Indiana '92, in the closing days of 1028 was appointed Clerk of the United States District Court, Chicago, whose presiding judge is JAMES H. WILKERSON, DePauw '89. Under the caption "One of the Old Reformers," the Chicago Tribune carried the following editorial regarding Brother King's appointment: "Hoyt King has been appointed Clerk of the United States District court by Judge James H. Wilkerson to succeed the late Henry W. Freeman. Mr. King will be remembered for public activities which are no longer, fortunately, what they need be in his younger days. He was secretary and attorney for the Municipal Voters' league when a member of that fighting organization needed physical courage as well as public spirit, intelligence, and 100 proof honesty.

"Any man who met the political gangsters on the battlefield chosen by them had to stand up to physical dangers to hold the moral front. This was no teatime reforming job. A fighter in one of the various clitzens' organizations had to go where the tough mugs were. He had to meet them on their own ground. He had to face them in the city councils, in the legislature, and at public meetings. He had to keep his temper when insulted and protect himself when attacked.

"The old plug-uglies of corrupt politics were organized for control of legislative bodies and administrative offices and did not take the challenge of these earlier Chicago reformers tamely or underestimate the probable consequences of the attack upon them. Hoyt King was not a powerful man physically as were, for instance John Maynard Harlan and George E. Cole, but he was an athlete and had what it took in those days.

"Harlan could stand on a platform and quiet a riot of political ruffians by offering to take them on two at a time if they would come up. The worst of them respected that. George E. Cole's pugnacious chin never retreated an inch from threatening fists and cursing only made him smile. Hoyt King was of that breed, and although the occasion for such courage seems to have passed it is pleasant to say a word in remembrance and congratulation to the new Clerk of the District court."

EMORY W. LUCCOCK, D.D., Wabash '16, who for ten years has been a distinguished figure in the international settlement at Shanghai as pastor of the American Community Church, has returned to this country and has accepted a call to the pastorate of the First Presbyterian Church in Evanston, Ill.

DR. GERALD HOUTS, U.C.L.A. '27, has been appointed chief of the attending staff of Magnolia Hospital, Los Angeles. ROBERT LAWRENCE NICHOLSON, Chicago '30, translating from medieval Latin, Greek, French, and German documents, produced a thesis entitled "Tancred: A Study of His Career and Work in Their Relation to the First Crusade and the Establishment of the Latin States in Syria and



ROBERT LAWRENCE NICHOLSON, Chicago '30

Palestine," for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in history at the University of Chicago winter convocation.

Nicholson entered the university on a scholarship in history won in competitive examination and received the degrees of Bachelor and Master of Arts at Chicago. He served on the staff of the Daily Maroon for four years and was a member of Blackfriars, student theatrical organization, of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, and the H $\Sigma \Phi$. He was president of the latter organization, the membership of which is confined to students of Greek and Latin, and received the $\Phi B K$ key during his senior year. He was instructor in university college during part of 1937. He worked under Dr. Einar Joranson, head of the medieval history department, for his Doctor's degree.—B.F. N.

HENRY C. M. LAMKIN, Westminster '30, took office January 1 as Prosecuting Attorney of Callaway County, Mo. His brother, CHARLES F. LAMKIN, JR. Westminster '29, is Prosecuting Attorney of the neighboring Chariton County, Both are sons of CHARLES F. LAMKIN, President of the General Council 1910-12. EDWARD MOWBRAY TATE, Whitman '23, after a brilliant career as student, teacher, research worker, author, and minister, has been elected to the presidency of Bangkok Christian College,



EDWARD MOWBRAY TATE, Whitman '29

a school for boys and young men maintained by the Board of Foreign Missions of the Presbyterian Church. It is the outgrowth of the first western school to be established in Siam in 1852, but in its present form it dates from 1891.

With the removal of the strict Siamese governmental control over the curriculum of private schools, the college is now ready to expand its work. A building project is under way which will make possible separation of the junior college and high school units from the elementary departments.

The teaching staff includes one other American in addition to Brother Tate and Mrs. Tate. Twenty Siamese carry the main load of instruction.

Mowbray Tate was born at Portland, Ore., in 1902 and received his early education there. Preferring a theological course to a Naval Academy appointment, he entered the University of Oregon in 1918, but he soon dropped out to go to sea after enlistment under the U.S. Shipping Board.

Coming to Whitman College in 1920, he joined $\Phi \Delta \Phi$ and placed his high academic grades on the fraternity list to offset those of some of the post-war crowd who were not too greatly interested in scholarship. He achieved numerous college and graduate honors. He was chosen to $\Phi B K$ and $\Delta \Sigma P$, and was graduated in 1923 magna cum laude. After four years of high school teaching he entered San Francisco Theological Seminary where he received the B.D. and M.A. degrees and was ordained as a Presbyterian minister. He was awarded a fellowship at Teachers College, Columbia University. There he was elected to $\Phi \Delta K$ and received his Ph.D. degree in 1932. While studying at Columbia he served as director of religious education in Brooklyn.

In this religious work, Brother Tate met Josephine Albert. They were married in 1932 and went to Siam on their honeymoon. Their one daughter, Mary Carolyn, was born in Bangkok in 1935.

During the past year Brother Tate and his family have been in this country. He has been engaged in a research project at Teachers College.

In his new duties at Bangkok, Brother Tate takes with him the sincere best wishes of all Phis for continued success in a brilliant career in the field of Christian education.—ARTHUR O. WALTHER, Whitman '25.

CLARENCE MERRELL, Wabash 'og, has just taken office as president of the Indianapolis Bar Association, an organization famous in the legal profession; it has a membership of more than five hundred attorneys and owns its headquarters building in downtown Indianapolis. Brother Merrell is partner in Slaymaker, Merrell, and Loke, one of the largest firms of insurance attorneys in the Midwest. He graduated from Wabash in 1909 with honors, including membership in $\Phi B K$. He received his LL.B. and A.M. from Columbia in 1912. He has always since his active days maintained a close connection with



CLARENCE FUSON MERRELL, Wabash 'og

Indiana Beta, and has been an influential Phi in Indianapolis. He is an elder in the Tabernacle Presbyterian Church and is prominent in many civic affairs.

GEORCE HELM ROCKWELL, Cornell '13, has been elected to the Board of Trustees of his alma mater and has entered upon the duties of his office. Brother Rockwell was graduated from Cornell with the degree of M.E. in 1013.

Rockwell has been a resident of Brookline, Mass, since graduation and has devoted his business career to the Cambridge Rubber Company, of which he is vice-president, as well as being a director of the company itself and of three subsidiaries. He has served his community in many ways. He was one of the founders, and for many years a director, of the Cambridge Industrial Association and for seventeen years has been active in leadership of the Cambridge Manufacturers Chest. He is vice-chairman of the American Red Cross in Cambridge, a director of the Young Men's Christian Association, and a member of the Executive Committee of the Cambridge Community Council.

Among activities which have kept him in close touch with Cornell, he has been a director and is an active member of the Cornell Club of New England and is trustee of the $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ Cornell House. For a number of years he was a member of Cornellian Council, for two years he was president of the Life Secretaries Association and since 1935 has been a director of the Cornell Alumni Corporation.



GEORGE HELM ROCKWELL, Cornell '13

R. BRUCE CARFER has been doing his share of rushing for Texas Beta for several years by entertaining the members and their rushees annually with a luncheon atop the beautiful Rice Hotel in Houston.

Brother Carter became a Phi at Southwestern



ROY BRUCER CARTER, Southwestern and Texas '17

University and later transferred to the University of Texas, where he graduated in 1917.

"I am very interested in having the members of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ down here for a national convention," said Brother Carter recently. "We have a natural convention city with all the facilities to house and entertain hundreds of boys."

At present, Brother Carter is heading all of Houston's larger hotels. When interviewed late in November, he was playing host to the American Bankers Association Convention. Even at that busy time, he had time to stop and discuss his plans for rushing next year.

WALTER ROY MCCORNACK, Knox '01, has been named dean of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology school of architecture to take office next autumn. Brother McCornack, who was graduated from M.I.T. in 1903, is widely known as an architect and contributor to architectural journals. For many years he has been supervisor of the city's school and housing projects in Cleveland, Ohio. He has served as director of the American Institute of Architecture, president of the Ohio State Architectural Society, consulting architect with the Julius Rosenwald Fund's school building program, and in 1931 was a member of President Hoover's commission on low-cost housing and slum clearance.-HAROLD M. HOLLAND. ELMORE W. PHELPS, *Chicago* '09, since 1922 general manager of Swift & Company's meat packing plant at Cleveland, Ohio, has been appointed general manager of one of the largest and oldest of the fifty Swift plants, that at Kansas City, Kan.



ELMORE WAITE PHELPS, Chicago '08

The promotion places Brother Phelps in one of the key positions not only in Swift & Company but in the American meat packing industry, of which the Swift organization is the largest unit.

Gustavus Franklin Swift, famed as the pioneer "Yankee of the Yards" and as the man who revolutionized the livestock and meat packing industry of the nation with his development of the refrigerator car, chose Kansas City as the site of his first branch plant in 1888. In the halfcentury since the plant was established its activities have been directed by only four managers, all widely known leaders of the largest of American industries.

Elmore Phelps, who gave up a career in medicine for a job with Swift & Company, becomes the great plant's fifth manager as the meat industry enters its third era. First was the period of salted or pickled meats-packed meats, with a few fresh cuts that could be obtained immediately after dressing the animal. G. F. Swift and his refrigerator car put an end to that period and opened the second era-that of great technical processing and distributing developments.

Brother Phelps began his career in the industry in 1911, just as that second era was reaching its peak. He has reached a top rung of the ladder as the industry enters its third, or merchandising era.

Always active in civic affairs, Brother Phelps

served many organizations in Cleveland in the fifteen years of his residence there.-ALBERT W. BATES, Oregon State '29

CARROLL BREWSTER RHOADS, Pennsylvania '12, has been appointed chairman of the 1939 United Campaign, the civic movement sponsored by the Philadelphia Bar Association. With that announcement, the executives in charge of the campaign have focused general attention on a person who is a worthy successor, in the post of chairman, of other members of the Philadelphia Bar, George Wharton Pepper, Edward Hopkinson, Jr., and Henry S. Drinker, Jr.

Familiarly called Brewster Rhoads, he is the personification of what we like to think of as the Philadelphia lawyer. Gracious of manner, the hallmarks of his efforts are gallantry and friendliness. Behind this is a vigorous determination that has always caused him to acquit himself well. And, in these troublesome times when others are frustrated and have accepted a philosophy of defeat, he proceeds with a refreshing enthusiasm and initiative.

And so we turn to the record. Born on Independence Day, 1892, of a family long associated with Philadelphia and its activities, Brewster Rhoads was graduated from the University of Pennsylvania in 1912, and, three years later, received his degree from Harvard Law School. Immediately thereafter, he began the practice of law in Philadelphia with his father, E. Clinton Rhoads.

With our entrance into the World War, he enlisted early in 1917 as a private in the First City Troop and, after his course of training, left for France, commissioned as a Second Lieutenant. He served there with the 28th Division as an artillery officer and saw active duty in the Aisne-Marne, Meuse-Argonne and Lys-Scheldt offensives. After the war he was dicharged from the army, being then a First Lieutenant.

Returning to the practice of law, Brewster Rhoads became associated with his present firm, Montgomery & McCracken, which was then designated Roberts, Montgomery & McKeehan, and had Owen J. Roberts, now a Justice of the Supreme court of the United States as a partner. For the next seven years Brewster Rhoads also was professor of law in Temple University.

The confidence reposed in him was well illustrated when in 1933 he was appointed State Reporter by the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania. That such confidence is well placed is evidenced by his strong feeling of duty to the Bar and public and the understanding and impartial manner in which he understook the thankless job of prosecuting to a successful conclusion, the Philadelphia disbarment cases of 1935.

Among his other public duties it is noted that he has served three years on the Board of Township Commissioners of Abington Township, that he is a Trustee of Abington Memorial Hospital and that he is the accounting warden of St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Elkins Park.—From The Shingle, organ of the Philadelphia Bar Association.

DR. JOEL HENRY HILDEBRAND, Pennsylvania 'og, professor of Chemistry at the University of California, is to be the 1939 recipient of the Nichols Medal of the American Chemical Society, which is awarded annually "to stimulate original research in chemistry." It is regarded as one of the highest scientific honors bestowed in the United States. The medal will be formally presented at the annual meeting of the society in March.

Professor Hildebrand has pursued investigations in every field of general, physical, and analytical chemistry, including such diverse questions as the vapor pressure of metal amalgams and the use of helium in preventing caisson disease, the "bends" of tunnel and caisson workers and of deep-sea divers. He was cited by the jury specifically "for his study of the fundamental thermodynamic and kinetic properties of liquid and solid solutions, a field in which he is preeminent."

He was born in Camden, N.J., November 16, 1881, and was educated at the University of Pennsylvania, where he received the bachelor of science degree in 1903 and the Ph.D. in 1906. After studying in the University of Berlin for a year, he became instructor of chemistry at the University of Pennsylvania in 1907. In 1913, he went to the University of California as assistant professor. He has been full professor at California since 1918, and from 1923 to 1926 was dean of men. He was chosen faculty research lecturer at the University in 1986.

THE Saturday Evening Post thus comments on ROBERT EDMONDS KINTNER, Swarthmore '31, coeditor, with Joseph Alsop, of The Capitol Parade, syndicated Washington column: "Young Kintner (both collaborators are just under thirty) comes from Stroudsburg, Pa., and Swarthmore College. Graduating with honors in economics, he joined the financial department of the Herald-Tribune and became the boy wonder of Wall Street reporters. His work in the Street led the Herald-Tribune to send him, in 1935, to Washington to specialize on the Treasury, the Federal Reserve, and the SEC. The following year he was promoted to covering Congress and several of President Roosevelt's campaign journeys. He has an extraordinarily wide range of friends who make news. They say he can enter both Morgan's and the CIO and be sure of a cordial welcome. That sounds like a sentence from an epitaph-'Loved by rich and poor alike. . . .'"

ALBERT P. NEWELL, Williams '05, of Ogdensburg, N.Y., has been elected president of the Northern Federation of Chambers of Commerce. This body concerns itself with many economic problems effecting the St. Lawrence valley. At present the center of interest is the St. Lawrence seaway and power project. Associated with Brother Newell are many of the most eminent professional and business men of the State.

STUART J. SAKS, Syracuse '15, of the Wall Street News, writes concerning RALPH A. KENNEDY, Amherst '04: "I am enclosing a clipping from the New York World-Telegram; I think it will be of interest to our readers of the SCROLL:

Ralph Kennedy, the peregrinating golfer, ran the total of courses over which he has played to 1,852 in his 1938 activities. . . He played over 154 courses last year, most of them in Canada. . . . Ralph hopes to celebrate his fifty-eighth birthday in 1940 by playing at St. Andrew's, Scotland, as his 2,000th course.

In 1933, I played with him in Bermuda. At that time he had 1078 courses to his credit. He played an average of sixty-three holes a day during his short stay on the island, but added eight more layouts to his mounting list. Some people collect stamps or antiques or old gum boots, but Brother Kennedy has the noble ambition to cavort over more golf courses than any other human being. To date no one else is even close."

HUGH CROMBIE, McGill '17, the energetic and competent co-president of Alpha Province, was elected president of the McGill Graduate Society in November last. This society fosters all alumni interests of the University and seats a representative on the Board of Governors. On November 3 also H. DRUMMOND SMITH, now a fifth-year medical student, was elected president of the Students Society, the highest office to which an undergraduate can be elected. Thus in one year Phis preside over both alumni and undergraduate activities. Is any further proof of the leadership of Quebec Alpha required?

HOLLIS WOLSTENHOLME, Pennsylvania 'og, now a real dirt farmer, is located at Kimberton, Pa., a suburban residential section about twenty miles northwest of Philadelphia. His new home is "Kimberkiln Farm" where he has invited some of his friends of the Philadelphia Alumni Club for a house-warming. Brother Wolstenholme has always had a keen interest in the Philadelphia Alumni Club and served as a member of its Board of Directors for several years. He represented the club as delegate to the 1924 Convention at Cleveland and presented a paper on Alumni Club organization and activities.

LAMAR HARDY, Mississippi '98, has resigned as United States Attorney for the Southern District of New York. In the single year of 1938 his office obtained 918 convictions in criminal cases against 15 acquittals. His report to the Attorney General shows that 1204 new criminal cases were started in the year, involving 3124 defendants. Among the notorious cases were the Nazi spy case, the drive on narcotics smugglers, the Chapereau smuggling case, and the McKesson & Robbins inquiry.

FRANKLIN K. MULLIN, Indiana '30, became market editor of the Associated Press at Chicago on January 1. He has been with the press association for eight years, and for the past four has been assistant to the market editor, to whose office he now succeeds. His interest in journalism began while he was still in college; he was editor of the Indiana Daily Student in his senior year, and is a member of $\Sigma \Delta X$.

JOSEPH J. EVANS, Toronto '16, writes from Shanghai: "Brothers SAMUEL S. CHURCH, W. & J. '18, VICTOR E. DUCLOS, McGill '14, and I last month had lunch twice together in Hongkong to strengthen the Phi ties in that city. It was nice to find two such stalwart brothers during my sojourn there."

HIRAM E. BEEBE, South Dakota '07, whose chief interest is banking and real estate at Ipswich, S.D., is the new president of the South Dakota Horticultural Society. OWEN B. KNIGHT, JR., Pennsylvania '25, is engaged in photo-engraving and classified newspaper advertising with the Basil L. Smith System in the Drexel Building, fifth and Chestnut Streets, Philadelphia. Brother Knight, whose home was in St. Joseph, Mo., has been located in Philadelphia since his graduation.

WILLIAM J. RAHILL, Williams '14, who later graduated from Princeton in the class of '17, was recently named assistant vice-president of the Chemical Bank and Trust Company of New York. The First vice-president of the Chemical Bank and Trust Company is N. BAXTER JACKSON, Yanderbilt '11.

ROYLANCE R. MCCLOY, Michigan '02, is vicepresident and manager of the General Appraisal Company, Seattle. He resides at 4710 Fifteenth Ave., N.E.

HOWARD ELLIOTT, Washington '29, of St. Louis, has been chosen minority (Republican) leader of the Missouri House of Representatives.

DOUGLAS F. ROBY, Michigan '23, is vice-president of the American Metal Products Company, Detroit.

Clearing House for Rushing

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS desires to place its facilities at the disposal of alumni in the dissemination of rushing information. Please fill in the recommendation blank below and send it on to General Headquarters at once? We'll do the rest-PAUL C. BEAM, Executive Secretary.

•		
	PHI DELTA TH	IETA RUSHING BLANK
Paul C. B	Beam, Executive Secretary	
Genera	al Headquarters, Phi Delta Theta Frat	ernity, Oxford, Ohio
HERE is a	a good prospect for our Fraternity. I	hope $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ is successful in pledging him. Please send
	more blanks as I have addit	
Name of	f man recommended	
		•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
		Father's occupation
Fraternity	ty relatives	Fraternity preferences
Scholastic	c standing	Financial condition
		•••••
		•••••••••
	Signed	Chapter and Class
	Address	

Chapter Grand

BERNARD MORRIS LEE ERNST [Columbia '99], lawyer and amateur magician, who succeeded his friend and teacher, Harry Houdini, as president of the Society of American Magicians, died November 28, 1938, at his home at 25 Claremont Avenue, New York City after an extended illness. He was fifty-nine years old.

Mr. Ernst became president of the Society of American Magicians after the death of Houdini, in 1926, and continued in office until 1936, when he became honorary president of the society's parent chapter.

A native of Uniontown, Ala., the son of Moritz Leopold Ernst and Cornelia Pake Ernst, he attended the College of the City of New York before entering Columbia University, from which he was graduated in 1899. He received a degree of Bachelor of Laws from the Columbia Law School four years later. He was a member of the university debating team for five years.

At his death he was a member of the law firm of Ernst, Cane and Berner, 25 West Forty-third Street. Mr. Ernst had always been interested in magic, but this interest was accelerated by his meeting with Houdini, who became his client.

Houdini, master of magic and illusion, taught him several tricks, introduced him to the foremost magicians of the time, and the lawyer's interest in their problems grew. He aided in the development of a rigid code of professional ethics to keep secret the mechanics of the illusions which the magicians give years and money to perfect.

Mr. Ernst, who specialized in the law of copyright, became a competent magician and gave more than fifty performances in magic. He passed his summers for many years at Elk Lake, in Essex County, N.Y., near Blue Ridge, where each year he gave a magic show for the farmers. He interested his cousin, Morris L. Ernst, liberal lawyer, in magic, explaining that "it's the best nerve tonic in the world."

Mr. Ernst, who owned Houdini's private papers and correspondence, was co-author of Houdini's Magic and Houdini's Diaries and edited the Houdini-Conan Doyle correspondence.

Mr. Ernst was honorary vice-president of the Educational Alliance, a trustee from 1930 to 1935 of the Federation for the Support of Jewish Philanthropic Societies. He also was a member of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ Fraternity, $\Delta \Sigma P$, the American Society for Psychic Research, the National Vaudeville Artists' Association, the International Brotherhood of Magicians, the International Magic Circle, the Woodberry Society and the Southern Society of New York.—New York Herald Tribune

* * *

CULLEN F. THOMAS, Texas '91, prominent attorney, civic leader, and veteran of Texas politics, died of a heart attack December 8, 1938 at his home in Dallas.

Death struck the courtly statesman hardly twenty-four hours after Baylor University at



CULLEN F. THOMAS, Texas '91

Waco had sealed his picture in the cornerstone of its new administration building. He had long been a member of the Baylor board of trustees. He served in the state legislature for many years and was a candidate for the United States Senate. At the end of his life, he headed both the Texas Centennial Commission and the Federal Centennial Commission. He was born June 16, 1868, near Rutherford, Tenn. For three years he was a midshipman in the Naval Academy at Annapolis. He was initiated into $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ October 15, 1889. In less than a year he would have been eligible for membership in the Golden Legion.

Brother Thomas was a great believer in education and in recent years has made many contributions to universities in the Southwest. One recent gift was a \$15,000 set of chimes which he presented to Baylor University; he also gave a private library collection to Southern Methodist University and aided the Texas Delta chapter in starting their chapter library.-HAMNOND COFF-MAN, Texas Delta.

· · · ·

COL. LESLIE MACDILL [Hanover '09] was instantly killed November 9, 1938 at Washington, D.C., when the plane which he was piloting crashed and burned in a city street. Joseph Gloxner, a private, flying with him, was also killed.

Colonel MacDill, piloting the plane on what was to have been a routine flight over the city, was believed to have turned back toward Bolling Field when his plane developed motor trouble and then desperately turned again to avoid hitting houses in the neighborhood when he saw a crash was inevitable.

Colonel MacDill was a veteran of the Army air service, having entered the old aviation section of the Signal Corps in 1914. Rated as an outstanding aeronautical engineer, he served with distinction in France during the World War and since then has played an important role in the development of the Army Air Corps.

He was a member of the General Staff at the time of his death.

The officer was born on February 18, 1889, at Monmouth, Ill., the son of a clergyman. He was educated at Hanover College and the University of Indiana and entered the Coast Artillery in April, 1912, as a second lieutenant. Later detailed to the Signal Corps, he was advanced speedily, being promoted to captain at the outbreak of the war, when he was on duty in the Philippines, and to major in the Air Service on July 1, 1920. He was made a lieutenant colonel in 1935 and advanced to colonel the next year.

He organized the "Italian detachment" at Mineola, Long Island, N.Y., in August of 1917 and accompanied the outfit to England for services overseas. Then followed duty in France, and in May, 1918, Major MacDill was made commanding officer of the Aerial Gunnery School at Issodun, France. He returned to this country in February, 1919, and has been continuously engaged in aircraft development work.

After the war he attended the Massachusetts Institute of Technology for special instruction and was awarded the degree of Doctor of Science.

He held several executive posts at McCook Field and was commanding officer of Wright Field in 1928. He was transferred to the office of the chief of the Air Corps here and assigned to the Plans Division in 1930.—Army and Navy Register.

* *

LESLIE HUNT NEWTON [Vermont '05] died at his home in Belmont, Mass., on July 12, 1938. Mr. Newton was born in Eden, September 6, 1880, the son of Rev. Oliver E. and Anna Cleveland Newton. He received his education at Vermont Academy and the University of Vermont, taking a B.S. in Chemistry in 1905. He was prominent in athletics throughout his college course and was captain of football in his senior year. He was a charter member of Boulder Society and a member of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. Surviving are his wife and one daugher.—Vermont Alumni Magazine. JOHN DEAN SHIPMAN, Syracuse '98, prominent physician in the village of Vernon, N.Y., and a veteran of the World War, died suddenly at his home on December 18 as the result of a heart attack. Born in Vernon, N.Y., October 28, 1875, he became one of the early graduates of the Vernon High School in 1893 and then pursued a premedical course at Cazenovia Seminary preparatory to entrance at the Medical College. The fall of '95 found him matriculated as a medical student at Syracuse and he was graduated with the class of '98. Following his graduation he studied for a year in the Medical schools of Berlin and Vienna.

Dr. Shipman began his practice in Amsterdam, N.Y., where he remained several years. Upon the death of his mother he returned to his old home town and opened an office making his home with his father. On April 18, 1911 he married Miss Lucy McCarthy, R.N. who had been Head Nurse at the Hospital in Syracuse during his internship. In 1919 he went to Geneva, N.Y. to carry on the practice of his wife's brother who had been a physician there and had died suddenly. In 1935 Dr. Shipman returned to his old home at Vernon and continued his practice until the time of his death.

Brother Shipman was a member of the Methodist Church of Vernon where funeral services were held December 21 with the Rev. Dr. Frank D. Walter, who had been a life-long friend, officiating. Besides his membership in $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ his other affiliations included membership in the New York State and the Oneida County Medical Societies; William Russell Post of the American Legion; he was a Past Master of the Sconondoa Masonic Lodge of Vernon.

To Brother Shipman is due special credit for what he, and those of his type, did for the New York Epsilon chapter. Those were trying times for $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ back in the late nineties. The chapter was not yet nine years old when he became a Phi. He took his initiation pledges seriously and did all in his power to better conditions.

The writer feels deeply the loss of this brother. He it was who pledged me to $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. To me, during my college days, John Shipman repre-sented all that was best in fraternity. We had gone away to boarding school together. We were room-mates. He entered college ahead of me and when I entered he advised me well. I now know that I never would have completed my freshman year, much less my four years to graduation, had it not been for the encouragement he gave me. We had been friends from boyhood. Our fathers served in the same regiment in the Civil War, and it was he who conducted the Blue Lodge burial service over my father. When I pledged John Shipman to become a Phi I told him I could never be happy away from him in any other fraternity .- CLAUDE M. MARRIOTT, Syracuse 'o1.

* * *

CECIL HURST BARER, Richmond '80, died November 18, 1038, at Knoxville. Tenn., aged seventyone. He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Mary Ross Baker, and one son. After graduation from the University of Richmond he went to Knoxville. and for many years engaged in teaching. For ten years he was associated with the Baker-Himel School for Boys, Knoxville, and it was here that he became known as an exceptional worker with boys and young men. For many years he has been connected with the Ross Wholesale Grocery Co., the Planter Warehouse, the Holston-Union National Bank, and the East Tennessee National Bank, all of Knoxville. For forty years he was a deacon of the First Baptist Church and served as its treasurer. For several years he gave all his time, without salary, to the church, directing its finances and in large measure also its social work. He was a trustee of numerous institutions connected with the Baptist denomination, including, among others, Carson-Newman College, the Baptist Orphanage, Nashville, and the Baptist Theological Seminary, Louisville. He was universally recognized as one of Knoxville's most capable and public-spirited citizens.

* * *

ROBERT EUMAN LAIDLAW [Purdue '01], died December 20, 1938, at his home in Cincinnati. He had been ill for a month. His death was due to a heart attack.

Mr. Laidlaw was born April 14, 1879, in Cornwall, England, the son of Walter and Jane Laidlaw. His parents brought him to America when he was four or five years old. Most of his life was passed in Cincinati.

For many years, Mr. Laidlaw was manager of the Laidlaw Works of the Worthington Pump Company in Elmwood Place. More recently he had been the Cincinnati representative of the Bostwick-Goodell Company, Norwalk, Ohio, manufacturers of Venetian blinds.

Other business activities included his service as Director of the First National Bank of Elmwood Place and the Brownell Company, Dayton, Ohio. He served as President of the Bond Hill Building and Loan Association for many years.

Mr. Laidlaw was a trustee of Covenant-First Presbyterian Church. He was a member of the Rotary Club, Caledonian Society, and Harmony Masonic Lodge. At Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind., where he was educated, he was a member of $\Phi \Delta \theta$.—Cincinnati Enquirer.

* * *

ELDO LEWIS HENDRICKS [tranklin '94], for twentytwo years president of Central Missouri Teachers College and a widely known author and lecturer, died at his home at Warrensburg, Mo., November 22, 1938. He retired in 1937. Dr. Hendricks was born in Rossville, Ind., in 1866. He was a superviser in the Indianapolis school system in 1908-1909 and was author of "History of Civil Government in Indiana."-Chicago Tribune.

. . .

PHIKEIA ROY OSTERVEER, a pledge of Ohio Theta, was killed in an automobile accident near Morristown, Ind., December 24, 1938. He and four other students from the University of Cincinnati were driving to their homes in Chicago to spend the Christmas holidays.

Roy Osterveer entered the University from the Tilden High School, Chicago, He had already



PHIKEIA ROY OSTERVEER

made a fine record scholastically, and was considered an unusually promising athlete. He won his numerals in freshman football. In his short time at the University Roy had made a surprisingly large number of friends among students and faculty. All who made his acquaintance felt immediately the influence of his healthy, friendly personality.

We of Ohio Theta feel deeply his loss. Ten of the brothers and Phikeias attended the funeral at Chicago. Roy loved $\Phi \Delta \theta$, and his parents held the Fraternity in high esteem. At their request his pledge button was buried with him. -HERBERT B. FAHEENBRUCK.

DR. THEODORE WILLIAM ELY [Case '05] died September 24, 1938 in Manchester, Mass., where he had made his home.

Born in Elyria in 1884, Dr. Ely received his medical training at Western Reserve School of Medicine. Thereafter he lived in the east. He served two years in France in the World War.

His great-grandfather was Herman Ely, who one hundred years ago founded the community which was to became Elyria.-Cleveland Plain Dealer. CHARLES LESLIE FOULKE, Knox '84, met accidental death while swimming near his home city of Macomb, Ill., June 25, 1938. In making a dive, it is believed his head struck a projecting rock which caused a fractured skull and broken neck. For several years he had engaged in the lumber business founded by his father. He was married and had two small sons.

WILLIAM HARRISON JACKSON [Vanderbilt '85]. seventy-four years old, for many years a federal judge in the Canal Zone and a son of former United States Supreme Court Justice Howell E. Jackson, committed suicide December 11, 1988 at New York City. He had been under treatment for a heart ailment.-New York Times.

DR. WILLIAM HORACE WOOD, McGill '05, physician of Greenwood, B.C., died there October 31, 1988, after a long illness. For many years he unselfishly devoted himself to the welfare of the comparatively few who had remained in that old and once prosperous mining district.

× × EDWARD JAY WOLGEMUTH [Michigan '04], 63 years old, of Cincinnati, president of the National Underwriter company and associated with the Rough Notes company of Indianapolis, died December 29, 1938, at Ponte Verde, Fla.-Associated Press dispatch.

KENNETH TODD TUCKER, Amherst '10, Realtor of Scarsdale, N.Y., died December 9, 1986, Poughkeepsie, N.Y. from tuberculosis in the blood stream, culminating in tubercular meningitis.

* * * WILLARD JASON CHAMBERLAIN, Ohio '15, died December 8, 1937 at Milledgeville, Ohio, from tumor on the brain. He had been a retail merchant in Milledgeville.

JOHN FREDERICK WULFF, Northwestern '05, for many years an official of the Western Electric Company, died at his home at Westfield, N.J., July 22, 1938.

ROBERT DANDRIDGE PORTWOOD, JR., Mississippi 'a6, was one of four men killed when their plane crashed in a forest near Louin, Miss., June 19, 1938.

WILLIAM WOODRUFF WRIGHT, Emory '23, business man of Macon and Jackson, Ga., died of a sudden illness at his home in Jackson, January 1, 1989.

WILLIAM THOMAS TREDWAY, Washington and Jefferson '86, attorney and author, Pittsburgh, Pa., died August 9, 1938 at Coraopolis, Pa. * * *

PRENTISS HUFF. Mercer '93, bookkeeper and secretary of Daytona Beach Ice Company, died December 10, 1037 at Daytona Beach, Fla.

* * * ROBERT ALEXANDER BULL, Butler '07, Director. Electric Steel Founders Research Group, Chicago, Ill., died in July 1937 at Anniston, Ala.

HAMILTON ROSS SMITH, Lafayette '06, Principal of Overbrook High School, Philadelphia, died March 23, 1937 at Lansdowne. Pa.

STEPHEN BROWN KNOWLTON, Amherst '01, President. Deer Isle-Sedgwick Bridge District, Deer Isle, Me., died July 13, 1988.

* * * GEORGE WARNER GRIFFIN, Williams '07, of the Old Colony Oil and Gas Company, Huntington, W.Va., died in April, 1933.

IOHN ELLIOTT DENHAM, Amherst '01, Headmaster Girls High School, Boston, Mass.. died June 15, 1988 at Waban, Mass.

JOHN ALLEN WEAVER, Vanderbilt '23, Superintendent of Cotton Mill, Washington D.C., died January 18, 1938.

ELMER HARTLE, Miami 'og, Chemist, Chemical Rubber Company, Cleveland, Ohio, died December 28, 1938.

* * * MONTGOMERY THOMAS BURGOYNE, Oscanyan, Columbia '32, of Bogota, N.J., died December 1, 1988.

REVEREND JOHN CAMPBELL, College of the City of New York '88. New York City, died March 18, 1937.

JOHN ROSS REID, Missouri '35, of Kansas City, Mo., was accidentaly killed November 24, 1938.

JOHN M. EASTMAN, Amherst '89, Farmer near Ellisburg, N.Y., died September 8, 1937.

* * EDGAR WINSTON SNODGRASS, Georgia Tech '32, of Chattanooga, Tenn., died June 26, 1938.

* * ALFRED M. TUNSTALL, Alabama '83, Lawyer of Greensboro, Ala., died May 28, 1935.

DOUGLAS KRESBACH, Montana '41, died November 5, 1938, at Missoula, Mont.

FRED K. GROVES, Knox '02, Realtor of Merced, Calif., died July 22, 1933.

* * * IN COELO QUIES EST

* * *



Do Your Phikeias Have THE MANUAL?

This attractive book is filling a long felt want, as approximately 800 have been sold to the chapters to date. A few chapters have not as yet secured a supply, however. This should be done at an early date in order that every Phikeia and new initiate may have an opportunity to acouaint himself with the Fraternity.

Order from General Headquarters

50c - Single Copy Orders 35c - In lots of 15 or more

ORDER YOUR CATALOG NOW!

The Tenth General Catalogue of Phi Delta Theta should be available to every Phi, especially those in business or the professions, for ready reference.

The latest edition gives name, address, and occupation of all living members of the Fraternity. It contains a very complete condensed History of Phi Delta Theta, with lists of officers, places and dates of conventions,

\$1.50 POSTPAID and tabular data showing growth of each chapter. Easy to useevery name listed alphabetically, geographically, and by chapter.

Send Your Order to General Headquarters-Today!

Where to Buy Official Insignia

All hadges are now sold through GENERAL HEADQUARTERS. Ask for price list.

The Coat of Arms, in colors, \$2.50. Order from General Headquarters.

Novelties, rings, programs, stationery, etc. bearing the official insignia of Phi Delta Theta are sold only by:

> Edwards, Haldeman & Co., Farwell Bldg., Detroit, Mich. Wright & Co., 1642 N. Fourth St., Columbus, Ohio.

Decorated china and silver bearing official insignia of Phi Delta Theta are sold only by Demonlin Bros. & Co., Greenville, III,

Chapter Hall paraphernalia-Ihling Bros., and Everard Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.: Demonlin Bros. & Co., Greenville, Ill.; Tilden Míg. Co., Ames, Iowa; Dominion Regalia Co., 175 King St. W., Toronto, Ont., Canada.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, Oxford, Ohio, will gladly answer any questions concerning the above firms,

Surpassing All Previous Displays Is Our New 1939 Showing of Coat of Arms Jewelry in



THE BOOK OF TREASURES

READY FOR YOU NOW-SEND FOR YOUR COPY TODAY-FREE ON REQUEST

THE RALEIGH

One of our many clever sets

FAVORS AND PROGRAMS—Write us for suggestions and prices.

Official Jescelers to Phi Delta Theta

EDWARDS HALDEMAN AND COMPANY

Farwell Building

Detroit, Michigan



Known by Greeks from Coast to Coast

WRIGHT & CO.

Official Jewelers to Phi Delta Theta

1642 N. Fourth Street

Columbus, Ohio

The two firms whose advertisements appear above are the official jewelers and the only ones authorized to display Phi Delta Theta badges for sale. Orders for novelties bearing the official Phi Delta Theta coat-of-arms may be ordered directly from them.

PRICE LIST of PHI DELTA THETA BADGES

FULL CROWN SET BORDER-	DIAMON	D EYE	Miniature No. 00 No. 0
Miniature	No. 00	No. 0	Diamonds, 3 Emerald Points. 85.00 96.00 120.00
Pearls	\$ 18.75	\$ 21.00	Diamonds
Pearls	18.75	21.00	Opals may be substituted for pearls at the same price 18 Kt. White Gold Jeweled Badges _ \$2,50 Additional
Points	21.00	23.00	Detachable Sword
Pearls, 3 Emerald Points 19.75	24.00	26.50	Two-Way Detachable Sword 7.00
Pearls, 3 Diamond Points 29.75 Pearls and Rubies or Sapphires	37.00	39.75	PLAIN BORDER-DIAMOND EYE
Alternating 20.00	26.00	30.00	Miniature Official No. 2
Pearls and Diamonds Alternat-		20100	Plain, Yellow Gold \$ 8.75 \$ 6.75 \$ 14.25
ing 55.00	62.50	82.50	Plain, White Gold 11.25 9.75 16.75
Rubies or Sapphices and Dia-		1.495	Chased Border, Yellow Gold., 9,75 10.25 15.75
monds Alternating 57.50	67.50	87.50	Chased Border, White Gold., 12.25 12.75 18.25
Diamonds and Emeralds Al-			TALING THE BURGE
ternating	82.50	105.00	FOUNDERS BADGE
Diamonds, 3 Rubies or Sap-			Founders Badge, No Diamond Eye, Yellow Gold
phires	92.50	117.50	an exact replica of the original badge
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			

All orders for badges must be made through PHI DELTA THETA HEADOUARTERS, Oxford, Ohio

GEORGE BANTA PUBLISHING COMPANY, MENASHA, WISCONSIN







Your chapter at its best . . .

FOR many an undergraduate his college fraternity is the beginning of social, as distinguished from domestic, tutelage. Here he must take his place of responsibility in a free, self-governing society which is but a microcosm of the larger social life ahead of him. Here also begins for him that iron discipline which life itself imposes, a discipline which, if less superficially apparent than that of the home, is nevertheless far more severe. Nothing that any of his fraternity brothers can tell him will help him far on his way; it is only what they can show him that will count in the end. For better or worse he must fit himself into a new environment. God help us all if it be for the worse!

His fraternity brothers have, I take it, no commission to preach sermons to him, or see to it that he says his prayers and attends church regularly. Their only job is to assist him in creating the atmosphere in which he and they must exist. If theirs is a way of graciousness and spaciousness, his life may become gracious and spacious also... If they can find a way to put his talent and energy to work on immediate and unselfish tasks, his zeal and skill will grow more muscular for the more important tasks of unselfishness that lie ahead.

Here, if anywhere, he should learn that certain intangibles of human association are far more important than are most of the things a man perceives by the aid of his natural senses. Here, if anywhere, he must learn that among gentlemen the standards of honor are inflexible. Here he must find courtesy become second nature, good sportsmanship taken for granted, self-restraint elevated to the rank of a virtue. And here, above all, he should find respect for whatever is honest and decent and true together with contempt for whatever is slipshod and false and phony. And if to all these can be added that most utilitarian of all intangibles, the quality of intellectual honesty, he will go away from his chapter house an educated man, even though the faculty may refuse to honor him with a degree.—From an address by MR. JAMES C. CRAIG, to the National Interfraternity Conference, November, 1938.

The SCROLL of Phi Delta Theta



Published at 450 Ahnaip St., Menasha, Wisconsin

CONTENTS

CHAPEL, UNIVERSITY OF RICHMOND Front Cover	DIAMOND JUBILEE OF MICHIGAN ALPHA 879
VIRGINIA DELTA INITIATES Frontispiece	A PURDUE PHI BUILDS AUTOCIROS
VIRGINIA DELTA LIVES AGAIN 259	Phis in Championship Game 283
OUR FRONT COVER	EDDIE JOHNSON OF MARYLAND 283
MIDWEST PHIS MEET AT INDIANAPOLIS	ARCH BISHOP OF SEWANEE . 284
Some Accomplishments of the N.I.C 268	THE ALUMNI FIRING LINE
A PHI IS ROOSEVELT'S NEW SECRETARY 270	CLEARING HOUSE FOR RUSHING 290
CHIPERFIELD ELECTED TO CONGRESS 271	THE ALUMNI CLUB ACTIVITIES . 291
NEW YORK'S GREAT FOUNDERS DAY 273	CHAPTER NEWS IN BRIEF . 303
NEW CO-OPERATION AT DALHOUSIF . 276	CHAPTER GRAND . 325
FIFTY YEARS AT BROWN	DIRECTORY

EDWARD E. RUBY, Editor, P.O. Box 358, Menasha, Wisconsin

Editorial Board

CHARLES E. GACHES Reporter of the General Council West Shore Acres Mount Vernon, Washington

MURRAY S. SMITH Sherwood Road, Des Plaines, Illinois George A. Schumacher Butler University Indianapolis, Indiana

GEORGE K. SHAFFER Chicago Tribune Bureau, Los Angeles Times, Los Angeles, California CLAUDE M. MARRIOTT 6226 Ogontz Avenue Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

FRANK WRIGHT University of Florida, Gainesville, Florida

QPublished by the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity as its official organ in October, December, February, April, and June, at 450 Ahnaip Street, Menasha, Wis. **QSubscription** Rates: For Life, \$10.00. Annual, \$1.00. Single Number, s5 cents. **QEntered as second-class** matter February 28, 1924, at the postoffice at Menasha, Wisconsin, under the Act of Congress, March 3, 1879. **QAcceptance** for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in section 1105, Act of October 3, 1977, authorized July 5, 1918. **QMember of Fraternity Magazines Associated**. All matters pertaining to national advertising should be directed to Fraternity Magazines Associated, 1618 Orrington Avenue, Evanston, Ill., or 52 Vanderbilt Avenue, New York, N.Y.



MEMBERS OF VIRGINIA DELTA INITIATED AT THE RE-INSTALLATION

Puckett, Linwood Powers, John H. Dodd, Eugene Duncan, Thomas Jordan, Back row, left to right: Richard Adams, Forrest H. Norvell, Jr., Wilbur H. Wrenn, William Tyler, Edwin Pauli, Harold Owens, Crozet LaPrade, G. Thomas Taylor. Assiver providence W. T. Clements Front row, left to right: Brooks Robertson, James H. Poteet, Wilbur F. Hoffecker, James P. Glenn, C. E. Denoon, George F. Smith, Jr., Earle R. King, J. Ruffin Apperson, William Robertson; Middle row, left to right: Quenton Jones, William H. Martin, Edward L. Bragg, Charles A. Watkins, Harold

The SCROLL of Phi Delta Theta



Virginia Delta Lives Again

By W. ROLAND GALVIN, Richmond '20

VIRGINIA spring was in the air. As the Phis gathered to restore old Virginia Delta, they sensed the parallel between the awakening of Nature and the revival of the old chapter, dormant more than forty years, now coming forth to a new and beckoning life.

When Virginia Delta gave up its charter in November 1895, Pollard Cardoza and John P. Lea, the two loyal Phis who surrendered it, dared to hope that under happier circumstances it might be returned. Their hope became a reality when on February 18, 1939, $\Phi \Delta \Omega$ became $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ and the old charter was restored to them by the hands of President John B. Ballou, for the re-establishment of the chapter in the University of Richmond. They in turn gave it into the keeping of William H. Martin, the undergraduate president who had so faithfully and so capably led $\Phi \Delta \Omega$.

The re-installation of the chapter followed by more than five months the granting of the charter by the Forty-third Convention at Old Point. The exercises were conducted in beautiful Cannon Memorial Chapel on the University of Richmond campus. Social functions were held at the nearby Country Club of Virginia and at the Hotel Jefferson.

Hours before registration began on the morning of February 17, a number of prominent Phis had already arrived, among them President Ballou, Rear Admiral Wat T. Cluverius, Paul C. Beam, Milo C. Summers, Major Porter P. Lowry, Earl S. Mattingly, and the beloved Carter Helm Jones.

Province President Mattingly presided



Scenes on THE RICHMOND CAMPUS Ryland Hall across the Lake The Science Quadrangle

[259]



TOWER OF THE ADMINISTRATION BUILDING

over the brief organization meeting which was followed by a luncheon at the Country Club. President Ballou spoke briefly and B. West Tabb, vice-president and treasurer of the university, officially welcomed $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ back to the university. Admiral Cluverius responded on behalf of the Fraternity. Robert H. Morrison, president of the Richmond Alumni Club, introduced the visiting Phis.

The ceremonies shifted back to Cannon Memorial Chapel where the initiation was conducted by a team composed of members of Virginia Gamma of Randolph-Macon, assisted by Virginia Beta of the University of Virginia; Virginia Zeta, Washington and Lee; North Carolina Alpha, Duke; North Carolina Beta, University of North Carolina, and North Carolina Gamma of Davidson.

The initiation was conducted throughout the afternoon and night with a recess for a buffet supper at the Country Club where members of old Virginia Delta were hosts: Carter Helm Jones, '78; Orren L. Stearnes, '84; Dr. Clifton M. Miller, '90; Alexander H. Sands, Jr., '93; James W. Gordon, '95; B. Pollard Cardoza, '96; and John P. Lea, '96.

Saturday brought the conclusion of

initiation ceremonies and the rebirth of Virginia Delta at impressive installation exercises conducted by Brothers Ballou, Cluverius, and Beam. The charter, ritual, and other necessary documents were presented to the restored chapter.

Those initiated were: Richard Linwood Adams, Julian Ruffin Apperson, Edward Lewis Bragg, John Hilliard Dodd. Cecil Eugene Duncan. Quentin Reeves Iones, Thomas David Jordan, Randolph Crozet LaPrade, William Henry Martin, Harold Graves Owens, Edwin Findley Pauli, Linwood Clay Powers, Jr., Archie Harold Puckett. Sydenham Brooks Robertson, Wilbur Franklin Robertson, George Thomas Taylor, Charles Allen Watkins, William Hopkins Wrenn, all of Richmond; William Cornelius Tyler, of Phoebus: William Thomas Clements, of Charlotte, N. C.; James Price Glenn, Rock Mount, N.C.; Earl Rudolph King, Raleigh, N.C.; Clarence England Denoon, Wilmington, Del.: Wilbur Frank Hoffecker, Washington, D.C.; George Ferdinand Smith, Jr., Baltimore, Md.; James Hiram Poteet, Bowling Green, Ky.; Forrest Henson Norvell, Jr., Jacksonville, Fla.

Provision was made for the initiation, at a later ceremony, of the following alumni members of $\Phi \Delta \Omega$: Herbert C. Allen, Jr., Stuart Allen, R. E. Booker, Cary Burkholder, R. Bailey Campbell, Lloyd H. Caster, Parke C. Deane, Overton Dennis, John Doley, W. Roland Galvin, Dennis W. Hartz, R. Milton Hobson, Herbert R. Hutchison, Linwood



THE GENERAL COUNCIL AT THE INSTALLATION Ballou and Cluverius

Irwin, W. H. Kersey, J. Parker Lambeth, Jr., Charles D. Moore, M. B. Murdock, Joseph E. Nettles, O. H. Parrish, John Henry Powell, Broaddus Pitts, Wilbur A. Ratcliffe, J. Roland Rooke, Robert L. Seward, Dr. Lawrence O. Snead, Wallace E. Stanley, Beverly Douglas Taylor, John Harris Welsh, Fred Wenzel, Ir.

Into town went the Phis, new and old, to celebrate at a banquet and dance in the Hotel Jefferson. At the banquet inspiring addresses were delivered by President Ballou, Admiral Cluverius, and Carter Helm Jones, whose buoyant youthfulness of spirit belies the grev of his hair. "I have found the fountain of youth in $\Phi \Delta \Theta$," he exclaimed. "When worries and fears beset me, I go to my Fraternity for a renewal of the eternal youth that is found there. . . . My old heart sings with joy to have a home chapter again and to know that my Alma Mater chapter takes her place of honor again among her sisters of our beloved Fraternity."

Brother Martin touched on a note of sadness when he presented to Secretary Beam the $\Phi \Delta \Omega$ pin and colors of Robert Bryan Harris, vice-president of the fraternity, who joined the Chapter Grand just two weeks before he was to attain the goal he so earnestly had sought in $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. The pin and colors and the ritual of $\Phi \Delta \Omega$ will be preserved in the archives.

Recognized for brief talks were Robert H. Morrison, son of Robert Morrison, the Founder, who has been chosen alum-



INSPECTING THE CHARTER

Ballou, P.G.C., Cardoza and Lea, who surrendered it in 1895, and Martin, President of the revived chapter.



THE LUTHER JENKINS THEATRE.

ni adviser of Virginia Delta; George F. Smith, one of the nine founders of $\Phi \Delta \Omega$; Earl Mattingly, and Richard Little.

Judge William R. Bayes, Past President of the General Council, presented Golden Legion certificates to the following members of Virginia Delta: George Braxton Taylor, '81; Virginius L. Fowlkes, '83; Dr. William B. Thornhill, '83; Orren L. Stearnes, '84; Charles L. Davenport, '86; Ernest L. Flippo, '88; James I. Jenkins, '89; Dr. Clifton M. Miller, '90.

Then someone pointed out that there was an "orphan" at the family reunion, Richard Henry Little, of Old Church, Va., a member of the dormant Illinois Epsilon of Illinois Wesleyan University, who had no fraternity home. Toastmaster R. E. Booker, secretary of the Virginia Bar Association, proved himself an able lawyer by pulling adoption papers out of his pocket. The court of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, agreeing with the contention of the petitioners "that Richard Henry Little, having apparently reached the age of discretion and having expressed a desire to be adopted," should be taken into the chapter, ordered his adoption. The court further decreed that he "henceforth shall

be called by the name of Richard Henry Little, Virginia Delta Chapter."

Before adjournment for the dance in the ballroom of the hotel, John Harris Welsh, alumnus president of $\Phi \Delta \Omega$, announced that, following the custom of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, initiates would attend church services the following morning at the nearby Second Baptist Church; he pointed out that this was the church usually attended by members of old Virginia Delta.

Special orchestral arrangements of several $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ songs were played at the formal dance, which was attended not only by local and visiting Phis but also by members of the ten other fraternities at the University of Richmond.

It was the conviction of all that the restoration of Virginia Delta was a notable day for $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. The romance of the occasion, when the past touched the present in such unwonted realism, stirred men's emotions deeply. The following excerpts from a letter by one of the visit



CARTER HELM JONES, Virginia Delta '82

ing delegates reveal the feeling of a college boy, expressed without reserve, because he never dreamed that the letter would be published:

"I have just returned from Richmond

tonight where I was a delegate to the installation of Virginia Delta. I feel that never before have I come so close to grasping the fundamentals of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. The opinion seems quite general that it will be a long time before another chapter is installed, and it is probably the only installation I shall ever see. It was my privilege to aid in the initiation ceremonies, and I had a feeling of pride that I was having a part in making history in $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ The gathering was not so large but that I got to know the leaders of the Fraternity and could see what really good and great men they are. And the sight of the men of old Virginia Delta so radiantly happy gave me an undescribable satisfaction that I had done a little in restoring their chapter. As we came back tonight, we all felt subdued, feeling that we had gone through a great experience, feeling too that one gets out of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ thricefold what one puts into it."

PHI DELTA OMEGA

Although $\Phi \Delta \Omega$ was not founded for the purpose of petitioning $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, so amazing is the chain of coincidences linking the two together that it was small wonder that many have thought the local was formed twenty-three years ago to attain that end. First, of course, is the similarity in names. Furthermore, both were organized in December. But most surprising of all is the fact that both celebrated the same Founders Day-March 15.

The father of $\Phi \Delta \Omega$ was George F. Smith, Jr., now a member of the administrative staff in the Baltimore school system. To eight of his friends, all of whom had received invitations from various fraternities, he discussed the formation of a brotherhood which would perpetuate their friendship. His proposal met with an enthusiastic response.

In granting the charter on March 15, 1916, the University's faculty committee on fraternities commended the local organization and stated that if the group wished to petition an "outstanding national fraternity" at some future date,

the committee would look with favor upon such a petition. To make sure that there would be no doubt as to what was meant by "outstanding national fraternity," the committee named five fraternities which would be welcomed to the campus-and, of course, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ was one of the five.

The young local gave no thought to nationalization, but busied itself with earning a place of respect and esteem among the students. Members of the fraternity have been elected to the highest offices-three have been chosen student government presidents-and the rolls of **ΦBK**, OAK, and other honor groups have been studded with the names of $\Phi \Delta \Omega$'s. Members of the fraternity played on all the athletic teams and captained them, one organized the college band, another wrote the music for the Alma Mater song, and to all phases of undergraduate effort they made important contributions.

Phi Delta Omega grew and prospered. A building corporation was chartered and a plan was projected for systematic contributions from student and alumni members. A lot was purchased, the surplus building fund grew, and then, not until then, $\Phi \Delta \Omega$ gave serious thought to nationalization.

The fraternity was twenty-one years old when it decided to petition $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. The aid of Robert H. Morrison, members of the old Virginia Delta, and Richmond Phis was solicited and secured. Phi Delta Omega also found a friend in Earl S. Mattingly, now Delta Province President and then a member of the Survey Commission. They found a friend also in Dr. Ben C. Childs, province president, and friends, too, in all of the seven chapters in the province. After receiving the approval of the Survey Commission and the members of Delta Province, $\Phi \Delta \Omega$ was authorized to present its petition to the biennial convention at Old Point Comfort, Va.

All of the fraternity's hopes centered on the action to be taken when the petition reached the convention floor. Working side by side with members of $\Phi \Delta \Omega$ for restoration of old Virginia Delta were Carter Helm Jones, James W. Gordon, and other Virginia Delta Phis; W. Fred Caylor, *Mercer* '23, a member of the



JOHN HARRIS WELSH, last President of $\Phi \Delta \Omega$

University faculty, Robert H. Morrison, and a host of other friendly Phis.

After anxious hours of waiting the news came from the convention floor that the Omega of $\Phi \Delta \Omega$ had been changed to Theta and Virginia Delta would be restored to the University of Richmond.

UNIVERSITY OF RICHMOND

Situated on a 300-acre, pine-studded campus which landscape architects have been kind enough to include among the nation's most beautiful college sites, the University of Richmond looks back upon a record of 107 years of service.

It's a far cry from today's wellendowed, well-equipped University of 1700 students to the little Baptist Seminary which opened its doors to a handful of ministerial students in 1832. The school grew in numbers, in physical equipment, and in endowment and had become a thriving institution when it



DICK LITTLE AND ROBERT MORRISON WITH THE PHIKEIAS

was chartered as Richmond College in 1840. Not only ministerial candidates, but young men of other academic pursuits were numbered among the student body.

The War-between-the-States interrupted the institution's march of progress and the patriotic action of the board of trustees in investing the school's endowment in Confederate bonds almost brought ruin.

The picture was far from bright when, in 1895, Frederick W. Boatwright, 26year-old professor of modern languages, was elected president. In the years just preceding, most of the fraternities, among them $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, surrendered their charters in the belief that the future of the college was uncertain.

That the young president was the man for the job was quickly demonstrated. Just four years after his election he had built and paid for a new science hall and a dormitory. The enrollment grew, the endowment grew, and the institution never again was to face the fear of extinction.

It was not until 1914, however, when the college moved to its new campus at the western extremity of Richmond that it enjoyed its greatest growth. To Richmond College and the T. C. Williams School of Law was added Westhampton College, women's undergraduate unit, a co-ordinate but not co-educational branch of the University. The schools were chartered as the University of Richmond in 1920. Since its chartering, the University has added a summer school, an evening school of Business Administration, and a graduate school.

Each year has brought an increase in the University's enrollment and more than 1700 students are registered for the current session. Assets aggregate more than \$6,000,000 almost equally divided between physical properties and endowment. In his forty-third year as president, Dr. Boatwright is now the oldest University president in point of service.

Fraternities have grown with the University and eleven national bodies now maintain strong chapters. These fraternities are KA, $\Phi K\Sigma$, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, $\Sigma A E$, $\Phi \Gamma \Delta$, II KA, K Σ , $\Sigma \Phi E$, ΘX , $\Lambda X A$ and ΦA .

Our Front Cover

THE illustration on the cover of this number is appropriately the Cannon Memorial Chapel of the University of Richmond. This lovely neo-Gothic church, recently erected, fittingly typifies the religious background which has always been a vital element of the institution. As the University has grown, numerous secular and professional departments have been added, but Richmond College, with its emphasis upon liberal culture frankly Christian, is, and will remain, the dominant unit of the institution.

The cordiality with which Phi Delta Theta was welcomed back to Richmond is indicated by the fact that the officers of the University generously turned this beautiful building over to the Fraternity for use during the two days of the re-installation. Here the initiations and other ceremonies were performed. For this and other courtesies extended on this occasion the Fraternity records grateful appreciation to the University.



PERSONALITIES AT VIRGINIA DELTA'S RE-INSTALLATION

1. and 2. Some of the Randolph-Macon undergraduate delegates; 3. Pollard Cardoza and John P. Lea hang on to the charterl 4. Pollard Cardoza, John P. Lea, Admiral Cluverius, and William Martin talk things over; 5. Prof. Fred Caylor, Mercer '23, Chapter Adviser of Virginia Delta, and Earl Mattingly, W. and L. '20, Province President; 6. Turner and Scarborough, of Davidson, the first arrivals; 7. Paul Beam-without his briefcasel 8. Major Porter Lowry and James H. Poteet; 9. Judge Bayes, of New York, P.P.G.C.; 10. Some of the University of Virginia delegates; 11. Two $\Phi \Delta \Omega$ founders: George F. Smith, Jr., and W. T. Clements; 12. Carter Helm Jones, Robert Morrison, and Milo C. Summers; 13. Orren L. Stearnes, Richmond '84, Robert Morrison, and John H. Welsh.

Midwest Phis Meet at Indianapolis

By J. RUSSELL TOWNSEND, JR., Butler '31

E VERY Conference is better than the last" was the comment of Executive Secretary Paul C. Beam in reviewing the first North Mid-Central Regional Conference held in the Columbia Club at Indianapolis, March 10 and 11, 1939. This was the third regional conference.

The twenty-seven chapters called to attend the Conference were all present; the entire General Council was in attendance; the Alumni and Scholarship Commissioners were active in the meetings; and the Executive Secretary was a participant in all the gatherings. Truly an unusual gathering for Indianapolis and all Hoosierdom!

The Conference was called to order by its able director, James W. Pottenger, president of Zeta Province, Friday morning, and practically every chapter was present at the initial session. The few late comers had arrived before the morning meeting closed. Stewart W. Hartfelter, D.D., Wabash '35, the chaplain, opened the meeting with a prayer, and after initial announcements by Brother Pottenger, a welcome to Indianapolis was extended by I. Russell Townsend, Jr. Butler '31, president of the Indianapolis Alumni Club. A. B. Whitney, president of Sigma Province, then took charge of the session and a discussion of "Phi Delta Theta, Its Purposes" followed. This was presented by representatives of several chapters, a procedure followed in all subsequent meetings. A discussion of "Rushing" concluded the morning meeting.

At the Friday noon luncheon a very instructive talk was given by Mr. Charles W. Jones, a member of $B \otimes II$, manager of a large Indianapolis department store, on "Getting and Holding a Job."

The first afternoon discussion was directed by John B. Ballou, P.G.C., the subject being "The Chapter House." B. V. Moore, T.G.C., followed with a forum on "Finances," and the final subject discussed was "Scholarship," led by Raymond E. Blackwell, Scholarship Commissioner.

The Friday evening dinner was climaxed by a smoker at which all the General Council members present spoke briefly and a most interesting baseball motion picture was shown.



THE INDIANAPOLIS CONFERENCE, 1939 [266]



PHI DELTA THETA'S GRAND OLD MAN Hilton U. Brown, Butler '80, P.G.C. 1882-86

The delegates and officers had little chance to sleep late on Saturday, as Brother Pottenger very wisely scheduled a series of breakfast conferences on subjects of particular importance to the attending delegates. Later in the morning Brother Moore discussed the "General Council" and Brother Beam spoke on "The General Headquarters." An informal luncheon followed. The Conference closed with a bus tour of Indianapolis. One of the most interesting sights on the tour was the home of Benjamin Harrison, *Miami* '52, twenty-third President of the United States, which is now preserved as a memorial in Indianapolis. The Butler University campus and Indiana Gamma chapter house were visited, and the famous Speedway was, of course, interesting to the visitors.

The delegates were all invited to attend the annual Founders Day banquet of the Indianapolis Alumni Club that evening, and the dance following.

The Conference was a splendid tribute to the Director, Brother Pottenger, whose efforts to make it a success were well known to all the national officers and delegates. He was ably assisted by Brothers Leland Ridgway, Kappa Province President, Maynard Hokanson, conference treasurer, and a number of others. Brother Moore represented the General Council in conducting the conference.

We in Indianapolis received a real thrill from having this meeting in our city. To the many alumni who "dropped in" at the sessions must have come a renewed $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ spirit, for the excellence of the discussions participated in by the active chapter delegates showed the real interest they had in the future wellbeing of the Fraternity. No one could miss the warmth of feeling which permeated the sessions.



OFFICERS AT THE CONFERENCE Hoffman, Beam, Moore, Ballou, Cluverius, Brown, Junge. Gaches was confined to his hotel with a bad case of grippe

Some Accomplishments of the N.I.C.

By HENRY Q. MIDDENDORF, Williams '28, Secretary of the N.I.C.

IN his report last November as Educational Adviser of the Conference, Dean Turner of the University of Illinois summarized the past decade as



HENRY Q. MIDDENDORF, Williams '28

follows: "If there has been one outstanding feature of the National Interfraternity Conference during the ten years just past, it has been its willingness to face facts. Ten years ago fraternities were at a peak; a few years later meetings were rather frantic attempts to discover reasons for self-sustenance. Then came the true spirit of the Conference, with fraternities on the offensive, deliberately going about the grim business of self-examination, the elimination of non-essentials, and emphasis on the worth-while aspects of the American Fraternity System. With this came the recognition of the fact that while colleges and universities, if they chose to do so, could get along without fraternities, fraternities could not get along without the colleges or universities."

Within the last five years the work of the Conference has been directed mainly to endeavoring to fold the fraternity into the educational objectives of the universities, to make it the greatest single factor. in the broadening of the education of the individual. This work has been carried on in two stages: the broad general field of objectives, and the narrow field of practical applications.

The first step toward an objective was the formulation in 1984 of the Fraternity Criteria, a statement in that "the fraternity is considered responsible for a positive contribution to the primary functions of the colleges and universities. and therefore under an obligation to encourage the most complete personal development of its members, intellectual, physical, and social." The second step was to attempt to define the reciprocal relations between the college, the group, and the individual. In 1087 a report was formulated by a joint committee composed of college administrators and fraternity representatives, and adopted by the National Interfraternity Conference, and in January 1938 by the Association of American Colleges, and published as a statement of principles and procedures. In order that some group might serve as an instrument to supplement this spirit of co-operation, the third step consisted in the appointment of a Panel of educators and fraternity men whose purpose was "to make available to colleges and fraternities any information, plans, or ideas concerning fraternities and fraternity life." The function of this Panel is not to clean up the fraternity world, but rather to serve in any advisory capacity for which it may be summoned.

In order that the undergraduates might understand more fully the general problems confronting fraternities, and might assist in their solution, the meetings of the National Undergraduate Interfraternity Councils have been held simultaneously with the Annual Conference. So keen and active has been the undergraduate participation that many problems have been turned over to them for solution through the local councils. These latter have not only attacked the problems but have also sought for new methods for improving the fraternities' status. To further this incentive the Conference is now publishing a booklet on "Projects for Interfraternity Councils." to be followed by a summary and analysis of college brochures, describing college life and the fraternity's part in it.

Some years ago, in an effort to improve the intellectual tone of their chapters, several groups adopted the plan of resident advisers, graduate preceptors, or tutors. A recent survey of colleges and fraternities revealed on the part of the former an increasing interest in the workings of such a system; the latter, having tried the plan, were adopting it on an increasingly broader scale. To crystallize the adviser situation, the last Conference offered a Town Hall Meeting on the topic: "Chapter Advisers, Experience and Objectives." The speeches and general discussion provoked so much interest that the entire meeting has been reprinted. The question now is no longer are such men wanted; the demand already exceeds the supply, for only those universities with large graduate schools can furnish the chapters with desirable men. The Educational Advisory Council serves as the clearing house for chapter advisers, and is making every effort to place the right men where their talents will prove most effective.

One of the most individually tedious and from a fraternity standpoint often least appreciated accomplishments of the Conference has been the Scholarship Charts. An analysis of these charts, however, reveals two important facts: one, that despite the over-emphasis of colleges on extra-curricular activities and the resultant interference with scholastic endeavor, the scholarship of fraternity men is higher than that of non-fraternity men; and second, that good scholarship is a matter of good leadership. This first is a problem which must be solved by the colleges: the second has been acknowledged by the desire for or appointment of resident advisers. In the last report of the Scholarship committee was the following statement: "It is no accident that the national fraternities which have the highest requirements for membership, and make the most realistic attack on this problem of scholarship are the ones to whom we owe the fact that scholastically we may look the college world in the face."

Because of the tendency on the part of the public press to publicize the occasional unfortunate occurrences in which fraternities are involved-with neglect of their good works as being of no news value-the efforts of the Conference during the past year have been directed in part toward Public Relations. The public psychology, however, is so incalculable that the problem so simple of analysis is so difficult of solution. The pictures in Life magazine last fall serve as a perfect example of unfortunate biased publicity. The Conference has always made, and will continue to make. every effort to prevent the dissemination of false information, while at the same time it will try to put before the public the valuable work which is being accomplished on so many campuses. It is, however, primarily the task of every individual to prevent the casting of aspersion upon his fraternity and the fraternity world. It might be well if all members of all fraternities might read President John B. Ballou's statement in "Charters" in the December SCROLL: "Such a charter is a priceless heritage. Its value and the responsibility which its possession entails are not to be regarded lightly."

A Phi is Roosevelt's New Secretary

By LELAND C. SPEERS, Washington and Lee '99

ONE more from that gallant band of officers of the Army and Navy who in recent years have brought so many honors to $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ has been advanced to



Brigadier General EDWIN M. WATSON, Randolph-Macon and Washington and Lee '02

one of the most responsible positions in the executive branch of the Government. in this instance, the White House Staff. He is Colonel Edwin M. Watson, the President's Military Aide, who has been promoted to the grade of Brigadier General of the Regular Army by President Roosevelt. In announcing Brother Watson's promotion the President at the same time announced that he would, on April 1, assume new duties as Secretary to the President, more specifically the liaison officer between the President, the heads of departments, the Congress, and the public generally. This is the office from which James Roosevelt, the President's son, resigned because of ill health some months ago.

There is no better known or more

familiar figure in Washington than General Watson, the only officer in either Army or Navy who has served as military aide to two Presidents, for he was also aide to Woodrow Wilson and was Mr. Wilson's Chief of the Military Section of the American Peace Commission at Versailles in 1919. When Franklin D. Roosevelt became President in March 1933, one of his first acts was to name Colonel Watson as his military aide and from that day to this no man has been closer to the President than this brilliant Phi officer-always with the President, on his travels, when he addresses the Congress, and at public functions in the White House and elsewhere,

As for General Watson's military record it is one of the finest in the Army. In the World War, the battalion of the famous Twelfth Regular Field Artillery was commanded by Colonel, then Major, Watson, This battalion fired the first American shell at the Germans, at Belleau Wood. For gallantry in this action, the first major one in which American troops participated, Colonel Watson was awarded the Distinguished Service Cross of the United States and the Croix. de Guerre of France. Subsequently for gallant action and leadership in the Aisne offensive, at Verdun, and the Meuse-Argonne, he was made a Chevalier of the Legion of Honor of France, a Commander of the Belgian Order of the Crown, and the Order of the Southern Cross of Brazil, and these are just a few of the honors bestowed on him for outstanding services in the Great War.

It was in 1919, following the Armistice and his return to the United States, that Brother Watson was named by President Wilson to be his military aide, serving in that position until May 1920, when he was ordered to return to France for field artillery instruction in the famous artillery schools of that country. Then followed four years as Military Attaché to the American Embassy at Brussels and then again to the United States as a member of the General Staff of the Army and in 1933 his transfer to the White House as Military Aide to President Roosevelt.

General Watson was born at Eufala, Ala., December 10, 1883, and before going to West Point, where he graduated in 1008. he was a Phi at RandolphMacon and Washington and Lee. Besides West Point he is a graduate of the General Staff School, the Field Artillery School at Sill, Okla., and the French Artillery Schools at Nancy and Fontainebleau.

General Watson's wife is a famous concert pianist known to the public as Florence Nash. The home of the Watsons is in Albemarle County, Va., near Monticello, the historic estate which was the home of Thomas Jefferson.

Chiperfield Elected to Congress

NOTHER Phi has joined the group A of Phis in the United States House of Representatives-Brother Robert Bruce Chiperfield, elected from the Fifteenth Congressional District of Illinois. Brother Chiperfield was born in Canton, Ill., November 20, 1800. He received his education in the public schools of Canton, Ill., and Washington, D.C., and supplemented his preparatory work at Phillips Exeter Academy, Exeter, N.H. He received his collegiate training at Knox College where he became a member of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. He received his degree of Bachelor of Arts in the field of government economics and political science at Harvard. He subsequently studied law at Harvard and the Boston University where he received his LL.B. Later he did post-graduate work in the law school at the University of Wisconsin.

He has practiced law at Canton, Ill., with the firm of Chiperfield and Chiperfield since 1925. He has been City Attorney for Canton and other communities in that section for a number of years. He is married and has a son four and one-half years of age. He is a member of the American Legion and the Forty and Eight. He formerly acted as assistant and secretary to his father, Col. B. M. Chiperfield, who represented the Fifteenth Congressional District of Illinois in Congress, 1915-17 and 1929-33.



ROBERT BRUCE CHIPERFIELD, Knox '22

His brother, Claude B. Chiperfield, who is Third Secretary and Consul in the Foreign Service, and who is now stationed at Athens, Greece, is also a member of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, Knox '27.



New York's Great Founders Day

By EDWARD W. GOODE, Colgate '26

TAKE it three in a row for New M York! The 1939 Founders Day dinner at the Hotel Commodore on March 15 brought together even more Phis than its record-breaking predecessors of 1937 and 1938. The talent of its speakers, the thrill of its extravaganza of entertainment, the electric enthusiasm which charged the great ballroom throughout the program and the emotional depth of the spirit of brotherhood at least equalled the standards set in 1987 and 1938. Even with allowance for the fact that the 1930 dinner was the largest in attendance and that it was fresh in mind. the number of those who have pronounced it "tops" permits the statement that it was a new high for college fraternity banquets in New York City. In 1987 it was Bob Gantt, Ike Harris, and Bill Goodheart; in 1938, Barrett Herrick, Henry Urion, and Goodheart; and in 1939, Herrick, Goodheart, and Don Kieffer, who have given $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ banquets which are the envy of the Greek-letter world.

The 1939 speaking program had an impact which obviously stirred the entire gathering of Phis. The toastmaster was Samuel E. Darby, Syracuse football star, prominent football official, coach of the New York State Prison gridiron squad at Sing Sing and, when he is not pursuing this avocation, one of the leading patent attorneys in the United States. He has a brand of oral magic which, as he has stated in another connection, induces the Sing Sing boys to go out for football rather than for cross-country.

The purely $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ significance of the evening was presented by the two men of our Brotherhood best qualified as to office, and ability too: John Ballou, President of the General Council, who was given a tremendous ovation by the New York crowd in their first wholesale opportunity to greet him as a leader of the Fraternity; and Dean Hoffman, Alumni Commissioner, who is always a great favorite in New York, and who was



WILLIAM MATHER LEWIS, Knox 'oo, President of Lafayette College

greeted by the same pandemonium. Brother Ballou's remarks dealt very effectively with the significance of the Bond, and Brother Hoffman pointed to these great alumni gatherings throughout the Continent as conclusive evidence that "once a Phi, always a Phi."

The guest speaker, William Mather Lewis, Knox 'oo, President of Lafayette College, unquestionably found the mind of that company with a talk which will not be forgotten soon. It was brief and cleverly flavored with humor, and many Phis are reading the world news with a new approach since they heard what Brother Lewis had to say about the responsibility which rests today on trained minds in organizations of high purpose, such as $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. A dozen of the boys drove over from the Lafayette chapter and had to share their pride in "Prexy" with more than six hundred others.

The magnetic properties of the New York dinners are its most important. For one thing, they bring together under the same roof the good neighbors from Washington, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Bridgeport, Boston, Albany, Syracuse, Buffalo, Utica, Seattle (yes, sir), Michigan (James E. Davidson, *Hillsdale* '87, came to New York expressly for the dinner), and points in between.

Although Founders Day is inconsiderate of undergraduates when it falls on a midweek evening, there were a number of fresh faces devoid of worry lines. They hailed principally from Lafayette (Lewis), Dickinson (Hoffman), Williams, Brown, and other chapters within "cutsaving" distance of New York.

Colgate alumni for the third time in a row led in attendance, with fifty-four men present. This gives them the permanent possession of the trophy, the right to sing their college song without too much interference from Syracuse, Cornell, Union, and others inclined to discourtesy in this matter. Williams pressed them rather closely with thirty-nine, and Columbia, Brown, Union, Lafayette, Maryland, and Dickinson were out in particular force. Syracuse and Cornell are getting fed up on that Colgate song and are aiming at a substitution next year.

The speaking was over exactly on schedule and Bill Goodheart took over -not that Bill had not taken over from the beginning. The smoothness with which reservations and all details of the dinner were managed and the precision of the entire schedule, including the time allotted for squirting grapefruit, were largely the result of his organizing talents. Everyone now is familiar with the fact that Bill Goodheart, Executive Vice-President of the Music Corporation of America, is responsible for the superlative programs of entertainment which have made the past three Founders Day dinners in New York what they have been. And on March 15 Bill presented a dozen of the best acts which were in New York on that evening. There are no "command" performances in America, and such a line-up represented several weeks of real "headaches" for Goodheart, headaches which he seems happy



ISAAC F. HARRIS, North Carolina '00



PHILLIPS T. BARBOUR, Centre '04

to devote to $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, however, for his disposition remained good right through Founders night.

Ben Bernie, the ole maestro himself, was master of ceremonies throughout the first half of the program. He immediately established warm channels of communication with his audience, and captured it. Lew Lehr, Fox Movietone funnyman and Ben Bernie's sidekick on the Halfand-Half Columbia network program, opened his act with the accent horseplay which he features on the Bernie program, and then reverted to the self who is executive of Fox Movietone on the serious side; and the boys acclaimed him a champion story-teller.

As for dancing, Gower and Jeanne, a handsome young couple came over from the Rainbow Room and put on a polished performance; the Hartmans, comedy dance team, made a tremendous hit, and Beverly Bemis fascinated with flashing good looks and a clever tap-dancing routine.

The Milt Herth Trio almost stopped the show. Milt calls himself "Omar the Swingmaker," does everything but cook with the electric organ, and his two mates follow his pace at the piano and traps. This trio has been a regular feature on WEAF every morning and is definitely recommended to start you off to work in a truly rhythmic frame of mind.

Goodrich and Nelson presented a remarkable strength and balancing performance which set the gridiron-minded brothers thinking of the disadvantages of entrance requirements. The Royal Whirlwinds did some amazing things on roller skates and Novelle Brothers pulled off pleasing antics in the bird language. The Virginians, splendid male chorus, sang the numbers the boys like to hear, including the Phi Delta Theta Alumni March, and made such a hit that they were recalled for a second appearance.

The Phis had the opportunity of being one of the first American audiences to see Paul Remos and his Toyboys. This is truly a sensational act. Remos works with two tiny midgets whose feats of climbing, balancing, body control, and totally unlooked-for strength produced a grand finale act packed with thrills.



PHILIP M. MCCULLOUCH, Nebraska '17



WILLIAM R. GOODHEART, JR., Chicago '23

New Co-operation at Dalhousie

By RAOLD D. BUCKLEY, Dalhousie '40

THEY are congratulating Kevin J. Meagher of Nova Scotia Alpha. For his dream of a closer bond of understanding between University authorities and fraternities is a step closer to reality. Last year Kevin had the idea that if fraternity men achieved a better scholastic standing than non-fraternity men, it would go a long way to smoothing over the subtle, but nonetheless emphatic, "non-recognition" policy that Dalhousie



AN IMPORTANT AWARD Kevin Meagher (left) presents the Improvement Trophy to Frank Dunsworth, Dalhousie '41

University heads have toward fraternities. So, it all meant that Kevin decided to go out after a trophy. Not one of the run-o-mine trophies that are so common in scholastic and collegiate circles, but one that would typify a new order of things-would mean, the coming together, if only in small measure at first, of University authorities with fraternities and their leaders. Kev worked on the scheme, spent a great deal of time planning it, discussed its possibilities with University authorities, and then, finally he knew that the groundwork to make such a proposal possible was laid. He was fortunate in receiving the co-operation of John E. Reid, B.C.L., K.C. of the Department of External Affairs, Ottawa-and father of Brother James Read. Mr. Read approved the project wholeheartily, and asked the privilege of donating the trophy.

Basically, the trophy goes to the Phi of this chapter who attains the greatest scholastic improvement in his spring final term marks over his Christmas halfterm marks. Members of the Committee on Studies at the University officiate as judges and it is from their computation of mark aggregates that the trophy is awarded.

This spring, the trophy was presented for the first time. It was awarded to Frank Dunsworth, a freshman initiate of last year. Kev did the presentation honours and it was a proud day for him. For in that presentation he saw the initial step in bringing the University to a better footing with fraternities. So, you see, another trophy on the mantel piece means more than just a trophy—it tells the story of a Phi who set out to do something for his own and other fraternities. That he succeeded in doing it is a matter of pride and satisfaction to the Phis in Nova Scotia Alpha.

Distribution of the Journal of Convention Proceedings

By direction of the Convention and the General Council, the official Journal of the Old Point Comfort Convention is limited to an edition of two thousand. Six copies are furnished to each active chapter and one to each general officer. Copies will be supplied to alumni on request so long as they are available. Address the Executive Secretary, Phi Delta Theta Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio.

Fifty Years at Brown

By JAMES E. FRASER, Brown '40

THE fiftieth anniversary of the founding of Rhode Island Alpha at Brown University was fittingly marked by a twoday celebration on March 25 and 26 in



AT THE BROWN SEMI-CENTENNIAL

Left to right: Gordon K. Chalmers, Brown '25, President of Kenyon College; John B. Ballou, P.G.C.; Colonel G. Edward Buxton, Jr., Brown '02; President Henry M. Wriston, of Brown University.

Providence, Rhode Island. The program planned by a committee of local alumni and undergraduates, opened with a dinner at the Agawam Hunt Club, which was followed by a dance at the chapter house later in the evening. On the following day the committee arranged for the use of the University's Outing Resservation, and staged an informal midday party, thus providing a change from the more formal events.

The dinner which was attended by considerably more than a hundred members, was noteworthy for numerous reasons. Three of the charter members were present to receive their Golden Legion certificates: William T. Green, Hamilton E. Chapman, and Arthur Cushing. Seated at the head table were Col. G. Edward Buxton, Toastmaster, President John B. Ballou of the National General Council. Dean Hoffman, Alumni Commissioner, Dr. Gordon K. Chalmers, Brown '25, president of Kenyon College, Dr. Henry M. Wriston, President of Brown University, and W. Allen Traver. Ir., President of the active chapter.

Rhode Island Alpha of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ first appeared on the Brown scene on the evening of February 22, 1889, when fifteen men were initiated and the chapter was officially installed. The first Phis at Brown were originally a group who had banded themselves together in order "to frustrate the selfish plans of several of the fraternities who were trying to obtain all, or as many as possible, of the senior class offices for themselves."

Under the leadership of Frank A. Smith '89, this little group sought to perpetuate their organization by transforming it into the Sigma Rho Society. At this point, one of their number, C. G. Hartsock, '89, felt that he could not remain a member of this new secret society, as he was already a member of the Indiana Delta Chapter of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. He was, therefore, made an honorary member, and it was not long after that formal application was made for admission to $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ on November 17, 1888.

In the fifty years that have followed, Rhode Island Alpha has well justified its existence. It has played a very definite part in the development of men of high calibre, has fostered the aims of the University in many ways, and has always maintained a close bond with the National Fraternity.



THE OUTING PARTY

[277]



SNAPSHOTS AT THE MICHIGAN DIAMOND JUBILEE

1. The alumni begin to arrive; 2. Harry G. Kipke, Michigan '24; 3. The Jubilee banquet; 4. Asher G. Work, Miami '94, Chapter Adviser; 5. Golden Legionnaires Eugene Conger, Hillsdale '87, Henry A. Sanders, Michigan '90, and Paul L. Woodworth, Michigan State '90; 6. Harold O. Love, Indiana '30, and Tom Adams, Jr., President of Michigan Alpha; 7. Two 1904 classmates get together-Hugh W. Clarke and Judson Bradway.

The Diamond Jubilee of Michigan Alpha

By JAMES E. TOBIN, Michigan '41

ONE of the most memorable weekends in the history of Michigan Alpha was written into the Fraternity annals on March 25, when 125 Phis from all over the Midwest, representing more than two decades of membership, converged upon the chapter house in Ann Arbor to celebrate Founders Day and the Diamond Jubilee of Michigan Alphaseventy-five $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ years at Michigan. The active chapter had been preparing for over a month for the event, and were delighted at the whole-hearted response from all quarters to their invitations by letter and by personal communication.

In order to facilitate such communication between alumni and chapter groups, the Fraternity has published, for the first time in its history, a complete and accurate Directory of all Michigan Phis, and it is felt that much of the success of the Jubilee can be traced to the stimulation of interest aroused by this booklet which contains, in compact form, all relevant information concerning active and alumni members.

Although the main feature of the Jubilee, the Banquet Saturday evening in the Michigan Union, was not scheduled until seven o'clock, alumni from Detroit, Lansing, and Grand Rapids began arriving as early as three o'clock in the afternoon, and after being shown to their rooms spent the intervening hours in looking over the house and grounds, greeting old acquaintances, and recalling the happy memories of their own undergraduate days at Michigan. Fully fifty alumni had congregated at the house by dinner time, and they made the trip across campus to the Union en masse, taking over practically the whole third floor after their arrival.

Identification tags for coat lapels were obligingly made out by Jack Bensley, '40, the chapter's Jack-of-all-trades, and as soon as everyone knew everyone else, the group settled down to the serious business of absorbing a tenderloin steak dinner.

Dinner over, Toastmaster Tom Adams, Ir., president of Michigan Alpha called the meeting to order. The group was led in Fraternity and college songs by Bill Geisert who in turn ceded his place as leader during the singing of Michigan's famous "Varsity" to Brother Earl V. Moore, head of the Music School at Michigan and composer of the wellknown Wolverine football war-cry. Representing the newly initiated pledge class, John Shields, spoke on "The Freshman's Attitude Toward Phi Delta Theta." Phil Garvey, Michigan State '97, expressed regret that the early beginning of spring vacation had made it impossible for the chapter from Michigan State to attend as a body, as they had counted upon doing. The State chapter played host to the Michigan group last spring and will do so again next year, as the annual celebration of Founders Day alternates between Lansing and Ann Arbor. The Michigan chapter considered themselves fortunate in that the Jubilee. which was held in conjunction with the celebration of Founders Day, should come on the year when it was their turn to entertain, and regretted that is was impossible for more of the State chapter to attend.

President Adams introduced in quick succession the alumni speakers of the evening, all of whom contributed short speeches. First on the list was James E. Davidson, *Hillsdale* '87. He is a nationally famous Phi and is the present chairman of the Palmer Fund campaign. He was followed by Harry G. Kipke, *Michigan* '24, former head football coach at Michigan and at present a candidate for the Board of Regents of the University. Next in order was J. A. Whitworth, Michigan '94, representing the Grand Rapids alumni, who contributed some of the most illuminating and amusing comments of the evening. W. S. Foster, Michigan '00, then expressed a word of greeting from the Lansing alumni in his official capacity as their spokesman, and he was followed on the program by Harold O. Love, Butler '30, president of the Detroit alumni, who introduced the speaker of the evening.

Raymond E. Blackwell, Franklin '24. came from Cleveland and his post at Western Reserve University to address the celebrants of the Jubilee in his official capacity as National Scholarship Commissioner of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. Refusing to devote more than a minor part of his address to the subject of scholarship, Mr. Blackwell devoted himself in the main to a sincere, moving tribute to the Bond and an analysis of the obligations incumbent upon every member of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ by his acceptance of it. He closed his address with an outline of the best methods of service by alumni in aiding undergraduate scholarship programs.

The final and perhaps the most inspiring event on the program was the presentation of Golden Legion certificates, signifying fifty years of membership in $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, to three honored men. They were Henry A. Sanders, Michigan '00, Eugene Conger, Hillsdale '87, and Paul L. Woodworth. Michigan State '90. Brother Woodworth has two sons in the present undergraduate chapter, Jim Woodworth, a Phikeia, and Phil Woodworth, a senior who has been senior football manager for the past year and is a member of Michigamua. Several other Phis eligible for the Golden Legion award were not able to attend the banquet, but the chapter will make every effort to see that they receive their certificates. The brothers are looking forward to the time, not far distant, when Asher G. Work, Miami '94, ever faithful chapter adviser, will become eligible for his Golden Legion award.

The appreciation and knowledge of what $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ can mean to the alumni as well as to the undergraduates was thoroughly brought home to every member of the chapter, and the brothers wish to express their heartfelt appreciation to the older members for their splendid cooperation in making Michigan Alpha's Diamond Jubilee the tribute that it was to the name, the honor, and the tradition of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

A Purdue Phi Builds Autogiros

By ROY FRENTZ, JR., Northwestern '36

I N 1929, shortly before a worldwide economic depression struck, rights to construct autogiros—new-fangled flying machines which had first flown only six years earlier in Europe--were acquired by an American.

Also in 1929 young Richard Hickman Prewitt, president of Indiana Theta of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ and president of the Purdue senior class, received his B.S. degree in mechanical engineering. Two years later the baby autogiro industry and Dick Prewitt had gotten together; Dick had a job with the Kellet Autogiro Corporation, licensed manufacturer of rotating wing aircraft.

Dick had studied autogiros. He knew that the history of rotating wing aircraft dated back to 1784, when two Frenchmen constructed a model helicopter which actually flew. He had read of the years of effort expended on helicopters to no use. Commercial success with helicopters was in 1931, and is today, a dream for the future.



THE AUTOGIRO AT REST AND IN FLIGHT

On the other hand, Dick eagerly scanned page after page of reports on the work of the Spaniard, Juan de la Cierva, who in 1920 had constructed the first autogiro (which did not fly). Cierva departed from standard helicopter theory, and evolved a scheme of his own whereby he disconnected the helicopter propeller from the motor, making the propeller into a "free-wheeling," whirling rotor which revolved at speeds independent from the engine. Continued work on this idea had brought success to Cierva in 1923.

Dick knew that Cierva had made a long tour of Europe with his machine, and that in 1928 the Spaniard piloted his machine across the English Channel. Shortly after Cierva's successful Channel flight, financial backing for the autogiro came from Britain, and Cierva had funds to continue his experiments.

Clumsy autogiros of that period lacked many of the refinements which were to come. Greatest inconvenience came at the take-off, when pilots were forced to taxi around and around the airport, building up sufficient rotor speed in the whirling blades to get the machine into the air. Tiny wings jutted on each side of the 1929 autogiro, providing lateral control while it was in the air. Still, the plane could take off with a very short run after its rotor had built up speed; it could fly at much slower speeds than its fixed-wing airplane relative, and was therefore safer; it could land in a small space.

Dick had an idea of his own in 1932. He dreamed of autogiros which could take off right into the air, with no roll at all before the jump. Autogiros could already land with practically no roll. Dick figured that if he could get his blades going fast enough at "zero lift," then suddenly jerk the blades from the angle of attack of no lift to a proper lifting angle of attack, the aircraft would jump high off the ground. Theoretically this was possible, but years were to pass before the idea became a reality.

It was not until 1938 that the first successful autogiro, using the jump takeoff idea which Prewitt had conceived in 1932, was built. This machine, British made, would jump off to a height of 20 feet or so, as a helicopter, depending upon wing conditions. Further, it would keep on going up as an autogiro.

It is now possible to build a machine which will jump into the air with no



RICHARD HICKMAN PREWITT, Purdue '29

roll, fly in still air at speeds of from 20 to 125 miles an hour, land vertically from great heights. The machine won't stall, and can't tail-spin. It has a mechanical "parachute," the rotor, permitting it to settle in a vertical path. It is the safest heavier-than-air machine possible today. Autogiros have indeed developed rapidly in the sixteen years since one first flew.

American autogiro experts are working on "roadability" for rotating wing aircraft, which will almost eliminate the need for airports. Roadability will permit the autogiro owner to drive his machine over highways much as he would drive an automobile. It will eliminate that great hindrance to private flyinggetting to and from the airport.

Kellett Autogiro Corporation, of which Dick Prewitt is now vice-president in charge of engineering, delivered seven rotating wing aircraft to the United States Army in 1938. These aircraft were used in training officers in autogiro flight, and mechanics in operation and maintenance. Powered by a 225-horsepower Jacobs L-4 motor, the Army machines can climb at a rate of one thousand feet a minute. They have a top speed in still air of nearly 130 miles an hour. The Army craft can land with no roll, but Dick Prewit's jump take-off plan was not ready at the time the machines were built, so that they need 25 to 250 feet of runway, depending upon wind velocity.

Further military development of autogiros is expected, following President Roosevelt's request to Congress for \$1,125,000, to be used for rotating wing aircraft research. The appropriation was authorized by the Dorsey-Logan act passed by both House and Senate last year, is now in Congress for final action.

Military uses of the autogiro would include that of observation, succeeding the old observation balloon for spotting and observing artillery fire; behind-thelines liaison movements; communications.

Experimental use has been made of rotating wing aircraft in shuttling government air mail from air port to post office. First flight of this type was made in 1935, when mail was delivered to, and taken from, the roof of the new Philadelphia post office. Similar successful air mail deliveries have been completed between the Chicago Municipal airport and the Chicago post office, between a suburban post office at Bethesda, Md., and Washington, D.C. Regular autogiro air mail shuttle service between the Philadelphia post office roof and the Camden airport will be started in June.

With eight years of work on autogiros to his credit (exactly half the number of years since autogiros first flew), Dick Prewitt continues in the forefront of his field. In recent months he has been asked to give speeches before aeronautical groups, and has contributed papers to important technical publications.

282

Phis in Championship Game



THESE WON CHAMPIONSHIP LAURELS Wintermute and Gale of Oregon and Hull of Ohio State

THE National Collegiate Basketball L Championship was decided on March 28, as the SCROLL was going to press. When Ohio State and the University of Oregon met in that great game, the teams were led by three Phis, who, through their performances during the current season and in past seasons, had established themselves as three of the nation's brightest caging stars. They were Slim Wintermute and Laddie Gale, both Oregon '39, and Jimmy Hull, Ohio '39, a trio which might easily comprise three-fifths of the 1939 All-America basketball team in the opinion of many experts. With Gale leading the offense and elongated Wintermute the defense, Oregon won the title handily, but even in winning failed to dim the individual brilliance of Hull, who scored five times from the field and twice from the foul line.

Of strictly national championship cali-

ber, the game provided a fit setting for the three Phi stars to close their careers. In the last three seasons Wintermute and Gale have been outstanding in Pacific Coast basketball. The former, at center, standing six feet eight inches in his stocking feet, has used his height to advantage on both offense and defense. Teaming with him from a forward position has been Gale, only four inches shorter, and together the pair has formed an almost invincible combination. Both Wintermute and Gale have received wide selection to honorary all-star teams, including All-Conference, All-Coast, All-America.

Jimmy Hull was easily the greatest star of Big Ten basketball during 1938-39. He ran away with individual scoring honors, and was a unanimous selection at forward on the All-Conference team. He was named, also, on most honorary All-America fives.—HAYWARD BIGGERS.

Eddie Johnson of Maryland

E DWIN ROBERTS JOHNSON, capable Maryland leader and athlete, has a weakness for baseball which runs in the family. Son of the famed Walter Johnson, the "Big Train" of professional baseball, Ed plans to follow his Dad's

footsteps in the great American sport.

Ed entered the University of Maryland in 1935 and immediately struck out for progress in his favorite fields—basketball, baseball, and $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. In his sophomore days, Johnson began to achieve



LIKE FATHER, LIKE SON Eddie Johnson, of Maryland

athletic fame, as he starred with the varsity basketball and baseball squads. Next year he stepped out and became a

THE name of Arch Bishop has stood L out prominently at the University of the South for the past seven years. Arch spent three years at the Military Academy and will graduate this June after four years in the University, and when he goes, Tennessee Beta will lose one of its most respected and popular brothers. He has achieved a brilliant record and is at present holding down three presidencies, that of the Honor Council, the German Club (dance, not Nazi, organization), and $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. "Bird Dog," as he is more intimately known, is also a member of $O\Delta K$, Blue Key, Proctor of Hoffman Hall and has served the chapter competently for two consecutive years as rush chairman. Last summer he was the delegate to the Convention at Old Point Comfort. No student has ever loved Sewanee and Tennessee Beta more than Arch and no chapter and student body have ever been

campus mogul; he became warden of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, was tapped for $O \Delta K$, was Junior Prom chairman and vice-president of the Men's League.

This year, as a senior, Ed is adding a fitting climax to a brilliant University career. He is president of the Student Government Association, president of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, and Varsity athlete inferior to none. He was recently named forward on the All-Southern Conference basketball quintet and will hold down his usual berth as shortstop on the Maryland baseball team this spring.

Eddie is not making any public announcements about his plans for post-June activity, but there are reliable rumors to the effect that he will play ball for one of the pro farm teams, and thus begin a career in the big leagues. But whatever his vocation may be, he receives the good wishes and unanimous support of all his brothers of Maryland Alpha.—KELSO SHIFE, Maryland '40.

Arch Bishop of Sewanee

more devoted to any one of its members. -ALEXANDER JAHAN, Sewanee '40.



ARCH BISHOP, JR., Sewanee '39

The Alumni The Firing Line

GLEN WALTER HARMESON [Purdue 'go], head football coach at Lehigh University, was named to the additional post of director of athletics on March 8, 1989.

The appointment of Coach Harmeson will be effective September 1 for a five-year period. He will take rank as a full professor in the university faculty.

In announcing the appointment of Harmeson, who came to Lehigh from Purdue in 1934, President Williams said, "It is fortunate that a man of Mr. Harmeson's proven capability is in the department and available for promotion to the administrative headship. Since coming to Lehigh five years ago, Harmeson, by his ability and fine sportsmanship, has won the esteem of students, alumni, and the sports fraternity in this region. Under his energetic leadership we may look with confidence to wholesome and successful relations in intercollegiate athletics."

The new Lehigh athletic head was a threesports man during his undergraduate career at Purdue. He won varsity letters in football, basketball, and baseball for three years after winning numerals in these sports and in tennis, as well, as a freshman. He was a member of Purdue's undefeated football team which tied for the Big Ten title in 1929. He was also a member of the team which won the title in 1938.

Harmeson played a halfback position in football, guard on the basketball team, and the outfield in baseball. He was all-Conference halfback in 1929. A native of Indianapolis, Ind., he is 31 years old; he is married and has one son.— Bethlehem Globe-Times.

WALTER ROY MCCORNACK, Knox '01, has been appointed dean of the School of Architecture in Massachusetts Institute of Technology, where he received his professional degree in 1903. Brother McCornack has had a long and distinguished career as an architect. He has been especially successful as a designer of school and college buildings, and has been in demand for this type of structure in many parts of the United States. Among his other notable buildings is the Cleveland Union Station. Best wishes of his Fraternity brothers go with him in his new work.

SHELBY MASTERSON KRITSER, Texas '35, was one of the navigators of the Yankee Clipper, the largest plane in the world, on her initial flight to Europe March 26. For some months Brother Kritser has been with the Boeing Aircraft Company, Seattle. He was a member of the crew who piloted the Clipper from Seattle to Baltimore in February. THOMAS CLARK FRAME [Washington and Jefferson '05], former engineer of the state department of highways, was named by Governor James, February 8, 1939, as chief engineer, succeeding Samuel W. Marshall, at \$10,000 a year. Marshall left



THOMAS CLARK FRAME, W. and J. '05

the department at the end of the Earle administration to become engineer for the Pennsylvania Turnpike Commission now building the Carlisle-Pittsburgh all-weather road.

Frame, born at Old Washington, Ohio, November 11, 1883, is a graduate of Washington and Jefferson College in 1905.

After five years' employment in harbor improvement work by the United States army engineers and the Pennsylvania Railroad, he became an employee of the department of highways as chief of party in 1911. He served as maintenance superintendent, assistant construction engineer and in various other capacities until 1922, when he was placed in charge of the department's maintenance and construction forces in several districts. In 1931, and until the beginning of the Earle administration, he was division engineer in the Franklin and Clearfield district. He was dropped from the department in June 1985.-Harrisburg News.

LESLIE EDGAR BLISS, Colgate '11, is Librarian of the great Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Museum at San Marino, Calif. Two Phis have recently attained positions of trust and prominence in the political life of Arizona. They are MC OCAL BEST (and his first name is just "Mc"), *Colorado State*, 24, and LAMES MELVIN GOODSON, *Arizona* "39.

Brother Best was appointed a member of the



IMPORTANT FIGURES IN ARIZONA I. Melvin Goodson and Mc O. Best

Board of Regents of the University of Arizona by Governor Robert T. Jones, effective January 1, 1939, for a term of eight years. He was born in Arlington, Colo., February 13, 1902. He attended primary schools in that town and in Eads, Colo., entering Colorado Agricultural College in 1920. He became a charter member of Colorado Gamma, leaving college a year or so before graduation to enter the banking profession. Later, Mc became interested in the produce business-that of growing and distributing lettuce, cantaloupes, peas, sugar beets, and other vegetables. He operates extensively in the Salt River Valley of Arizona and in the Imperial Valley of California, maintaining his residence in Phoenix, Ariz., for the past fifteen years. He married Dora Wiese, a ГФВ. They have two daughters.

Brother Best's interest in the affairs of good government, his deep concern over the welfare of Arizona coupled with his knowledge of the agricultural needs of the state, as well as his interest in the advancement and success of the university, make him a most valuable addition to a well-selected group of Arizona's leading citizens who comprise the membership of the Board of Regents.

Melvin Goodson entered the University of Arizona in 1925 and was initiated into Arizona Alpha. He did much to keep the chapter in step with the other fraternities in athletics, playing baseball and varsity football. On May 4, 1928, he married Miss Carol Angeny, whose brother, Granville, is also a Phi from Arizona Alpha. They have a daughter and two sons.

Brother Mel Goodson has recently reached an-

other milestone in his steady march toward political prominence in Arizona. Election as speaker of the House of Representatives of the fourteenth session of the Arizona legislature is his recent achievement. Brother Goodson is no novice as a legislator; this is his fourth regular session in the House as a representative of Maricooa County.

As speaker of the house, Representative Goodson is the presiding officer of the body as well as a powerful influence in maintaining efficiency of operation of the legislative machine and harmony among the members from geographically widely scattered counties.—PHIL J. MUNCH, Arizona '29.

Phi Delta Theta may well be proud of these two Phis whose achievements indicate stability of character, ability, and noteworthy personalities.

EDGAR CHARLES SMITH, Colgale '12, pastor of the First Baptist Church at Brockport, N.Y., for the past eight years, resigned on December 1 to become the director of education and young peoples' work for the Pennsylvania Baptist Convention with headquarters at 1703 Chestnut St., Philadelphia. Upon assuming his new duties in Philadelphia, Brother Smith at once looked up the Philadelphia Alumni Club and affiliated himself with his Phi brothers.

As director of education for the state of Pennsylvania Brother Smith is associated with Brother JOHN W. ELLIOT, D.D., Colgate '16, who is secretary of the Department of Christian Education of the American Baptist Publication Society of the Northern Baptist Church. Both were members of the ΣA local society at Colgate which successfully petitioned for a chapter of $\Phi \Delta \theta$, and both were initiated into New York Zeta when that chapter was installed.

Born in Troy, N.Y., Brother Smith was graduated from the Troy High School in 1907 and entered Colgate where he received his B.A. with the Class of 1912 and with the additional honor of a $\Phi B K$ key. In 1915 he graduated from Colgate Theological Seminary and won the Jones Fellowship for postgraduate study in the divinity school of the University of Chicago where he was granted his M.A. in 1916. For the past twenty-two years he has been in pastoral work in central and western New York state, located at Schenectady, Greenwich, Troy, and Brockport.

BURT ALFERD HEINLY, Knox 'o4, has been named by the mayor of Los Angeles one of four members of that city's important Harbor Commission. Brother Heinly was formerly general manager of the Greater Los Angeles Harbor Committee, and during construction and later operation of the extensive aqueduct for supplying water to the Los Angeles area was secretary to William Mulholland, the system's chief engineer.

286

Two members of the Phoenix Alumni Club recently received important appointments. M. L. WHEELER, Georgia Tech '20, was appointed City Manager of Phoenix, and almost simultaneously came the announcement of the promotion of RAYMOND C. JOHNSON, Arizona '28, to be Los Angeles Agency Director of New York Life.

Wheeler's appointment as City Manager was enthusiastically applauded by civic leaders, for he has established an enviable reputation here in Arizona. He is a native of Georgia, having been born at Greensboro, September 7, 1890. He received his early education in the public schools and at Georgia Military College. In the fall of 1916, Wheeler entered Georgia Tech and was pledged and initiated into $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. An ardent fraternity man, he became president of his chapter in his junior year. He played varsity baseball for three years, and in his senior year was captain. In 1020, he received his C.E. degree.

In the fall of 1920 he moved to Phoenix. For a time he was on the staff of the Maricopa Gounty Engineer. He served as chief accountant of the Arizona Highway Department. Later he was made comptroller, and held that position until his recent appointment. As Phoenix City Manager, Wheeler is in charge of the business affairs of Arizona's largest city.

Ray Johnson's recent promotion has also been acclaimed by Phis and his many other friends throughout the state. Within three years after Johnson graduated from the University of Arizona in 1928, he received the appointment as Agency Director for Arizona by the New York Life Insurance Company. He was then twenty-



LIFE INSURANCE EXECUTIVE Raymond C. Johnson, Arizona '28

four year of age, and the youngest Agency Director on his company's rolls. During his administration in Arizona, his office rose from 97th to the company's 2grd largest office in the United States. It was this outstanding achievement which won for Johnson his recent promo-



HE MANAGES PHOENIX Milford L. Wheeler, Georgia Tech '20

tion. At thirty years of age, he is still one of the company's youngest Agency Directors, and he goes to take charge of an agency which is among the five or six largest in the nation.

JOSEPH T. FRASER, JR., Pennsylvania '22, who has been Curator of Schools of The Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts in Philadelphia for the past five years, was elected Secretary of the Academy about the first of the year, filling a vacancy caused by death. This Academy and Fine Arts School was organized in 1791 and chartered in 1806. It is the oldest school of its kind in America and receives students from all sections of this country and from many foreign countries. It is a private institution, receiving no state or city aid, and with a small endowment. It is well known by art lovers everywhere and its exhibits are attended by students and connoisseurs from all parts of the country.

HARRY PARKES PINSON, Colby '32, is now working for the Sharps Solvent Company in Wyandotte, Mich. After leaving college he shipped on a steamer for the west coast and followed this with several other voyages. He then worked for a lumber company in Boston before accepting his present position as a chemist. WILLIAM MATHER LEWIS, Knox 'oo, president of Lafavette College, is the author of a pamphlet entitled "Peace and Culture," published under the auspices of the American Society of the French Legion of Honor, He urges more direct co-operation of the nations in education, while praising the programs of the agencies which have arranged for the exchange of professors and students in the several countries. and the vision of Cecil Rhodes in establishing the scholarships at Oxford which bear his name. He commends the wisdom of Secretary Hull in establishing in the Department of State the Division of Cultural Relations, and he makes this pertinent suggestion about it: "It may not be presumptuous to suggest that the work of this bureau might be made of tremendous value in the promotion of understanding if the State Department would see fit to add educational attaches to United States Embassy staffs throughout the world. Every ambassador and minister has on his staff today military and naval and commercial attaches whose business it is to keep in touch with the latest developments in their fields in the countries where they are located. Certainly, it is equally important for each nation to keep in touch with what is going on in the development of intellectual leadership and effective citizenship elsewhere. If the United States were to take this advanced step in the direction of international understanding, there is little doubt but that we would soon find educational attachés in the various foreign embassies in Washington. That the educational institutions throughout this nation would be eager to have the benefit of the cultural offerings of these men is obvious; and that they would give hundreds of thousands of American undergraduates a broader and more tolerant point of view relative to their fellows overseas is likewise evident."

REALLY, the situation was getting desperate until Brother JOHNNY BURROUGHS and Mrs. Burroughs brought little Johnny, Jr., into the world shortly before Christmas.

There was Brother JIMMY PHILLIPS, and the Phillips family named their firstborn Mary Ann. Brother PAUL M. BROWN and Mrs. Brown christened their first child Nancy Lee. Brother CLAY SIMPSON and Mrs. Simpson informed folks that it was Shirley Ann. Brother HOMER HORNER and Mrs. HORNER selected the name Betty Faye.

But that's not all, mind you, by any means. Brother CALVIN ROCERS and Mrs. Rogers had had three blessed events to tell the world about, and here they are-Linda Louise, Judith Ann, and Laura Lee. And Brother MAURICE HOLLINS and Mrs. Hollins had twice announced the stork's visit, and their visitor had left in the Hollins home Sandra Joan and Patricia Ann.

Florida Alpha Phis of St. Petersburg, Fla., were being talked about all over the state. Nine young ladies ushered into the world since the brothers had left the University of Florida--nine Betty coeds but not a single Phikeia in the group. Now something had to be done. No new arrival for some time among the St. Pete Phis but what the event occasioned unusual interest. Would it be a future Phikeia? No, the parade of young ladies continued, well and good for the sororities of tomorrow, but not so good for $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

So we are pleased to set forth here and now that it was a happier than ordinary Christmas around the Sunshine City, for shortly before old Santa Claus came down the chimneys—they do have chimneys in Florida for the looks of the houses, you see—the Burroughs family had announced the arrival of Johnny, Jr., who finds himself outnumbered nine to one, but who is receiving quite a toast, for one young man.— FRANK S. WRICHT.

JAMES BUCHANAN HAYS, *Idaho* '11, is construction engineer for the T.V.A. at the Chickamauga dam. In a feature article describing his work, the *Chickamauga Times* says, in part:

"Mr. Hays, who is considered one of the outstanding grouting experts in the country, was called to Chickamauga dam after two and a half years of experience for the government bureau of reclamation at Denver. During this time he served alternately on grouting foundation and construction work at Boulder, Tygart, and Grand Coulee dams.

"The unusual and difficult foundation problems encountered at the Chickamauga dam site brought about the necessity for employing not only a high type construction engineer, but also an authority on grouting problems, and it was in this capacity that Mr. Hays came to Chattanooga in the spring of 1936.

"Mr. Hays is a native of Idaho, and was educated at the University of Idaho. After graduation, he spent several years on various types of surveys, on irrigation, drainage and power projects, and designing dams. He came to his first project in this vicinity in 1926 when the Aluminum Company of America began work on Santeetlah dam. After completion of this project he took over and helped complete the Calderwood dam. At the completion of this project he spent three years in the Pittsburgh office of the aluminum company. During this time he assisted in the designing and completion of the only aluminum bridge in the world, the Smithfield street bridge in Pittsburgh."

MAJOR LOUIS JOSEPH FORTIER, Tulane '12, has been appointed military attaché of the United States embassy at Belgrade, Jugoslavia. Major Fortier, a graduate of Tulane University and of the United States Military Academy at West Point, has been stationed for two years at L'Ecole Supérieure de Guerre in Paris, France. Prior to that time he was at the war college in Washington. INDIANAPOLIS, on February 4, inaugurated what is intended to be an annual civic ceremonial, the nomination of the Staff of Honor of Indianapolis. The idea is to honor those men who through their support of civic movements have contributed to the peace and welfare of the community.

The first Staff of Honor includes ten men, easily recognized as first citizens of Indiana, and widely known throughout the nation for their good works. Of these ten men thus acclaimed, two are well belowed in $\Phi \Delta \theta$. They are HULTON ULTIMUS BROWN, Butler '80, and JAMES WILLIAM FESLER, Indiana '85.

Since 1881 Brother Brown has been associated with the Indianapolis News, for forty years as general manager. He was president of the General Council of $\Phi \Delta 0$ 1882-86. For thirty-five years he has been president of the Board of Directors of Butler University. He was cited for "his career of unselfishness and service to Indianapolis and its people."

Brother Fesler has practiced law in Indianapolis for half a century. For more than twenty years he was president of the Board of Trustees of his alma mater, Indiana University. He has headed the Governor's Commission of Unemployment Relief. His citation was for "aiding fellow-citizens who were without employment or means of support, and for his labors for public education and charitable agencies."

CAPTAIN EDGAR L. WOODS, U. S. Navy, has been ordered detached from command of the Naval Hospital, Annapolis, on or about June 5, to duty in command of Naval Hospital, Washington, D.C.

Captain Woods was born in Charlottesville, Va., May 28, 1882. He was graduated from the University of Virginia Medical School in 1904 and was commissioned as assistant surgeon, with the rank of lieutenant (junior grade), in the medical corps of the navy October 14, 1905. During the World War, he was stationed on board the hospital ship Solace and during the period May 21, 1921, to October 1922, was assigned to duty on the staff of the naval forces operating in European waters, From July 1928 to April 1929 he was on duty on the staff of the commander scouting force and from February 1931 to September 1931, he was assigned to duty on the staff of the commander-in-chief of the United States fleet. Prior to his assignment to duty in command of the naval hospital, Annapolis, Md., on April 30, 1935, Captain Woods was stationed in Washington, in command of the United States naval dispensary .- Navy Press Release.

CHARLES EDMUND SAULS, Auburn '12, has recently been appointed manager of the Alabama State Docks at Mobile. This important assignment follows a long and distinguished career as a construction engineer in many parts of the United States and Canada. CARROLL W. DOTEN, Vermont '95, who has served as a member of the Survey Commission since 1922, for the greater part of that time as its Chairman, has retired from active duty as Professor of Economics in the Massachusetts Institute of Technology after thirty-five years'



PROFESSOR TURNED GROWER Carroll W. Doten, Vermont '05

service. He is one of the most eminent statisticians in America, and has been employed in numerous divisions of the Federal Government, among them the Census Bureau, the Bureau of Agricultural Economics, and the A.A.A. He maintains his residence in Cambridge, Mass., but migrates between his farms in Vermont and his orange grove in Florida. The past winter he has harvested a bountiful crop of oranges and grapefruit and has been making a study of the marketing of citrus fruits, with practical applications in his own groves.

WHEN the Japanese military command which controls the native city of Shanghai proposed to the Council of the International Settlement that they co-operate in a program "to suppress terrorism" in the Settlement, it fell to CONNEL S. FRANKLIN, Mississippi '13, Chairman of the Council, to reply with a polite, but emphatic, rejection of the suggestion, pointing out that to accede would be tantamount to placing in Japanese hands the policing of the Settlement. It is notorious that the disorders originate in dives located in the section of the city controlled by the Japanese and spread into the territory of the International Settlement. The Council has adopted strong measures to cope with the difficult situation.

WHEN STANLEY DUMOND BROWN, [Nebraska '36], was graduated from the University of California at Los Angeles in 1936, he had attended twentyone different schools.

One of them was the University of Nebraska, which had him as a freshman in 1932-33. He was enrolled in the arts and sciences college and joined $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ Fraternity. He is the son of Stanley A. Brown, then district manager of Paramount-Publix theaters, living in Omaha.

With a lifetime of theatrical experience as his sponsor, Stanley turned to motion pictures for a career. He is now a contract player at Columbia studios, where he has played in "The Lady Objects," "Adventure in Sahara," "The Little Adventuress," "Blondie," "Smashing the Spy Ring," "My Son Is a Criminal," and various others.

Born in Calgary, Alberta, Can., Stanley was brought to the United States as an infant and his home has continued in this country. Young Brown made his debut at the age of three with his parents in musical comedy, and retired to a scholastic career at the age of six. His parents' tours as players and later his father's work as a theater manager took him to many parts of the country. The theater was the youth's summer vacation. He played in traveling stage units, had several seasons of dramatic stock in the Middle West, played leads in college shows, and had his part in vaudeville.—Omaha Bee.

UNDER the caption "Dodo Restored" the following from Nature Magazine, March 1080, refers to RUDVERD BOULTON Amherst '22. "What is believed to be the most complete, accurate and up-to-date restoration of the extinct dodo is now on display at the Field Museum of Natural History in Chicago. Conceived by Rudverd Boulton, curator of birds, and carried out under his direction by Frank Gino, this is a life-size scuptural model. Dr. Boulton points out that many people think that this bird is mythical. In fact, it was a large bird related to the pigeons, but flightless, which existed in numbers on the island of Mauritius until 1681." In addition to his museum activities. Brother Boulton is an officer of the American Ornithologists' Union, and also author of a recent book for juveniles, but delightful reading for adults, Traveling With the Birds, a treatment of the migration riddle.

ROBERT PORTER PATTERSON, Union '12, has been appointed by President Roosevelt to be Judge of the United States District Court of Appeals in New York. Since 1930 he had served as Judge of the U. S. District Court for Southern New York.

Clearing House for Rushing

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS desires to place its facilities at the disposal of alumni in the dissemination of rushing information. Please fill in the recommendation blank below and send it on to general Headquarters at once. We'll do the rest.—PAUL C. BEAM, Executive Secretary.

PHI DELTA THETA RUSHING BLANK

Paul C. Beam, Executive Secretary	•
General Headquarters, Phi Delta Theta I	irate rn ity, Oxford, Ohio
HERE is a good prospect for our Fraternit	y. I hope $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ is successful in pledging him. Please send
me more blanks as I have a	dditional recommendations to make.
Name of man recommended	
Address	
Preparatory school	
College or university in which he will enr	oll
	Fraternity preferences
-	

	Chapter and Class
Address	-

The Alumni Club Activities

ALBANY-by FRED M. ALEXANDER

On MARCH 11 the Albany alumni of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ held their annual Founders Day dinner at Keeler's Restaurant. Despite the most unfavorable weather, thirty-five Phis were present to enjoy a delicious dinner and a most pleasant evening.

Brother Gardineer, our president and toastmaster, introduced Dr. Walter M. Wallack, director of Education for the New York State Department of Correction, who gave a most thorough and, at the same time, thought-provoking picture of delinquency and its causes in the country, but more especially in New York State. Through the courtesy of the New York. Telephone Company two reels of sound movies were shown, one showing the almost heroic work performed by the Telephone Company during the recent hurricane, the other a bit of the experimental laboratory of the Bell System and the training of its men. Brother Smith read the names of the three Phis who have joined the Chapter Grand since the last meeting. Brother Cook, president of the Schenectady alumni club, was introduced to the group and he in turn tendered an invitation to their meeting in Schenectady in April. The report of the nominating committee was given. After the necessary formalities Herman D. Moecker, Syracuse '36, was elected president and Fred M. Alexander, Cornell 'a6, was elected secretary. Brother Phil Crowell, president of the Beta Province, then spoke to us.

Any Phis, living or visiting in the vicinity of Albany, need only to drop a card to the secretary and they will be kept informed of the various meetings of the Albany Alumni Club. All Phis are beartily welcomed.

ATHENS, OHIO_by CARLTON ASHER

Over one hundred alumni, active members, and Phikeias met at the Athens Country Club Sunday evening, March 19, to celebrate Founders Day and pay homage to Brother John Higgins, the oldest living alumnus of Ohio Gamma. Brother Higgins was initiated into $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ in 1884 and was the eighty-third man to sign the Bond. At the present time 611 men have signed. In the fifty-five years that John Higgins has been in the chapter, he has always been a loyal supporter of his chapter. Doctor Higgins is the Athens County Health officer and lives but a few doors from the chapter house.

Dr. Blaine Goldsberry, '14, faculty adviser of Ohio Gamma, outlined the steps that Ohio Gamma had made in the past year toward raising the scholastic and financial standing of the chapter. He was followed by Dean A. A. Atkinson, '91, the president of the alumni club of Athens, who spoke upon the necessity of scholarship along with extra-curricular activities in the active chapter. The last speaker on the program was John Preston, 'o6, Treasurer of Athens County, Brother Preston is the father of three sons who have been initiated at Ohio Gamma. Several of his remarks were classics in themselves and added gready to the joviality and fine spirit at the banquet.

The success of the Athens Founders Day banquet should be accredited to Earl Beckley, '23, for his cooperation in drawing up the plans for the banquet and in contacting the town alumni. Charles Reamer, '32, co-operated greatly in leading the alumni and the chapter in singing.

BUFFALO-by MELVILLE T. HUBER

THE Buffalo Alumni Club celebrated Founders Day with a banquet at the University Club Friday evening. March 17. In spite of bad weather the brothers responded extremely well, sixteen chapters being represented. One of the highlights of the gathering was the presentation of a Golden Legion certificate to Brother Herbert Franz Jean Norton, Darimouth '93-

Brother Chas. Francis Blair, Vermont '99, as master of ceremonies opened a general discussion as to the best methods to keep the local alumni actively interested in the club, and called on a representative of each of the chapters present for suggestions. This brought out many fine ideas, and it was evident that the Buffalo Alumni Club was determined that the Phi spirit and eood fellowship should not wane.



WITH THE CHAMPAIGN-URBANA CLUB The rapt attention of these Illinois Phis was repeated wherever Admiral Cluverius spoke at Founders Day dinners



AT DALLAS

Left to right: William P. Bowdry, Cornell '26, President of Dallas Alumni Club; Neth L. Leachman, Texas '18, Guest Speaker; William C. Scurry, Texas '29, Toastmaster; Carr P. Collins, Jr., President of Texas Delta

Plans were made for more regular meetings and include an outing and several golf tournaments during the coming summer. Regular dinners will be held at least bi-monthly, and visiting Phis are requested to call the scirctary for the date and time.

We are particularly anxious to get in touch with any Phis in this vicinity who did not receive notice of the Founders Day Banquet so that their names may be included in our file.

Officers elected for the coming year are: president, Milton O. Cederquist, Lafayette '12; vice-president, Russell C. Harris, Colgate '15; secretary-treasurer, Melville T. Huber, Gettysburg '01.

CHAMPAIGN-URBANA-by MORT RAYMOND

ILLINOIS ETA and the Champaign-Urbana Alumni Club celebrated the ninety-first anniversary of the Fraternity at a banquet in the chapter house on March 14. Approximately 110 Phis participated in the occasion. Among these were Rear Admiral Wat T. Cluverius, member of the G.C; Paul C. Beam, Executive Secretary; Murray Smith, Iota Province President; G. P. Tuttle, chapter adviser and Registrar of the University, and Dean Fred R. Turner, Dean of Men of the University.

Admiral Cluverius was the guest speaker. He stated that Fraternity alumni should take it upon themselves to advise and aid newly graduated brothers in choosing their life's work. He stressed the point that in these troubled times leadership is more essential than ever before, and that fraternities are prepared to supply this leadership through the character, intelligence, and fellowship which they build up in their members.

CLEVELAND_by R. E. BLACKWELL

On Monday evening, March 13, 115 Phis of Cleveland gathered at the Cleveland Athletic Club for the annual Founders Day Dinner of the Cleveland Alumni Club. The members of Ohio Eta joined the alumni.

Brother Claris Adams, Butler '11, president of the Ohio State Life Insurance Company of Columbus, gave the Founders Day address. He emphasized the need for the continued observance of the ideals incorporated in the Bond of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

Brother Braxton Lile, Auburn '30, Canon of Trinity Cathedral in Cleveland and Chaplain for the Old Point Comfort convention, gave the invocation. Brother R. E. Blackwell, Franklin '24, national Scholarship Commissioner was toastmaster. Honor guests for the event were Brother Al Whitney, Ohio Wesleyan '99, president of Sigma Province and Brother Robert Morrison II, Cincinnali '11, son of Founder Morrison and president of the Richmond, Va., Alumni Club.

A Golden Legion certificate was to have been presented to Brother Howard A. Couse, Allegheny 'gr. Because of illness Brother Couse was unable to attend the dinner. Brothers David A. Gaskill and Robert F. Maskey were appointed by the president to pay an official visit to Brother Couse and present the certificate.

Officers elected for the coming year were: John Wanenmacher, Washington and Jefferson '27, President; Charles Peterman, Ohio State '33, Vice-president; R. E. Blackwell, Franklin '24, Secretary; and Larry Denison, Case '06, Treasurer.

DALLAS_by JAMES MITCHELL COLLINS

On the night of March 15, an overflowing crowd of 187 Phis assembled at Dallas Country Club to observe the annual Founders Day of $\neq 0.6$ The group included not only alumni from Dallas but also the entire active chapter from S.M.U. and fourteen Phis from Fort Worth.

Bill Scurry, Texas 'ag, who made an excellent toastmaster, first called on the President of the Dallas Alumni Club, Bill Bowdry, Cornell 'aG. Bowdry spoke on the Golden Legion of Phis and announced the names of those men who had worn the Sword and Shield for fifty years. As none of these Phis were able to attend, the entire assembly arose and stood for a minute in silent tribute. At this time the twelve new initiates of Texas Delta were presented.

Fort Worth Alumni President Bob Berentz, Westminister '29, was introduced and the Fort Worth Club secretary, Dr. F. W. Hogan, Vanderbilt '11, was called on for a few words relevant to our national $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ library. His sincere words carried a forceful appeal.

Scurry introduced Carr P. Collins, Jr., President of the S.M.U. chapter, who spoke for the actives. Collins noted the enviable position the chapter holds in the university and particularly stressed the appreciation of the actives for the assistance the alumni have given them. He specifically thanked Bentley Young. Kentucky '16; Neth Leachman, Texas '18; R. L. Breiner, Southwestern '10, and Mayne Longnecker, Iowa Wesleyan '20, for the part these men have played in building Texas Delta. Neth Leachman, Texas '18, was the speaker of the evening. He concisely pointed out what $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ means to its alumni and traced the development of the chapter at S.M.U. with the part the alumni have played in its growth.

Our alumni luncheons are held the first and third Fridays of each month at the Golden Pheasant Restaurant. Alumni officers are: President, Bill Bowdry, *Cornell* '26; Vice-president, Charles Seay, *Texas* '26; Secretary, James M. Collins, *S.M.U.* '37, and Treasurer, A.L.C. Dealey, *Texas* '37.

DENVER-by DON D. JOSLYN

FOUNDERS DAY was commemorated and celebrated by the alumni of Colorado at the annual banquet of the Denver Alumni Club, held on March 10, at the old and famous Windsor Hotel, and it was a reunion of Phis well to be remembered.

An attendance of nearly two hundred, with twentythree actives from Wyoming Alpha, fifteen actives from Colorado Alpha, fifteen actives from Colorado Beta, six actives (exceedingly so) from Colorado Gamma, forty alumni from out of the city, and a record for Denver alumni of nearly one hundred, was a very good representation from the five hundred Phis in Colorado.

The banquet hall, its walls covered with oil paintings of many of Colorado's famous pioneers, including a portrait of our beloved Brother Eugene Field, beside which was a reproduction of his poem, "With Trumpet and Drum," was fittingly decorated with streamers of our Fraternity colors and a placard bearing the letters " $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, 1848-1939," Brother C. A. Bresnahan, President of the Alumni Club, presided as toastanaster, and opened the ceremonies by introducing Brother and Reverend Ceorge R. Edmundson, Washington and Jefferson '88, who offered the invocation.

Heading our program was the introduction by our Province President, Brother Alired L. Brown, Westminster '09, of our six honor guests, Phis of Fifty Years, who were presented Golden Legionnaire certificates on behalf of the General Council. These distinguished guests were, Charles J. Blakeney, Jowa Wesleyan '87, Rev. George R. Edmundson, Washington and Jefferson '89, Wilson Andrus Carter, Akron '92, Charles Hatfield, Ohio State '89, Daniel E. Monroe, Hanover '88, and William H. Heppe, Jowa Wesleyan '85.

Another honor guest, presented by Brother Bresnahan, was Mr. Rodney J. Bardwell who told of his long friendship with Brother Eugene Field when the latter was a pioneer reporter on a Denver newspaper.

A telegram of greetings from the General Council in conference at Indianapolis was read and then Brother Bresnahan opened the business session by calling for reports of the Treasurer and Sceretary.

Brother Smith, for the Committee, nominated the following officers, who were elected by acclamation to hold office until the next Founders Day, viz. for President, Don D. Joslyn. Minnesola '14: for Vicepresident, Willard L. Warnock, Colorado '39: for Treasurer, Charles E. Compton, Indiana '39: for Secretary, Vernon J. Heckman, Indiana '39:

In recognition of Brother Smith having had the best record of attendance at our weekly alumni luncheons during the past year. Brother Bresnahan presented to him, on behalf of the club, a leather billfold bearing the $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ crest. The score was close and two other members received honorable mention, but Frank missed only two luncheons, both while he was on his honeymoon in September. Wyoming Alpha was winner of the Scholarship Cup, which was presented by the club for the first time to the chapter showing the best record in scholarship, campus and athletic activities, and financial standing. A cup is offered each year for such chapter activities and the winner for three successive years is entitled to permanent possession, so Wyoming has a good start on the second cup, having won the other one last year, with four chapters in Xi Province competing.

Entertainment for the evening was turned over to Brother William S. McNary, *Colorado* 'z6, who acted as Master of Ceremonies and ably directed the presentations of the following: Costume dancing by a recent arrival from Chicago; a radio skit originated by Brother George Kief, entitled "Charlie McCarthy Joins a Fraternity," with a cast of six; music by the "Wyomings" an orchestra composed mostly of active Phis and directed by Brother Peel; six colored "Jitter Bugs" in their rendition of rug cutting, supplied by Brother Eugene Cervi from the Press Club Jitter Bug Context; comedy skits and songs by the active chapters, Wyoming Alpha being winner in this class and in recognition of its fine orchestra presented with another cup.

DU BOIS, PENNSYLVANIA—by W. ALBERT RAMEY An excellent example of one important service which the alumni clubs can render $\Phi \Delta \theta$ is that of members of the DuBois Club. Last fall before college opened a group of the club members living at nearby



CLEARFIELD PHIS ENTERTAIN HIGH SCHOOL BOYS

Clearfield undertook to introduce the Fraternity to promising graduates of the local high school who were likely to enter college. A grand feed was served on the grounds of the beautiful estate of Albert N. Reynolds, *Pittsburgh* '18—beefsteaks grilled in an open fireplace, and all the trimmings. After supper there were games and stunts that boys enjoy. It was not essentially a rushing party, but it opened the way for rushing by the several chapters when the boys entered college. And it gave a lot of pleasure to the boys and the Phis alike.

FORT WAYNE_by M. A. COOR

THE Fort Wayne Alumni Club held its annual Founders Day celebration on Tuesday, March 22, 1939, at the Berghoff Gardens. There were twenty-five who enjoyed the dinner and program which was arranged by W. C. McMahon, William Rastetter, and J. J. Clarkson.

Dr. L. K. Gould, Chicago '11, President, called the meeting to order immediately following the dinner. He presented Brother Bernard V. Moore, Treasurer of the General Council, who spoke to us on our part in $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. In Brother Moore's opening remarks he asked that we stand with bowed heads for one minute in memory of our Founders. He reviewed the activities of the General Council and placed before us a challenge to become more active. A telegram from Brother Beam, executive secretary, extended to the Fort Wayne chapter greetings from the General Council.

M. S. Wilson, Northwestern '10, reported for the nominating committee. On a single vote ballot W. C. McMahon, Northwestern '31, was elected president, Dr. A. R. Chambers, Illinois '28, vice-president, and J. J. Clarkson, Alabama '29 and Maurice A. Cook, Northwestern '34, were re-elected treasurer and secretary respectively.

A committee of William Rastetter, Northwestern '91, Joe Tucker, Northwestern '99, and Dale Redding, Indiana '97, was appointed to arrange a meeting on June 16. This meeting is to include alumni, actives, and boys who would be good material for $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ when they enter the universities and colleges in the fall of 1939. Brothers M. S. Wilson and M. J. Abbott were appointed as an advisory committee for this meeting.

FORT WORTH-by F. W. HOGAN

THE Fort Worth Alumni Club, celebrated Founders Day with the Dallas Club at a large banquet held at the Dallas Country Club upon the evening of March 15. We gathered at the home of Brother Overton Holt, Oklahoma '29, where we enjoyed true Phi hospitality which he and his charming wife so freely dispensed. We wish to express our appreciation to them for the courtesy and the welcome. We were most cordially received by the Dallas Club, and the entire occasion was a great inspiration to us, seeing old friends and making many new ones. Particularly do we wish to congratulate Texas Delta upon its splendid chapter.

FOX RIVER VALLEY-by JOHN H. WILTERDING

WITH upwards of eighty-five in attendance, the annual Founders Day dinner of the Fox River Alumni Club was held at the Conway Hotel, Appleton, Wisconsin, on Wednesday, March 22. Admiral Cluverius was the speaker of the evening, and his address was inspiring as well as extremely interesting. Brother Cluverius left a contribution of quickened enthusiasm and interest on the part of all Phis in the community who heard him.

The meeting was a joint celebration with Wisconsin Beta, of the eightieth anniversary of the founding of that chapter. The program was an attractive booklet outlining the history of that chapter, and of $\Theta \Phi$, the local of thirty-seven years' standing which the revived charter absorbed.

A Golden Legion certificate was presented to Dr. Rufus Mather Bagg, Amherst '91, Emeritus Professor of Geology and Minerology at Lawrence College, and a charter member of Massachusetts Beta.

Donald M. DuShane, Wabash '27, acted as toastmaster. Memorial services were read for Harry A. Pride, Lawrence '07, and John Harrington Wood, Lawrence '41. Other speakers on the program were George Banta, Jr., Wabash '14, and Professor A. A. Trevor, Lawrence '66.

New officers for the Fox River Valley Alumni Club are Roy H. Purdy, *Lawrence* '11, president, and Russell B. Flom, *Lawrence* '24, secretary-treasurer.

GAINESVILLE, FLORIDA—by CALVERT PEPPER MEMBERS of the Gainesville Alumni Club held a reorganization meeting at the Primrose Grill on Thursday, February 23, with Brother Paul C. Beam, national executive secretary, as special guest.

The club selected H. H. Parrish as president, Birkett Jordan as vice-president, and Calvert Pepper as secretary-treasurer. All of the new officers are graduates of the University of Florida and were initiated into the Fraternity by Florida Alpha. Brother Jordan was also a member of the Alabama Alpha. Eleven of the thirteen Phis residing in Gainesville were present at the meeting. They were, besides the three officers, Dr. John J. Tigert, Dr. M. D. Cody, C. C. Brown, W. S. Cawthon, Judge R. S. Cockrell, Frank Wrieht, M. M. Parrish, and Robert Hoag.

Brother Beam, who was visiting the Florida Alpha chapter, briefly discussed the alumni activities of the Fraternity and also commended the alumni on their fine turnout for the meeting. At the request of the alumni he also outlined activities used by alumni clubs throughout the United States and Canada to hold the interest of their membership in the fraternity. The three officers were appointed as a committee to work out a project for the Gainesville club.

On Thursday night, Brother Beam was the principal speaker at a banquet attended by both Gainesville alumni and the active members of Florida Alpha.

GREENSBORO-by W. M. PETERSON

THE Greensboro Alumni Club held its Founders Day meeting at the King Cotton Hotel, March 24. Feature of the meeting was an address by Robert L. Frazier, District Chief of Eighth District B 0 II, on the work of the alumnus, and how the alumni could aid the active chapters and themselves. Officers were elected for the next year as follows: President, Dr. Horace G. Strickland, North Carolina '27; Vice-President, W. M. Peterson, Emory '25; Scretary-Treasurer, Haywood Duke, North Carolina '27; Reporter, E. Earle Rives, North Carolina '22.

HARRISBURG-by ROBERT J. TRACE

ABOUT 125 Phis gathered at the Plaza Hotel March 17 for the celebration of Founders Day.

The toastmaster was Charles L. Swift, Dickinson '04, Professor of English at Dickinson College, and the business meeting was directed by George B. Elliott, Dickinson '31, President of the Club.

The guest speaker was the Rt. Rev. Wyatt Brown, Sewance 'oz, Bishop of the Episcopal Diocces of Harrisburg. He stressed the value of the Fraternity in culturing and exalting individual personality and fellowship built on mutual self-respect, and drew a telling contrast between this concept and that of totalitarian régimes which subjugate the individual to the state, or worse, to the will of a ruthless dictator. He insists that world dominance by one nation or one race must give way because freedom is a fundamental need of intelligent man. He praised the liberty of thought and learning which is the heritage of American youth.

Other speakers were John B. Ballou, President of the General Council, Dean Hoffman, former P.G.C. and now Alumni Commissioner of the Fraternity, Calvin Frank, Penn State '24, Dr. E. S. Everhart, Dickinson 'o3, and Robert S. Loose, Dickinson 'o1.

Golden Legion certificates were presented to Senator Fred W. Culbertson, W. & J. '90, Dr. Lester F. Schock, Roanoke '87, Professor William W. Landis, Dickinson '91, and Rev. Daniel B. Treibley, Gettysburg '86.

Officers for the ensuing year were elected as follows: President, Robert E. Syster, Dickinson '33; Vice-President, George H. Wolford, Penn State '32; Secretary and Treasurer, Edward C. First, Jr., Dickinson '35.

HOUSTON-by MANNING C. CLEMENTS

NINETY Phis of Houston and surrounding territory, representing twenty-five chapters, attended a banquet at the Rice Hotel on March 15 in honor of the Founders of the Fraternity.

After a number of rousing songs, led by Bill Clarke, Westminuter '33, J. W. Evans, Hanover '98, took charge as toastmaster. He introduced M. E. Kurth, Texas '15, eminent Houston attorney, who delivered the principal address of the evening, "The History of Phi Delta Theta." Brother Kurth read a letter addressed to the group from Robert W. Knox, Centre '80, Virginia '82, who was unable to attend. The Phi Delt yell was given in honor of Brother Knox, whose interest in $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ over a period of fifty-nine years has been an inspiration to Houston Phis.

Other interesting talks were given during the evening by Burke Baker, Texas '09, W. A. Kirkland, Texas '28, R. Bruce Carter, Southwestern and Texas '17, Dr. C. C. Cody, Southwestern '05, Irvin Swanson, Deniton '16, and Tom Sharp, Southwestern '31. Nineteen thirty-eight graduates were asked to give their impressions of the Fraternity and the World. All agreed that both were big. Another highlight of the evening was the reading of a telegram of best wishes from Brother Kerr, president of Texas Beta. Among those present to receive them was Brother Jim Kerr, father of the young man.

After another round of songs, the meeting adjourned until the luncheon at the Houston Club on April 4.

INDIANAPOLIS_by DON KELLER

ALL records were broken at our sixty-first annual Founders Day banquet as a climax to the North Mid-Central Regional Conference. The dinner, which took place at the Columbia Club March 11, was attended by not only the greatest number of brothers ever assembled here for this celebration (450) but also by the most distinguished group ever to honor Hoosier Phis on this occasion. And, in addition to the long list of celebrities present, were the conference delegates who remained to share the evening with us.

A truly red-hot swing band was responsible for hustling the brothers to their places at the tables on time—and from then on the evening was packed with action.

Glee Club singing by the DePauw and Hanover chapters was followed by the entire group singing, led by Gene Pennington of DePauw.

J. Russell Townsend, Jr., Butler '31, president of

the Indianapolis Alumni Club, presented Clarence F. Merrell, Wabash 'og, president of the Indianapolis Bar Association, toastmaster of the evening.

Introduction of province presidents by Leland H. Ridgeway president of Kappa province included: James W. Pottinger of Zeta province, J. H. Wilterding of Lambda province, Harbaugh Miller of Upsilon province, Murray Smith of Iota province; also Hilton U. Brown and Samuel K. Ruick, both Past Presidents of the General Council. Brother Ridgway then presented John B. Ballou, President of the General Council, who in turn introduced all the council members... B. V. Moore, Treasurer; Emmet Junge, Reporter; Admiral Wat T. Cluverius and Charles E. Gaches. Unfortunately, because of illness, Brother Gaches was forced to remain at his hotel.

Dean M. Hoffman, Past President of the General Council, presented Golden Legion certificates to four veterans, only two of them being able to be present. Those receiving the certificates were Otis Green, Buller 'go, W. P. Garshwiller, Franklin and Indiana 'go, Robert F. Davidson, Buller 'ga, and Ralph Bamberger, Indiana 'g1, all of Indianapolis.

Raymond E. Blackwell, Scholarship Commissioner, and Executive Secretary Paul C. Beam were then introduced.

George A. Schumacher reported for the Scholarship Committee that Purdue had won the Scholarship trophy for the past year. And once again the Alumni Club had to buy duplicate awards—this year because both Hanover and Wabash tied for the Banquet Attendance trophy, each with 100 per cent of their members present.

George W. Pittman, Buller '14, apparently liked the $\Phi \Delta \Phi$ luncheons better than any of the other alumni (missing only two in the last fifty-two) which earned for him the Luncheon Attendance award.

Topping our evening's pleasure was the speech by Oswald Ryan, Buller '11. As principal speaker no one could have been chosen to give a more interesting talk on a subject so important to our nation and the world today—Aviation. Brother Ryan, a former resident of Anderson, now member of the Civil Aeronautics Authority, Washington, D.C., warned against neglect by United States of its air defense, and praised present efforts toward expansion of private flying activities.

At the close of the banquet William P. Evans, DePaum '07, was chosen president for the coming year. Other officers elected were: George W. Pittman, Builer '14, vice-president; George W. Horst, Jr., Builer '35, treasurer, and Don Keller, Miami '30, reporter.



DE PAUW CHAPTER SINGS AT INDIANAPOLIS CONFERENCE

The SCROLL of Phi Delta Theta for April, 1939



THE SPEAKERS AT JACKSONVILLE

Left to right: Edward W. Lane, Golden Legionnaire; John J. Tigert, P.P.G.C.; Olin E. Watts, Toastmaster; John H. Higbee, Golden Legionnaire; J. Harold Trammel, President of Jacksonville Alumni Club

Dr. Jean S. Milner, Purdue '15, gave the benediction.

Following the banquet was the annual State Dance, which was a memorable success.

JACKSONVILLE—by J. HAROLD TRAMMELL THE Phis of Jacksonville varied the Founders Day celebration from the usual pattern by having a noonday luncheon instead of an evening banquet. The Windsor Hotel was the scene of the celebration, March 17, with more than fifty Phis in attendance, including a delegation of undergraduates from Florida Alpha.

Olin E. Watts, Florida '25, presided as toastmaster. The speaker of the day was President John J. Tigert, Fanderbill '04, President of the University of Florida and Past President of the General Council. He spoke to the theme "How the Alumni May Best

Serve Phi Delta Theta," outlining the general responsibilities of the older members to each other and to the men in the colleges, and making practical suggestions for a program of steady co-operative effort.

Golden Legion certificates were presented by Brother Tigert to Edward W. Lane, Georgia '89, and John H. Higbee, Westminster '91. Both legionnaires spoke briefly and with feeling of their long associations in the Fraternity. Brother Higbee recalled contacts as a student with Frather Morrison, who was then a field secretary for Westminster College.

KANSAS CITY_by JACK MCCALL

THE Kansas City Alumni celebrated Founders Day Friday, March 17, with a record attendance of well over 100. The principal speaker was Jesse C. Harper, *Chicago* '07, a prominent Kansas rancher, who was formerly the athletic director at Notre Dame University, his outstanding pupil being his successor, the late great Knute Rockne. Brother Harper was introduced by E. W. Phelps, manager of Swift and Company's Kansas City plant. Brother Phelps was a member of the class of 1909 at the University of Chicago and he and Brother Harper renewed the old feud between the cattle men and the packer.

Golden Legion certificates were presented to three members, John McLouth, Hillsdale '92, Eugene Mc-Dowell Colvin, Lafayette '90, and James Nelson Greene, Hillsdale '91.

An interesting feature of the banquet was the seating of various chapters at separate tables, with twentyfour different chapters represented. Illinois Beta with four members won the prize with a 100 per cent attendance and second place went to Missouri Beta with twelve present. University of Kansas with seventeen undergraduates had by far the largest attendance. The University of Missouri undergraduate delegate told of their activities and the Kansas delegates reported that their scholastic rating was first and Missouri reported theirs greatly improved over the past year.

A moving picture film by Harry Gerlach showing views of the general headquarters and various chapters was viewed with much interest.

John Curtis, Michigan '07, all-time, all-American football star, who has been president of our association for the past year, was given a rising vote of thanks for a most successful year of activity.

Officers for the ensuing year are Byron Spencer, Missouri '15, President; Charles H. Caton, Illinois '05, Vice-President; H. H. Blair, Westminster '25, Second Vice-President; John T. Ready, Missouri '14, Treasurer; Jack McCall, Westminster '26, Secretary.

It is gratifying to the younger members to see the continued loyal interest of the older men.

KNOXVILLE-by DAVID MORROW

THE Knoxville Alumni Club met for its Founders Day banquet March 18 at the Farragut Hotel. We were all very much inspired by the spirited talk given by our guest speaker, Roland Parker from Rome, Georgia. His experience, both with alumni and as a province president, enabled him to present a store of valuable information through his talk and through the open discussion which did not end until after eleven o'clock.

It is the hope of all Knoxville Phis that the spark has been kindled into a flame that will lead to a strong regional alumni organization throughout East Tennessee and the western part of Virginia and North Carolina. The Phis in this area are separated into small groups in the various localities and we hope that it will be possible to have someone in each group take the initiative of acting as contact man. In this way the alumni can serve and take an active part in the Fraternity. We look forward to future meetings, in central locations, to which the Phis of the area can migrate.

The Knoxville group again pledged itself to assist

the active chapters by keeping a watchful eye on good $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ material in our high schools.

LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY_by JIM CALDWELL

ON Saturday evening, March 11, Lexington witnessed its first annual Founders Day banquet at the Lafayette Hotel. The dinner, attended by the active members of Kentucky Epsilon and fifty alumni, proved to be a brilliant success. Brother Houlihan acted as toastmaster. Brother Duty, President of the chapter, gave the welcoming address to the visiting alumni.

Brother William Logan Lewis, *Firginia* '78, was presented with a Golden Legion certificate by Dick Bush, *Kentucky* '37, chapter adviser, in recognition of his fifty years in $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. Brother Lewis brought with him the menu for a $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ banquet which he attended at the University of Virginia on April 7, 1881. He termed it one of his most cherished mementoes.

The speakers of the evening were Attorney Jim Park, *Kentucky* '15, and Judge King Swope, *Kentucky* '14. They stressed the fact that alumni as well as actives benefit from frequent visiting of the chapter and from keeping in close contact with undergraduate activities.

Pins were presented at the banquet to the thirteen new Phis, for whom initiation ceremonies had been held that afternoon. The list is as follows: Waddle, Marlowe, Hughes, Courtney, Potts, Alverson, E. Hillenmeyer, Collins, Moore, Hansen, Howard, Clay and Gaines.

Alumni charms were presented to members of the fraternity who will be graduated in June. They are: McDonald, H. Hillenmeyer, Brown, Hall, and Lewis.

MACON-by TOM FLOURNOY, JR.

MACON Alumni Club announces a Founders Day banquet, with all alumni and active members in the vicinity invited, at the Walter Little Room of Hotel Dempsey in Macon. The banquet is to be at 7 P.M. March 22. During the evening we shall have not only the main speech by Brother Charlie Walker, Mercer '27, but we shall be entertained by Steve Soloman, III, Mercer '36, and his ventriloquist acts, and vocal selections by Howard Branham, Emory '31.

Best wishes to all brothers.

MILWAUKEE_by J. H. WILTERDING

THE Milwaukee Alumni Club Founders Day dinner was held at the University Club on March 17, with nearly sixty Phis in attendance. The meeting was such a success that high hopes are held for the reorganized club under the leadership of Victor Schlitz, *Wisconsin* '56, and John Lehnberg, *Washington*, '88,

Dr. J. J. Wright, Wisconsin '94, acted as toastmaster. George Banta, Jr., Wabash '14, gave a talk on the condition of the Fraternity from the viewpoint of a P.P.G.C., and John H. Wilterding, Laurence '83, president of Lambda Province, awarded Golden Legion certificates to Dr. Charles F. Wasweyler, Wisconsin '01, and Albert E. Halderman. Indiana '88.

Motion pictures of the Northwestern University football game were shown by Jack Ryan, Dartmouth '11, a member of the Northwestern coaching staff. A feature of the evening was an imitation radio skit presented by Ed Martin, Wisconsin '36, Ed Roth, Cincinnati' 24, and Carl Grossenbach, Wisconsin '46,

NEW YORK-by ED W. GOODE

Officers and Governors for the coming year were elected by the $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ Club of New York at the February dinner and announced at the Founders Day banquet as follows: President, Phillips T. Barbour, Centre '04; Vice-Presidents, J. Donald Kieffer, Maryland '30, Phillip M. McCullough, Nebraska '17, and Garland H. Hayes, Washington and Lee '38; Treasurer, Frederick L. Chapman, Williams '18; Secretary, Donald C. Hays, Colorado '02; Historian, Douglas K. Porteous, Tulane '23; Delegate to Interfraternity Conterence, Henry Q. Middendorf, Williams '28; Reporter, Edward W. Goode, Colgate '26.



THESE COMMITTEEMEN MADE KANSAS CITY DINNER A SUCCESS

Front row: Gordon, Westminster '27; Robertson, Missouri '38; Arnold, Missouri '32. Middle row: McCall, Westminster '86; Hoffstot, Washburn '31; Hook, Kansas '34; Ottenstein, Nebraska '18; Bellamy, Westminster '19; Canatsey, Tulane '28. Back row: Kanaga, Kansas '11; Beachy, Gettysburg '03; Robinson, Missouri '36; Hanson, Kansas State '30; Byers, Missouri '10; Claycomb, Illinois '05; Ready, Missouri '14; Curtis, Michigan '07; Caton, Illinois '05 The SCROLL of Phi Delta Theta for April, 1930



BROCK PEMBERTON TELLS PHILADELPHIA ABOUT THE THEATRE

Dr. Isaac F. Harris, North Carolina 'oo, becomes the new Chairman of the Board of Governors succeeding Robert A. Gantt who expects to be in other countries on business during a considerable part of this year. Barrett Herrick, University of Washington '15. Henry K. Urion, Dartmouth '12, Past President of the G.C., who has led the New York Club through two sterling years as President, and J. Ray Murphy, Jowa '12, are Vice Chairmen of the Board of Governors.

The Governors are: John B. Ballou, Ohio State-Wooster '78, President of the General Council: Dwight J. Baum, Syracuse 'og; Hon. William R. Bayes, Ohio Wesleyan 'o1; Carroll O. Bickelhaupt, Wisconsin '11; Christopher T. Chenery, Washington & Lee 'oo: Dr. Harold W. Corya, Indiana '17; Samuel E. Darby, Syracuse '13; Dr. Henry Darlington, Dickinson '10; Donald K. David, Idaho '16; Elmer Davis, Franklin '10; Nelson S. Dearmont, Missouri '20; Hon. Oscar W. Ehrhorn, Columbia '38; Robert A. Gantt, Nebrasha 'og; Frederick A. Goetze, Columbia '95; William R. Goodheart, Chicago-Illinois '29: Lonsdale Green, Illinois '12; Lamar Hardy, Mississippi '98, Will Hays, Wabash 'oo; Gilbert T. Hodges, Wisconsin '04; Harvey S. Hoshour, Gettysburg '10; N. Baxter Jackson, Vanderbilt '11; Albert I. Lodwick, Iowa Wesleyan 25; Alden R. Ludlow, Pennsylvania 'o6; David R. Milton, Williams '21; Hon, Robert P. Patterson, Union '12; Byron Price, Wabash '12; Ernest E. Quantrell, Chicago 'og; Grantland Rice, Vanderbilt 'o1; Andrew W. Robertson, Allegheny 'o6; Fred J. Rogan, Vanderbilt 'og; Edward C. Rowe, Colgate '10; Alfred Shriver, Williams '15; Lawrence Sloan, DePauw '12; Dr. Ralph W. Sockman, Ohio Wesleyan '11; Raymond D. Starbuck, Cornell 'oo; Eugene W. Stetson, Mercer '01; Raymond K. Stritzinger, Lehigh '10; C. King Woodbridge, Dartmouth 'o4; Dr. G. A. Wyeth, Vanderbilt 'oo. Officers of the Club are ex-officio members of the Board of Governors.

The new President and the new Chairman of the Board of Governors are exceptionally fortunate choices. Brother Phil Barbour and Brother Ike Harris, in addition to being deeply loyal and enthusiastic Phis, are men whose success attests their outstanding ability. Brother Barbour is manager of the municipal department, First Boston Corporation, and Brother Harris is the Dr. Issac F. Harris whose vitamin products of his own discovery are widely used throughout the United States. Both men, in spite of the pressure of busy carcers, are at the service of the Fraternity at all times, calling meetings at the drop of a problem and, of more importance, getting action! PHILADELPHIA—by WALTER W. WHETSTONE BILL BALLY brought his administration to a close in a blaze of glory with the greatest Founders Day celebration in years, at the Midday Club, March 14. 1999. One hundred and fity-four Phils, representing twenty-two chapters gathered in Philadelphia.

Frank Hardt, Pennsylvania '01, toastmaster, masterfully and graciously handled a full program. "The Future We Face in America," a profound problem for all of us, was discussed by several Brother Phis out of the experience gleaned in their respective fields of work. Charles Pearsall, Pennsylvania '11, Vice-President of the Atlantic and Gulf and West Indies Steamship Co., former President and Founder of the Columbian Line, gave us some fascinating incidents from the colorful shipping business, some contacts with Ambassador Joseph P. Kennedy, and a few prognostications for the American Merchant Marine. Brock Pemberton, Kansas 'o8, producer of the current Broadway play, "Kiss the Boys Goodbye," with droll humor, outlined to the younger brothers some of the roundabout manner in which success must be wooed and won. Herbert Johnson, Nebraska 'og, famous political cartoonist on the staff of the Saturday Evening Post, the man who with a few strokes of the pencil can say more than the best of our writers in several columns of print, made a few cryptic remarks and presented one of his celebrated works as a prize in the drawings,

Forty-nine other brothers carried away lucky number prizes of rugs, electric clocks, lamps, etc., collected by Ralph Dickerman, *Dartmouth* '31, from Phi merchants and other volunteer donors.

The following were elected to lead and direct the affairs of the Club until March 15, 1940: Walter W. Whetstone, Penn State '15, President; Ralph V. Dickerman, Dartmouth '31, Vice-President; Ralph V. Oollie, Wisconsin '06, Secretary; James T. F. Schulz, Pennsylvania '21, Assistant Secretary; Ernest F. Stolpe, Penn State '23, Treasurer; George T. Street, Denison '18, Reporter; Claude M. Marriott, Synacuse '01, Assistant Reporter; Directors: Rollin C. Bortle, Pennsylvania '05; Edward N. McMillan, Dartmouth '01; H. Boardman Hopper, Penn State '11; Robert W. Baily, Wisconstin '07; Thomas R. Marshall, Brown '07; Samuel N. Kirkland, Columbia '20,

PHILADELPHIA—by GEORGE T. STREET, JR. IT all came about through Ed McMillan's gadding around. Ed is forever meeting up with this gang of tycoons or that crowd of nabobs, and at one of his luncheons Ed found that the speaker was none other

208

The SCROLL of Phi Delta Theta for April, 1039



PHILADELPHIA GOLDEN LEGIONNAIRES

than old Eddie George, who was our President back in the giddy twentics-or was it the doleful early thirties?

It seems that Eddie, who is officially listed as Edwin B. George, Pitt '17, used this here now Federal government as a springboard to big New York stuff. Leaving Washington during those uncertain days that preceded these uncertain days, he joined up with Dun & Bradstreet (you've heard of them?) as one of their executive officers on economic problems. Naturally he has been in great demand as a speaker before business and academic groups. So, as Ed said to Eddie, "Whyncha come around some time and let the Phi Delt boys in on some of this gossip?"

So it was that on March 1 the monthly luncheon meeting turned out twenty-five or so hungry and curious and fraternally minded Phis to enjoy a reunion with Eddie and to get his idea of some things that are in the offing.

Ed McMillan introduced him, Rollin Bortle presided, and Claude Marriott gave a preview of the Founders Day dinner. The rest of us enjoyed ourselves no end, and we hope Eddie will repeat early and often.

PHOENIX-by GEORCE ERHARDT THE Phoenix Alumni Club observed Founders Day with a dinner at the Arizona Club. The highlight of the evening was an address by Brother Gene Cunningham, Illinois 'og, "What Alumni Program Best Serves Phi Delta Theta." Brother M. O. Best, recently appointed regent of the University of Arizona, and Brother Mel Goodson, speaker of the Arizona House of Representatives, spoke briefly. The evening's entertainment consisted of a combined ventriloquism and magic act by Mark Barker. The prying into the private lives of the brothers by Barker's dummy proved to be most illuminating, while the tricks of magic caused us to wonder if a college education is of use, after all. Officers newly elected for the year are: A. H. Meade, president; Ted Riggins, vice-president; and George Erhardt, secretary.

PITTSBURGH-by DEAN M. HOFFMAN

THINK of a Phi Delt alumni club which has kept individual attendance records for the last twenty-five years, has held 1291 luncheons in that period with one member who has attended all but twenty-five of them. Who is the brother and what is his club?

Dr. J. Clyde Markel, Gettysburg 'oo, of Pittsburgh, of course.

The SCROLL has carried references to the unusual attendance reports of Dr. Markel and other Pittsburgh Phis. He is the club's scrupulous monitor, as well as its champion attendant. That is true not only of his own club's sessions but the moment he feels himself getting short on $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ vitamins, he hies off to other clubs for more. This year he attended the Founders Day dinner not only of his own club, but those of Philadelphia and New York as well.

It is that perennial enthusiasm for $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ which helps explain why he has attended 1166 luncheons of the Pittsburgh club in the last quarter-century. How many more he and others attended more than twenty-five years ago is sealed in the waters which struck his tenth-floor office during the 1986 Pittsburgh flood. A water pipe burst above his office and destroyed his earlier records for club attendance. Dr. Markel is in his thirty-second year of attending Phi Delt luncheons in Pittsburgh.

Runner-up in the attendance race is Bob Lindsay. W. and J. 'oz, who attended gog of the 1291 lunchcons. For 1938, the record attendance was held by M. H. Floto, Gettysburg '03, who was present at 51 of the 52 luncheons. Lindsay and Markel tied at 50 each. That year there was a total attendance of 968, represented by 86 brothers with an average weekly attendance of 18. The largest luncheon was held January 7 with 41 present; the smallest, November 11, with 6.

The accumulated totals for the 25 years during which Brother Markel has been keeping the records is impressive. In that time the attendance reached 23,626. Within the period, the year 1930 shows the largest attendance with 1356, made up of 132 different members. In 1926, there were 149 different Phis who contributed to the year's total of 1119.

PORTLAND_by CHARLES R. STIDD

PORTLAND Alumni Club beld its most successful all time Founders Day banquet. We were delighted with the program, which consisted of a chapter song contest between Oregon Alpha and Oregon Beta (we hope to enlarge and include all the northwest chapters next year), and a fine talk by Brother Pat Maitland of British Columbia Alpha who was brought to us by Brother George Housser, Province President. Brother Housser made a very excellent introductory talk, and Brother Maitland gave us one of the most inspiring addresses on the subject of international friendship ever heard in this community.

The chapter song contest was excellent and its effect was to bring to the banquet some sixty-five active chapter men, a fact which had a tendency to raise the standard of the whole affair.

200

Elections were held and our new officers are: Brother Clarence Walls, Oregon '12, President; Harry Dorman, Washington '15, Vice-President; Charles L. Stidd, Oregon State '14, Vice-President; Charles L. Stidd, Oregon State '24, Treasurer; Edward Pinney, Oregon '36, Past President, ex-officio member of the Board, and Judge Lewis P. Hewitt, Nebraska '04, Board member.

ROCHESTER-by WILLIAM S. VAUGHAN

THE Rochester Club will celebrate Founders Day March 22, too late to be reported in the April ScROLT, but a full account will be given in June. The features of the celebration will be a fine dinner at the Browncroft Grill; election of officers; presentation of a Golden Legion certificate to Morgan D. Hayes, Washington and Jefferson 'ga; Kodachrome pictures of the Cornell-Syracuse and Cornell-Dartmouth football games; and an address by E. Philip Crowell, President of Beta Province.

ST. LOUIS-by J. RICHARD COMPTON

FOUNDERS DAY was celebrated in the customary manner by St. Louis Alumni Club and the active chapter of Missouri Gamma at a dinner, Thursday evening, March 16, at the University Club. Our distinguished guest speaker was Admiral Wat T. Cluverius, Tulane '95, of our General Council. He gave us a fascinating picture of service in the Fleet, including the story of the Maine disaster, of which he is the oldest survivor. He drew a striking and memorable parallel between the responsibilities of the Fleet and the Fraternity, and challenged our men to back with loyalty and courage our country, so different from any other in the manner of its founding and in what it stands for before all the world. He was as inspiring as we had always heard he was; we saw and heard a great leader, a fine gentleman, and a wonderful Phi.

Officers of the St. Louis club for the coming year were elected as follows: President, Carl Hansman, Northwestern '18; Vice-President, Harold Knight, Vanderbill '24; Secretary, Lawrence McDougall, Washington '35 (6641 San Bonita, St. Louis); Treasurer, William Fuller, Kansas State '36. Re-elected for the three-year term to the Missouri Gamma House Board were Eugene Pharis, Washington '30, and Ted Eichler, Illinois '26.

Each member present at the dinner was presented with a complete directory of "Phis in and near St. Louis," a listing that will prove very valuable to the Fraternity in this section.

SALT LAKE CITY_by George L. DENTON

FOUNDERS DAY, observed jointly by the alumni and the active chapter of Utah Alpha, was successful both from the point of view of the number in attendance and of the distribution of chapters represented by the alumni. The banquet was held at the Hotel Newhouse on March 18. A good program was carried out, with several dancing numbers, vocal selections by Coad Shaw, and several speeches. Among the speakers were Joseph Jones, Ralph Heath, Max Duvall, Len Hurst, and Dick Bennett. Many interesting incidents were related from the history of the Fraternity, especially with reference to the establishment of $\Phi \Delta \theta$ in Utab.

SAN DIEGO-by W. WADE AMBROSE

WE are planning a Founders Day banquet on March 23 at the University Club, in San Diego. We have arranged as first speaker, the Rev. R. S. Wallis, *Col*gate '11, who will talk on " $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ from an Alumnus" Point of View." Our second speaker will be Ferdinand Fletcher, *Stanford* '32, who will talk on National Conventions.

So far we have had very favorable response from the Alumni in San Diego and vicinity and it looks as though we shall have an attendance of thirty-five to forty with us on the evening of March 23.

SEATTLE_by VAL CAMERON

THE Seattle Alumni serve notice on the whole Fraternity that their campaign for the holding of the 1942 General Convention in Seattle is under way. For a period of several months, committees have been at work laying the foundation and have come forward with a yearly program which, it is hoped, will arouse the enthusiasm of Phis in the entire Pacific Northwest. Included in this program are the following: (i) A Smoker put on by the active chapter; (s) A



THE HEAD TABLE AT PITTSBURGH

Left to right: Dr. Edward L. Sutton, Allegheny '05; Dr. Raymond Gillis, McGill '13; Joseph A. Langfitt, W. and J. '11; Samuel H. McKee, Monmouth '72; Dr. Charles E. Ziegler, Dickinson 'g6; Judge Edward C. Chalfant, Lafayette '95; Charles A. Jones, Williams '09; Arthur H. Johnson, Jr., Dickinson '21, President of the Pittsburgh Club; Admiral Cluverius; Raymond D. Evans, Allegheny '14



FOUNDERS DAY CELEBRANTS AT TOLEDO

Father-and-Son banquet, also to be held at the chapter house; (3) The Annual Founders Day banquet; (4) Summer rushing parties put on for the benefit of the active chapter—at least five have already been arranged; (5) A highjinks party; (6) An annual winter dance to be held for the benefit of the wives of the alumni, who must suffer the absence of their husbands the first Thursday in every month, which is the regularly scheduled meeting date.

The opening shot in our campaign was the annual chapter smoker, held on March 2. Notices were sent to all Phis in Seattle, the first time such a procedure has been followed. They were called on the telephone and asked to attend. The response was gratifying, with close to one hundred alumni attending. Seven boxing matches, one wrestling match, which brought down the house, and one "shadow boxing" match, which really rolled them in the aisles, were put on.

The next event on our program is to be the thirtyeighth Annual Founders Day banquet. Notices are being mailed to all Phis in the Pacific Northwest. The dinner is to be held in the Spanish Ballroom of the Olympic Hotel on March 31 at 6:30 P.M. The pro-gram consists of the following: Toastmaster Harry Cain, Sewanes '29, one of the officers of the Bank of California, Tacoma, and the head of the Golden Jubilee celebration for the State of Washington. So much enthusiasm was aroused by his talk at the banquet last year that a record turnout is expected. The guest speaker will be the Honorable R. L. (Pat) Maitland, British Columbia, leader of the Conservative Party, British Columbia Parliament. Presentation of Golden Legionnaire certificates will be made by Judge Overton G. Ellis, Missouri '83, of Tacoma, providing he is able. (May we interpose here to notify all Brother Phis of the Judge's illness. A short letter would, I am sure, cheer the kindly old gentleman who is so loved by all who know him.) It has been traditional for the Seattle Alumni Club to invite as its guests all Golden Legionnaires. At least ten of these veteran Phis are expected. One of the really notable features of this banquet will be the attendance of at least two delegates from Oregon Alpha, Oregon Beta, Washington Beta, Washington Gamma, Idaho Alpha, and British Columbia Alpha. Besides this, the entire Washington Alpha chapter will attend. The purpose of these delegates' visit will be to further stimulate action throughout the Pacific Northwest in regard to the 1942 General Convention. Entertainment will be furnished during the dinner by the A P sorority from the University of Washington, while after the dinner some of the outstanding entertainers will perform at a special Highjinks to be held in the Junior Ballroom. Other features of the dinner will be election of officers and the report by the active

chapter president. Reports received on advance ticket sales indicate a gathering of between 250 and 300 Phis. The price for this year's banquet is \$2. No attempt is being made to collect the annual dues as has been the custom in the past. What we are really interested in is the presence of as many Phis as possible.

For further information concerning Seattle Alumni activities will all Phis not on the mailing list, please write in to Val Cameron, 1033 g6th Ave. N., Seattle, or call Prospect 555.

TOLEDO-by FRED A. HUNT

At our regular meeting of March 15, we celebrated Founders Day at the University Club of Toledo with a goodly number of Phis present.

Major D. L. Sears, Ohio State '16, was the speaker of the evening and discussed in a very clear and concise manner what program the alumni could adopt that would best serve our Fraternity. His remarks on loyalty and scholarship were very well emphasized.

The discussion that followed the principal speaker's address brought out many ideas that your Toledo Alumni will put into effect this coming year-such as the interest we could take in boys going to college in regard to their scholarship standing in high school.

The banquet was enjoyed by all present, and the meeting was especially interesting because six Phis who have recently come into the city were present. We look forward to this new blood to do something very substantial during the coming year.

TULSA-by JOSEPH S. BOTTLER

THE Tulsa Alumni Club held its Founders Day celebration at the University Club March 16 with fortytwo alumni present. President Jesse D. Davis, Oklahoma '30, was toastmaster. A group of Phis under N. A. Thompson, Ohio Wesleyan '14, made arrangements for the large turnout and the singing of the $\phi \Delta \theta$ songs.

Golden Legion certificates were presented to Nathan A. Gibson, *Panderbill* '88, of Tulsa, and to Julius M. Miller, Illinois Wesleyan '87, of Muskogee, Okla., who were both present, by Dr. C. J. Pontius, Ohio State '15, President of University of Tulsa, who also gave the principal address of the meeting. J. S. Bottler, *Colorado College* '18, made a few remarks regarding the activities of the Tulsa Club and in behalf of the David Demaree Banta Library.

A most enjoyable time was had by all present and each of the local Phis is looking forward to the regular meetings which are held the first and third Thursdays at noon and to the late Spring Party which will be held upon the return of young folks who are now away at college. VERO BEACH, FLORIDA—by MRS. C. W. DOTEN EDITOR'S NOTE.—The following is excerpted from a personal letter to the Editor, not intended for publication. It is a good illustration of what Founders Day may be in a community where there are few Phis, and it shows, too, how helpful the $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ ladies can be in arousing alumni interest. The Fraternity salutes Mary Doten and all those other loyal women in every community who share our devotion to $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. Mrs. Doten is a member of the Vermont chapter of KA Θ .

LAST night [March 16] for the first time in this part of the world the $\Phi \Delta \Theta$'s got together to toast the Founders! There were seven present, with six wives. More would have come but that the notice was too short. Now let me tell my story!

Saturday afternoon, we stopped to see Walter Shiel, Purdue 'o8. In the course of conversation I said that if I were in Boston this week I would be seeing some very nice Phis and enjoying the activities of the Founders Day party. Mr. Shiel made the comment that this would be the first year that he would miss a Founders Day dinner. We said in one voice, "let's have one"-and we did. With the aid of the catalogue we found that there were fourteen good Phis in or near this little city so John Wheeler got busy on Monday morning and did some phoning and writing. I put in the wife business; I thought it would dress up the Phis and give us a good time too. And apparently the wives liked their husbands for they seemed very glad to come. [Those present were Douglas C. Havnes, Kentucky '18, Waldo E. Sexton, Purdue '11; Carroll W. Doten, Vermont '95; Dale Talbert, Iowa State '26; John W. E. Wheeler, Purdue '11; W. Blake Shaffer; Walter R. Shiel, Purdue '11; and Mesdames Sexton, Doten, Talbert, Wheeler, Shaffer, and Shiel.]

At the dinner, I learned that two men had never attended a Fraternity function since graduating from college, and that two more men had never attended a Founders Day dinner, in fact did not know what it was all about. I even told one man about the way the conventions were runl Well, they decided that they would like to repeat this dinner, next time allowing more time for the notices. To that end they elected Waldo E. Sexton, President, and John W. E. Wheeler, Secretary-Treasurer.

WASHINGTON-by CARL A. SCHED

ONE HUNDRED SIXTEEN Phis, including about thirty active members of Maryland Alpha, attended our Founders Day dinner at the Carlton Hotel March 18. Although this was a smaller attendance than last year, which was disappointing, nevertheless a fire in the hotel several days before our dinner and the presence of picket lines which were much in evidence at all Washington hotels were adverse factors.

William Mather Lewis, Knox 'oo, President of LaFayette College, performed ably as toastmaster. Robert Lee Ghormley, *Idaho* 'og, recently promoted Rear Admiral, gave an interesting talk on the Navy's part in training young men. From Congress Senator Elbert D. Thomas of Utah was present and Congressman Robert Bruce Chiperfield, Knox '18. We were pleased to have two members of the General Council present, Brother Ballou, President, and Dean Hoffman, Alumni Commissioner.

Much credit for the success of the dinner is due to the efforts of Brothers Edward Stafford, General Chairman, Luther Ellis, George Ward, and H. C. Kilpatrick. Brother Milo C. Summers, who has guided the Washington Alumni Club for years, placed in nomination the following officers for the coming year who were elected: Carl A. Scheid, Chicago '32, President; Dave Scrivener, Maryland '37, Vice-President; and Everett Flood, Arizona '89, Secretary-Treasure. Luther Ellis, Wabash '14, is the retiring president and deserving of much credit for the progress made during the past year.

Following is the roster of attendance by chapters: Maryland, 31; Utah, 6: Idaho and DePauw, 4 each; Knox, Hlinois, Columbia, North Dakota, and Ohio, 3 each; Emory, Centre, Michigan, Dartmouth, Oklahoma, Pennsylvania, Lehigh Southwestern, and Virginia, 2 each; Alabama, Auburn, Arizona, Colorado, Georgia Tech, Northwestern, Chicago, Lombard, Wabash, Iowa, Kansas, Washburn, Kentucky, Colby, Williams, Amherst, Washington (St. Louis), Mississippi, Union, Syracuse, North Carolina, Miami, Wooster, Ohio State, Cincinnati, Lafayette, Dickinson, Brown, South Dakota, Vermont, Randolph-Macon, and Wisconsin, 1 each; total chapters, 50; total, 116.

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA—by W. J. WILLIAMS IN granting the first (to the writer's knowledge) State alumni charter in the history of $\Phi \Delta \theta$ to the West Virginia State Alumni Association, the General Council paid high tribute to Frank J. R. Mitchell, a Past President of the Fraternity and at the time of his death Editor of the ScrotL and Alumni Commissioner. The plan of the association was conceived and put into effect by Brother Mitchell one year before his death and the last letters from his sick bed were messages of encouragement to the association.

The organization is headed by John J. Lincoln, Lehigh '8g, one of the leading coal operators of the state, who was one of the founders of the Lehigh chapter over fifty years ago and has been honored with a Golden Legion certificate. Brother Lincoln and Walter E. E. Koepler, Westminster 'oö, the first delegates of the association to a National Convention, Old Point Comfort, successfully presented the petition for a charter and it was through the efforts of these prominent Phis that the charter was granted. Brother Lincoln is president, and Brother Koepler secretary of the Pocchontas Coal Operators Association.

The plan of the association as outlined to the writer hy Brother Mitchell should be of interest to Phis as this may be one of the most efficient methods of maintaining organized alumni support. First, each state should have a director or state alumni commissioner whose duties are to maintain an alumni organization made up of all Phis residing in the state. He is contact man between the state and the Fraternity and his services are gratis. He makes up the state roster, keeps interest up by sending frequent notices to all Phis in the state, arranges state meetings, etc.

The association meets once each year to commemorate Founders Day, preferably on a Saturday as near March 15 as practical. In our case the annual meeting is held on the first Saturday in May because of floods and unreliable weather during March and April.

The state meeting consists of a short afternoon business meeting with election of state officers, a Founders Day banquet for Phis, their wives and sweethearts, and the program is concluded with a $\Phi \Delta \Phi$ ball for Phis, their friends, and prospective members. Each Phi residing in the state is considered a member of the association and the state roster, notices, etc. are financed by one dollar voluntary yearly dues. State officers are President, Vice-President, Treasurer, Secretary and a Board of Directors.

All Phis are invited to attend the fourth annual Founders Day celebration of the West Virginia State Alumni Association at Charleston, W.Va., May 6.



ALABAMA ALPHA. UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA .---Initiation was held March q and 10. The following thirteen men were initiated: William Humphries, Eutaw: Clyde Hunter, Mobile: Julian Lackey, Birmingham; Hinton Lampley, Eufaula; Scears Lee. Talladega: Wade Lott, Mobile: Homer McClelland, Mobile; Richard Murray, Mobile; William Peart, Alexandria, La.; William Snow, Tuscaloosa: John Steiner, Montgomery: Charles Webb, Uniontown: and William Wood, Birmingham, To date Alabama Alpha is leading the twenty-eight fraternities in athletics. Kidd and Cox were tapped by OAK. Webb and Halsey were initiated into Philomathic Literary Society. Pat Burton made & B.K. Our Founders Day banquet will be held in April as it proved to be impossible to have it in March. The chapter newspaper, The Alabama Phi, will be published before the banquet .--- WILLIAM S. MUDD, JR., Reporter.

ALABAMA BETA, ALABAMA POLYTECHNIC INSTI-TUTE .--- Initiated February 18 and 10 were these men: Fred Agricola, Gadsden: Grav Carter, Columbus, Ga.: Bill Fleming. Huntsville: Donald Goodall, Gadsden; Harry Norman, Opelika; Nich Nichols, Athens; Harold Smith. Decatur; Robert E. Varner, Tuskegee; Burr Davidson, Uniontown; and Charles Kelly, Mary Esther, Fla. Our pledge class has been outstanding in campus activities: Nichols was elected treasurer of the freshman class besides being a member of the varsity debate team; Fleming won his basketball numerals and was a mainstay on the freshman squad, and Haas won a berth on the freshman cross-country team. Phikeia Montgomery was elected as freshman representative to the executive cabinet, but was forced to resign from school, Phikeia Haas led our freshmen with a 94.2 average with Phikeia Smith next with a 92. Men pledged at mid-term were Charles Baumhauer. Mobile; Burr Davidson, Uniontown; and Hooper Collier, Birmingham, During Greater Auburn Day, Alabama Beta entertained with open house. We were fortunate enough to have Brother Bartow Eberhart, '82, oldest living graduate of Auburn, with us during the day. He was initiated when Alabama Beta was a sub rosa chapter. The chapter entertained with a house dance Friday, March 3, and with a tea dance and annual formal the day following .- JOHN B. STRAT-FORD, JR., Reporter.

ALBERTA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA .---Very recently a new alumni club was organized at Calgary, with Don P. McLaws, '38, as president. The Alberta hockey team defeated the Saskatchewan team, and so Alberta will hold the hockey trophy for another year. Two Pbis starred with the team, Bud Chesney and Phikeia George Stewart. Both these men have splendid records with the team. John McLennan was chosen for membership in the "Block A Club" for outstanding service on the football team. Dave French was elected to the students council as representative for the Agriculture Faculty. The chapter was honored at the annual banquet by the presence of Brother Housser. His message was very interesting and very instructive. All Alberta alumni who are not receiving the Alumni News letter should write Jack Aikenhead, the alumni secretary. The social activities for the year were finished with a very successful dance held at the MacDonald Hotel .- D. M. McDonald, Reporter.

ARIZONA ALPHA. UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA .-**F**tracurricular activities have been of chief importance to Alpha in recent months. At present we are a close third in the intramural sports race, having won the basketball and cross-country events. In University atbletics $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ is well represented. Bill Chandler and Les Westfall received frosh numerals in basketball. McCormick and Catlin are on the tennis team. Held, Attridge, Chandler, and Westfall are out for spring football. Several Phis entered the University Rodeo. the only one of its kind in the country. New initiates are: George Merchant, Louisville, Ky.; Robert Scott, Kansas City, Mo.; Joe Koll, Boise, Idaho; Anson Lisk, Honolulu; Bruce Dickey, Phoenix; and David Hood. Florence, Ariz. New Phikeias are: Kent Attridge, Beverly Hills, Calif.: Omar Donahue, Superior, Wis.; Charles Arnold, Glendale, Calif.; and Mark Gil-lespie, Dallas. Tex. Three members completed the requirements for graduation last semester: John Barringer, George Earhardt, and Harry Wheaton, Bob Scott has an important rôle in the forthcoming university production of Winterset, and Chenery was elected to \$ K \$.-. Hollis B. CHENERY, Reporter.

BRITISH COLUMBIA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA .- A successful rushing season was concluded by the pledging of twelve freshmen: David Bone, Paul Griffin, Lorne McBurney, Jim Stinson, John Clement, Douglas Alexander, Rod Greerson, Tom Meredith, John Carson, Al Gardiner, Jack McKinley and Ted McBride. All save the last three have been initiated. The spring formal, on March 10, was held in the Royal Vancouver Yacht Club. Since this was the major social event of the active chapter, all active brothers rallied around to make it one of the most enjoyable times of the university year. The other social gathering was the annual tea, held in conjunction with our Mothers Club in February; this is to welcome the families and friends of the new members. In interfraternity athletics, the Phis battled their way to the semi-finals of the English Rugby League, but were defeated there. We met a similar fate in basketball.-GEORGE MCKINNON AVERY, Reporter.

CALIFORNIA ALPHA. UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA. -Having successfully opened the semester by pledging six men-Bob Smith, Earl Schroeder, Jack Sloan, Henry Zacharias, John Martin, and Pete Peterson-we beld our first dance of the semester early in February in honor of them. Our chapter took the initiative and organized the Miami Triad dance this year, which has not been held on this campus for several years. It was a very successful function with the co-operation of the Betas and Sigma Chis and we hope to make it an annual affair. Our formal dance, which will be preceded by the classes holding class dinners, is scheduled for late in April. We initiated our largest class this year, fifteen in all: Bob Anderson, Richard DeGolia, Bill Fairbanks, Hubert Guy, Chuck Hawkins, Bob Innes, Terrill Knight, Jack Lafitte, Hugh Mc-Phee, Warren Orsburn, Frank Paulsen, Bob Rennie, Bob Reynolds, Edward Willi, and Bill DeBenardi. Under the leadership of Bill Forney we are building a combined basketball, volleyball, and badminton court in our backyard. We are represented in Scabbard and Blade by Bob Stutt, Bill Forney, and Omar Noles. Phikeia Cooper is junior intramural manager. Jim L'Hommedieu and Bill Forney are on the ski team. Jack Lafitte and Chuck Hawkins are on the frosh track team. Ed Willi played a successful season on the 145-1b. basketball team. Jack Obermuiller is vice-president of the student chapter of the ASCE and Ned Thomas is on the presidents advisory board for the University-Philt Hawboop. Reborter.



LUNCHEON TIME AT COLORADO ALPHA

COLORADO ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO .-A late winter snow on February 27 set the stage for a midnight winter carnival with the upperclassmen, clothed only in scanty shorts, taking the ducking administered to them by the pledge class, but Colorado Alpha is accomplishing more than building snow-men out of the active chapter-ten men have been pledged this year to the top honorary and professional societies at Colorado: Erie Boorman, Scimitar; Jim Lambert, AEA; Howard Milne, AEA, and AXX; Bill Puett, Budd Arnold, Newell Wood, and Charles Carlin. Player's Club; Sidney Bruce, HKN and 2T; Don Fawcett, 2 F E; Russell Townsley is a member of the staff of the Colorado Engineer. Walt Hamilton was the high point man of Colorado's indoor track season, with Wallrich, Puett, Baugh, Arnold, and Boorman winning points. Phikeia Ernie Young, ace half miler, transfered to Colorado College, where he is teaching skating at the famous Broadmoor Ice Palace. The winter gridiron season called Colorado Alpha's 1937 all-Phi guard, "Hank" Brown, into his uniform again, Despite a tricky knee, Henry will be back on the squad next Fall. With him on the field are Phikeias Don Kelly and Marvin Anderson, sophomore backs. Since the last issue, four men have been initiated by Colorado Alpha: Jacob Sax, Grand Junction; Charles Carlin, Joliet, Ill.; Newell Wood, Palo Alto, Calif.; and William Hyde, of Boulder. The Founders Day Banquet was held at the historic old Windsor Hotel in Denver on March 10, but a very small number of boys represented this chapter at the affair. We were taking winter quarter exams and most of the brothers were unable to get down .-WILLIAM L. PUETT, Reporter.

COLORADO BETA, COLORADO COLLECE.—Initiation was held February 26 for Sog Panter, Bob Schneider, Don Heizer, Jack McFarland, Wesley Bradley, Harold Rums, Hubert Crawford, Bob Habrel, and Charles McGuire, after which a banquet was held at the chapter house for about forty, including many alumni. Colorado College had a very successful basketball season, losing only two conference games and winning twelve games outside the conference. Price, playing guard on the varsity squad, was an outstanding player. The Phis won the volley ball championship and are headed for the basketball tide, being in first place with only one more game to play. Members retaining boxing crowns are Holman, flyweight, and Beardshear, lightweight. We were well represented in dramatic productions, with Greiner and Burns playing leading rôles.—CLYDE TRITT, Historian.

FLORIDA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA __Emmett Smith is on the honor court the military ball committee, and the executive committee of the junior class. Brown is organization editor of the yearbook and Binnicker and Heuberger are copy editors, Hassett, Walton, Houston, and Robinson are doing well in spring football practice. Walton was a regular on the basketball team. Crago is captain of Sabres and first vice-president of the glee club. Jackson and Mills are mainstays of the golf team, and Simard is on Florida's Southeastern Conference championship swimming team. The chapter is now in second place in the fraternity league intramurals a few points behind the leaders. Championship cups were won in tennis singles. tennis doubles, water basketball, and ping pong, Houston is president of the freshman class. The following new brothers were initiated February 22: George Anderson, Mike Bennett, Charles Green, Hert Herndon, Calvin McNab, W. F. McLane, Billy Mc-Guire. Tom McCormick, Gene Holtsinger, John Morris, Hewton Heuberger, Ted Leonard, Bill Scott, Hal Wright, Paul Rogers, Pierre McDaniel, Tommy Sellers, Jack Jennison, Burr Ragsdale, Bill Robinson, and Dick Pacetti .- JOHN CRAGO, Reporter.

GEORGIA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA .- The chapter received a bulldog mascot dubbed "Spunk," from alumnus McRae this quarter. Tied for first place in the intramural bowling contests, the chapter team will play off the tie in March, running up more points on the Governor's Cup. With the university track team going into practice, George Smith was named manager. Bowen, Herrington, and Owen have been tapped by Scabbard and Blade. In midycar elections, Reid and Dorsey were named managing editor and sports editor of the Red and Black, and Griffith was elected managing editor of the Georgia Arch. Bowen was elected president of Biftad. Brothers Bill Smith, O'Neil, Fred Griffith, Rigdon, Bowen, and Louis Griffith will make the annual spring tour with the university glee club. The Valentine Ball was a great success with brothers from several other southern chapters attending .- NEVILLE JAMES, Reporter.

GEORGIA BETA, EMORY UNIVERSITY.—On January 27 Georgia Beta held its annual initiation and formal dance. Five men were initiated: Charles Gains, James Tilley, Charles Allen, Raleigh Sutton, and Emmet Peter. The dance was preceded by a banquet



DISTINCUISHED ATHLETES AT EMORY King, McKellar, and Bixler

at which the principal speaker was Brother Tigert, president of the University of Florida. Loren Dickerson was elected Φ B K in the elections announced in February. Charles Jordon was appointed assistant business manager of the *Emory Wheel*. Tommy Bixler was selected as fullback on the all-Emory team. Coleman King made a guard position on the all-Emory basketball team. The chapter basketball team went to the semi-finals in the inter-fraternity tournament. The team was made up of the following: Jack Carver, Coleman King. Rob Wiggins, Albert Jones, Billy Pate, and Phikeia Marion Brown. Practice has already started in preparation for the softball series to be played in the spring.—REEMAN SIMMONS, Reporter.

GEORGIA GAMMA, MERCER UNIVERSITY .-- On February 17 Georgia Gamma held its second annual formal initiation followed by a formal banquet and dance. The new brothers are Carroll Hendricks. Lawrenceville, Va.; Hillis Hollingsworth, Cave Springs; Charles Haslam, Montezuma; Bailey Florence, Wrens; James Fudge, Colquitt; Frank Graham, Decatur; Carter Hill, Curthbert; Jack Holt, Macon; and Charles Barber, Eatonton. The chapter was glad to have a number of Macon and visiting alumni attend the banquet and dance. Georgia Gamma is looking forward to playing host to the annual Georgia Conclave to be held in the early spring. All Georgia chapters will take part in this conclave which will feature a business meeting, banquet, and dance, and athletic contests, including tennis, basketball, bowling, billiards, and ping pong. Trophies will be awarded winners in each contest. In the recent Red Cross and Polio drives the chapter led all other campus organizations in contributions .- HAROLD EDWARDS, Reporter.

GEORGIA DELTA. GEORGIA SCHOOL OF TECHNOLocy.-The chapter held its annual formal initiation on March 3 and 4 at which time Phikeias Abe Tay-lor, David Johnston, Dick Munroe, Bill Munroe, Bubber Quigg, Gardner Newman, and Jack King became brothers. Following the formal intiation the entire chapter enjoyed a banquet and a house dance in honor of the new initiates. Georgia Delta is looking forward with great pleasure to the annual conclave of the four Georgia chapters to be held later in the spring. Merris Bryan, Dan McIntyre, Roane Beard, and Roy Goree are prominately identified with the track team. Bill Housseal will be one of the pitchers on the Tech baseball team. Dan Yates is following in the footsteps of his older brother. Charlie, as a member of the golf team. The entire chapter is working now in preparation for the coming softball and track intramural season. Both of these titles are held by Georgia Delta at present .- R. M. NORMAN, Reporter.

IDAHO ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF IDAHO ... The chapter opened the second semester by initiating twelve men and pledging two. The initiates are Dave Consalus, Plummer; Bob Driscoll, Moscow; Rudy Franklin, Wallace; Bud Gaffney, Orifino; Tom Kinney, Lewiston; Dick Luedeman, Spokane, Wash.; Dave Marshall, Ottumwa, Iowa; Bill Myers, Nelson, British Columbia; Bob Murray, Caldwell; Stanton Park, Mountain Home: Don Roper, Chico, Calif.; and James West, Beverly Hills, Calif. Jim Yates, Parma, and Bob Roberts. New Hampshire, are the new Phikeias R. Angell, D. Angell, Hammerlund, Gale, Snead, Thompson, W. Brown, Lawrence, and Crowther are student officers in the R.O.T.C. with Snead, Thompson, Brown, Lawrence, and Crowther being members of Scabbard and Blade. In dramatics Hyke has been doing excellent work. Marshall is a member of the varsity basketball squad and Phikeia Pepper a mainstay of the frosh squad. Kramer for the second year has joined the St. Louis Browns with whom he is under contract to play professional baseball. Heien was initiated into the major "1" Club and Snead and Hammerlund are members of the



GOOD GOODS COME IN PAIRS

Robert and Donald Angell, of Idaho Alpha, twin sons of the late Dean Angell. So complete is their resemblance that their friends do not usually attempt to distinguish them—they call both George. Both are students of engineering and both are R.O.T.C. officers

minor "I" Club. There are two Phis members of Blue Key, Crowther and Davies.—ROBERT REVELLI, Reborter.

ILLINOIS ALPHA. NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY-The chapter presents as new brothers in $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, Frank Broad, Wilmette, Ill.; Robert Courter, Grand Rapids, Mich.; Jack Denninger, South Bend, Ind.; Robert French, Evanston, Ill.; Jack Hoffrichter, Pontiac, Ill.; Robert Johnson, Muskegon, Mich.; Jim Lindberg, River Forest, Ill.; Richard La Mar, Fort Wayne, Ind.; Edward Meditch, Indianapolis, Ind.; George Pfisterer, Evanston, Ill.; Clint Smith, Allerton, Ill.; William Whittier, Grand Rapids, Mich.; and Robert Yonkman, Grand Rapids, Mich. The annual Northwestern University Waa-Mu show, under the direction of Joe Miller, ran from March 14-18. Part of its acclaimed success was due to supporting and leading rôles by Willis Bremmer, Vic Walker, Jim Spilman, Clint Smith, and Edward Meditch. Production and stage managers were brothers Gil Johnson and Bob Rogers. Aiding in the stage crew were Wendell Johnson, George Pfisterer, and Jack Hoffrichter. Finch, Horton, Lee, Hathaway, and Ryan are qualifying for varsity track positions. Tim Herrmann, varsity end, is practicing spring football. Our basket-ball team were runners-up in the annual intramural basketball tourney. Dwight Croessmann, varsity debater, will represent Northwestern in a coming state wide contest. Frank Graham, business manager of Purple Parrot, and Jack Ryan, president of Northwestern's Purple Key, were recently elected to the Junior Men's Honorary Lynx Club. Recent scholarship averages show that the chapter will rank within the first five fraternities. Dates have been set for the chapter's annual spring formal, and the Mismi Triad. A recent exchange dinner was enjoyed with the girls of K K T. Plans are now being completed for an exchange dinner with the A Φ 's. Merlin Wilson,



ILLINOIS ETA IS WELL LOOKED AFTER

Left to right: Paul Beam, Executive Secretary; Fred R. Turner, Dean of Men; Admiral Cluverius, of the General Council; Murray S. Smith, Province President; George P. Tuttle, Chapter Adviser; Franklin H. McKelvey, President of the Chapter

prominent alumni adviser from Fort Wayne, Ind., was present at recent initiation. His continued work and interest is deeply felt and greatly appreciated among the brothers of Illinois Alpha.—GENE HATH-AWAY, Reporter.

ILLINOIS BETA, UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO .- Having completed one of the most successful rushing seasons in the chapter's history, Illinois Beta announces the pledging of twenty-two Phikeias: John Allen, Decatur; Wolfgang Aussendorf, Milwaukee, Wis.; William Blackwell, Richard Cantzler, Robert Castles, Raymond Ellis, Kenneth Geppinger, Kenneth Jensen, Richard McKinsey, Robert McKinsey, Edward Neumann, Raymond Oakley, David Smith, Andrew Stehney, and Warren Wilner, Chicago: Paul Struch, Evansville, Ind.; James Tedrow, Princeton; George Weiland, Waukegan; Robert Gruhn, Winnetka; Chester Hand, Washington, D.C.; Paul Wochos, Kewaunce, Wis.; and Hatten Yoder, Lakewood, Ohio. This new class has a varied list of activities. Six of the Phikeias are members of the university band. three earned numerals on the freshman football squad, and freshman track, baseball, basketball, tennis, wrestling, rifle club, choir, dramatic association, campus publications, and the student social committee all have representatives from this class. In the university's scholastic rating our chapter has jumped from eleventh in the year 1986-37 to fourth in the year 1937-38. This upward trend is reflected in our intramural standings as well as scholarship. In the year 1937-38 we were tied for tenth place in intramural standings. This year, so far, we are second, mainly owing to a third in the swimming meet and seconds in track, wrestling, and basketball.

On February 11 we held our winter formal, attended by about sixty-five couples. Brown and Captain Ed Valor: have been wrestling all season on the varsity squad. Other members in athletics this quarter are Bigelow, basketball: Ffender, hockey; Bex, track; and Phikeia Teague, swimning, Farwell and Reker composed much of the music for this year's Mirror revue. Not only that, but they stole the show as a colored double plane team.—Rouser R. BUCHOW, Reborter.

ILLINOIS DELTA-ZETA, KNOX COLLEGE .- The intramural basketball team has defeated four teams, and has not as yet been beaten. Team members are Gessner, Ockert, Chain, McMullan, Olson, Burns, Fabbri, Hathaway, and Lindner, with Stubbs as manager. Velde played regular on the varsity basketball team. Woods is taking the first places as varsity diver, Max Stubbs is also on the swimming team. Shaw is president of the Law Club, Claus and Stubbs are members. Glaub is again an honor scholar. Velde was selected College Marshal by the faculty. Ockert and McManis are managers of the Junior Prom, Robert McCaulley of Oak Park, is a new pledge. Fulle, Hathaway, and Mueller were initiated. The \$AB house has been almost a hospital, with over half the members sick with flu. All are reported on the road to recovery. The $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ formal for spring will be held May 20.-JOHN SHAW, Reporter.

ILLINOIS ETA. UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS .- The chapter opened the second semester by initiating eleven men: Paul Farris, Anna, Ill.; John Martin, Salem; Hervey Parker, Danville; Herbert Ewing, Cairo: Dave Coldwell, Urbana: Hugh Blair, Chicago: James Harno, Urbana; James Appel, Webster Groves, Mo.: Bill Etherton, Carbondale, Ill.: Ralph Hamman, Arcola, Ill.; George Bales, Dana, Ind. New pledges are Jack Bales, Dana, Ind., and Forrest Cleave Urbana, Ill. The chapter leads in the fight for the intramural cup, which we have won twice before. A successful defense was made of the soccer and basketball championships. The volley ball championship was also added. Enough points have been garnered in other intramural sports to safely put the Phis in the lead. Jay Wardley honored the chapter and the university by his fine performance as guard on the varsity basketball team. He graduates in June and the team will miss his fine co-operative playing. The chapter was gladdened to observe that for the third semester in a row our average has been on the increase which should put us somewhere among the first ten fraternities in the standing. The forty-fifth anniversary of our chapter's founding was celebrated along with the ninty-first celebration of the founding of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. The honor and pleasure were ours when present at this banquet were Admiral Wat T. Cluverius, Paul C. Beam, Executive Secretary, and Murray Smith, our Province President. It can be truthfully said to have been the finest Founders Day Illinois Eta has ever celebrated .- MORT RAYMOND, Reporter.

INDIANA ALPHA, INDIANA UNIVERSITY.—The chapter held initiation on March 5 for John Anderson, James Briggs, Dean Call, Claude Spillman, Dick Waggoner, John Frazier, Robert Ellison, Tom Taubensee, and Paul Catt. Brother Fowler was recently affiliated from Indiana Theta. The study rooms and halls in the chapter house have been newly carpeted. A new radio has also been purchased. These two features make quite an improvement in the house. Ray Southworth is director of the Jordan River Revue. Robert Weir has been chosen a member of Union Board. Phikelas Kane and Frey have received their numerals in track and basketball respectively. Kane is considered one of the finest freshman half-millers in the country; he competed in the Boston Garden Games last month. Tom Taubensee is still competing in freshman golf, and Victor Kingdon will enter his third year as a member of the varsity tennis team. Indiana Alpha was represented at the Regional Conference held in Indianapolis by Jack Eason and Jack Scele. The entire chapter attended the Founders Day Banquet held at the close of the conference.— PASCHALL ALLEN, Reborter.

INDIANA BETA, WABASH COLLEGE .- The chapter has had a successful first semester climaxed by the pledging of four prominent freshmen: Walter Clearwater, William Moore, John Carter, and Royce Mc-Donald. In intramural activities, Indiana Beta won the basketball championship, placing two men, Wahl and Van Buskirk, on the all-intramural team. The Miami Triad dance was held February 25, and alumni brothers Schlich, Freeman, Whitney, Mefford, and Sigmond came back for it. Phikeias Clawson and Mc-Greevy won their numerals in freshman basketball. At the Regional Convention, and Founders Day banquet, Indiana Beta, for the third consecutive year, had a hundred per cent attendance. We were represented at the convention by Post and McConnell. McConnell is out for football; Thomas is on the track team; Cress, track manager; Keck, senior baseball manager and Post junior manager; Wahl and Rynerson are on the tennis team .- H. CLETIS IONES. Reborter

INDIANA GAMMA, BUTLER UNIVERSITY .- Besides standing first in the college scholastically, Butler Phis are well represented in campus activities. Reed, Hart, Beasley, Bob Ostlund, and Phikeia Taylor managed the Butler Indoor Relays in fine style March 15, while Kreag, Feichter, Johnson, and Phikeia Reno competed in various events. Phikeia Angelopolous is managing editor of the Butler Collegian, and Shiel, Robinson, Miller, Diener, and Gilliom serve as reporters. Phikeia Angelopolous was elected to $\Sigma T \Delta$, while Gilliom was more recently honored by 2 & X. Steve Hack is associate editor of the Butler Doghouse, campus humor publication, while Phikeia Angelopolous is publicity manager, Geyer, Reed, Beasley, Hart, and Phikeia Angelopolous were selected as five out of the ten outstanding men in Butler .- ARTHUR V. GILLIOM, Reporter.

INDIANA DELTA, FRANKLIN COLLEGE .- Ten men from the chapter received basketball awards; senior awards were given to Ferrell, McCracken, and Manager William Hougland. Others receiving awards were S. Atkinson, Fell, and Phikeias Frazell, Mahin, Hougham, Grefe, and E. Atkinson. Captain Ferrell made the all-conference team for the second year. At the end of the first semester nine Phikeias were intiated into the active chapter: Sam Atkinson, Sullivan; Paul McVey, Waldron; Edgar Pritchard, Edinburg; Donald Lagle, Franklin; Donald Trout, Franklin; Robert Tracy, Whiteland; George Rinker, An-derson; Louis Lind, Edinburg; Robert Guerine, Chicago, Ill. Phikeia Richard Blackwell transferred from Indiana Zeta to our chapter this semester. The living room of the house has been refurnished and redecorated. Phi Delta Theta took first place in the intramural basketball tournament. Brother Rinker was appointed editor-in-chief of the freshman issue of The Franklin. Spencer was awarded a membership in the American Chemical Society by the Indiana unit. Shollenberger has the lead in the college production of "You Can't Take It With You." Lett has been appointed head of the technician staff for this same play. Ferrell and McLean represented the chapter at the Regional Convention held in Indianapolis. The chapter welcomes back Brother Weldy, who transferred from Indiana Alpha.—CARR DAVIS, Reporter.



AT WABASH Herbert Keck and Big Ben the Fifth

INDIANA EPSILON, HANOVER COLLEGE.-Indiana Epsilon is fortunate this year in having one of the largest initiation classes that it has had in several years. Eleven Phikeias are eligible for initiation. The chapter is also proud of its improvement in scholarship. It now stands second among the fraternities on the campus and has an average that is well above the all-college average. T. Young and Anders received letters for varsity basketball. In the standing for the intramural trophy, we are tied for second place. The date for the annual Phi Delt boat ride has been set for May 12, and the steamer St. Paul has been chartered. For the second consecutive year Indiana Epsilon, won the attendance trophy at the annual state Founders Day banquet by having one hundred per cent attendance. Our delegates to the Midwest Conference were T. Young and Newton .- FRED BLUM, Reporter.

INDIANA ZETA. DEPAUW UNIVERSITY.—The chapter singing group has been working hard with an eye toward an extensive spring program. Plans are now afoot for the chapter, as a glee club, to broadcast an half-hour program over radio station WIRE in Indianapolis on March 11 in connection with the state banquet of that date. The Phis were chosen as DePauw's representative fraternity group to broadcast the program sponsored by the university. The chapter was glad to realize a rise in its scholastic average the past semester. Two championship trophies will take their place in the Phi trophy case as a result of the chapter's having won two of the five intramural athletic contests already played this year. Ernic Collins, formerly of Colorado Alpha, is now a local resident and was recently elected by the chapter as its adviser.—CHARLES BLEMKER, Reborter.

INDIANA THETA, PURDUE UNIVERSITY .--- Initiation was held on March 18 for Robert A. Sochar, Indianapolis; Carl G. Tafel, Louisville, Ky.; John E. Walley, Jim E. Walley, James O. Adams, and Harold M. Swank, Fort Wayne: Richard T. Adams and James G. Rush, Lafavette; Douglass McDaniel, Fostoria, Ohio; Richard E. Wagner, Shelbyville: William W. Clarke, Warsaw; Philip C. Johnson, Mooresville; Miles M. Goodwin, Newcastle, The whole chapter attended the Founders Day banquet at Indianapolis on March 11. Preceding the banquet our delegates attended the Regional Convention, also held at Indianapolis. John Walley is a member of the student senate. Tafel. McDaniel, and Strong are out for Union. Clarke and Johnson work on the staff of the daily newspaper and Clennon is fencing on the freshman squad. Dick Adams and Swank are freshman football managers. Perrin and Butterfield have been elected to Scabbard and Blade, and McDaniel was elected to Skull and Crescent, Captain Anderson and Dickinson have finished their third year as regulars on the varsity basketball team. Indiana Theta won the trophy given annually by the Indianapolis Alumni Club to the Indiana chapter rating highest scholastically during each school year. The award was based on our record for the year 1937-38 .- DYER BUTTERFIELD, Reporter.

IOWA ALPHA, IOWA WESLEYAN COLLEGE .-- IOWA Wesleyan recently inaugurated Dr. Stanley B. Niles as its new president. Prominent in the ceremonies were Judge H. H. Carter, '91, president of the board of trustees, who presented the charter to the new president, and Albert I. Lodwick, '25, also a trustee. During the three-day ceremonies, $A \Psi \Omega$, national dramatic fraternity, presented Outward Bound. De Jong and Nihart took leading parts in the play and Wustrow served as business manager with Phikeia McCormick as his first assistant. Iowa Alpha initiated the following men on February 26: Glenn Nihart, Jr., Mount Pleasant; Melvin B. Bergstrom, Swedesburg; George A. Clark, Fremont; Don F. Lauer, Olds. At the beginning of the second semester, F. Duncan Huebner, Des Moines, was pledged. Iowa Alpha lost by midsemester graduation Vernon W. Pike, Killduff, Phikeia Wood dropped out of school also at the mid-semester. Wustrow, Elgar, and Shipley were pledged to Blue Key. On the basketball court, F. Wehrle is varsity center while E. Wehrle, who made the Little All-Phi football team, is seeing action as substitute center. Phikeia Wright is a substitute guard .-- JIM SHIPLEY, Reporter.

IOWA BETA, UNIVERSITY OF IOWA .- Formal initiation was held February 25, after which the newly initiated members were honored at a banquet in the chapter house which was attended by prominent alumni from the surrounding area. Those initiated at the ceremony, made the more impressive because of new chapter room equipment, were: Keith Carstons, Ackley; Robert Kelleher, Charles City; Dean Rogers, Davenport; John von Lackum, Waterloo; John Allender, Boone; John Gillespie, Sigourney; Donald Gaylor, Davenport. Iowa Beta has again played an active and successful rôle in intramural activities, winning the sectional title in basketball, and our volleyball team has yet to be defeated. We are represented in track, football, and baseball, for Phikeia Hamilton is a member of the freshman track squad and Carney

and Geerdes are carrying the hopes of Iowa Beta in spring football and baseball respectively. Two of the brothers have recently achieved honors: Grothe was appointed news editor of the Daily Iowan, and Nacckel elected to $H \Sigma \Phi$. The annual Spring Formal, a dinner dance ageryl awaited by all who have once attended it, will be held March 25, in Iowa's famous dry night club, the Silver Shadow.—RICHARD E. REICH, Retorter.

IOWA GAMMA, IOWA STATE COLLEGE .--- During the past winter quarter, flu breezed into Ames, sneezed into Iowa Gamma. Result: Chapter President Jack Morrison assumed duties of unofficial house physician. equipped with George Allyn's centigrade chemistry thermometer and Brad Nelson's gargle-water, During the worst week of the siege. Phikeias temporarily "took over" the college hospital, being dispatched there in wholesale lots. Second only to the flu, honorary societies took their customary toll of Phis-Art Wahl, John Cunningham, and Mort Schmucker fell victims to \$ K \$: Leo Ouinn and Warren Maxon succumbed to TBII. Two promising pledges are Troy Deal of Cedar Rapids, Iowa, and Fred Haresheimer of Rochester, Minn. At the quarterly farewell banquet held the evening of March 9, three graduating seniors signed the senior roll book. All have jobs lined up-Dick Boudinot with Monsanto in St. Louis, George Allyn with Eastman in Rochester, N. Y., and Jack Morrison with Montgomery Ward in Kansas City. The Tri-Phi (Phi Delt-Phi Psi-Phi Gam) formal in the Memorial Union on February 11 was the first such interfraternity function in recent years. Its phenomenal success augurs well for the Miami Triad affair. scheduled for April 1.-KRIEGH G. CARNEY, JR., Reporter.

tion ceremonies were held on March 5 for a fine class of sixteen men: McGee, Edwards, Ham, Hatfield, Jensen, Kanaga, Lindeman, Lynch, Maloney, Maricle, McClure, O'Hara, Potter, Stauffer, Sweeney, and Walker. The chapter recently pledged Bob Taylor. Bunsen has been elected house manager for the second semester. Hatfield and O'Hara are out for freshman track, while Bunsen and Driscoll will be on the varsity track team. At the time of this writing the chapter has two teams assured of places in the playoffs of the interfraternity basketball tournament. Poindexter is a member of the varsity swimming team; Baskett will soon begin practice for the golf team. Our president for this semester, Jack Laffer, had the outstanding part in a recent university musical revue, Cum Laude, and also wrote several songs for the production. Ramsey also had a lead in the show. Prager is secretary of II 2 A and Brooks has been pledged to **\$ B** II. Sifers will serve on the Kansas Relays committee this spring for his third year. Serving on the business school council as a junior representative is Waugh .- CHARLES CURRY, Reporter.

KANSAS BETÄ, WASHBURN COLLECE.—Robert Dell, the eminent Geneva correspondent for the Manchester Guardian and expert on international affairs, was the guest of Kansas Beta at dinner February 17, 1939. An open house in his honor, to which the campus was invited, followed the event. The journalist was making his first visit to this country and manifested more than a little interest in the college fraternity peculiar to the American college campus. Being an Oxford man, he was quick to notice the unusual freedom characteristic of our institutions. Bert Collard, Ned Gilbert, and Frank Hedrick successfully passed the recent Kansas State Bar Examination. Collard and Hedrick expect to practice in Kansas, while Gilbert has accepted a position on the legal staff of an oil and gas corporation in Chicago. Kansas Beta held its annual mother-son dinner February 19, 1939, which proved to be a most successful event. The Kansas Beta Mothers Club is an unusually active organization and has been of inestimable value to the Fraternity. The chapter is now enjoying the use of a new RCA Victor combination radio and phonograph, the purchase of which was made possible largely through the financial aid of the Mothers Club. Incidentally Kansas Beta wishes to recognize and thank Brother Charles A. Jermane of Seneca, Kan., who extended in the chapter such liberal terms on the elaborate model purchased, Kansas Beta is at present well afront of the field of competition for the covered Studebaker trophy for athletic achievement in intramurals. The annual Founders Day event, traditionally a big success at Washburn, again broke all records for alumni-chapter active get-togethers. Brother Bal Jeffrey gave the address of the evening-Jupp A. AUSTIN, Reporter.



OSEPH ROBERTSON, OF KANSAS STATE

KANSAS GAMMA, KANSAS STATE COLLEGE-New Phikeias for Kansas Gamma this semester are Charles Fairman, Manhattan; Glover Laird, Kansas City, Mo.; and William Kretsinger, Emporia. Fairman is slated for a first team berth on the K-State football eleven next fall. Jim Barger, Blue Mound, will also be on the first team call. Our spring party falls on April t this year, and the annual alumni banquet will be held the following day. We are happy that Emmett Junge, General Council member, and Latney Barnes, Mu Province president will be our guests for both occasions. Freshmen and actives went Dutch recently on a new mascot. He is a pedigreed St. Bernard puppy and has been named "Phi."-THERON HARMON, Reporter.

KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA, CENTRE COLLEGE.--New initiates include Owsley Rochester, Kenes Bowling, Elmer Jones, Virgil Kinnaird, Robert Kinnaird, Woodrow Deppert, Benjamin Ewing, Paul Boyd, and Karl Gingles. Phileeias John Jones and Robert Nolan will be brought into the Bond very shortly. Following the initiation the chapter had an excellent banquet. Many of our alumni were with us at this time. We are very fortunate in having Mrs. Laurance Breed as our house-mother. The house-mother idea is new to our campus, and Kentucky Alpha-Delta was one of the first chapters to take it up. Mrs. Breed is a great help to us and has done much toward making our house more attractive.--RICHARD A. WATHEN, JR., Reporter.

KENTUCKY EPSILON, UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY-The chapter has been decidedly active in sports this winter. Hillenmeyer and Riddell have been key men on Kentucky's undefeated swimming team, which recently completed a northern trip. We have participated with enthusiasm in intramurals. Our bowling team and "A" basketball team have done rather well, while our "B" basketball squad has advanced in the interfraternity tournament, with excellent chances of bringing home a cup. At the beginning of the second semester, we pledged Len Allen, Eminence; W. R. Puryear, Greenville, and John Bell, Paris. This brings the total of our pledge class to twenty, thirteen of whom are to be initiated. Actives returning to college for the second term were C. G. Depp and Larry Harrington. A recent visitor of interest was Dr. George Heaton, of Lynchburg, Va. A Phi at Denison, Dr. Heaton was at the university conducting a studentreligion conference. He gave our chapter much good advice during his short stay with us.-IIM CALDWELL, Reporter

LOUISIANA ALPHA, TULANE UNIVERSITY .- Mi chael Provosti reigned as toastmaster over the fiftieth anniversary banquet of Louisiana Alpha. The speakers of the evening included Richard Crowell, president of Louisiana Alpha; Towner Pringle, president of Louisiana Beta, who presented the Louisiana Beta members to those present; Dick McMillan, chapter adviser, who presented the Golden Legion certificates to Brothers Grantland Lee Tebault, and Herman Bertrand Gessner, fifty-year members of Louisiana Alpha; Brother Robert Somerville, Province president; and Brother Rivet, who made the final address of the evening, reminding us of our duties to our Fraternity. Immediately following the banquet the Fiftieth Anniversary Formal was held, starting the spring activities which are to include a picnic, followed each successive week by a tea dance. The chapter initiated eight new members: Calhoun Allen, Chuck Block, Brown Boswell, Frank Brame, Hunter Collins, William Frost, Randy Roberts, and Joe Vanzant. Bill Moffat and Tack Lorch will participate in the Theatre Club's latest play Julius Caesar .- STEWART J. KEPPER, Reporter.

LOUISIANA BETA, LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY .-With initiation on March 5, 1939, Louisiana Beta increased its active enrollment by ten. The new brothers are: D. L. Metcalf, Jr., Columbus, Ga.; George W. Sharpe, Jr., Columbia, S. C.; Lee C. Ramsel, Fort Worth, Tex.; Roderick M. Lemasson, Gulfport, Miss.; Howard Woodrow Jackson, Le Compte, La.; John B. Sill, Bakersfield, Calif.; M. Tyus Butler, Griffon, Ga.; Robert L. Endie, Baton Rouge, La.; William F. Sherwood and Paul M. Smith, New Orleans, La. We announce the mid-term pledging of William Francis Evans, Jr., of Waynesboro, Ga., and Thomas W. Gurley, Jr., of Columbus, Ga. Fred Johnson has gone to Hollywood, Calif., to work with a motion picture company, after having spent the first semester teaching freshman English here. He devoted much of his time to Shakespeare in graduate work, and with this preparation he will work on the technician's angle. Paul Storck is now working in the advertising department of the Pell Mell. Phikeias Sherwood and Smith are back at their record-breaking swimming. Both participated in the Southern A.A.U. meet in Birmingham, Ala.-C. D. TAYLOR, JR., Reporter.

MAINE ALPHA, COLBY COLLEGE-On February



MARYLAND ALPHA'S R.O.T.C. OFFICERS

23. four new members, William Barta, Ir., Needham, Mass.; James Cavanaugh, New Bedford, Mass.; Elmer Tower, Waterville, Me., and William Conley, of Philadelphia, Pa., were initiated into the chapter. Brother Conley was pledged in February along with Phikeia George Parker, of Philadelphia. Richard Bright became a member in January, and James East received his first degree March 15. The Phis on the Dean's List for the fall term of this year were Brothers Dibble and Baxter and Phikeia East in the class of 1041, and Phikeia Conley in the class of '42. The scholarship average of the chapter was above the allfratemity and all-men averages at Colby for the semester. Phis formed a large percentage of letter men in various sports. Phikeia Al Rimosukas and Brother Malins received letters in varsity basketball. Other members of the squad were Salisbury and Reed. and Phikeia Stump. In hockey were Norris Dibble, wing, and Phikeia Bob Wheelock, key defense man, who both received letters, along with Phikeia Johnson, the varsity manager. Barta received his freshman numerals as an assistant manager: he has been promoted to the position of sophomore manager, while Baxter has been promoted to junior manager. Burchell is varsity manager of baseball this spring. On February 27-March 1, the chapter was fortunate in having Professor Philip A. A. Guiles, of Andover-Newton Theological school, stay at the house for the annual Colby Fraternity Embassy. On the three evenings of his stay, Professor Guiles discussed a wide variety of subjects with the brothers and pledges .- ELMER L. BAXTER, Reporter.

MANITOBA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA .---During the last session several Phis have played prominent parts in university activities. Fred Westwood directed the varsity radio hour and Ross Smiley and Frank Leckie took leading parts on this pro-gram. Leckie was a defense star for the Arts hockey team in the interfaculty league. Warren Carleton received his third letter for participating in the western Intercollegiate track meet. Phikeia Ryan coached the ladies' basketball team of United Colleges. Phikeia Gabriel directed a one-act play in the annual varsity play night. Phikeia Brickenden has been elected treasurer of the student council of United Colleges for 1939-40. The annual Founders Day banquet and dance was held March 15. Latest initiates are Norman Mc-Swain and Phil Meis. Manitoba Alpha has cancelled all meetings and activities until May because of final exams .-- W. M. BLACK, Reporter.

MARYLAND ALPHA. UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND. In spring athletics, we shall be well represented. Johnson will hold down his usual position at second base on the varsity baseball squad, while Seeley and Otten share varsity and junior managerships of the team. Peaslee, Miller, Kenny, and Fulks will sprint with the Maryland thin-clads. Lacrosse, an ever-popular Old Line sport, finds Lee at the manager's helm with Pfeil, Davies, Tuttle, and Muncks participating, Lichliter will wield his racquet for the varsity tennis squad. Bob Lodge, varsity 175-lb. boxer was seriously injured in a recent match with Rutgers University. He was removed immediately to the University Hospital in Baltimore. Latest reports reveal that he is improving rapidly. All the brothers wish to express their sincere hope for his speedy recovery and their admiration for his courage and stamina shown in the fight. On March 12, Maryland Alpha initiated twelve men: Dent Able, Turner Bailey, Park Holland, Jim Jones, Franny Kenney, Bob King, Gene Ochsenreiter, Bud Shaw, Ted Vial, Marion Wheatley, Joe White, and Ray Worthington. Guests at the initiation ceremonies were Brothers Ellis, Stafford, and George Ward, from the Washington Alumni Club. The chapter attended the Washington Founders Day in a body. KELSO SHIPE, Reborter.

MASSACHUSETTS BETA, AMHERST COLLEGE. Four members of the chapter were elected to $\Phi B K$ this month. Fowles and Putnam were the two senior members chosen while Basse and Good represented the junior delegation. The competition for the business board of Touchstone, Amherst's literary magazine, was closed this month with the result that Hawkins and Schmid were elected to the board, and King became business manager. Eight members of the senior delegation are now on the Dean's List. The chapter is at present leading the other fraternities in the point race for the intramural trophy of trophies. The basketball team was undefeated in its league but lost in the final playoff, receiving the runner-up cup. The relay team finished second in very fast time. Ristine has earned a position on the editorial board of the Olio. Davis is the secretary of the student council, and Van Nostrand is on the Commencement committee. Elected to permanent planning committees for their respective classes were English, Cramer, and Kilgore. Richardson and Davis won managerial letters in squash and wrestling respectively, and Van Nostrand won his letter in basketball. Kehne and Goelitz won numerals in swimming, Johnson won numerals in freshman swimming, and Good received his numerals in swimming. The chapter won the first round of intramural debating. The latest Sunday evening faculty smoker, with discussion led by Professor Atkinson of the French department, was well attended. Plans are now being made for the house dance which comes this year on April 22 .- RICHARD C. KING, Reporter.

MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA, MASSACHUSETTS INSTI-TUTE OF TECHNOLOGY.—The chapter held initiation rites on February 11 for the following: Richard H. Dahmer, William Dudley, Richard R. Hydeman, John D. Iams, Robert K. Osborne, John D. Rogers, Charles B. Steele, Richard P. Stout, and Theodore H. Tusler. We opened the second semester with two new pledges; Norman B. Oakley, Parlin, N. J., and Allen B. Macnee, Canaan, Conn. Smith and Hayes are on the first and second varsity 150-1b. crews respectively. Osborne, Steele, and Stout are business associates on the general staff of Voodoo.—JOHN H. MACLEOD, JR., Reporter.

The SCROLL of Phi Delta Theta for April, 1930

MICHIGAN ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN .-Newly initiated men are George Banta, Fred Bierkamp, Belton Cooper, James Gormsen, Robert Hotchkiss, William Hurst, Robert Mackenzie, Howard Mehaffey, Lee Perry, George Pettersen, Joseph Reed. Charles Ross, Robert Sager, Richard Scherling, John Shields, Charles Solar, Wilbur Wallace, Albert Wistert, and Donald Young. The mortality rate of this year's pledge class was extremely low, as only four of the original twenty-seven pledges did not attain the C average necessary for eligibility for initiation. while four additional men could not be initiated for other reasons. The collective scholastic average of the initiates was 2.61, and John Shields of Duluth, Minn., who will receive the jeweled pip for highest marks in the pledge class, compiled an average of \$.26. Proving that their talents are varied, the freshmen are displaying a marked interest in campus activities. Of the entire number all but four have won places in some field of campus activities. Not to be outdone by the freshmen, the upperclassmen have continned their fall pace in athletics and activities. High light of the new semester was the announcement of the appointment of hard-working Ted Spangler as head cheerleader. Ted is also a member of the Executive Council of the Michigan Union. All-American Tom Harmon completed the winter sport season by sparking the basketball team through a fairly successful season, and will begin working out almost immediately for spring track. Charlie Ross and Jim Tobin won varsity letters in hockey, and will continue into the spring season with baseball and tennis respectively.—JAMES E. TOBIN, Reporter. MICHIGAN BETA, MICHIGAN STATE COLLECE.—A

MICHICAN BETA, MICHIGAN STATE COLLECE.—A first and a second in interfraternity sports were recent additions to Michigan Beta's list of conquests. The basketball team composed of George Stark, Howard Burr, Charles Leighton, Fred Galda, Fred Baker, and Bob Harris captured the basketball crown. The swimming team was nosed out by half a point to place second in the recent tank meet, Roy Fehr has been placing first consistently for the varsity track team in the distance runs this season. Don Ladd has also contributed his share of points for the State swimmers and George Stark was selected to make the annual southern trip with the Spartan baseball team.—CHARLES LEIGHTON, Reporter.

MINNESOTA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA .--Another decorations trophy was added to the chapter mantel when Whiteside, who was instrumental in our winning Homecoming decorations of the last two years, carved a polar bear out of 500 pounds of ice and won the first annual Snow Week competition. Dean literally walked off with the Snow Week crosscountry ski race. The chapter continued its tradition of strong basketball teams in intramural competition, annexing a devision championship, but was dropped in the playoffs. Despite this year's loss, the chapter's record in intramural basketball shows eleven academic fraternity championships out of the last fifteen years' tournaments. Five advanced standing students were initiated winter quarter: Leland Johnson, Wadena, Minn.; Orris Gran, Alexandria, Minn.; Bob Gilles, Minneapolis; Dick Wehr, Minneapolis; and Bud Kask, St. Paul. The winter quarter pledge class is at present doing a pretty good paint-and-repair job on the third floor .- CHARLES ROBERTS, Reporter.

MISSISSIPPI ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF MISSISSIPPI. On February 86 fourteen men were initiated: Lewis Barksdale, Joe Blythe, Duane Forman, Nat Hooker, George Maynard, D. A. Noel, Ben Owen, Douglas Rid-



WINTER INITIATES OF MINNESOTA

dell, Owen Roberts, Bobby Sharpe, Jack Stacy, Henry Stratton, Candler Wiselogle, and Claude Woodward. At the annual initiation banquet David E. Cuyton, '12, head of the history department of Blue Mountain College, gave a most interesting and inspiring talk to the assembled chapter. Alumni present at the dinner were George Everett of Indianola, William McGee of Greenville, George Buffalo and Pete Webster of Oxford, and W. N. Ethridge, Chapter Adviser. Duane Forman was selected to receive the Carpenter Award for the most outstanding pledge of Mississippi Alpha. This award is granted on a basis of scholarship, activities, and personality. One new man has been pledged, Orman Kimbrough, Greenwood, Mississippi. Hammond has been elected Managing Editor of The Mississippian, for next year. Hammond was also recently elected into Scribblers chapter of ET. Plans are now being formulated for our spring dance, which will be given on the twenty-fourth of March .- FRANK M. LANEY, JR., Reporter.

MISSOURI ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI-The official scholarship report shows our chapter to be rated third among Missouri fraternities, just ten points behind the leader. Individual success shows Jim Marsh taken into KTA in Journalism school, and Noel Wood initiated into IIT2. The Founders Day banquet given by the Kansas City Alumni Club was quite a success having an attendance of over two hundred. The banquet was presided over by Joe Curtis, of All-American football fame from Michigan, and the main speech was given by Brother E. W. Phelps, Chicago 'og. Initiation of new men was held March 5, with eighteen being taken into the Brotherhood. This is about the largest number ever received, and the chapter will continue the rest of the year with one of the largest active chapters at Missouri-Joins H. VINCENT, Reporter.

MISSOURI BETA, WESTMINSTER COLLECE.—On February 7 the following men were initiated: Horace Barks, William Branham, Robert Howell, Perry Ives, University City: Oliver Blackinton, William Cray, Ray Graybill, Webster Groves; Robert Bender, St. Louis; Robert Sharp, Richmond Heights; Paul Ekern, Mexico; Ernest Sparks, Hannibal; George Spence, Joe Zimmerman, Kennett; Milton Tootle, St. Joseph; William Jackson, Evanston, Ill.; Norman Merrell, Nokomis, Ill.; John Stone, Minneapolis, Minn.; Ramey Harper, Muskogee, Okla. A very fine initiation banquet was held at the chapter house afterwards. We were happy to have Brother Barnes, Province Presi-

311



WESTMINSTER'S WINNING TEAM

dent, as guest speaker, and Eimer Henderson and C. M. Lamkin, both Past Presidents of the General Council from Missouri Beta. Other guests included Dr. C. A. McPheeters, Horace Barks, Sr., Eimer Henderson, Jr., and B. Jameson. The chapter has a winning basketball team this year in the intramural race. The chapter stands high scholastically with an average over 84. In varsity basketball Thomas and Shipton are regulars and Tootle is on the swimming team...... Jonn V. MACELROY, Reborter.

MISSOURI GAMMA, WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY .-The chapter joined with the St. Louis Alumni Club in celebrating Founders Day on March 16. The dinner, at the University Club in the evening, is reported elsewhere in this issue. At the noon luncheon at the chapter house, the chapter entertained Brother Cluverius, the Founders Day guest; Brother George R. Throop, De Pauw 'oi, Chancellor of the University; Brother William T. Simpson, Miami '27, president of the Alumni Club; and Major Harrington W. Cochran, professor of military science and tactics at the university. The chapter was favored with an entertaining bull session between the Navy and the Army before, during, and after luncheon, a privilege which the brothers greatly enjoyed. When Washington won the Missouri Valley swimming championship, Bud Skinner was high-point man, and Lou Matthey took two places. Dick Yore was recently voted the Ideal Campus Man.—J. RICHARD COMPTON, Reporter. MONTANA ALPHA, MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY.

MONTANA ALPHA, MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY, —Harold Longmaid, Helena, and Charles van Wormer, Lewistown, were recently pledged by the chapter. John Pierce was appointed chairman of the University Convocations Committee. Phikeias Bill Jones, Don Bryan, Wally Buettner, Charles Nummerdor, Wiley Croswell, Cal Robinson, and Larry Potter performed well on the freshman basketball squad. Hall and Ryan are leading scorers on the varsity basketball team, with 226 and 216 points respectively. Phikeia Marcus Bourke gave a remarkable performance in a supporting rôle in the university winter production The Adding Machine. The chapter regrets the loss of Potter, promising pledge, who left college to try out for the Seattle Rainiers baseball team. Jack Hoon and Bill McLure were pledged by Scabbard and Blade. Richard Bodine and Dave Province were pledged by $\Phi \Delta \Phi$. Phikeias Warren Vaughan and George Luenning have ably represented $\Phi \Delta \Phi$ in interfraternity debate. The annual pledge party found the chapter and their dates "going Alpine" in the form of a ski party held at the Double Arrow Dude Ranch, Montana's Sun Valley.—Joz BALL, Reporter.

NEBRASKA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA.— Phikeias King, Hay, Jackson, and Goetze are all outstanding members of the freshman basketball team and George Abel won his numeral in freshman football. The intramural basketball team has advanced to the semi-finals of this year's tournament. At the present time we are fourth in campus intramural standings. Bill Bockes, '35, has succeeded Jim Ellis as chapter adviser. So far he has quite successfully put all his efforts toward promoting an improvement in our scholastic standing. On March 4 our annual spring party was held.—HEBS DEWART, *Reporter*.

NEW HAMPSHIRE ALPHA, DARTMOUTH COLLEGE The chapter held a very successful houseparty during the annual Dartmouth Winter Carnival, A record number of fifty-six guests enjoyed the numerous campus activities and house dances given both nights. The house was effectively displayed with a unique lighting system planned by Dave Fish and a clever and well-designed snow sculpture constructed by Johnny Bowers, who was awarded second place honors for his work. An artificial pond in the back provided skating for members and their guests. Through active participation and the presence of strong fraternity spirit, we have maintained a substantial lead in intramural competition, annexing the college championship in volleyball, now entering the finals in ice hockey, and the semi-finals in debating. President Bill Lee has been accepted at the Rochester Medical School. As a result of semester averages, the chapter maintained its usual high scholastic standing .- LARRY K. NORTON, Reporter.

NEW YORK ALPHA, CORNELL UNIVERSITY-Following the mid-term examinations the chapter enjoyed the annual junior Week house party. More than fifty members and their guests took part in a variety of events which filled the week-end. Les Brown and his band provided the music for dancing. Pip Smith, '36, was a welcome visitor during the party. Wood, Redington, and Allen are now completing busy seasons of basketball, swimming, and hockey, respectively. Bob Brennan and Mitchell are engaged in



HIGH SCORERS AT MONTANA William Hall and Barney Ryan

lacrosse practice of which sport Alliaume is the assistant manager. Van Arsdale is a candidate for the baseball team. Goldsborough is running the half-mile on the track team. Bob Ray and Bodnar are candidates for the varsity crew while Jack Ray is out for freshman crew. Peters is assistant manager of tennis. Dick McConnie has been selected as Cadet Major of the R.O.T.C. unit here, Vreeland has been elected to the board of the *Gornell Enginesr*. Phil Walsh has been chosen as head chef of Hotel Erra Cornell, annual one-day-a-year-hotel sponsored by the hotel administration school. The first issue of our chapter newspaper appeared during January and has elicited much favorable comment.—CURTIS B. AL-LIAUME. Reborter.

NEW YORK BETA, UNION COLLEGE .-- Eight Phis responded to the call for varsity baseball and lacrosse candidates. The lacrosse aspirants are headed by Merlin Fay, a veteran of three years' service, with Waterhouse, Griffith, and Haigh, Frank Myers is captain of the baseball team, at second base, with the able Charlie Brockner, first sacker; Al Mould and Charles Fiester, pitchers, Bechard is candidate manager of baseball. Brockner, an electrical engineering student. ranked among the first ten in scholastic attainment, in the junior class, at the mid-year. Other Phis on the Dean's Honor List are Haigh, Garcia, Arnold, Fay, and Myers. Paul Santee, having won two fights via the technical knockout route, is a finalist in the college boxing tournament. Griffith, Noonan, and Royce were participants in wrestling contests. Roger Fowler and Harlan Carson, in connection with the radio workshop, took part in broadcasts over Stations WABY, Albany; and W2XAF-W2XAD, Schenectady. Fowler is also in the cast of the next Mountebanks production .- GORDON E. CONRAD, Reporter.

NEW YORK EPSILON, SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY-The chapter has jumped three places in intramural standing. We now rank fifth out of the thirty-two fraternities at Syracuse. Wink Spangenburg has re-cently been pledged to $A K \Psi$. He had his name inscribed on a plaque for attaining the highest average, 2.1, in his class. Wink is an active member of the Men's Student Government. The Orange Key, junior honorary, has resulted from the merger of the three junior activities honoraries-Monks Head, Double Seven, and Corpse and Coffin. Wunderl, Metz, Luby, and Laterman are members. The chapter recently won second place in the annual snow sculpturing contest, in which all fraternities and sororities placed entries. This is the second event of this kind that the chapter has won, the other being the Colgate sign contest. Phikeias Garvey and Banger are participating in spring football training, while Irvine and Estes are seeking berths on the crew. Wunderl is fighting for a position on the varsity tennis team and Metz is actively engaged in varsity wrestling. John Warren is taking control of the crew in the

capacity of commodore,—JAMES F. LUBY, Reporter. NEW YORK ZETA, COLCATE UNIVERSITY.—Alan Kraemer, recently elected president, as a pre-law student has worked bimself into a prominent position in college politics. Roger Williams not only allied himself with campus politics but has also been manager of the glee club, and an outstanding member of one of Colgate's finest ski teams. George, Brown, and Annette are giving support to a very successful glee club. Worth Weed, a talented musician, plays in the band, and C. Stacey is manager. Bill George is on the staff of the Maroon. Lister and Riley were members of the finest hockey team Colgate has had in some time, and in fact one of the finest teams in the East. The chapter has been a consistent leader in intramurals, the basketball team making an especially fine showing. The latest addition to the chapter's honors is the acquisition of the foul shooting trophy.—FENN T. RALFH. Reforter.



Two Duke CAPTAINS Swindell and Kasik

Y. The Phikeias are active in many fields, including representatives on the freshman football, swimming, track, boxing, and tennis teams in addition to work on the student publications. A stag cabin party for members and pledges, and an open house for the Phikeias and their dates were successfully carried out during the first week in March. New initiates to the fraternity are Raymond W. Donnelly, South Norwalk, Conn.; and Stanfield Rodgers, Dyersburg, Tenn. On the evening of March 20 the chapter celebrated Founders Day with a banquet. We were fortunate in having Brother Harry M. Gerlach as guest of honor. At the close of this year's basketball season, we had four representatives on the varsity squad: Flentye, Moyer, Thomas, and Swindell. Co-captain Ed. Swindell was given a first spot forward position on the honorary all-tournament Southern Conference team. Bunn, Carll, and Bunce are playing with the lacrosse team. Berner is a member of the 1988 Southern Conference champion golf team .- ROBERT EVERETT, Reporter.

NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA, DAVIDSON COLLEGE. —The Social Committee treated us to a party at the house on March 12. Most of the girls were from Charlotte, and games, songs, refreshments, and a program constituted the entertainment. At the end of the basketball season, this year's Davidson team elected Phikeia Jim Cowan captain for next season, and Brother Kenyon was elected manager for next year's freshman basketball team. North Carolina Gauma reports the initiation of the following men: Zack Cowan, Atlanta, Ga.; Rowe Driver, Bristol, Tenn.; Charles Field, Calva, Miss.; Tom Hatcher, Fayetteville, N. C.;



AN AFTER-LUNCHEON GROUP AT DALHOUSIE

Bill Legrand, Shelby, N. C.; Charles McArthur, Asheville, N. C.; John McKinnon, Maxton, N. C.; Jim Owens, Palm Beach, Fla.; Whitney Reynolds, West Palm Beach, Fla.; Joe Robinson, Talladega, Ala.; Pat Rudolph, Asheville, N. C.; Dick Stevenson, Camilla, Ga.; Gene Vereen, Moultrie, Ga.; Jack Westall, Asheville, N. C. On the varsity tennis team $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ plays an important part, holding three of the six positions. Turner and Tenny hold down the first two positions while Hunter is fighting for third. We are represented on the varsity debating team by Dick Kenyon and Warren Ludlam while Brothers Bill Beaty and Mark Lillard represent us in Scabbard and Blade. Rudolph is a member of the Davidson glee club. Harper Beall was guest soloist during a series of concerts given during the annual Music Festival .-JAMES F. MORRISON, Reporter.

NOVA SCOTIA ALPHA, DALBOUSIE UNIVERSITY-Inasmuch as exams are seven weeks away rushing is virtually over. Looking back, we find twelve men intiated since the fall. The most recent initiates: Charles Gordon, Campbellton, N. B.; Bruce Knowlton, Vancouver, B. C.; and Gordon Kinley, Halifax, N. S. Two weeks ago the Fraternity held an old-time sleighing party attended by forty people. Following the ride refreshments were served at the house, followed by dancing. The chapter is playing a most active part in the activities of the interfratemity council, which was recently formed at Dalhousie due in great measure to the work of Brother Meagher. Nova Scotia Alpha here will play hosts to other fraternities in the very near future. Elsewhere in this issue of the SCROLL will be found an article dealing with the establishment of a scholastic trophy for competition among Nova Scotia Alpha Phis. The annual formal dance will be held this year at the Lord Nelson Hotel with upwards of thirty-five members in attendance. Music will be provided by Brother James D. Sadler and his orchestra. It is hoped that many members of the alumni from out-of-town will also be present .- ROALD D. BUCKLEY, Reporter.

OHIO ALPHA, MIAMI UNIVERSITY.—As a result of rush week which ended February 4, Ohio Alpha announces the pledging of twenty-six freshmen: B. Stanley Ackland and James R. Blanchard, Morenci, Mich.; William A. Cannon, Jr., Chicago; Robert M. Fielding.

Shaker Heights; Carl A. Fromm, Lakewood; Robert E. Gardner, Galion; Joseph R. Grav, Lebanon; Howard G. Hall, Rocky River; William L. Johnson, London: H. Allyn Jones, Cleveland Heights: John L. Jones, Columbus; Robert B. Lehman, Lakewood; Ray S. Loftus, Toledo; Jack M. McCann, Columbus; Richard W. Morrow, Troy: Carl J. Perkins, Fremont: Frank T. Phipps, Richard G. Renner, and Thomas W. Richards, Dayton; Howard L. Ricker, Galion; Warren L. Rockwell, Lakewood; William R. Sneed, Hamilton; George E. Snyder, Jr., Bellevue; Donald E. Stone, Norwood; Robert M. Whittington, Lima; and Robert W. Yount, Chicago, Initiation ceremonies were held February 12 for James H. Houser, Troy: James C. Nichols, Dayton: Robert C. Ouay, Galion, Robert C. Raab, East Liverpool; William W. Stewart, Dayton; and James F. Van Ausdal, Eaton. Eight upperclassmen have been temporarily depledged for failure to meet fraternity scholastic requirements. Cool will lead the combined fraternity singing group at intermission for the first interfraternity dance March 4. Prugh has been appointed as head of the OAK carnival committee. Heald reiterated his last year's performance by winning the annual Fiske oratory contest. Heald, Canright, Prugh, Storms, and Robert Van Ausdal have been honored by election to \$BK and join Redlin who is a member from last year. The chapter scholastic average for the first semester was 2.708, high among fraternities .- J. R. BAKER, Reborter.

OHIO BETA, OHIO WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY,-Initiation February 26 saw fourteen brothers added to the roll. In addition to a teaching fellow, Stuart A. Postle, Mariemont; and two sophomores, Edward S. Banasik, Cleveland, and Ben M. Lewis, Appleton, Wis.; the following freshmen were initiated: John J. Stewart, Mt. Pleasant, Mich.; John R. Wallington, Cleveland; Herbert T. Zent, Huntington, Ind.; Jack B. McIntyre, Lansing, Mich.; Albert E. Leonard and Harry F. Webb, Logan; Fred G. Shipps, Coshocton; Richard A. Gregg, Akron; John M. Haldeman, Grosse Pointe, Mich.; Elbert L. Close, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.; and I. Wilbur Mayne, Ellwood City, Pa. Brooks, Driver, and Hartman were named in the lists of six representative men from each class in a recent college election. Postle has been assigned a part in the annual Wesleyan players Shakepearean play production and MacKichan has been appointed as a technical director. Driver was chosen one of the three members of the varsity debate team to make the annual tour to Washington and other eastern cities. With winter sports programs completed, Hartman, high scorer of the basketball team, and Otis, varsity swimmer, are eligible for their W awards. Mid-season tabulation of intramural standings placed $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ at the top of the thirteen fraternities .- JAMES E. BALLEY, Reporter.

OHIO GAMMA, Onto UNIVERSITY.-Eight men were initiated February a6: Jack Archer, Bellairei John Bailey, Athens; David Vortreide, Osbom; Ritter Collett, Ironton; Martin Hecht, East Cleveland; Carl McDonald, Oil City, Pa.; Jack Fischer and Charles Fischer, Mount Lebanon, Pa. The greater part of the semester thus far has been devoted to diligent attempts to further correct study habits in the chapter. The first semester saw a decided gain in the scholastic average of both the active and pledged members. Even more, it was victory for the new study hall system inaugurated by Brother. Brad Harrison, the bouse proctor. Furr and Montgomery have been the stars on the hardwood court this season. Although off to a bad start in their first match, the bowlers of

314

 $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ came back strong in their last few matches and are now in second place in the fraternity league. Alumni will be interested in knowing that Ohlo Gamma recently pledged the son of Ted Alfred, '16, of Lancaster, Ohio. Phikeia Alfred, who transferred this semester from Antioch, is a strong addition to the pledge class; he plays the piano, sings, and is interested in athletics.—CARLTON R. ASHER, Reborter.

OHIO EPSILON, ARRON UNIVERSITY.—Three Phis have been pledged to $0 \Delta E$, thus increasing our membership to five in the organization. The three, Dana Noel, Richard Sipes, and John Hutchinson, are the only juniors in the organization and should prove a very sound nucleus for next year. Marvin Marquardt and Noel have been elected to the University Theater. Marquardt has a leading rôle in the forthcoming mystery melodrama, Ten-Minute Alibi. The seventh annual Songfest is being managed by John Byrider; directing Songfests is rapidly becoming a Phi tradition—the last five having been supervised by brothers from Ohio Epsilon. Byrider is a member of the debate team and was recently bid by II K Δ — JACS SCHMARL, Reporter.

OHIO ZETA, OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY .- On April 15 the members of the chapter will be the guests of Ohio Iota in Granville. The event to be celebrated is Founders Day. At this time it is hoped that all the chapters, as well as alumni, of this vicinity will find it possible to attend. Plans are being made for a gala evening of good fellowship. As all members of schools in the Big Ten know. Ohio State won the basketball crown for this season. Ohio Zeta was well represented by four members of the traveling squad. They were Captain Jimmy Hull, Greenfield; Bob Stafford, Crawfordsville, Ind.; Charles Maag, Sandusky; and Don Scott, Canton, Because of the unexcelled work of Brother Hull, the team had an unbeatable team spirit. It was undoubtedly this that decided many a ball game. Jim continually worked for co-operation and team play, and the results were perfect.-KENT POOL, Reporter.

OHIO ETA, CASE SCHOOL OF APPLED SCIENCE.— Robert Spangenburg, president of the chapter, received a letter in varity football this fall and also won the prize given by the chapter in a scholarship contest. On February 18, Ohio Eta welcomed the following men into the ranks: William Bennett, Earle Bigham, Kirke Burdick, Robert Lease, Roy Shabo, Cleveland Heights: Donald Gildemeister, Charles Folger, Toledo; Clint Greenleaf, Lakewood; Kenneth Horsburgh, Shaker Heights; Kenneth Killian, Akron; Leo Klinger, Canton; Glenn Konker, Cleveland; Harry Hunt, Orrillia, Ontario, Canada; Warren Rupp, Mansfield, all of the class of '42, and Robert Curtis, '41, Cleveland. After a banquet served by the sophomores, the new members were given a dance at the Wade Park Manor, At this dance the members and their guests were given a rare treat in the form of a singing trio composed of Homer Bower, Jack Lawler, and Ed Pekarek. The chapter held its annual open house on March 19. This party was given by the Mothers Club for the friends of the Fraternity. The parents were given the opportunity of seeing the house, meeting the men and their parents, and becoming more closely connected with \$ 40. Herman Weiss again made the all-Ohio basketball team. Gene Walter received honorable mention for the same position. Arnold Haynam was elected captain for the season. Other members of the team were Tom Nichol, Ed Pekarek, Arthur Schweitzer, and Burt Fischley-JACK EICHLER, Reporter.

OHIO THETA. UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI.—The chapter announces the initiation of the following men: Allan Clare, Dick Goettle, Norman Hoover, Cari Larrick, Cincinnati; Jack Baldwin, Paris, Ky.; Edward Stewart, Chicago, III.; Thom Young, Anderson, Ind. After the initiation ceremony a banquet was held at the Netherland Plaza Hotel. Brother T. H. Morrow was the principal speaker. The following Sunday afternoon a tea dance was given at the chapter house by the Mothers Club in honor of the new initiates. Although eliminated in the semi-finals of intramural basketball, the chapter is going strong in bowling and ping pong and still ranks high in the all-year standing. Regular practices are now being held in preparation for the annual intramural sing competition.—HERBERT B. FARENDRUCE, Reporter.

OHIO IOTA, DENISON UNIVERSITY.—The chapter points with pride to Jack Tambyln, a senior mainstay on the Denison quintette. Coming through on many occasions, Jack has scored points when they were most needed. Charles Wheeler, manager of the team, has done a creditable job with his responsibility. Our intramural record shows our chapter tied at the top in the "A" basketball league. Our hopes to win the title depend on Brothers Maire, Johnston, Staddon and Norman. Seth Norman was recently initiated into the "D" association, earning his letter as manager of the Denison football team, which gave such a creditable showing this past fall. Three Phis have made the



OHIO THETA, 1938-39

varsity glee club: Wheeler, Sims, and Musal. Phikeia John Sims performed as soloist on the concert tour. Dean Beier and Karl Faclchle represented Denison in the Ohio debate conference. Phikeia Richard Mc-Burney was one of seven men named to the freshman honor roll for scholastic endeavor. Brother Willard Kibee is president of the present sophomore class.— ALRERD MUSAL Recorter.

OKLAHOMA ALPHA. ORLAHOMA UNIVERSITY.— The climax of the first semester for Oklahoma Alpha was the annual mid-semester dance. This provided an opportunity for the chapter to entertain rushees from all over the state as well as many of the alumni. Oklahoma Alpha was proud of the achievements its members made and the honors they won during the fall semester. George Montgomery was awarded the Dads Day trophy as the man of most distinguished merit in the university. Bob Klabzuba was made a member of the President's class. This class is under the direction of the president of the university and its members are chosen for their conspicuously good work in the university. Phikeias Johnson, Crenshaw, and Carmichael made Φ HZ. Jimmy McNatt broke the



A STAR IN TWO ROLES Jack Tamblyn, Denison '39

Big Six scoring record in basketball, chalking up twenty-nine points against Iowa State. Oklahoma Alpha was honored in having Brother Emmet Junge, of the General Council, as its guest on the weekend of February 25.—Douc McKrEvRR, Reporter.

ONTARIO ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO .- On the evening of March 6 the final regular meeting of the chapter for 1938-39 was held, although the active brothers will be in evidence around the house until the close of examinations at the end of May. Watson Evans, former chapter treasurer, was elected president for the coming fall term. The third annual issue of the Scrawl, our Ontario Alpha magazine, made its appearance at the formal banquet in February, Bert Gillespie was the editor, and he received congratulations on the excellent result of his efforts. Two Phis, Murray Townsend and Page Statten, were elected to executive positions in the Medical Society. Speaking of sports, the long-anticipated hockey game between the city brothers and the country brothers of the chapter took place on the night of February 13. After sixty minutes of rugged, stirring action the fast-flying country sextet speeded to a 7-5 decision over the luckless city brothers. Play for the Biggs Trophy, emblematic of the squash championship of Ontario



OKLAHOMA'S MOST DISTINGUISHED STUDENT George Montgomery, Oklahoma '30

Alpha, has narrowed down to the final flight between Bill Jeffries and Rowed Greig. Thor Stephenson, recently graduated from the junior team, was on the line-up of the Varsity senior hockey team that defeated McGill in Toronto for the first time in eight years. Bill Young and Phikeia Fulton finished the season with the junior O.H.A. team. In the Canadian intercollegiate swimming meet at Montreal, Ged Clawson established a new record for the 200-yard breast stroke event. Ernie Smith has been serving as president of the University of Toronto track club...... MEREDITH FLEMING, Reporter.

OREGON ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF ORECON.-Greatly aided by the work of Phis Lauren Gale and Urgel Wintermute, Oregon's varsity basketball team swept



OREGON BETA'S HOUSE DECORATIONS

through all competition to win the NCAA championship, culminating a string of victories with a win over Ohio State at Evanston, IIL, March 28. Both Gale and Wintermute are stellar performers, each receiving due recognition. Gale was high-scorer for the league, missing a new scoring record by one basket. He also was elected all-Conference, all-Coast, all-American, and was placed on various all-star teams throughout the nation. Wintermute was second in the conference scoring column. He, too, was selected for all-American, all-Coast, and all-Conference, and has been pronounced the greatest all-room player ever to be developed in



ACCLAIMED LAFAYETTE'S BEST George Lentz, Lafayette '39

the Northern Conference. On the freshman team were Phikeias Galbreaith, Caven, and Gard, the latter holding high scoring honors for the season. The Founders Day Banquet was held jointly with Oregon Beta, March 17, and saw the innovation of a song contest which will be an annual feature of the affair. The chapter house is undergoing minor repairs in preparation for more extensive renovations this summer. Other innovations of a different character include the setting up a new financial and scholastic system. Two new Phikeias are Jack Jasper of Alameda, Calif., and Douglas Caven of Eugene, Ore.—Allen Van Duvn, Reporter.

OREGON BETA, OREGON STATE COLLEGE .- In one of the most impressive ceremonies to be held at this chapter in recent years, the following men were re-ceived into the Bond: Bill Blackledge, Jim Green, Walter Jelsma, Alan Knox, Bob Schram, Bill Smith, Tom Somerville, Frank Weber, and Taylor White. Oregon Beta has excelled in intramural athletics this year, having recently won several trophies and taken four second places. The annual winter formal turned out to be an overwhelming success. The theme of the dance was "Esquire"; decorations in the house consisted of reproductions from the magazine. Brothers George Hausser and Charles Gaches paid the house a very enjoyable visit in which much was accomplished. Elmer Kolberg and Roy Pflugrad completed a successful season of basketball. They played a very good brand of ball this year and were certainly a great factor in the Oregon State machine .- JACK FINKBEINER, Recorder.

PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA, LAFAYETTE COLLECE .-One of our seniors, George Lentz, was signally honored recently when the Philadelphia Alumni Club of the college presented him with a medal as the foremost Lafavette senior in the Philadelphia area. Lentz has won varsity letters in both football and basketball, is a member of TBII, and has maintained a Dean's List average in his engineering studies. Varsity winter sports activities find Lentz and Phikeia Fitzpatrick on the basketball team, Suydam, captain and coach of fencing, Kernell, Fitzgerald, and Bisset on the swimming squad, while Murphy, Cavallo, Bob Sweeney, and Dick Sweeney make up practically an all-Phi hockey team. Among our freshmen, Phikeia Gurgo is a regular on the '42 basketball squad, and Phikeia Van Nostrand is among the yearling fencers.

Our annual initiation banquet was held on Febru-

aty 15; we were honored to have as our principal speaker the president of our college, William Mather Lewis, Knox 'oo. Initiated were Harold Robinson, Philadelphia: John Harker, Evanston, Ill.; Waldo Burger, Hackettstown, N.J.; Floyd Wicox, Scranton; Fred Hooven, St. Albans, Long Island, N.Y.; Wilbur Crampton, North Plainfield, N.J.; and James Reiche, Yonkers, N.Y. An unusual circumstance was added when Hooven was formally initiated by his father, and Crampton by his brother.—GERALD C. SEALY, Reporter.

PENNSYLVANIA BETA, GETTYSBURG COLLEGE.-On Saturday, March 11, six Phikeias were initiated: Willard Shelly of Souderton, Pa.; Fred Mizell of Kensington, Md.; Arthur Armitage of Collingswood, N.J.; Howard Shoemaker of Souderton: Albert Murtoff of Carlisle, Pa.; and Charles Rowland of Kingston, N.Y. The basketball team was victorious in the campus interfraternity league, and as a result, it has won the right to represent Gettysburg in the annual game held with the winners of the Dickinson fraternity champions. This is the second consecutive year that $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ has won this coveted title. On the chapter squad are Trenchard, J. McHenry, Yunaska, Davis, Brandt, Rowland, F. Mizell, Stahle, and Durst, Frederick W. Hartman, Robert E. Crede, and Ross G. Menoher were recently initiated into II A E. Harry M. O'Neill and Gerst G. Buyer were voted into Pen and Sword .- GERST G. BUYER, Reporter.

PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA. WASHINGTON AND JEF-FERSON COLLEGE—The chapter initiated nine brothers during the month of February: Alec Chapman, Bob Black, Bob Derby, Jerry Martin, Bill Goodfellow, Earl Kurtz, Dave Donaldson, Ken Gehr, and Fred Faller. On March 18, a large number of Phis from Pennsylvania Gamma attended the annual alumni banquet in Pittsburgh. Brothers from Pennsylvania Iota, Peonsylvania Delta, and West Virginia Alpha also attended, along with a large number of alumni from each chapter named. This year, as in the past, Pennsylvania Gamma will hold its Founders Day, or alumni jubilee, some time in the middle of April.



GETTYSBURG PHIKELAS

Plans are already going forward to make the affair a success again, and it is boped that a large number of alumni will attend.—WALTER E. JORDAN, Reporter.



PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA PLEDGES

PENNSYLVANIA DELTA, ALLEGHENY COLLEGE-Fifteen pledges, fourteen freshmen and one sophomore, were initiated into \$ \$ 8 February 10: Rolf Arentzen, John Barry, Howard Beebe, Robert Brossman, James Craig, James Fleek, Paul Herre, Paul Krantz, Cassius McGrew, Frank McKnight, John O'Laughlin, Hall Van Vlack, Robert Welday, Neil Wehr, and Robert Willison. The chapter received the Cleveland Trophy this past month. It symbolizes our achievements in scholarship, athletics, and extracurricular activities during last year. The scholarship standing for fraternities has not yet been released by the college for the past semester. We are quite confident that our chapter will be on or near the top. As this letter is sent, Pennsylvania Delta is still leading in the interfraternity athletic program. Intercollegiate teams are being supported substantially by Bill Faloon, basketball, and Jack Barry and Dick Jarvis on the tank squad. Two new brothers, Welday and McKnight, are regulars on the freshman basketball squad. The Allegheny Lit magazine is edited by Wright and Miner. The college newspaper has the services of Brossman, Faloon, Wright, and Snead. Mc Vey and Schneck are on the staff of Kaldron, the yearbook.

PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON, DICRINSON COLLEGE. On February 12 seven new Phis were initiated: Niel J. Williamson, Ralph Boyer, Charles Peters, Forrest Moore, Thomas Hunt, Frank Gayman, and Charles Ginter. Williamson and Boyer have proven themselves exceptional students by their averages, 94.6 and 94.06 respectively. Williamson was recently elected to A Z II. Paul Gorsuch was elected to OAK. He has been prominent in debate, German, science, and journalism. He was recently chosen editor-in-chief of the Dickinsonian, succeeding Chris Graf. Hughes succeeds Royer as managing editor of the Dickinsonian. Gorsuch and Hughes have been elected to A 2 F. Austin Bittle will be the main track and field attraction this year. He stars in the high jump, broad jump, shot put, 100-yd. dash and 220-yd. dash. He holds the record for the 100-yd. dash and hopes to break it this year. Other Phis out for track are: Dean Hoffman, Keller Stamy, William Eastment, and Charles Peters. Baseball season finds four Phis on the practice diamond, Bob Sutton, second base; Phikeia Sid Walter, pitcher; Dick Copeland, outfield; and Frank Gayman, second base. The Miami Triad weekend of March 10 was a grand success. Friday evening, March 10, the Triad danced in the Alumni Gymnasium to the music of Don Peebles and his orchestra. Saturday afternoon a Triad tea dance was held at the Beta House following which, buffer suppers were held by the individual fratemities for their dates and guests. An informal dance was held on Saturday evening at the I X house for the Triad.-WILLIAM H. EASTMENT, Reborter.

PENNSYLVANIA ZETA, UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYL-VANIA .- The chapter was fortunate in pledging nineteen men this rushing season. The Phikeias are as follows: Bissel, Christophe, Connley, Conwell, Commings, Davern, Gilmore, Greenwood, Howell, Lucker, MacIlroy, Milburn, Olsen, Orton, Roeder, Stahl, Savage, and Teets. Buchanan was appointed freshman boss. Milans and King were elected to the board of the Daily Pennsylvanian, making eleven members from this chapter on the publication. King, Mundell, and K. Kurz are competing for editor, business manager, and office manager, respectively. Moore was elected to the board of the Record, Phikeia Milburn is heeling for the football managerial. Phikeias Teets, Milburn, and Christophe are in the freshman Mask and Wig show. Barry is directing the dancing chorus of the show, and Beckloff wrote one of the songs for the production. At the recent interfraternity ball, the chapter was awarded a cup for the most cleverly decorated booth, in the form of the Phi Delt Bungalow. Phikeia Stahl is president of the freshman class .- Max LEISTER, JR., Reporter.

PENNSYLVANIA ETA, LEHIGH UNIVERSITY.—Phikeias Eastlake, Kizer, Lane, Palmer, Johnston, and Green were initiated the first week in February. At this time $\Phi \Delta \theta$ is leading the university intramural basketball league and should have no trouble winning the championship. Lane and Palmer have been playing very good ball for the frosh quintet while lack Green has been competing for manager. Broth-



Two Φ B K's AT LEHICH Franklyn Schafer and Edward Hurst

ets Hurst and Schaffer were initiated into ΦBK . The chapter average fell slightly below last semester's, but it is still near the top in rank among the fraternities. The chapter recently pledged Raymond Green, Don Whiting, and Dick Fidler—Alexer J. COLLINS, Reporter.

PENNSYLVANIA THETA, PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE.—Formal initiation was held at the chapter house March 5. The new brothers are: Robert B. Hughes, senior; Richard B. Graham, Frank O. Kingdon, and Alpheus B. Clark, sophomores; Thomas C. Culp, Clemuel P. Henrie, John F. Mahoney, freshmen. Charlie Prosser is high scorer on the Nittany Lion basketball squad and to date is third high in the Eastern Conference. John Patrick is making a fine record in the 175-pound division of the varsity boxing team. A constructive program to supplant Hell Week was introduced at the chapter house. The program included cleaning, whitewashing, and painting the entire basement by the pledges to be initiated. To further social relations with other campus fraternities social chairman John Hinebauch and Bucky Mitchell have arranged several exchange dinners.— Dow M. CRESSWELL, R., Reporter.

PENNSYLVANIA IOTA, UNIVERSITY OF PITTS-BURGH .- Bernie Cashdollar assumed the presidency of Interfraternity council. Seven new Initiates include: Crissman, Hill, Kunkle, Reimer, Straitiff, McGreary, and Ziesenheim. Also, the chapter pledged Val Foltz. Greensburg, Pa.; and Kenneth Peifer, Pittsburgh, Pa. Bill Angel is business manager of the interfratemity ball. Bob Black is temporary captain of the Panther baseball team, which has just been organized. Bob Dannies was initiated into BFE: and Judd Poffinberger into John Marshall Club. Crissman, Fullerton, Dickinson, and Phikeias Stodgell and Andrews will be on deck for spring football practice. Phikeia Anderson tied for first place in the 880 event in the Pitt annual indoor track meet. Reis and Stebbins took first places in the high jump and broad jump events, respectively, in the interfraternity indoor track meet, The Phis recently enjoyed a winter formal dance held at the Riviera .- ROBERT E. MILLER, Reporter.

PENNSYLVANIA KAPPA, SWARTHMORE COLLEGE. The Fraternity won the scholarship cup for the last semester, and the newly pledged freshmen won the freshman scholarship cup. In administrative positions Foster was selected as co-chairman of the college social committee. Custer was made head of the Press Board, college publicity bureau, while Crowley showed great promise as a sophomore member. Wilson is one of the leaders in the current attempt to reform the student government. Alexander was selected to act on the social committee for the ensuing year. Langston was high point man on the swimming team during meets of the current season. Livingston and Buchanon are playing second and third positions respectively on the tennis team. Capron. Wood. Alexander, Austin, Langston, and Steelman have roles in the current one-act plays being presented this week, and W. Dietz has the lead in the freshman show. Phikeia Leich has a major role in the coming French Club Production. Alexander was elected president of the sophomore class. New Phikeia is Edward Cavin, a sophomore, back-stroker on the swimming squad .--JOHN K. MYERS, Reporter.

QUEBEC ALPHA, McGill UNIVERSITY.—The chapter held its annual dance and banquet on March 17 and 18. Both functions proved highly successful, being a fitting climax to a banner year. The bigh-light of the banquet was the presentation to Brother Orton of the Fifty-years-a-Phi certificate. Brother Orton delivered a most interesting talk on the early days of $\Phi \Delta \theta$. The certificate was presented by Brother Drysdale, one of the Grand Old Men of Quebec Alpha. Since the last Sckott, McGill attained its third Intercollegiate title. Once again we were represented on the championsbip squad. A. Reyes proved to be the money man of the series, going on to sink the winning basket of the series, proved binself an excellent utility man. The champs were guided to the tide by that veteran of many a basketball campaign, P. M. Draper. In campus activities we are pleased to report that three brothers attained high campus positions. J. Dodd was elected president of the Engineer-



Two PROMISING MEN OF PITT Robert Dannies and Bernie Cashdollar, '30

ing Society, C. Morse, secretary, and G. McDonald, secretary of the McGill Union. In the scholarship field, two brothers deserve special attention. J. Cameron won the Dominion of Canada Essay Prize, writing on an engineering topic, and J. Graham the Histology Prize in medicine. These brothers have set a high standard for the chapter to strive for in the coming exams. As the year comes to an end we take this opportunity of asking the assistance of sister chapters in our next year's rushing season. We feel that more co-operation along this line would be most beneficial to us all. If you know of any students entering McGill this year from your locality please write us.-H. J. KetLex, Reporter.

RHODE ISLAND ALPHA, BROWN UNIVERSITY .-The following freshmen were initiated February 24: Thomas Sloan, George Stuckert, Aldridge Henning, Gordon Neimitz, Kieth Brown, William Leahy, and Donald Donahoe. The following day we held our second formal dance of the season in honor of the initiated freshmen. The plans for the Fiftieth Anniversary Celebration have been postponed to enable several distinguished officers from National headquarters to be present. As the plans now stand there will be a banquet, March 25, followed by a closed house dance that evening and Sunday there will be an Alumni Smoker at the Brown Outing Reservation. In connection with the Fiftieth Anniversary the active chapter is sponsoring a news letter. Dodge is in charge of this publication. Under the leadership of O'Connor, our intramural basketball team has entered the championship playoffs. Gould has just completed a very successful season with the wrestling team. Siglock and Fraser have reported for varsity battery practice. Sinclair has been elected leader of the Brown band for the coming year and Dodge was awarded the Harris cup as the foremost senior member of the band. O'Connor is a member of the Cap and Gown committee and Hawvermale was chosen as a member of the class day committee .- JAMES E. FRASER, Reporter.

SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA. UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH DAKOTA.—The chapter has been making plans for a Founders Day banquet which will be held in the new chapter house. Phikeias Tapplet, Plak, Devick, and Lane were first-string members of the university basketball team which won the conference championship. Phikeias Burns and Livak made their debut with the university freshman quint. Burns, Livak,



CAPTAIN BOSS OF VANDERBILT

and Wernli represented the chapter in the intramural boxing tournament. Burns had little difficulty in winning in the middle-weight division. A new study table plan for the pledges has been devised, and is under the supervision of James Sogn. Brother Wernli, and Phikeias Tapplet and Ptak were pledged to Scabbard and Blade. Our rifle team, which included Pay, Donahue, Tucker, and Fell, won honors in the intramural match. We are represented again this year in Strollers—a series of vaudeville acts presented by the social groups on the campus.—Richard D. WALBATH, Reporter.

will be studded with Phis. Those on the team are Chapman, Trotter, Pitts, and Dobbs. On the track team will be Alternate Captain McGinness, Milliken, Cornelius, Herrington, and Manager Bell. Brown, Davis, and Manning will be members of the tennis team and Ireland and Dick Hackett loom as regulars on the golf team. The basketball team has advanced to the semi-finals of the intramural tournament and the intramural teams for spring competition have begun regular practice. The winter social season reached its climax with the Miami Triad dance being held with the BOII's and the EX's. The annual Kid Party was also a highlight of the winter's entertainment. Cornelius and Trotter were elected to the Owl Club and George Griffin to the Ace Club. Brother Gerlach, on a tour of the southern chapters, was a guest at Tennessee Alpha for several days and the members greatly enjoyed his stay with us .- WALTER G. HACKETT, Reporter.

TENNESSEE BETA, UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH. On February 18 the following neophytes were initiated into the mysteries of $\phi \Delta \theta$: Brown Mac Gaughey, James Austin, Currin Gass, Harris Brister, Hilliard Miller, Floyd Miller, Edward Cox, George Gambrill, Rick Phillips, and George Potts. The chapter regrets the loss of two prominent members, Lowry Weed of New York and Dopey Mann of Birmingham, Ala., at midlerm. Special mention should be given to Jack Whitley who was elected captain of the football team at the close of the season. In the intramural race Tennessee Beta is leading the other fra-

ternitics, having won the touch football and the vollevball titles. A week prior to the Christmas holidays the Mountain Boys launched themselves into the social whirl on the campus with a straw ride and a picnic supper followed by a barn dance at the chapter house which was appropriately decorated for the occasion. For the first time in the history of Tennessee Beta there have been enough members of the fair sex on the Mountain, thanks to the efforts of Arch Bishop, Jack Whitley, and Jimmie Thomas. The chapter regrets the loss of Ed MacPherson of Atlanta who had achieved enough credits by midterm to graduate from the university. He was very active on the campus as editor of the Cap and Gown, member of A V Q and president of Sophreim. He is now occuoied in business in Mobile. On March 11, the Founders Day banquet was held at the home of Miss Eva Colmore, Guest speakers for the evening were Telfair Hodgson, Major Henry Gass, and Douglas Vaughn, all alumni of Tennessee Beta, Brother Gass, in his most enlightening talk, stressed the importance of sending one's sons back to alma mater and pointed out how this fact had been the backbone of the chanter here. He stated that at one time a few years ago there had been as many as thirteen sons of the alumni of Tennessee Beta in the chapter. Brother Hodgson and Brother Vaughan also gave some well chosen words. After the banquet the chapter adjourned to the house for the reading of the Pyx.-ALEXANDER TUHAN, Reporter.

TEXAS BETA, UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS.—The following brothers were formally initiated March 4: Ed Coulson, Ed Rather, Carter Dudley, Ben Monning, Frank Snodgrass, Ernest Robinson. George Prendergast, Will Perry, Earle Schneider, Russell Leonard, Scotfield Bailey, John Neece, and Claire Gannon. The annual formal which was held in honor of the newly initiated members was held at the Austin Country Club on the seventeenth of March. This year, instead of having a banquet preceding the dance,



TEXAS BETA'S BILLIARD TEAM Kemp, Tanner, Seybold, Waggener

a breakfast was held at the house following the dance. Thanks to the able direction of housemanager Blaine Kerr, recently elected Φ BK, the tables were literally rovered with good food. George Meriweather, Texas Delta, Clyde Dillender, Missouri Alpha, and Lamar Roberts, Georgia Beta, were affiliated with Texas Beta. The chapter is doing exceptionally well in the intramural activities this year, at present standing near third place. Stan Neely now heads the University of Texas student body following the resig-

The SCROLL of Phi Delta Theta for April, 1939



TEXAS DELTA, 1938-39

nation of the president. He is very active in campus politics and athletics.-JOE DEALEY, Reporter.

TEXAS GAMMA, SOUTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY .--- With the initiation of three men at midterm, Texas Gamma now has twenty-two active members. Roy Bland, Taylor; Sam Cox, Mexia; and Lester Peel, Montgomery, Tex., were initiated. One new man, Donald Carlson, Georgetown, Tex., was pledged at the beginning of the new semester. Sneed and Bland were placed on th Distinction List of the university. Sneed was also elected unanimously president of the sophomore class. Rentfro was elected without opposition the business manager of the Magazine for next year and is now playing number three position on the golf team. Proctor is expected to be the ace singles man of the tennis team for the third straight year, and Anderson and Henderson will probably represent the school in doubles. A large group were going to the Founders Day banquet held in Houston, but were prevented from doing so by an automobile accident in which the chapter president and reporter were injured. The chapter is in close contact with its alumni through its alumni corporation. A novel plan for rush week has been submitted to the chapter and is now under consideration .- MONROE HUTCHINSON, Reporter.

TEXAS DELTA, SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY. -Most important of recent events was the spring initiation followed by the Founders Day banquet. New men admitted into the brotherhood were Wesley Aaron, Reuben Abney, Sonny Cook, Ed Cox, Bill Ham, Will Arch Hood, Lawson Long, Philip Montgomery, Alex Mooty, Ben Ramey, George Underwood, and Keith Walker. New men added to our list of Phikeias include Jack Wilson, Ralph Thompson, LaQue Jacobs, Bill Ford, Preston Johnston, Grady St. Clair, and Tom Carothers. In sports Lanham Higgin-botham and Gould Whaley won the League A handball match and will meet the winners of League B for the intramural championship; in ping-pong Philip Baird and Smith Dodson will meet each other for the league championship, and the winner will in turn meet the League B contender for the plaque. Dodson, Baird, and Phikeia Fred Higginbotham will bear watching in the coming varsity tennis season, and John Nabholtz and Sonny Cook should be among the top ranking varsity golf players this spring. In scholarship $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ was second for the fall semester, with nine other fraternities trailing behind. Out of the fourteen men in the entire university making a straight A average, two were Phis: Talbot Rain and Charles Galvin. Galvin has been selected as representative to the National Convention of $\Phi H \Sigma$ at Indiana University April 5 and 4. Carr Collins, Bill Ham, Ed Zimmermann, and Phikeia Al Ray had leading roles in the annual musical production of the Script and Score club. Albert Avery and John Holmgreen have done excellent work in relandscaping the house, and the Mothers Club has recently contributed a baby grand piano for the living room.—CHARLES GAUNN, Reborter.

UTAH ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF UTAH.—The chapter had a big influence in the achievements of the university basketball team. Empey, Clark, and Melroy all participated in the sport, and helped the team materially in gaining a tie for third place in the Moun-



UTAH ALPHA PHIKELAS

tain States Conference. Spring football began early, and by the time the regular season rolls around, we are practically certain to have three regulars on the team—Pace, Kaul, and Clark. The midyear rush netted the chapter a good class of Phikeias, including Wayne Clark, Gordon Williams, Soott Gudmendsen, Paul Schenk, Heber Hansen, Claudell Empey, and Kenneth Larsen. Allan Pixton won recognition



VERMONT ACTIVES TURN K.P.

for the chapter by being elected to the Owl and Key. Recently initiated were D. Allan Firmage, LeMar Jensen, Tom Pace, Charles Cederstrom, Jack Stevens, Tom Crandall, Harry Empey, Lloyd Wattis.—GEORGE L. DENTON, Reborter.

VERMONT ALPHA. UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT .- A large and energetic crowd saw the final play-off for the intramural hockey championship. The Phis lost after two over-time periods. It was indeed an exciting game for the spectators and players. The bowling season is still underway with Jess Jusklewicz as high scorer of the league. Louis Pine won the 440 skating race at the intramural winter sports meet. Kake Walk is gone for another year. Bill Pratt and Bill Griffen did an excellent job in "walking fo de kake." They received honor-mention by the judges. The open house and tea held the Sunday after the affair was also a success. After a bitter battle, Clark Nichols was elected Kake Walk King. His campaign included radio talks, coffee corner speeches, after dinner talks at the girls' dormitories, broadcasts from a sound truck, and circulars dropped on the campus from an airplane. Bill Griffen, who is captain of the varsity rifle team, broke the record, in off-hand, here at the university. March 11 marked the celebration of the Annual Founders Day at Vermont Alpha. A banquet was held for the active chapter and the local alumni. The banquet was preceded by the final act of initiation. Robert Burke, William Daniels, Clark Miller, and Robert McEwen were initiated into the mysteries of \$ 0. Brother Edmund C. Mower, '92, received the Golden Legion Certificate of fifty years of membership .- R. G. RAMSDELL, JR., Reporter.

VIRGINIA BETA, UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA.—Phi Delta Theta came out on top when the final points were added up at the end of the annual intranural track meet. We were specially proud of our newly acquired Phikeia, Don Voght, who came through with a first place in the pole-vault. The climax of the evening's games, however, came in the last event when $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ was third in the scoring; it was Bill Mclean putting on the heat to finish second in the half-mile to cinch the meet. It is interesting to note that we were able to win the intramural meet without the services of four variity track men, one of whom, who is really going places, is Stan Lyman. He took two first against Richmond in the first meet this year. Ted Ayers, Dick Scott, and Jim Putnam are all placemen on the cinders as well. It was our pleasure to entertain two of the Fraternity's dignitaries just before our current exam period, Brothers Ballou and Cluverius. They stopped on their way back from the installation ceremonics at Richmond, and we regret that they were unable to spend more than one afternoon with us.—Ast HisGuss, Reporter.

VIRGINIA GAMMA, RANDOLPH-MACON COLLEGE. The chapter appounces the initiation of three new brothers: Kent McDowell of Vernon Hills, and Roby Miller, and David Tatem of Norfolk. For the fifteenth consecutive semester the chapter led all other social fraternities on the campus of Randolph-Macon in the race for the scholarship cup. The chapter had the leading parts in the installation ceremonies of Virginia Delta at Richmond University on February 17 and 18. Twelve Phis from Virginia Gamma were present. Three out of the four spring sports are captained by Phis. McFall is captain of the baseball nine, of which Phelps and McDowell are members. Gravely led the swimming team, and thus far in the season has captured sixty-six points out of a possible seventy-two; Phikeia Thomas is also a member of the team. Hubbard heads the tennis aggregation for the second year. Other Phis on the squad are Sanders and Balthis. Bootey and McCormick are veterans of the track team. McFall is one of the three members of the Athletic Board. The chapter won the official campus supremacy in basketball by defeating the Commons Club twenty-three to twenty-two. Lester Salmon, Jr., of Emmerton, member of the glee club and annual staff, is our newest Phikeia .- I. DOUGLAS STERRETT, Reporter.



AT UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA

Lyon, Chapter President, flanked by Brothers Ballou and Cluverius of the General Council

VIRGINIA DELTA, UNIVERSITY OF RICHMOND-The first officers of Virginia Delta have just been elected, and with our installation into the Fraternity behind us, we are off to take our place in the ranks

322

of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. Ed Bragg, a letter-man in varsity football, basketball, and track, will lead the chapter as president. The chapter is very happy to announce the recent tapping of Joseph E. Nettles into $\Delta \Delta K$. Joe is



SOCIAL LEADERS AT WASHINGTON Ralph Baldwin and Fred McFarland, chairmen of the Varsity Ball and Junior Prom respectively

a member of the faculty here at Richmond, and one of our most active and prominent alumni. He came into $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ on March 17 and 18 when the other alumni of $\Phi \Delta \Omega$ were initiated. This is the season for cabin parties on our campus, and week-ends find the Phis enjoying themselves at some neighbor-

ing country lodge .- HAROLD G. OWENS, Reporter. VIRGINIA ZETA, WASHINGTON AND LEE UNIVERsity .--- Virginia Zeta was honored recently by the coincidental visit of President John B. Ballou, Admiral Wat D. Cluverius and Province President Earl S. Mattingly. On December 26, the chapter initiated the following nine men: H. R. Best, W. B. Dunson, L. J. Hermann, Jr., J. S. Hunt, D. A. Perkins, W. O. Shropshire, J. W. Stowers, R. G. Thach, and P. C. Thomas, Jr. Virginia Zeta also announces the pledging of William Martin, a freshman transfer from Texas University. The new semester finds Phis in almost every branch of campus activity. Foltz was elected to ΦΔΦ. Ragon is co-captain of the track team of which Collins is also a member. Hanna is wrestling first string for the varsity. Spring football attendants are Hogan, Baker, and Gillespie. Ennenga is captain of the Harry Lee crew and the newly appointed advertising manager of the Ring-tum Phi with Walker and Hanna also on the staff. Day is advertising manager of the yearbook Calyx.-JACK GILLESPIE, Reporter. WASHINGTON ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF WASH-

WASHINGTON ALPHA, UNVERSITY OF WASH-INGTON.-At the end of the football season, we were fortunate in having four men win their varsity letters, Cobe Grabenhorst, at tackle, Jim Lencau at end, Dean McAdams and Bill Gleason at the halfback positions. To basketball we give Stan Michelson, as a sophomore guard. Bob Calland, Dean McAdams, and Sam Baker are this chapter's headliners for the quarter. Calland was chosen as the senior football manager for the 1939 season. This is equivalent to a captaincy on the team. Phikeia McAdams has proven himself one of the most outstanding athletes ever to come to Washington. A triple-threat man on the gridiron, McAdama, though handicapped by inexperience, was also a valuable man in varsity swimming. He is now throwing the javelin well up around soo feet, and this sport will earn for him his third major award this school year. Phi Delta Theta came through again with another political victory. Sam Baker was elected to the post of senior representative on the university Board of Control for next year. Baker is a baseball letter-man and chapter intramural chairman. Charles Gaches, of the General Council, has the chapter's gratitude for the gift of a $4 \Delta \theta$ plaque, which has been installed in a conspicuous place in the chapter house—Don L. Thowrson, Reporter. WASHINGTON BETA, WHITMAN COLLEGE—Ten

Phikeias have been initiated since the last issue of the SCROLL: Edgar Adams, Jonathan Edwards, Jr., Tod Burnam, Jack Ballard, Brice Smith, Tom Evendon, Cope Gale, Lawrence Moore, Gene Chaney, and Richard Turner, Ionathan Edwards and Cope Gale are sons of charter members of this chapter-Jonathan Edwards '17, and Fulton Gale, '15, the latter now president of our Tau Province. Harry Westerberg was elected recently to & B K. James Miller is editor of the Whitman College Pioneer. In debate, Whitman's number 1 team. Lloyd Benedict and Merlin Young are debating the last two weeks in March at the Pacific Forensic League at Pasadena, and the IIKA tournament at the University of Redlands. Jack Edwards and Ed Adams, both freshmen, have made the varsity debate team. Arnold Gentry is captain of the basketball team. The highest award that Whitman College offers in athletics, the Niles Trophy (for the most valuable football player) was awarded this year to Weston Price .- RICHARD S. EELLS, Reporter.

WASHINGTON CAMMA, WASHINGTON STATE COL-LEGE.—Phi Delta Theta recently took an active part in the first annual fraternity week on this campus. Council-member Charles Gaches, visiting the chapter at the time, was one of the featured speakers. Phikeias Mabnkey, Miller, and Olson, and Brother Dale Gentry won letters in varsity basketball. Olson was seventh in the Pacific Northwest conference scoring. Wes Hunter was elected president of the senior class. Hunter, Briggs, Swett, and Welchko are Scabbard and Blade members, and Broom and Carter are members of Crimson Circle. Swett and Holbert were ap-



Two WASHINGTONIANS James Miller, student editor at Whitman, and BEN GILLINGHAM, Φ B K at Washington State

pointed junior managers in track, and Jim Low was a junior basketball manager. Carter was named assistant editor of the Evergreen, and is editor of the Pou-Wou-__WILLAM AYA, Reporter. WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA, WEST VIRGINIA UNIversity.—Saturday April 29 has been selected as the date for our annual spring formal and Barney Rapp's famous New Englanders will play. The dance is to be in the University armory from 8:30-11:30 p.m. and will be preceded by a tea dance at the chapter



INSTRUCTOR AT WEST VIRGINIA William Mockler '26

house. Initiation ceremonies where held for sixteen . pledges February 24-25. Those who became brothers were DeWitt, Thorne, Wigington, Bord, Cummings, Klebe, Green, Gibbs, King, McMechen, McClure, Nelson, Ruch, Waltz, Young, and Reynolds. Robert Jackson was recently chosen president of Spiked Shoes, and J. Hackney, D. Ringer, and W. Klett became mem-bers, R. Nuzum recently became a news editor of the Daily Athenaum. Lloyd Church is playing in the R.O.T.C. band. D. Ashworth was recently pledged to Scabbard and Blade, D. Hill has just finished serving as a lawyer in the practice law court. Our newest pledge is Roger Hicks, of Moundsville, who joined us March 18. Phikeia Hicks was a substitute guard on the freshman team, often playing with J. Ruch, high-scoring forward, Richard Owne, Land Exley, William Vance, William Klett, and Paul Topper, chapter adviser, attended the Indianapolis regional conference March 10-11, On March 18 six representatives of the chapter attended the annual Alumni Founders Day banquet at Pittsburgh .--ROBERT NUZUM, Reporter.

WISCONSIN ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN .-This month will present probably more activity than any other time since the chapter's founding. The highlight of a sequence of events will be the costarring of an initiation for eight men and the presentation of Golden Legion Certificates to two men for the honor of being a Phi for fifty years. The eight initiates are: John Fourness, William Goodrich, Ted Gunz, Burleigh Jacobs, Thomas Malone, John Werner, Jack Wright, and James Gormican. Those receiving the Golden Legion Certificates are Brothers Franklin Sweet, Wisconsin '93 and Charles E. Huffer, Hanover '86. We have been very lucky to secure Admiral Wat T. Cluverius, Tulane '95, as the principal speaker. Another feature of this month is the starting of an active alumni club here in Madison. Some thirty Phis will be present for the initial meeting. Up to the present time, we are leading the Badger Bowl race, which is awarded at the end of each year to the fraternity having the greatest number of points in intramural sports. We won the touch football and volleyball championships and are leading in badminton and water polo. Those participating in intercollegiate athletics are as follows: Jacobs, frosh basketball and frosh golf; Nelson, varsity basketball; Wright, frosh swimming; Jackson, frosh crew; and Breytspraak, Maas, and Rydell, who are on the varsity crew.—Victora H. BREYTSPRAAK, Reporter.

WISCONSIN BETA, LAWRENCE COLLEGE .-- The chapter moved up in scholarship from fifth place for last year among six frateruities to the position of third place this semester. Moreover, our average was 1.68, only .os behind the winner and far outdistancing its next ranking competitor. Three men in the chapter made straight A's out of four men on campus. Bob Van Nostrand, president last semester, was recently admitted to the Lawrence Institute of Paper Chemistry, which chooses fifteen high ranking chemistry students annually from a large list of applicants. Four seniors were elected to Mace in February: Bill Hatten, Al Mattmiller, John Fulton, and Bob Van Nostrand. Paul Schmidt was elected last year as a junior. The chapter initiated nine men at the end of the semester, Jim Donahue, Wisconsin Dells; Alan Florin, Herbert Kirchhoff, John Lingel, and Harold Boysen, Chicago; Ralph Digman, Eagle; George Garman, Eau Claire; Dick Calkins, Racine, and John Killoreu, Appleton. Nine Phis from Lawrence attended the Founders Day banquet at Wisconsin Alpha on March 21. The following evening members of the active chapter, pledges, a large group from the Fox River Valley Alumni Club, and Paul Mangold, Phil Greer, and Dick Totman from Wisconsin Alpha attended the Founders Day banquet at Appleton. Admiral Cluverius was the principal speaker. Wisconsin Beta mourns the loss of two Phis, Harry A. Pride, 'o7, an active alumnus known by many of the active chapter, and John Wood, '41. Wood was a sophomore with many friends both in the chapter and in the college generally. Possessed of a magnificent physique, fine appearance, and likeable personality, his death from pneumonia came as a severe shock to all of us here at Lawrence. His home was in Wauwatosa.—JOHN FULTON, Reporter. WYOMING ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF WYOMING.

-Wyoming Alpha won the cup awarded annually by the Denver Alumni Club to the outstanding chapter in Xi Province. We welcome nine men as new initiates: Dick Shelden, Charles Linander, Robert Peterson, Dave Hammond, Ernest Casey, Arthur Pritchard, Arnold Sureson, James Clare, and William Jernigan. The end of winter quarter sees us in second place in the race for the intramural plaque, having won hockey and placing third in basketball. Sauter, Waller, and Gorrell were placed on the all-intramural hockey team, while Neithammer and Sureson were honored on the basketball selections. The scholars of the chapter are Frost and Casey who had flat one grades, followed by Waller who ranked second in the Ag College. Johnny Winterholler lettered in basketball, receiving honorable mention in the Conference. Hatfield won the 50-yard free-style in the conference swimming meet. Merle Smith is the conference wrestling champion in the 121-pound class, while Hart is runner-up in the 145-pound class. Rasmussen was selected for 2 T, engineering honorary. Scabbard and Blade pledges are Ferguson, Thoeming, Bailey, Bill Smith, and Rasmussen. Ted Sherwin, editor of the Branding Iron, and Charles Smith, assistant desk editor, attended the regional press conference at Utah University .- HAROLD J. SHELDEN, Reporter.

324



WILLIAM BLAIR STEELE, Penn State '20, who died in Washington, D.C., November 16, 1938, following an abdominal operation, was a Phi such as the Immortal Six might have chosen for that original serious-minded group at Miami. In him the spirit of brotherhood was whole-hearted and genuine. Serving the Philadelphia Alumni Club for ten years as its Secretary, and drawing upon his time in the Club's service without limit and without the slightest thought of profit or honor to himself, he contributed beyond measure to the efficient administration of its affairs. At the same time, through the warmth and sincerity of his friendliness, he attracted new Phis arriving in the city, imparted to them his own spirit, and bound them permanently to the group.

With untiring patience, Brother Steele gave the most careful attention to the Club's records, making up eventually a list of about 700 Phis in the Philadelphia area and publishing them, in 1932, in a directory of unusually serviceable form.

On his removal to the national capital several years ago he became a very active member of the Washington Alumni Club.

Brother Steele was the second of three brothers who were all members of Pennsylvania Theta together, the others being John Lyle Steele, Jr., '19, and Jay Mees Steele, '22. Upon his graduation, Bill became a third-generation member of the organization of William Steele and Sons Company, a contracting and engineering firm with headquarters in Philadelphia. For several years after leaving that company he was with the City Board of Engineers in Washington, and at the time of his death was engaged in special work connected with sewage disposal for the District of Columbia.

His body was brought to Philadelphia for interment at Central Laurel Hill Cemetery, and a delegation from the Philadelphia Alumni Club attended the services.

* * *

HARRY ANSON PRIDE, Lawrence '07, died of pneumonia at his home in Appleton, Wis., September 30, 1938. He had been sick about ten days. Brother Pride spent several years in connection with his father's paper mill and water power interests in the Northwest and in Northern Wisconsin. At the time of his death, he was in the oil business in Appleton. The funeral and burial took place there. Brother Pride was a very interested Phi, and never failed to take part in the activities of the Fox River Valley Alumni Club. RAY HERBERT BRIGGS, Indiana '19, died at St. Joseph's Hospital, Lexington, Ky., on January 3, 1939. He had entered the hospital late in December for an operation and was on the road to recovery when peritonitis set in.

Ray H. Briggs was born in Clinton, Ind., on June 24, 1897. He was reared in Clinton and was graduated from the high school in 1914. In



RAY HERBERT BRICGS, Indiana '19

the fall of that year he entered the University of Illinois which he attended for two years. Brother Briggs transferred to Indiana University in September, 1916. There he was pledged and subsequently initiated into $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

Although Brother Briggs could have been graduated with the class of 1918, he chose to remain in school an additional year because he had been elected captain of the cross-country and track team. At one time he was holder of the state record in the quarter mile. Following graduation he entered the United States Naval Service and was stationed at the Great Lakes Naval Training Station. Following his discharge from the service he attended the University of Michigan and received an LL.B. degree in 1920.

He entered the practice of law which he pursued successfully until the time of his death. He located in Terre Haute and during the first year of his practice he continued his study and in 1921 was awarded the J.D. degree. On June 17. 1922, he was married to Myra Allison, a member of II B Φ . There are three children: a son, John Allison Briggs; and twin daughters, Myra Jane and Mary Jean.

From July 1, 1922, to September, 1925, Brother Briggs was assistant trust officer of the United States Trust Co. of Terre Haute. He then came to Indianapolis to practice law. He eventually became a senior member of the firm of Means and Buenting, the oldest continuous law partnership in Indiana.

Brother Briggs maintained a continous interest and activity in $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. For the past several years he was the financial adviser of the Indiana chapter. He had attended the last four national conventions and at the convention in 1938 he was nominated for the General Council.

Burial was in Crown Hill Cemetery, Indianapolis. In the passing of Brother Briggs, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ has lost one of its outstanding younger members. —GEORGE A. SCHUMACHER.

* * *

CLINTON AARON STRONG [Amherst 98], for thirtyfive years a teacher of English at the William Penn Charter School and a member of the National Davis Cup committee, died December 1, 1938, at his home in Philadelphia. He had been ill ten days.

Born August 2, 1874, in Southampton, Mass., he was graduated from Williston Seminary in Easthampton, Mass., and from Amherst College.

He was a teacher at Williston from 1898 to 1902, and in January, 1903, he joined the Penn Charter faculty. He became senior master and head of the English department.

A member of the New England Society, he held a doctor's degree from the University of Pennsylvania. Besides his class work, he coached the annual school play, and managed the musical clubs.

For many years Dr. Strong conducted the Middle States interscholastic tennis tournament, the junior and senior Harvard Cup matches, and the Tilton Cup matches.

He was chairman of the junior development committee of the Philadelphia District Tennis Association since its organization in 1914, chairman of the junior development committee of the Middle States Association, chairman of the Junior Davis Cup Committee of the Middle States and a member of the ranking committee of the National Association.—*Philadelphia Public Led*ger.

* * *

JOSEPH ROSCOE WEESE, Northwestern '05, aged fifty-eight, died of a heart attack at his home in Evanston, Ill., October 29, 1938. He was in the insurance business for many years. He was listening to the Northwestern-Minnesota football game on the radio at the time of his seizure, and physicians said that the excitement of the moment probably brought on the attack. He was the brother of Harry E. Weese, DePauw '97.

* * *

THOMAS HILL MUNRO, Syracuse '99, former sheriff, state official, and successful farmer, died at his home in Camillus, a suburb of Syracuse, New York, on February 19, 1939. Death, caused by circulatory complications following a year of failing health, occurred in the very house in which he was born sixty-three years ago.

Funeral services held at the home were attended by city and county officials, many of whom had served under him as sheriff from 1934 to 1937, and a large delegation from the present sheriff's office. Members of the Central New York Alumni Club of $\Phi \Delta \theta$ which he had long served as an officer and director, were largely represented, and alumni of the New York Epsilon chapter acted as pall-bearers.

Born March 22, 1876, Tom Munro's whole lifetime was spent in the village of his ancestors where he received his early education. Later he was graduated from the Syracuse High School and entered Syracuse University, where he became a Phi. His course at college was interrupted by the death of his father and, being an only son, he was forced to take over the management of the farm of some four hundred acres, leaving college in his Junior year.

With his passing, an accurate appraisal can be made of his contribution to $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. For fortyodd years he has been in close contact with his chapter, interested in all its activities, alding with his counsel, and sparing nothing in his efforts and work for its advancement and success. He gave to the chapter his two sons who have followed in the footsteps of their father and have proved a great credit to the Fraternity. No one has been better known and more favorably regarded by more chapter members than Tom Munro; and no alumnus of the New York Epsilon chapter has intimately known more members old and young than he.

On September 3, 1902, he married Isabella P. Ellis of Camillus who survives together with two sons, Thomas H. Munro, Jr., Syracuse '28, of Syracuse, and James E. Munro, Syracuse '28, of Buffalo; two daughters, Mrs. Lyman F. Higbee, a Syracuse $A \Phi$, of Syracuse, and Miss Jean Munro of Camillus; and three grandchildren.-CLAUDE M. MARRIOTT, Syracuse '01.

* * *

HENRY ALFRED WILKINSON, Emory '94, died at his home in Dawson, Ga., January 18, 1939, from a heart attack. He received the degree of B.S. from Emory in 1894 and the L.B. degree from the University of Alabama. He practiced law in Dawson continuously from 1889 till his death. He took great interest in civic affairs; was mayor of this city, and for many years a member of the city school board; he was referee in bankruptcy for ten years. He is survived by his wife, a daughter, and a son, Henry Alfred Wilkinson, Jr., Emory '27, who had been his law partner for several years.

MARTIN WILLIAM BARR, *Pennsylvania* '84, last surviving charter member of Pennsylvania Zeta, died at his home in Middletown, Del., Christmas Day, five days after a cerebral hemorrhage.

Dr. Barr was seventy-eight years old and had been connected with the Pennsylvania School for Feeble Minded at Elwyn, Pa., since his graduation from the Medical Department of the University of Pennsylvania in 1884. He served the institution as Superintendent for thirty-seven years and after his retirement continued as a member of the board of directors to which he was first elected in 1925. He was regarded as one of the country's foremost authorities in his field and his texts are standard works for students.

Born in Wilmington, Del., Dr. Barr entered the Medical College of the University of Pennsylvania with the Class of 1884. It was at the beginning of his senior year that the Pennsylvania Zeta chapter was installed. At Founders Day celebration held in Philadelphia, March 12, 1937, Brother Barr received his Golden Legion certificate and at that time told some of the interesting facts connected with the beginning of the chapter.

Dr. Barr had never married and is survived by no close relatives. He was a member of many scientific organizations and was a former President of the American Association on Mental Deficiency.

In 1920 he spent six months in Japan at the invitation of the Japanese Government, establishing that country's first school for the mentally retarded. He had also traveled extensively in Europe as a consultant for similar institutions in Old World Countries.

An inside view of a Golden Legionnaire's feelings may be seen from a letter written by Brother Barr after his return from the Founders' Day celebration in 1937. The letter addressed to a member of the Committee reads in part as follows: "While the spell of the delightful evening is over me I want to thank you most sincerely for your courtesy. Truly it was a red-letter day in my, now, quiet life and I appreciated it. I would like to accentuate my invitation. I can always provide fair meals and a warm welcome for you and any of the boys. I want you to know that I am very grateful to you for your courtesy."

* * *

HAMILTON THAYER STOBES [Williams '34], died January 16, 1938, at his home at Worcester, Mass. Born in Worcester, March 16, 1910, he was educated in the Worcester public schools and at the Fessenden School in Newton and Deerfield Academy at Deerfield. At Williams College, from which he was graduated in 1934, he was a member of the Glee Cluh, the golf squad and the Interfraternity Council. His fraternity was $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, of which he was chapter president his senior year.—Worcester Gazette. HENRY WILLIAM EGNER, JR. [Columbia '98], died at his home at Ocean Grove, N.J., October 15, 1938. The malady which caused his demise was a recurrence of a malignant growth which first attacked him about four years ago, and from which, until last spring, it was believed he had recovered.

Brother Egner was born in Orange, Essex County, N.J., February 3, 1874, the son of Henry William and Emily Susan Egner. He was educated in the Newark public schools and at Columbia University from which institutions he graduated with honors, receiving his degrees of Bachelor of Arts in 1895, and Bachelor of Laws in 1898.

At the November term of the Supreme Court, he was admitted to the New Jersey bar as an attorney, and at the February 1902 term as a counsellor. He made a specialty of real estate law, probate practice, and the management of estates.

He was counsel to several building and loan associations, and for many years was president of the Association of Building and Loan Attorneys of Essex County. . . . A member of many organizations, he was devoted to the Masonic order in all its branches, but especially to the Scottish Rite, which he served in official capacities for more than twenty years. In recognition of his work in Masonry, he was coronetted a thirty-third degree Honorary Member of the Supreme Council at the annual session at Boston, Mass., September 20, 1921...-Jersey City Rite Lite.

DR. CHARLES ATWOOD CAMPBELL [member and faculty adviser of Florida Beta], dean of Knowles Memorial Chapel at Rollins College, died at an Orlando sanitarium January 6, 1939, of a heart ailment at the age of 66. He had been ill since returning from his summer home at Hartford, N.Y.

Dr. Campbell joined the Rollins faculty in 1926 and was appointed Professor of Biblical Literature and instructor in entomology. Prior to that he had served as Presbyterian minister at Providence, R.I.; Philadelphia; Denver, Colo.; Dayton, Ohio and Elizaheth, N.I.

The Rev. Dr. Charles Atwood Campbell was born at De Soto, Iowa, June 18, 1872. The son of a minister, he followed the profession of his father, being ordained a minister of the Presbyterian Church in 1896, but devoted, in addition, a large part of his activity to science.

He was educated at Kansas State Agricultural College, with graduate study at Emporia College, The Auburn, N.Y., Theological Seminary and the University of Denver. Before hecoming a minister he spent a year with the Kansas State Experiment Station and the United States Biological Survey. Besides this he was for a time instructor in logic and rhetoric at the Auburn Seminary.—New York Times

CHARLES W. ATCHLEY, Colby '03, judge of the Waterville municipal court since 1920, and prominent in the treatment of juvenile delinquency in Waterville and in the state, died February 16, 1939, from a heart attack. He was in his hotel room in Bangor, Me., where he had addressed a parent-teachers' association meeting earlier in the evening.

Judge Atchley was born in Sevierville, Tenn., December 22, 1871, the son of Thomas and Lydia Atchley. He attended Hebron Academy, and graduated from Colby College in 1903. In 1907 he was admitted to the Maine bar. From then on he gained steadily in prominence in local and state politics, finally receiving the appointment as judge of the Waterville court. He was a Mason, a member and past president of the Kiwanis Club, and a member of the Methodist Episcopal Church.

He prided himself on an honor system for delinquent boys and girls. He never sent a delinquent to the reform school without a chance to make good for whatever wrong he had done. He consulted members of the family, and called in the teacher or the minister of the boy or girl, to hold long conferences in an attempt to solve the child's problem. His patience in these cases helped much in the prevention of crime in Waterville and nearby towns.

So successful was he in these endeavors, that he received many invitations from the President of the United States to attend Child Welfare conferences in Washington.

He played an important part in the campaign to move Colby out to its new location on Mayflower Hill. He was a keen lover of sports.

While in college he was one of Colby's star football and basketball players. The loss of Charles Atchley at the age of 62 is a loss to the town and to the State of Maine as well as to the alumni body of Colby and of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.-ELMER L. BAXTER, '40.

* * *

EARL WILLOUCHBY SAYLES, Union '96, died August 10, 1938, in San Diego, Calif. He was born July 28, 1873, in Watertown, N.Y., the son of George N. and Lillis E. Sayles. He attended the Watertown High School and entered Union in 1892 in the Civil Engineering course. He left college in June, 1895, and held the following positions: 1896-97, New York State canals: 1898-1900. resident engineer for St. Regis Paper Company, Watertown; 1900-03, member of engineering firm of Ambersen and Sayles; 1904-06, engineer for Ambersen Hydraulic Construction Company. He was city engineer of Watertown from 1909 to 1919, and then retired to travel, and finally settle in California. In 1908 Brother Sayles married May R. Reynolds, who survives him, with their son George. Brother Sayles was a member of the American Society of Civil Engineers.

DAVID JACQUES GALLERT [Colby '93], died January 18, 1939 at the Columbia-Presbyterian Medical Center after a heart attack. His home was in White Plains.

Mr. Gallert was admitted to the New York bar in 1898 after graduation from Harvard College in 1894 and the Harvard Law School in 1897. He also attended Colby College and was a member of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ fraternity. He served in the law offices of Elihu Root for several years, after which he entered practice for himself, becoming a member of the firm of Gallert, Hilborn & Raphael.

He toured the country as a representative of the Russell Sage Foundation to foster the adoption of a uniform law in the various States regulating the small-loan business. He was the author of several books on this subject and during and after the World War he gave assistance to soldiers to protect them against loan sharks.

He also served as counsel to establish legal practices in child adoption which would protect the inheritance and other rights of the children. For many years he was on the committee on ethics of the Association of the Bar of the City of New York and for several years he did similar work for the American Bar Association.—New York Times.

* * *

HUGH DURHAM, Kansas State '09, died October 15, 1938, at his home in Manhattan, Kan. He had been in failing health since February 1937, but was confined to his home only a few weeks.

Professor Durham, chapter adviser of Kansas Gamma chapter of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ for the past eleven years, had been assistant dean of the Division of Agriculture of Kansas State College since 1915. Entering college work after twelve years' service as rural school teacher, city and county superintendent, Brother Durham was granted a bachelor's degree by the University of Kansas in 1909 and the degree of master of arts in 1915. He became a member of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ at the installation of the Kansas Gamma chapter.

His loss is a heavy one for Kansas Gamma, for he was an ever-guiding figure in our chapter even during the period of illness which took his life.--THERON HARMON '40.

* * *

GEORCE POMEROY CUSHING, Knox '89, having suffered a severe heart attack following two recent operations, died December 29, 1937, in a Princeton, III., hospital. He was born September 16, 1865, in Tiskilwa, III. After leaving college Brother Cushing engaged in business for a number of years in New York City, but returned to the family homestead in Tiskilwa and carried on farming activities there throughout a long period. His home in later life had been in Buda, III. He is survived by his wife and two daughters. -HAROLD M. HOLLAND, Knox '90.

328

* * *

CHARLES SHUMWAY RUFFNER [Missouri 'oo], electrical engineer, chairman of the board of directors of the Schenectady Trust Company, died in Fort Myers, Fla., January 20, 1939. He was fiftyeight years old. He had been in poor health for two years.

Mr. Ruffner was born in Chicago, June 22, 1880, the son of Vivion Whaley and Nellie Shumway Ruffner. He was graduated from the University of Missouri with a bachelor's degree in electrical engineering.

He spent ten years in Colorado as superintendent of power transmission, then moved to St. Louis in 1911, and was president and general manager of the Mississippi River Power Distribution Company and vice-president and general manager of the Electric Company of Missouri.

Moving to New York State in 1919, Mr. Ruffner was vice-president for the next two years of the North American Company. He was with the Adirondack Power & Light Corporation from 1921 until 1926, when he resigned as its president. He was president of the Mohawk Hudson Power Company from 1925 to 1930 and of the New York Power & Light Corporation from 1927 to 1929. In 1929 he was president of the Empire State Gas & Electric Association and, in 1931, he was vice-president of the Niagara Hudson Power Company.

Besides being chairman of the board of the Schenectady Trust Company, Mr. Ruffner was a director of the New York State Economic Council, the Boy Scout Council, the Young Men's Christian Association and the Bureau of Municipal Research, of which he was treasurer. He was president of the Schenectady County Clearing House Association and in 1935 and 1936 was chairman of Group V of the New York State Bankers' Association.

He was a fellow of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers, of which he had heen vicepresident and manager, a Mason and a member of the $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ Fraternity, and Sons of the American Revolution.—New York Herald Tribune.

* * *

SETH BRADFORD DEWEY, Columbia '05, died of a heart attack August 26, 1938, at Brooklyn, N.Y. For many years he had been proprietor of the Gage and Tollner Restaurant, Brooklyn, famous rendezvous of epicures. He was an enthusiastic yachtsman, and was prominent in husiness and social circles of Brooklyn. He is survived by his widow, four sons, and one daughter. Funeral services were held at the Episcopal Church of the Messiah, Brooklyn. LEVI BATES LINCOLN [Vermont '00], Principal Assistant Engineer of the Bangor and Aroostook Railroad, died August 18, 1988 after an illness of several weeks. He was born in Augusta, Me., the son of Levi L. and Lydia Bates Lincoln on February 5, 1875, but had been a resident of Houlton, Me., for the past twenty-four years. He was graduated from Hebron Academy and attended the University for three years, 1806-1800. where he studied civil engineering. He was a member of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ Fraternity. He was employed for a time by the Canadian National Railroad. and prior to going to Houlton worked for the Portland and Rumford Falls Line. He then moved to Houlton, where he was employed with the Bangor and Aroostook Railroad continuously for the past twenty-four years. On January 1, 1028, he became Principal Assistant Engineer, having previously served as valuation Engineer. He was a member of Monument Lodge, F. and A. M., the Houlton Rotary Club, the American Railway Engineering Association, the American Bridge and Building Association, and the New England Railroad Club. He was a trustee of the Houlton Savings Bank .- Vermont Alumnus.

* * *

FLOYD ELWOOD KEERE [Pennsylvania '04], specialist in gynecology and a member of the staffs of four hospitals in the Philadelphia area, died November 14, 1938, at his home, Wynnewood, Pa., after a brief illness. He was 57.

A graduate of the University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine in 1904, he opened his Philadelphia practice in 1906. During the World War he served as a Major in the Medical Corps, United States Army, spending one year overseas.

Following a year of post-graduate work in Berlin and Vienna, Dr. Keene became assistant to the late Dr. John G. Clark, whom he succeeded as the William Godell Professor of Gynecology at the University of Pennsylvania in 1927, which chair he held until his death.

He is survived by his wife, Martha Bussiere Keene; a daughter, Martha Jeannette; and a son, John Clark Keene.-Philadelphia Inquirer

* * *

ANDREW SLEDD, Randolph-Macon '93, for many years professor of Greek at Emory University and a member of the commission of fifteen scholars appointed to retranslate and re-edit the New Testament in the American Revised Version of the Bible, died March 16, 1939, at Decatur, Ga., aged sixty-eight. A brief sketch of Brother Shedd appeared on page eighty-three of the October 1938 issue of the SCROL.

. . .

* * *

IN COELO QUIES EST

Directory

THE PHI DELTA THETA FRATERNITY

Founded at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, December 26, 1848, by Robert Morrison, John McMillan Wilson, Robert Thompson Drake, John Wolfe Lindley, Andrew Watts Rogers, and Ardivan Walker Rodgers

Incorporated under the laws of the state of Ohio, March 12, 1881

THE GENERAL COUNCIL

President, JOHN B. BALLOU, 220 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.

Reporter, EMMETT JUNGE, 625 Stuart Bldg., Lincoln, Neb.

Treasurer, BERNARD V. MOORE, First National Bank, Minneapolis, Minn.

- Member-at-large, CHARLES E. GACHES, West Shore Acres, Mount Vernon, Wash.
- Member-at-large, Rear-Admiral WAT T. CLUVERIUS, 1926 Milan St., New Orleans, La.
- The members of the General Council constitute, ex officio, the Board of Trustees.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, OXFORD, OHIO

- Executive Secretary, PAUL C. BEAM; Assistant Secretary, HARRY M. GERLACH. Headquarters Building, 208 E. High St.
- EDITOR OF THE MAGAZINES—Editor of the Scroll and the Palladium, Edward E. RUBY, Box 358, Menasha, Wis.
- LIBRARIAN-KARL H. ZWICK, Oxford, Ohio.
- ALUMNI COMMISSIONER-DEAN M. HOFFMAN, Patriot Publishing Company, Harrisburg, Pa.
- FINANCE COMMISSIONER—JOHN B. BALLOU, 220 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.
- SCHOLARSHIP COMMISSIONER—RAYMOND E. BLACK-WELL, Division of Information and Publicity, Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio.
- THE SURVEY, COMMISSION-CARROLL W. DOTEN, Chairman, 58 Carfield St., Cambridge, Mass.; Ebward E. RUBY, Box 353, Menasha, Wis.; JOHN J. TIGERT, University of Florida, Gainesville, Fla.
- THE STUDENT LOAN COMMISSION—HERMAN M. SHIPPS, Chairman, Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, Ohio; FRED J. MILLIGAN, 16 E. Broad St., Columbus, Ohio; WILLIAM S. BROWN, 2010 DEVON Rd., Upper Arlington, Columbus, Ohio.
- FRANK J. R. MITCHELL SCROLL ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES—HARRY E. WEESE, WILLIAM L. ECRERT, HERBERT M. KENNY, Harris Trust and Savings Bank, Chicago, III.
- WALTER B. PALMER FOUNDATION ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES—GEORGE S. CASE, 1971 W. 85th St., Cleveland, Ohio; FRANK E. HULETT, 4500 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio; DAVID A. GASKILL, 1122 Guardian Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.
- PALMER FUND CAMPAIGN-JAMES E. DAVIDSON, Chairman, Bay City, Mich.
- DELEGATES TO THE INTERFRATERNITY CON-FERENCE-GEORGE BANTA, JR., Menasha, Wis.; HENRY Q. Middendorf, 90 Livingstone St., Brooklyn, N.Y.; JOHN B. BALLOU, 220 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.

THE PROVINCES

- ALPHA (New England, Quebec, Nova Scotia)—Co Presidents, HUGH CROMBIE, Box 220, Montreal, Que.; and HUBERT S. PACKARD, Choate School, Wallingford, Conn.
- BETA (New York, Ontario)—President, E. PHILIP CRO-WELL, 420 N. Geddes St., Syracuse, N.Y.
- GAMMA (Southern Pennsylvania)—President, CHARLES L. EBY, 21 N. Hanover St., Carlisle, Pa.
- DELTA (Maryland, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, District of Columhia)—*President*, EARL W. MAT-TINGLY, Registrar, Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Va.
- EPSILON (Florida, Georgia)—President, ROLAND B. PAR-KER, Darlington School, Rome, Ga.; Assistant, W. EL-DRIDGE SMITH, 406 Tampa Theater Bldg., Tampa, Fla.
- ZETA (Ohio south of Columbus)—President, JAMES W. POTTENCER, Ingalls Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.
- ETA (Kentucky, Tennessee)—President, LAIRD SMITH, 404 Union St., Nashville, Tenn.
- THETA (Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, Arkansas)- *President*, ROBERT SOMERVILLE, BOX 747, Cleveland, Miss.
- IOTA (Illinois)--Co-Presidents, MURRAY S. SMITH, 1490 Miner St., Des Plaines, Ill.; GEORGE P. TUTTLE, JR., Registrar, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.
- KAPPA (Indiana)—President, LELAND H. RIDGWAY, 4825 Guilford Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.
- LAMBDA (Wisconsin, Minnesota, North Dakota, Manitoba)—President, JOHN H. WILTERDING, Banta Publishing Co., Menasha, Wis.
- MU (Missouri, Kansas, Nebraska)—President, LATNEY BARNES, Mexico, Mo.
- NU (Texas, Oklahoma)—President, LEONARD SAVAGE, Ramsey Tower, Oklahoma City, Okla.
- XI (Utah, Colorado, Wyoming, New Mexico)—President, ALFRED L. BROWN, School for the Deaf, Colorado Springs, Colo.
- OMICRON (Arizona, Nevada, California)-President, KENWOOD B. ROHRER, 333 Roosevelt Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.
- PI (Western Oregon, Western Washington, British Columbia, Alberta)—*President*, GEORGE E. HOUSSER, 1812 W. 19th Ave., Vancouver, B.C.
- RHO (Eastern Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Delaware)-President, O. J. TALLMAN, 506 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa.
- SIGMA (Michigan, Ohio north of Columbus)—President, A. B. WHITNEY, 510 First Central Tower, Akron, Ohio.
- TAU (Montana, Idaho, Eastern Washington, Eastern Oregon)—President, FULTON G. GALE, 716 E. D St., Moscow, Idaho.
- UPSILON (Western Pennsylvania, West Virginia)—President, HARBAUGH MILLER, 1220 Berger Bldg., Pittsburgh.
- PSI (Iowa, South Dakota)—President, Professor A. B. CAINE, 2218 Donald St., Ames, Iowa.

The Roll of Chapters

THE following items are given in sequence: Name of the chapter; date of its establishment; name of the college or university; post-office; President of the chapter; Reporter, with his address; Chapter Adviser, with his address.

Changes should be reported immediately to General Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio

- ALABAMA ALPHA (1877), UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA, University, Ala. President, John F. Marshall; Reporter, William S. Mudd, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House; Adviser, Roland Mushat, c/o Governor Frank Dixon, Montgomery, Ala.
- ALABAMA BETA (1879), ALABAMA POLYTECHNIC INSTI-TUTE, Auburn, Ala. President, Grover Barfield, Jr.; Reporter, John Stratford, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House; Adviser, Joe Sarver, First National Bank.
- ALBERTA ALPHA (1930), UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA, Edmonton, Alta., Canada. President, J. W. Thomas; Reporter, D. M. McDonald, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 11109 g1st Ave.; Adviser, Dr. A. H. McLennan, 10228 115th St.
- ARIZONA ALPHA (1932), UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA, Tucson, Ariz. President, Charles Tyng; Reporter, Hollis Chenery, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1539 Speedway; Advisers, Dr. Clyde Flood, 110 S. Scoott St., J. B. O'Dowd, Tucson Title Ins. Co.
- BRITISH COLUMBIA ALPHA (1930), UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, Vancouver, B.C., Canada. President, John Runkle; Reporter, George Avery, ¢∆∂ House, 5590 Laval Rd.; Adviser, Ross Wilson, 802 Royal Trust Bildg.
- CALIFORNIA ALPHA (1873), UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, Berkeley, Calif. President, John S. Middleton; Reporter, Phillip Hawgood, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2717 Hearst Ave.; Adviser, Dudley H. Nebeker, 1419 Broadway, Oakland.
- CALIFORNIA BETA (1891), STANFORD UNIVERSITY, Stanford University, Calif. President, David A. Carnahan; Reporter, Sidney W. Clark, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 538 Lasuen St.; Adviser, Ray Reise, San Leandro High School, San Leandro, Calif.
- CALIFORNIA GAMMA (1924), UNIVERSITY OF CALI-FORNIA AT LOS ANGELES, LOS Angeles, Calif. President, James Herbold; Reporter, Luis Burris, 11740 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.; Adviser, Clarence Variel, 544 Title Insurance Bldg.; Assistant Adviser, George Jepson, 800 N. Linden Dr., Beverly Hills, Calif.
- COLORADO ALPHA (1902), UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO, Boulder, Colo. President, Sidney Brace; Reporter, Wilson Emery, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1111 College Ave.; Adviser, Frank Potts, 830 Thirteenth St.
- COLORADO BETA (1913), COLORADO COLLEGE, Colorado Springs, Colo. President, Marc Leahy; Reporter, George Price, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1105 N. Nevada St.; Adviser, Oliver Jackson Miller, Mountain States T. and T.
- **FLORIDA ALPHA** (1924), UNIVERSITY OF FLORDA, Gainesville, Fla. President, Bill Airth; Reporter, John Crago, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House; Advisers, Frank S. Wright, University of Florida, and M. M. Patrish, Jr., 324 and Ave.
- FLORIDA BETA (1935), ROLLINS COLLECE, Winter Park, Fla. President, Dante Cetrulo; Reporter, Wendell Davis $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House 1270 Lakeview Dr.; Adviser, Prof. Wendell Stone, Rollins College.
- GEORGIA ALPHA (1871), UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA, Athens, Ga. President, Walter Rylander; Reporter, Neville James, Φ Δ θ House, 524 Prince Ave.; Adviser, T. W. Reed, University of Georgia.
- GEORGIA BETA (1871), EMORY UNIVERSITY, Emory University, Ga. President, Bill Gignilliat; Reporter, Freeman Simmons, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House; Adviser, Henry L. Bowden, 544 Moreland Ave., and Dr. Ben T. Carter, 509 Medical Arts Bidg., Atlanta, Ga.

- GEORGIA GAMMA (1872), MERCER UNIVERSITY, Macon, Ga. President, T. B. Smith; Reporter, Harold Edwards, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 629 Adams St.; Adviser, Dr. Henry H. Rogers, 210 E. Montgomery St., Milledgeville, Ga.
- GEORGIA DELTA (1902). GEORGIA SCHOOL OF TECH-NOLOCY, Atlanta, Ga. President, H. W. Rainey, Jr.; Reporter, Richard Norman, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, ϑ 7 North Ave. N.W.; Advisers, Frank Ridley, c/o Haas & Dodd; Charles R. Yates, First Nat. Bank.
- IDAHO ALPHA (1908), UNIVERSITY OF IDAHO, MOSCOW, Idaho. President, Dale Lawrence; Reporter, Bob Revelli, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House; Adviser, J. M. O'Donnell, Robinson Professional Bldg.
- ILLINOIS ALPHĂ (1859), NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY, Evanston, III. President, Gilbert L. Johnson; Reporter, Gene Hathaway, ΦΔθ House, Sheridan Rd.; Adviser, Julian Lambert, 617 Grove St.
- ILLINOIS BETA (1865), UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO, Chicago, Ill. President, Philip R. Lawrence; Reporter, Robert R. Bigelow, φ Δ θ House, 5737 Woodlawn Ave.; Adwiser, Emor Abbott, c/o Gentry Printing Co., Polk & Sherman St., Chicago, Ill.
- ILLINOIS DELTA-ZETA (1871), KNOX COLLEGE, Galesburg, III. President, Bill Gessner; Reporter, John Shaw, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 382 N. Kellogg St.; Adviser, Richard R. Larson, 370 N. Prairie St.
- ILLINOIS ETA (1893), UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, Urbana, III. President, Franklin H. McKelvey; Reporter, Morton H. Raymond, ΦΔΘ House, 390 E. Chalmers St., Champaign, III.; Adviser, George P. Tuttle, Jr., Univ. of III.
- INDIANA ALPHA (1849), INDIANA UNIVERSITY, Bloomington, Ind. President, Jack Eason; Reporter, Paschall Allen, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, E. Tenth St.; Adviser, Austin Seward, 408 W. Eighth St.
- INDIANA BETA (1850), WARASH COLLECE, Crawfordsville, Ind. President, Ward K. Schaub; Reporter, H. C. Jones, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 114 W. College St.; Adviser, B. C. Evans, Ben Hur Bldg.
- INDIANA GAMMA (1859), BUTLER COLLECE, Indianapolis, Ind. President, Wm. L. Hart; Reporter, Arthur Gilliom, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 705 Hampton Dr.; Adviser, James L. Murray, 286 Insurance Bldg.
- INDIANA DELTA (1860), FRANKLIN COLLEGE, Franklin, Ind. President, Rupert Ferrell; Reporter, Finche Duffy, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Monroe and Henry Sts.; Adviser, William H. Baise, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House.
- INDIANA EPSILON, (1861), HANOVER COLLECE, Hanover, Ind. President, Tommy Young; Reporter, Fred Blum, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House; Adviser, Frank Montgomery, Box 145, Madison, Ind.
- INDIANA ZETA (1868), DEPAUW UNIVERSITY, Greencastle, Ind. President, Jack Dwyer; Reporter, Charles Blemker, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 446 E. Anderson St.; Adviser, Ernest Collins, Box 234.
- INDIANA THETA (1893), PURDUE UNIVERSITY, West Lafayette, Ind. President Carl T. Swan; Reporter, Dyer Butterfield, Φ Δ Θ House, 503 State St.; Advisers, Karl T. Nessler, 405 N. Walnut St., Seymour, Ind. and Prof. W. J. Cope, 629 University Ave.
- IOWA ALPHA (1871), Iowa WESLEYAN COLLEGE, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa. President, Fred Wehrle; Reporter, Vernon Pike, Φ Δ θ House, 300 N. Main St.; Adviser, Stanley J. Looker, 508 N. Main St.

- IOWA BETA (1882), STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA, IOWA City, Iowa. President, Louis H. Naeckel; Reporter, Vernon Townley, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 729 N. Dubuque St.; Adviser, Charles L. Sanders, 1422 E. College St.
- IOWA GAMMA (1913), Iowa State Collece, Ames, Iowa. President, Bradley Nelson; Reporter, Robert Eddy. $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 325 Welch Ave.; Adviser, Prof. A. B. Caine. 2218 Donald St.
- KANSAS ALPHA (1882), UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS, Lawrence, Kan. President, John Hughes Laffer; Reporter, Charles Curry, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Edgewood Rd., Adviser, O. W. Maloney, Journal World.
- KANSAS BETA (1910), WASHBURN COLLEGE, Topeka, Kan. President, Frederick McCarty; Reporter, Judd A. Austin, ¢∆ ⊖ House; Adviser, Lewis A. Myers, 1125 Medford Ave.
- KANSAS GAMMA (1920), KANSAS STATE COLLECE, Manhattan, Kan. President, Joseph E. Robertson; Réporter, Theron Harmon, % 40 House, 928 Leavenworth St.; Advisers, Harold Hughes, Ulrich Bldg., and Russell J. Beets, 925 N. 17th St. KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA (1850), CENTRE COLLECE,
- KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA (1850), CENTRE COLLECE, Danville, Ky. President, Buford Lee Mitchell; Reporter, Richard Alhert Wathen, Jr., $\phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 111 Maple Ave.; Advisers, G. E. Sweazey, 463 W. Broadway, Winston Wiseman, $\phi \Delta \Theta$ House.
- WHISON WERSTLON (1901). UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY, Lexington, Ky. President William Duty: Reporter, James Caldwell, \$\Delta \Delta House, 281 S. Limstone SL; Adviser, J. Richard Bush, Ir., S. Ashland Ave.
- LOUISIANA ALPHA (1889), TULANE UNIVERSITY, New Orleans, La. President, Richard Crowell; Reporter, Stewart Repper, 6 40 House, 25,14 State St.; Advisers, L. R. McMillan, 6010 Perrier St., J. H. Randolph Feltus, 1427 Calhoun St., and R. G. Robinson, 26 Audubon Pl.
- LOUISIANA BETA (1938), LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY, Baton Rouge, La. President, Herbert G. Lambert, Jr.; Reporter, C. D. Taylor, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Chimes St.; Advizer, Major A. V. Ednie, 401 Delphine St.
- MAINE ALPHA (1884), COLEY COLLEGE, Waterville, Me. President, Laurel W. Hersey; Reporter, Elmer Baxter, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House; Adviser, Charles Towne, 17 West St.
- MANITOBA ALPHA (1930), UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA, Winnipeg, Man., Canada. President, William A. Irvine; Reporter, Ray Steinhoff, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 610 Stradbrooke Ave.; Adviser, Douglas Chevrier, 116 Ruby St.
- MARYLAND ALPHĂ (1930), UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND, College Park, Md. President, Kelso Shipe; Reporter, Frank Davis, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House; Adviser, Dr. Norman E. Phillips, 23 Shepherd St., Hyattsville, Md.
- MASSACHUSETTS ALPHA (1886), WILLIAMS COLLEGE, Williamstown, Mass. President, Wellington Vandeveer; Reporter, Connor Creigh, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House; Adviser, Prof. Karl E. Weston.
- MASSACHUSETTS BETA (1888), AMHERST COLLECE, Amherst, Mass. President, Wm. A. Babcock; Reporter, Richard C. King, ΦΔΘ House, Northampton Rd.; Adviser, Robert W. Christ, South Hadley.
- MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA (1932), MASACHUSETTS IN-STITUTE OF TECHNOLOCY, Cambridge, Mass. President, Richard Garrett Talpey; Reporter, John Holmes Macleod, ϕ 40 House, 97 Bay State Rd., Boston, Mass.; Adviser, Fred G. Fassett, 10 Shepard St.
- MICHIGAN ALPHA (1864), UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN, Ann Arbor, Mich. President, Thomas B. Adams, Jr.; Reporter, James E. Tobin, 40 6 House, 1437 Washtenaw St.; Advisers, Dr. Hugh M. Beebe, 1917 S. University Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich., and Asher G. Work, 1300 Union Guardian Bidg., Detroit, Mich.
- MICHIGAN BETA (1873), MICHIGAN STATE COLLEGE, East Lansing, Mich. President, Robert Pete; Reporter,

Robert P. Harris, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House; Advisers, Bruce Anderson, Olds Hotel; James R. Tranter, Hill Diesel Engine Co., Lansing, Mich., and James M. Degnan, 835 Rosewood, East Lansing, Mich.

- MINNESOTA ALPHĂ (1881), UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA, Minneapolis, Minn. President, Robert Hanson; Reporter, Leonard Dailey, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1027 University Ave. S.E.; Adviser, Perry Dean, 200 Meadowbrook Rd., Interlachen Park, Hopkins, Minn.
- MISSISSIPPI ALPHA (1877), UNIVERSITY OF MISSISSIPPI, University, Miss. President, Hite McLean; Reporter, Frank Laney, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House; Adviser, W. N. Ethridge, Oxford. Miss.
- MISSOURI ALPHA (1870), UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI, Columbia, Mo. President, Walter L. Pfeffer; Reporter, John Vincent, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 606 College Ave.; Adviser, Hartley Banks, Columbia Savings Bank.
- MISSOURI BETA (1880), WESTMINSTER COLLECE, Fulton, Mo. President, William Shipton; Reporter, John V. Mc-Elroy, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House; Adviser, W. B. Whitlow, 306 W. Seventh St.
- MISSOURI GAMMA (1891), WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY, St. Louis, Mo. President, Dale G. Stanza; Reporter, J. Richard Compton, Φ Δ Θ House, 7 Fraternity Row; Adviser, Larry McDougall, Mississippi Valley Bank Bidg.
- MONTANA ALPHA (1920), MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITI, Missoula, Mont. President, William Breen; Reporter. Joe Ball, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 500 University Ave.; Adviser, Morris McCollum, 112 University Ave.
- NEBRASKA ALPHA (1875), UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA, Lincoln, Neb. President, Fred Craft, Reporter, Herbert Stewart, Φ Δ θ House, 16th and R Sts.; Adviser, William Bockes, 738 Stuart Bldg.
- NEW HAMPSHIRE ALPHA (1884), DARTMOUTH COL-LEE, HANOVER, N.H. President, George H. Adams; Reporter, George Mahoney, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 6 Webster Ave.; Adviser, Albert L. Demarce, 9 Hundey St.
- NEW YORK ALPHA (1872), CORNELL UNIVERSITY, Ithaca, N.Y. President, Dudley H. Saunders; Reporter, Curtis B. Alliaume, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Ridgewood Rd.; Adviser, William M. Dunbar, White Hall 38, Cornell University.
- NEW YORK BETA (1883), UNION COLLECE, Schenectady, N.Y. President, LaRue G. Buchanan; Reporter, Gordon E. Conrad, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Lenox Rd.; Adviser, John H. Wittner, Union College.
- NEW YORK EPSILON (1887). SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY, Syracuse, N.Y. President Richard Comfort; Reporter, James Luby, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1001 Walnut Ave.; Advisers, Walter Wood, 207 Melbourne Ave., and A. C. Bickelhaup, Jr., Cummings Bros. Inc., State Tower Bldg.
- NEW YORK ZETA (1918), COLGATE UNIVERSITY, Hamilton, N.Y. President, John Lucy; Reporter, Bill George, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House; Adviser, Dr. C. F. Phillips, 31 Madison St.
- NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA (1878), DURE UNIVERSITY, Durham, N.C. President, Charles Kasik; Reporter, Robert Everitt; Adviser, M. L. Black, Duke Station.
- NORTH CAROLINA BETA (1885), UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA, Chapel Hill, N.C. President, Albert Maynard; Reporter, Glen Humphrey, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House; Adviser, Professor T. F. Hickerson.
- NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA (1928), DAVIDSON COL-LECE, Davidson, N.C. President, A. R. Kenyon; Reporter, C. M. Mashburn, Φ ∆ θ House; Adviser, Prof. Cecil K. Brown, Davidson College.
- NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA (1913), UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA, Grand Forks, N.D. President, Jack H. Harris; Reporter, Robert Gilliland, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House; Adviser, Earl McFadden, 418 Fourth Ave.
- NOVA SCOTIA ALPHA (1930), DALHOUSE UNIVERSITY, Halifax, N.S., Canada. President, Douglas G. Bagg; Reporter, Raold Buckley, ΦΔθ House, 132 Oxford SL; Adviser, Victor deB. Oland, 138 Young Ave.

- OHIO ALPHA (1848), MIAMI UNIVERSITY, Oxford, Ohio. President, Thomas Stout; Reporter, John Baker, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Fraternity Row; Adviser, Prof. Burton L. French, Tallawanda Apts.
- OHIO BETA (1860), OHIO WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY, Delaware, Ohio. President, Pat Brooks; Reporter, Robert Mackichan, $\Phi \Delta \theta$ House, 130 N. Washington St.; Advier, Herman M. Shipps, Edgar Hall, O.W.U.
- OHIO GAMMA (1868), OHIO UNIVERSITY, Athens, Ohio. *President*, Fred Fraser; *Reporter*, Carlton Asher, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 10 W. Mulberry St.; *Adviser*, Dr. Blaine Goldsberry, 66 Elmwood St.
- OHIO EPSILON (1875), UNIVERSITY OF AERON, Akron, Ohio. President, Fred Locke; Reporter, Jack Schmahl, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 194 Spicer St.; Adviser, Verlin P. Jenkins, 1170 W. Exchange St.
- OHIO ZETA (1883), OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY, Columbus, Ohio. President, Wayne Babcock; Reporter, Kent Pool, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1942 Iuka Ave.; Adviser, Fred J. Milligan, 16 E. Broad St.
- OHIO ETA (1895), CASE SCHOOL OF APPLIED SCHENCE, Cleveland, Ohio. President, Robert K. Spangenberg; Reporter, Jack H. Eichler, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2139 Abington Rd.; Adviser, John Bodwell, 15087 Euclid Ave.
- OHIO THETA (1898), UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI, Cincinnati, Ohio. President, Robert Dalton; Reporter, Herbert Fahrenbruck, ΦΔΘ House, 176 W. McMillan St.; Adwiser, Iames W. Pottenger, 1828 Orion Ave.
- OHIO IOTA (1914), DENISON UNIVERSITY, Granville, Ohio. President, Wm. Cameron; Reporter, Alfred Musal, ΦΔΘ House; Adviser, Dr. Harvey A. DeWeerd, 320 N. Pearl St.
- OKLAHOMA ALPHA (1918), UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA, Norman, Okla. President, John Champlin; Reporter, Douglas McKeever, Φ∆θ House, 111 E. Boyd St.; Adviser, Hugh V. McDermott, 807 Ponca St.
- ONTARIO ALPHA (1906), UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO, Toronto, Ont., Canada. President, Murray P. Townsend; Reporter, Meredith Fleming, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 143 Bloor St. W.; Advisers, Richard A. Irwin, 60 Front St. W., Alfred A. Stanley, 50 Glenayr Rd.
- OREGON ALPHA (1912), UNIVERSITY OF ORECON, Eugene, Ore. President, William H. Cummings; Reporter, John G. Nelson, $\Phi \Delta \Phi$ House, 15th and Kincaid Sts.; Adviser, Howard Hall, Eugene Concrete Pipe Co.
- OREGON BETA (1918), OREGON STATE COLLECE, Corvallis, Ore. President, Ralph Floberg; Reporter, Jack Finkheiner, $\phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 19th and Monroe Sts.; Adviser, Grant Swan, O.S.C.
- PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA (1873), LAFAYETTE COLLECE, Easton, Pa. President, John T. Suydam, III; Reporter, Gerald Sealy, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House; Adviser, Charles Stabley, got Cattell St.
- PÉNNSYLVANIA BETA (1875), GETTYSBURG COLLEGE, Gettysburg, Pa. President, John H. McHenry; Reporter, Genst G. Buyer, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House; Adviser, Earl E. Ziegler, 427 Baltimore St.
- PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA (1875), WASHINGTON AND JEF-FERSON COLLEGE, Washington, Pa. President, William Bartram; Reporter, Walter Jorden, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 395 E. Wheeling St.; Advisers, Robert W. Lindsay, 110 Grant St., Pittsburgh; R. V. Ullom, 269 N. Main St.
- PENNSYLVANIA DELTA (1879), ALLEGHENY COLLEGE, Meadville, Pa. President, Bruce Dearing; Reporter, Maurice Vereeke, ¢∆⊖ House, 681 Terrace St.; Advisers, Dr. Julian Ross, North Park Ave.; John H. Bosic, Masonic Hall.
- PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON (1880), DICRINSON COLLECE, Carlisle, Pa. President, Robert H. Royer; Reporter, William Eastment, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Dickinson and West Sts.; Adviser, Prof. William W. Landis, Dickinson College.

- PENNSYLVANIA ZETA (1883), UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLvania, Philadelphia, Pa. President, J. Clyde Hart; Reporter, Max H. Leister, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 3700 Locust St.; Adviser, Wilson T. Hobson, 3700 Locust St.
- PENNSYLVANIA ETA (1886), LEHIGH UNIVERSITY, Bethlehem, Pa. President, Franklin F. Schafer, Jr.; Reporter, Robert Jay Rose, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House; Advisers, Edgar M. Faga, 5:10 High St. and A. T. Wilson, Snow Hill Md.
- PENNSYLVANIA THETA (1904), PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLECE, State College, Pa. President, William O'Brien; Reporter, Donald M. Cresswell, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House; Advisers, Howard L. Stuart, 112 Fairmount Ave., and C. A. Bonine, 231 E. Prospect Ave.
- PENNSYLVANIA 10TA (1918), UNIVERSITY OF PITTS-BURGH, Pittsburgh, Pa. President, Robert B. Dannies; Reporter, Robert E. Miller, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 255 Dithridge St.; Adviser, B. A. Schauer, Penn Mutual Life Ins. Co., Clark Bldg.
- PENNSYLVÄNIA KAPPA (1918), SWARTHMORE COLLECE, Swarthmore, Pa. President, Lewis C. Bose; Reporter, John Myers, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House; Adviser, Henry Hoot, 301 Lafayette Ave.
- QUEBÉC ALPHA (1902), McGILL UNIVERSITY, Montreal, Que., Canada. President, W. K. Macdonald; Reporter, P. M. Draper, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 3581 University St.; Adviser, J. G. Notman, 4655 Roalyn Ave.
- RHODE ISLAND ALPHA (1889), BROWN UNIVERSITY, Providence, R.I. President, W. Allen Traver, Jr.: Reporter, James E. Fraser, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 62 College SL; Adviser, Warren R. Campbell, 65, President Ave.
- SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA (1906), UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH DAKOTA, Vermilion, S.D. President, Asher Pay; Reporter, Lyle McKillip, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 202 E. Clark St.; Adviser, Clark Gunderson, First National Bank.
- TENNESSEE ALPHA (1876), VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY, Nashville, Tenn. President, Ray Manning; Reporter, Walter Hackett, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, soig Broad St.; Adviser, Thomas J. Anderson, Bellemeade, Nashville.
- TENNESSEE BETA (1883), UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH. Sewance, Tenn. President, Arch Bishop, Jr.; Reporter, Alexander Juhan, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House; Advisers, H. M. Gass and Telfair Hodgson.
- TEXAS BETA (1883), UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS, Austin, Tex. *President*, Ben Powell; *Reporter*, Joe Dealey, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 411 W. 23rd St.; *Adviser*, Harwood Stacy, Littlefield Bldg.
- TEXAS GAMMA (1883), SOUTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY, Georgetown, Tex. President, Phil Magee: Reporter, Monroe Hutchinson, Φ Δ θ House, 915 Pine St.; Adviser, Judge Sam Stone, 1509 Olive St.
- TEXAS DELTA (1922), SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY, Dallas, Tex. President, Carr P. Collins, Jr.; Reporter, Carr P. Collins, Jr., $\Delta \Delta \Theta$ House, S.M.U. Campus; Adviser, Prof. W. M. Longnecker, 3512 Lindenwood St.
- UTAH ALPHA (1914), UNIVERSITY OF UTAH, Salt Lake City, Utah. President, Ralph S. Heath, Jr.; Reporter, Wendall R. Jones, Φ Δ Θ House, 1371 E. South Temple St.; Adviser, Oscar Moyle, First Natl. Bank.
- VERMONT ALPHA (1879), UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT, Burlington, VL. President, H. L. Hutchins; Reporter, Roger Ramsdell, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 439 College SL; Adviser, Dr. George M. Sabin, 217 S. Union SL.
- VIRGINIA BETA (1873), UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA, University, Va. President, Charles W. Lyon; Reporter, Arthur W. Higgins, Φ Δ θ House; Advisers, C. J. Harkrader, Jr., Bristol, Va.; Dr. H. S. Hedges, Charlottesville, Va.; and Vincent Daniel, Jefferson Park Ave.
- VIRGINIA GAMMA (18874), RANDOLPH-MACON COLLEGE, Ashland, Va. President, William H. Sanders, II; Reporter, Douglass Sterrett, $\Phi \Delta \Phi$ House, Clay St.; Adviser, Grellet Simpson.

- VIRGINIA DELTA (1875), UNIVERSITY OF RICHMOND, Richmond, Va., President, Wm. H. Martin: Reporter. C. D. Taylor, Jr.; Advisers, Fred Caylor, University of Richmond: Robert H. Morrison, c/o C. & O. Ry.
- VIRGINIA ZETA (1887), WASHINGTON AND LEE UNIVERsirry, Lexington, Va. President, Edwin J. Foltz; Reporter. Lloyd Cole, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 5 W. Henry St.; Ad-
- viser, Earl S. Mattingly, Washington and Lee Univ. WASHINGTON ALPHA (1900), UNIVERSITY OF WASH-INGTON, Seattle, Wash. President, George Stanley Phillips: Reporter. Robert Lewis DeLong. $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2111 E. 47th St.; Adviser, Ray Gardner, 3706 47th Pl. N.E.
- WASHINGTON BETA (1014), WHITMAN COLLEGE, Walla Walla, Wash, President, Jim Morrill; Reporter, Frank Hildebrand, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 715 Estrella Ave.; Adviser,
- Lee McMurtrey, 513 Balm St. WASHINGTON GAMMA (1918), WASHINGTON STATE College, Pullman, Wash. President, James M. Holbert;

Reporter, William Ave. $\Phi \triangle \Theta$ House, 600 Campus Ave.: Adviser, George T. Blakkolb, 1212 Maiden Lane.

- WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA (1926), WEST VIRGINIA UNI-VERSITY, Morgantown, W.Va. President, Richard Owen Reborter. Robert Nuzum, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 665 Spruce St.: Adviser, Paul Topper, 221 High St.
- WISCONSIN ALPHA (1857), UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN, Madison, Wis. President, R. Totman; Reporter, V. Breytspraak, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 620 N. Lake St.: Adviser Randolph Conners, 119 W. Main St.
- WISCONSIN BETA (1859), LAWRENCE COLLEGE, Appleton. Wis. President, William Hatten; Reporter, John Fulton. \$ A O House. 424 E. North St.; Adviser, Prof. A. A. Trever, 417 N. Durkee St.
- WYOMING ALPHA (1934), UNIVERSITY OF WYOMING, Laramie, Wyo. President, Don H. Waller; Reporter, Charles Smith, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 610 Ivinson Ave.: Adviser Prof. A. F. Vass. University of Wyoming.

The Roll of Alumni Clubs

THE items in each entry are entered in this order: Name of the city; the Secretary of the Club, with his address; the time and place of the weekly luncheon or other stated meeting.

Changes should be reported immediately to General Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio

ALABAMA

- BIRMINGHAM .- Irvine C. Porter, 203 Comer Bldg. Thursday, 12:30 P.M., Southern Club Grill.
- MOBILE.-C. A. L. Johnstone, Jr., 20 Blacklawn.
- MONTGOMERY .- V. Bonneau Murray, Jr., 1505 S. Perry St.

ARIZONA

PHOENIX .-- Emmett V. Graham, 906 Title & Trust Bldg. TUCSON .--- Fred Nave, Valley Nat. Bldg.

CALIFORNIA

- LONG BEACH .-- Chas. S. Pitcairn, 305 Insurance Exchange Bldg., noon, second Tuesday, Lord & Taylor Grill, 124 Pacific Ave.
- LOS ANGELES .- Alan C. Macauley, 717 Assoc. Realty Bldg., 510 W. 6th St. Wednesday, at noon. University Club, 614 Hope St.
- OAKLAND (EAST BAY) .- Dudley H. Nebecker, 1419 Broadway. Luncheon, Friday, 12:10 P.M., dinner, last Wednesday, 6:20 P.M., Hotel Coit, Fifteenth and Harrison Sts.
- PASADENA .--- R. L. Rogers, 1927 Casa Grande Ave. First Friday, Altadena Country Club.
- SAN DIEGO .- Arnold Fleet, First Nat. Bank Bldg. Third Monday, at noon, Cuyamaca Club.
- SAN FRANCISCO .--- Olympic Club on call.
- SAN JOSE .---

COLORADO

- DENVER .- Don D. Joslyn, Livestock Exchange Bidg. Thursday, Denver Dry Goods Tea Room.
- First and third Mondays, 7:45 P.M., 1011 Remington St. CONNECTICUT

BRIDGEPORT.-NEW HAVEN.—Harry B. Keffer, 280 Elm St. Last Thursday, 7:00 P.M., Hofbrau Restaurant.

DELAWARE

WILMINGTON .- W. George Bowles, 3 N. Clifton Ave. DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

WASHINGTON .- Everett Flood, 4221 Connecticut Ave., Luncheon, 16th and Eye Sts. N.W., Thursday, 12:30 P.M., Lafayette Hotel.

FLORIDA

- GAINESVILLE .--- Calvert Pepper, 1434 Cherokee Ave.
- JACKSONVILLE .- J. Harold Trammell, 912 Graham
- Bldg. MIAMI.__R. Van Dorn Post, 2222 N.W. Second St.
- ST. PETERSBURG .- Paul Morton Brown, Suwanee Hotel.
- TAMPA .- Stephen E. Trice, Seminole Furniture Co. First Friday, luncheon, Maas Brothers Tavern.

GEORGIA

ALANTA.-Jobn J. Partridge, 157 S. Pryor St. Second Tuesday, 12:30 P.M., Atlanta Athletic Club.

- GAINESVILLE .- M. C. Brown, Jr.
- MACON .-... Tom Flournoy, Jr., 629 Adams St.
- ROME .- F. P. Lindsey, Jr., 6:30 P.M., third Tuesday, Roam Inn. Rome, Ga.
- WAYNESBORO .- John J. Jones, Jones Bldg.

HAWAII

HONOLULU .-- M. L. Parent, 2181 Kalia Rd. Second Wednesday, Commercial Club.

IDAHO

BOISE C. J. Northrop, 1311 Warm Springs Ave. Third Wednesday, 12:15 P.M., Hotel Boise.

ILLINOIS

- CHAMPAIGN-URBANA .- Dr. E. L. Draper, 306 S. Mathews St., Urbana.
- CHICAGO .-... Wm. T. Fee, II, c/o Zurich Insurance Com-Pany, 135 S. LaSalle St. Friday at noon, Harding's Fair Store, State and Adams Sts.
- EVANSTON (NORTH SHORE) .- Robert A. Romans, 805 Reba Place.
- GALESBURG .- James E. Webster, 960 N. Cherry St. Five meetings a year: Sept., Oct., Feb., Mar. 15, June, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House.
- QUINCY .- Second Thursday, at noon, Hotel Quincy.

INDIANA

- COLUMBUS .--- Yandell C. Cline.
- CRAWFORDSVILLE .- B. C. Evans, Ben Hur Bldg.
- FORT WAYNE __Maurice A. Cook, Lincoln Nat. Life Foundation. Berry Cafe. Friday, at noon, 207 E. Berry St.

FRANKLIN.-John Sellers.

- INDIANAPOLIS .- George W. Horst. 2040 N. Delaware St. First Friday, at noon. Canary Cottage, 46 Monument Circle.
- KOKOMO .- Charles Rose, 911 W. Walnut St.
- LAFAYETTE .- Kenneth R. Snyder, Sharp Bldg.
- SULLIVAN-Clem I. Hux. Quarterly by notice, Black Bat Tea Room.
- TERRE HAUTE .- Phil C. Brown, 237 Hudson Ave.

VINCENNES .- William D. Murray, Bicknell, Ind.

IOWA

- DES MOINES .-- E. Rowland Evans, 633 Insurance Exchange Bldg, Saturday noon, Hermits Club, 707 Locust St.
- MT. PLEASANT .- Second Wednesday evening, Brazilton Hotel

KANSAS

- ARKANSAS CITY.-Robert A. Brown, Home Nat. Bank.
- HUTCHINSON .- Stewart Aubrey, Hutchinson Pub. Co. MANHATTAN. C. W. Colver, 1635 Fairchild Ave. Meetings on call. $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House.
- TOPEKA .--- Merrill S. Rutter, 1025 Kansas Ave. First Monday, 6:30 P.M., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House

WICHITA .- Robert S. Campbell, Beacon Bldg.

KENTUCKY

LEXINGTON .- Hal H. Tanner, 121 Woodland Ave.

LOUISVILLE .- Truman Jones, 1701 Dixie Hgwy. Friday, at noon, Seelbach Hotel.

LOUISIANA

- NEW ORLEANS .- L. R. McMillan, Whitney Bank Bldg. First Monday, 2514 State St.
- SHREVEPORT .- Tom W. Bridges, Jr., 607 Stoner Ave. Second Tuesday, 12:15 P.M., Washington Hotel Coffee Shop.

MAINE

PORTLAND .- Ralph M. Sommerville, 70 Forest Ave.

WATERVILLE .- Gordon K. Fuller, 44 Burleigh St. Second Wednesday evening, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House.

MARYLAND

- BALTIMORE .-- John E. Jacob, Jr., 1109 N. Charles St. Third Tuesday, 6:30 P.M., Stafford Hotel.
- HAGERSTOWN .- D. K. McLaughlin, Forest Dr. Second Tuesday, 6:30 P.M., Dagmar Hotel.
- SALISBURY (Del-Mar-Va) .- Nelson H. Fritz, Box 1106. MASSACHUSETTS

- BOSTON .- E. Curtis Mower, Jr., 161 Devonshire St. Thursdays, at noon, Chamber of Commerce, 14th floor, 80 Federal St.
- SPRINGFIELD (CONNECTICUT VALLEY) .- Roy Holmes, Box 139 Springfield College.

MICHIGAN

- DETROIT .-- Warren T. Macauley, 3401 David Stott Bldg. Friday, 12:30 P.M., Downtown Club, Penobscot Bldg
- GRAND RAPIDS F. Don Berles, 601 Grand Rapids Trust Bldg. First Monday, University Club Rooms, Michigan Trust Bldg.
- LANSING .- Richard K. Ammerson, Capital Savings and Loan Bldg. Monday, 12:15 P.M., Hotel Olds.

MINNESOTA

- MINNEAPOLIS .- Marshall B. Taft, 1433 Northwestern Bank Bldg. First and third Wednesdays, 12:15 P.M.,
- Adam Room, Donaldson's Tea Room, fourth floor. ST. PAUL ___ Robert E. Withy, Jr., 231 E. Sixth St.

MISSISSIPPI

CLARKSDALE .- Edward Peacock, Jr., 501 First St. GREENWOOD .- G. M. Barrett, Jr., 517 Bell Ave.

JACKSON .- Edward S. Lewis, Lamar Bldg.

MERIDIAN.-Sam T. Watts, Ir., 2409 24th Ave. TUPELO .--- J. M. Thomas, Jr.

MISSOURT

- FULTON .--- Elmer C. Henderson, Box 232.
- KANSAS CITY .- Jack McCall, 1016 Baltimore Ave. Mon-
- day noon, Green Room, 5th Floor, Kansas Citian Hotel; 6:30 P.M. first Monday, Bavarian Rathskellar, Armour at Forest.
- ST. IOSEPH .- Marshall L. Carder, 4th and Angelique Sts. Thursday, at noon, Pennant Cafeteria, 7th and Felix Sts.
- ST. LOUIS.-Lawrence McDougall, 6641 San Bonita St. Friday, 12:15 P.M., Scraggs-Vandervoort-Barney, Ninth and Olive Sts.

NEBRASKA

- LINCOLN .--- Emmett Junge, 625 Stuart Bldg. First Thursday. Lincoln University Club.
- OMAHA .- Robert L. Smith, Byron Reed Co. First Thursday, at noon, Aquila Court Tea Room.

NEW JERSEY

ATLANTIC CITY _Charles A. Bartlett, Jr., 6 S. New York Ave. Normandy Grill.

NEW YORK

- ALBANY .- Fred M. Alexander, 44 Terrace Ave.
- BINGHAMTON .- Gerald F. Smith, 27 Bennett Ave.
- BUFFALO .- Melville T. Huber, 1240 Delaware Ave., Bimonthly dinners, 6:30 P.M., University Club,
- ELMIRA .- Harvey J. Couch, 148 Church St., Odessa, N. Y. Fifteenth of each month.
- GLENS FALLS .- Floyd D. Newport, 5 Ormond St. Alternate Saturdays, 12:30, Queensbury Hotel.
- NEW YORK .- Edward W. Goode, 67 Broad St. (UPTOWN) First Wednesday, 12:30 P.M., Cornell Club, 245 Madison Ave. (DOWNTOWN) First and third Fridays, 12:30 P.M., Chamber of Commerce, 65 Liberty St.
- POUGHKEEPSIE.-Samuel A. Moore, 231 Main St. First Friday, 7:00 P.M., Hotel Campbell, Camon St.
- ROCHESTER .- William S. Vaugn, 343 State St.
- SCHENECTADY .- Thomas McLaughlin, 200 Cannon Bldg., Troy, N.Y.
- SYRACUSE .--- W. T. Harper, 210 Robineau Rd. Monday, 12:15 P.M., University Club.
- UTICA .- Richard H. Balch, 20 Whitesboro St.
- WATERTOWN .- Theodore Charlebois, 2 Flower Bldg. NORTH CAROLINA
- CHARLOTTE .- Ernest W. Ewbank, Jr., 831 E. Morehead St. Second and fourth Mondays, Efrid's Dept. Store Grill.
- DURHAM .--- B. G. Childs, Duke University.
- GREENSBORO -E. Earl Rives, Second Friday, 6:30 P.M., O. Henry Hotel.
- WINSTON-SALEM .--- C. Frank Watson, 626 N. Spring St. NORTH DAKOTA

FARGO .- W. R. Haggart, 108 8th St. S. First Friday, luncheon, Chamber of Commerce.

GRAND FORKS .- S. Theodore Rex, 21 O'Connor Bldg. First Thursday, 12:15 P.M., Dacotah Hotel.

OHIO

- AKRON .--- Fulton Mahan, 45 Willowdale Drive, Willoughby, Ohio. Thursday, at noon, City Club, Ohio Bldg.
- CANTON.—Robert M. Wallace, 949 Beiner Pl. N.E., Massillon, Ohio. Luncheon, first Tuesday; dinner, second Monday, 6:30 P.M., Hotel Onesto.
- CINCINNATI.-Robert Nau, Seyler Nau Co., 325 W. Third St. Monday, at noon, Metropole Hotel.
- CLEVELAND .- R. E. Blackwell, Western Reserve Univ. Friday, at noon, Berwin's Restaurant, Union Trust Bldg.
- COLUMBUS .- Fred J. Milligan, 16 E. Broad. Tuesday, at noon, University Club.

- DAYTON .- Richard Swartzel, 1915 Grand Ave., Monday noon, Rike Kumler Dining Room.
- ELYRIA .--- Lawrence Webber, 700 Elyria Savings and Trust Bldg, Second Tuesday, April and October.
- HAMILTON .- Robert W. Wolfenden. Estate Stove Co.
- MANSFIELD .- F. B. Thompson, 310 Lexington Ave.
- NEWARK .- Monthly at 6:00 P.M. For date and place, call Newark Y.M.C.A.
- TOLEDO .- Fred A. Hunt, 719 Spitzer Bldg. Third Tuesday, at noon, Chamber of Commerce, or University CIUL
- YOUNGSTOWN .-- J. R. Herrick, 162 Bridge St., Struthers. Ohio.

OKLAHOMA

- BLACKWELL .- Lawrence A. Cullison, First Nat. Bank Bldg. Last Friday, 7:00 P.M., Larkin Hotel.
- ENID .- J. Clifford Robinson, 1516 W. Cherokee St.
- OKLAHOMA CITY .- James R. Henley, Equitable Life, Perrine Bldg.
- TULSA .-- Joseph S. Bottler, 1010 Hunt Bldg. Third Thursday, at noon, Jill's House.

OREGON

- EUGENE.—First Monday evening, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House; third Monday, at noon, Seymore's Restaurant.
- PORTLAND.-Charles L. Stidd, 61 E. Lombard St. Friday, at noon, Lipman & Wolfe's Tea Room.

PENNSYLVANIA

- ALLENTOWN .- Warren W. Grube, 54 W. Elizabeth Ave., Bethlehem, Pa.
- CARLISLE.-Meetings on notice, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, West and Dickinson Sts.
- DU BOIS .- W. Albert Ramey, Clearfield, Pa.
- ERIE .- Willis E. Pratt, 616 Oakmont Ave.
- FRANKLIN COUNTY .- James P. Wolff, Clayton Ave., Waynesboro, Pa.
- GREENSBURG.-Adam Bortz, 566 N. Maple Ave. HARRISBURG.-Edward C. First, Jr., 708 Green St.
- Tuesday, 12:15 P.M., University Club, 9 N. Front St. JOHNSTOWN .- Frank King, Atherton St., State College, Pa.
- PHILADELPHIA .- Walter W. Whetstone, 1616 Walnut St. Wednesday, 12:30 P.M., Manufacturers and Bankers Club. N.W. Cor. Board and Walnut Sts.
- PITTSBURGH .-- R. W. Lindsay, Post Bldg., Grant and Blvd. of the Allies, Friday, 1:30 P.M., Smithfield Grill, Oliver Bldg.
- READING .- Henry Koch, 29 N. Sixth St. First Wednesday, at noon, American House, 4th and Penn Sts.
- SCRANTON .-- R. Wallace White, 1720 Quincy Ave. First Wednesday, at noon, Chamber of Commerce.
- WASHINGTON .- Reynol Ullom, 262 N. Franklin St. Second Tuesday, 7:30 P.M., 209 North Ave.
- YORK .- Homer Crist, York New Salem, Pa. Second Tuesday, Golden Glow Cafe.

RHODE ISLAND

PROVIDENCE .--- Phi-Del-Ity Club .--- Nelson Jones, Union Bldg., Brown University.

SOUTH DAKOTA

SIOUX FALLS .- Clifford Pay.

TENNESSEE

- KNOXVILLE .- Moss Yater, 302 W. Church St.
- MEMPHIS .- Earl King, First Nat. Bank Bldg.
- NASHVILLE .- Laird Smith, 404 Union St. First and Third Fridays, 12:15 P.M., University Club.

TEXAS

AUSTIN .- Harwood Stacy, 1201 Travis Heights Blvd. BEAUMONT .- Ralph Huit, Y.M.C.A.

DALLAS .- James Collins, Fidelity Union Life Ins. First

and third Fridays, 12:15 P.M., Private halcony, Gold Pheasant Restaurant.

- FORT WORTH .- Prof. F. W. Hogan, Texas Christian University. First Wednesdays, at noon, Blackstone Hotel
- HOUSTON .- Harry Orem, Apt. 1-C, 1820 Travis St. First and third Tuesdays, 12:15 P.M., Lamar Cafeteria.
- SAN ANTONIO,-Glenn H. Alvey, Uvalde Rock Asphalt Co., Frost Nat. Bank Bldg. First Monday, 12:15 P.M. Grill Room, Gunter Hotel.

UTAH

SALT LAKE CITY .- Richard Weiler, 169 First Ave. Second and fourth Mondays, 12:15 P.M., 268 S. Main St. VERMONT

BARRE .- Raymond S. Gates, 16 Park St.

BURLINGTON .- Olney W. Hill, Union Central Life Ins. Co., 86 Church St. First Thursday, 6:30 P.M., ΦΔΘ House.

VIRGINIA

- LYNCHBURG .-- John Horner, News and Advance,
- RICHMOND .- Terry Turner, 1101 E. Main St.

VASHINGTON

- SEATTLE .- Kent E. Ratcliffe, Canadian Nat. Dock, First Thursday, 6:30 P.M., College Club.
- SPOKANE .- Third Mondays, 6:00 P.M., Antone's Restourant
- TACOMA .-- John Alsip, 814 S. Trafton St. Third Wednesday, Tacoma Hotel.

WEST VIRGINIA

- CHARLESTON .- State Alumni Association Headquarters, Box 914, William J. Williams, State Alumni Commissioner, Annual State meeting, March 15; district meetings on call.
- CLARKSBURG.
- WEST VIRGINIA STATE .- John J. Lincoln, Elkhorn, W.Va.

WISCONSIN

FOX RIVER VALLEY .- Russell C. Flom, 346 Park St., Menasha, Wis.

MADISON .- Dr. Everett Johnson, 334 W. Main St.

MILWAUKEE .- John Lehnberg, 210 E. Michigan St., 12:00 P.M., Wednesday, Medford Hotel, Third and Michigan Sts.

CANADA

Alberta

EDMONTON-Ian S. Macdonald, 10040 101st St. First Tuesday, Corona Hotel.

British Columbia

VANCOUVER .- Thomas C. B. Vance, 6626 Adera St., Wednesday, 8:00 P.M., Fraternity House.

Manitoba

WINNIPEG .- John M. Gordon, Evening Tribune. Fint Wednesday, 7:00 P.M., St. Charles Hotel.

Nova Scotia

HALIFAX .- Victor deB. Oland, 138 Young Ave.

Ontario

- OTTAWA .- W. G. Masson, 3 Sparks St.
- TORONTO .- John A. Kingsmill, 24 King St. W. Second Wednesday, 12:30 P.M., Arcadian Court, Robert Simpson Co.

Quebec

MONTREAL .--- John P. Rowat, 507 Place d'Armes. Bimonthly, \$ \$ \$ House.

CHINA

SHANGHAI.-H. A. Shaw, Box 498. Founders Day, March 15; Alumni Day, October 15.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

MANILA .--- C. E. Van Sickle, Box 2498.



Do Your Phikeias Have THE MANUAL?

This attractive book is filling a long felt want; more than a thousand have been sold to the chapters to date. A few chapters have not as yet secured a supply, however. This should be done at an early date in order that every Phikeia and new initiate may have an opportunity to acquaint himself with the Fraternity.

Order from General Headquarters

50c - Single Copy Orders 35c - In lots of 15 or more

ORDER YOUR CATALOG NOW!

The Tenth General Catalogue of Phi Delta Theta should be available to every Phi, especially those in business or the professions, for ready reference.

The latest edition gives name, address, and occupation of all living members of the Fraternity. \$1.50

History of Phi Delta Theta, with lists of officers, places and dates of conventions, and tabular data showing growth of each chapter. Easy to use-

It contains a very complete condensed

every name listed alphabetically, geographically, and by chapter.

Send Your Order to General Headquarters-Today!

A Trip to the Fair Without a Care! Be Foot-loose and Fancy Free-Let Us Do the Worrying

When you reach New York, or San Francisco, wouldn't it be pleasant to have some one to look after the bothersome details, leaving you foot-loose and fancy free? Perhaps you can't afford a personal screetary (the recession got us too?) , but you can afford to let us play "secretary" for you.

How does this sound for a carefree vacation? ... Hotel reservation made (you will have a long list of the fluest from which to choose, and you will be sure to get accommodations where you want them) ... transportation by taxi to and from the Fair ... a free ticket to the Fair handed to you _____sight-seeing trips arranged and paid for _____ and at the end, your hotel bill paid! What could be sweeter?

The cost? Only slightly more than you'd pay for your botel room alone ______and just look at the extra things included. The parce varies with the hotel you select, and of course with the length of your stay. As us for full information, without obligation, of course. Write to:

PHI DELTA THETA TRAVEL SERVICE BUREAU Room 305, 1609 Sherman Avenue, Evanston, Illinois



Surpassing All Previous Displays Is Our New 1939 Showing of Coat of Arms Jewelry in



THE BOOK OF TREASURES

READY FOR YOU NOW-SEND FOR YOUR COPY TODAY-FREE ON REQUEST

THE RALEIGH

One of our many clever sets

	Silver	Gold
No. 406 for Men	\$3.50	818.50
No. 407 for Women		\$13.50

FAVORS AND PROCRAMS—Write us for suggestions and prices.

Official Jewelers to Phi Delta Theta

EDWARDS HALDEMAN AND COMPANY

Farwell Building

Detroit, Michigan



Known by Greeks from Coast to Coast

WRIGHT & CO.

Official Jewelers to Phi Delta Theta

8 W. Gay St.

Columbus, Ohio

The two firms whose advertisements appear above are the official jewelers and the only ones authorized to display Phi Delta Theta badges for sale. Orders for novelties bearing the official Phi Delta Theta coat-of-arms may be ordered directly from them.

PRICE LIST of PHI DELTA THETA BADGES

FULL CROWN SET BORDER-	DIAMON	D EYE	Miniature No. 00 No. 0
Miniature	No. 00	No. 0	Diamonds, 3 Emerald Points. 85.00 96.00 120.00
Pearls\$15.75	\$ 18.75	\$ 21.00	Diamonds
Pearls, 3 Garnet Points 15,75 Pearls, 3 Ruby or Sapphire	18.75	21.00	Opals may be substituted for pearls at the same price 18 Kt. White Gold Jeweled Badges\$2,50 Additional
Points	21.00	23.00	Detachable Sword
Pearls, 3 Emerald Points 19.75	24.00	26.50	Detachable Sword \$4.50 Two-Way Detachable Sword 7.00
Pearls, 3 Diamond Points, 29.75 Pearls and Rubies or Sapphires	37.00	39.75	PLAIN BORDER-DIAMOND EVE
Alternating	26.00	30.00	Miniature Official No. 2
Pearls and Diamonds Alternat-			Plain, Yellow Gold \$ 8.75 \$ 6.75 \$ 14.25
ing	62.50	82.50	Plain, White Gold 11.25 9.75 16.75
Rubies or Sapphires and Dia-			Chased Border, Yellow Gold., 9,75 10,25 15.75
monds Alternating 57.50	67.50	87.50	Chased Border, White Gold., 12.25 12.75 18.25
Diamonds and Emeralds Al-		101100	
ternating	82.50	105.00	FOUNDERS BADGE
Diamonds, 3 Rubies or Sap-			Founders Badge, No Diamond Eye, Yellow Gold
phires 80.00	92.50	117.50	an exact replica of the original badge\$15.00

All orders for badges must be made through

PHI DELTA THETA HEADQUARTERS, Oxford, Ohio



THE SCROLL OF PHI DELTA THETA

JUNE 1939





On the credit side of the account . . .

College men have made an incalculable contribution to the public good. Fraternity men are a special group within the larger circle. . . To those like myself, who have been privileged to enjoy the intimate comradeship and friendship, the encouragement and co-operation, of the membership of their own fraternity, not only through their college days but through all their later life, there cannot be any question of the great benefits and advantages gained within the fraternity. After all, friendships in life are the precious jewels, and friendship and scholarship are the real objectives of college life.

The late Mr. Justice Cardozo once said: "Ask any youth who has gone through a university what part of his training has counted most in after life. Almost invariably the first place will be given, not to shreds of information, to book-learning of the schools, but to the transfigured sense of values that is born of companionship with lofty minds, the living and the dead." There is good sense in the old Cambridge toast: "God bless the higher mathematics, and may they never be of use to anyone!"

... The fraternity has offered to many a student the opportunity to live with a small group of carefully chosen, congenial fellow-students, in a house owned and maintained by their own members, under a discipline imposed by mature and intelligent men and administered with high ideals and worthy practices passed on from generation to generation—a unique opportunity for close companionship and co-operation. I am entirely satisfied that fraternity life on this continent has itself made, within the larger sphere of the university, a substantial contribution to public and private life.—*Extract from an address at the Old Point Comfort Convention by* MR. JUSTICE HARRY H. DAVIS, *Toronto '07, of the Supreme Court of the Dominion of Canada.*

The SCROLL of Phi Delta Theta



Published at 450 Ahnaip St., Menasha, Wisconsin

CONTENTS

HOME OF PENNSYLVANIA DELTA . Front cover	THREE NOTABLE PHI FAMILIES
MAJOR GENERAL ALLEN W. GULLION Frontispiece	KANSAS UNIVERSITY'S INTERFRATERNITY SING 367
Our Army Officers	KNOX VS. ILLINOIS
Two Phis Win Nieman Fellowships 344	REGIONAL CONFERENCES ON BOTH COASTS
FRATERNITIES AND THE COLLEGE NEW STYLE . 344	SENIORS, TABE THE FRATERNITY WITH YOU! 370
PHI EXCHANCE STUDENT LIKES SWEDEN 354	CONTRIBUTORS TO THE LIBRARY . 370
OUR FRONT COVER	A Corner with Phi Authors . 371
A PHI "INSIDE EUROPE" 35:	THE ALUMNI FIRING LINE
IN NEW YORK EVERY FRI-DAY IS PHI-DAY 35:	3 THE ALUMNI CLUB ACTIVITIES 378
THE ALL-PHI BASKETBALL TEAM 35-	CHAPTER NEWS IN BRIEF
OUR THREE NEW PROVINCE PRESIDENTS . 35	B CHAPTER GRAND
CLEARING HOUSE FOR RUSHING	DIRECTORY . 406
Ohio Alpha's Six Phi Beta Kappas 36	I INDEX TO VOLUME 63-1938-39 . 413

EDWARD E. RUBY, Editor, P.O. Box 358, Menasha, Wisconsin

Editorial Board

CHARLES E. GACHES Reporter of the General Council West Shore Acres Mount Vernon, Washington

MURRAY S. SMITH Sherwood Road, Des Plaines, Illinois GEORGE A. SCHUMACHER Butler University Indianapolis, Indiana

GEORGE K. SHAFFER Chicago Tribune Bureau, Los Angeles Times, Los Angeles, California CLAUDE M. MARRIOTT 6226 Ogontz Avenue Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

FRANK WRIGHT University of Florida, Gainesville, Florida

CPublished hy the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity as its official organ in October, December, February, April, and June, at 450 Ahnaip Street, Menasha, Wis. QSubscription Rates: For Life, \$10.00. Annual, \$1.00. Single Number, 25 cents. **C**Entered as second-class matter February 25, 1924, at the postoffice at Menasha, Wisconsin, under the Act of Congress, March 3, 1879. **C**Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in section 1105, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized July 5, 1918. **C**Member of Fraternity Magazines Associated. All matters pertaining to national advertising should be directed to Fraternity Magazines Associated, 1618 Orrington Avenue, Evanston, Ill., or 58 Vanderbilt Avenue, New York, N.Y.



MAJOR GENERAL ALLEN WYANT GULLION Judge Advocate General, U.S.A.

The SCROLL of Phi Delta Theta

June 1939 Vol. 63 No. 5

Our Army Officers

By LELAND C. SPEERS, Washington and Lee '99

IN the United States Army, as in the Navy, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ is proud to claim a gallant group of officers of every grade, from budding lieutenants to generals, officers who came to the service from West Point, from universities and colleges in all parts of the country, and in some instances from the ranks.

Phi Delta Theta is in every arm of the service—infantry, artillery, cavalry, engineers, medical, aviation, gas, and service of supply. From Chilkoot Pass in Alaska to Hawaii, the Philippines, the Panama Canal, the lonely Phi will be sure to find a brother in the uniform of his country. Also, Phis are on the General Staff, at the great service schools, in the states instructing the National Guard, or commanding the reserve organizations in great universities; in fact, wherever the Army of the United States functions, there you will find $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

Now for the question, who are these Phi officers who stand ready in these days of international unrest to lead the defense of their country? Among them one finds the Judge Advocate General of the Army, the man whose job spells discipline; the Commanding Officer of a crack coast artillery regiment ready for action in Hawaii; veteran airmen, field artillerymen, commanders of the Reserve Officers Training Corps in Yale, Pennsylvania, Louisiana State, Washington State, and Colorado, expert National Guard instructors in a dozen states or more, members of the General Staff.

To name all the Phis who grace the rolls of the United States Army would be impossible in an article limited as is this one. For that reason, only those officers of and above the grade of major are included. At some future date the captains and lieutenants will have their inning, just as will the lieutenants and ensigns of the Navy, who for the same reason had to be omitted from a recent article on Phis in the Navy.



Brigadier General EDWIN MARTIN WATSON Military Aide to President Roosevelt

Now for the Phi top-rankers. Only those in active service are listed. Here they are:

Major General ALLEN W. GULLION, Centre '01, Judge Advocate General of the Army.

Brigadier General EDWIN M. WATSON, Randolph-Macon and Washington and Lee '02, Military Aide to the President of the United States.

Colonel FRANCIS P. HARDAWAY, Washington (St. Louis) '09, Commanding the 64th Coast Artillery, Hawaii.

Colonel EDWARD C. MCNEIL, Columbia 16, Assistant Judge Advocate General of the Army.

Colonel WILLIAM A. McCAIN, Mississippi '99, Quartermaster Corps. A brother of Captain JOHN S. McCAIN, Mississippi '05, of the Navy.

Colonel FREDERICK A. PRINCE, Knox 'o6, Field Artillery.

Colonel Oris R. COLE, Michigan State '99, Infantry.

Colonel JOSEPH F. SILER, Alabama '94, Medical Corps.

Colonel ALBERT SYDNEY WILLIAMS, Alabama '97, Commanding Reserve Officers Training Corps, University of Pa. Colonel Louis FARRELL, Vanderbilt '99, General Staff, 7th Corps Area, Omaha.

Colonel ROYDEN E. BEEBE, Vermont '00, Inspector General for Air.

Lieutenant Colonel HERBERT A. WADSWORTH, Idaho'10, Commanding Reserve Officers Training Corps, Oregon State Agricultural College.

Lieutenant Colonel RAYMOND G. MOSES, Colorado '13, Corps of Engineers, Mississippi Flood Control System.

Lieutenant Colonel CHARLES P. HALL, Mississippi 'og, Air Corps.

Lieutenant Colonel FREDERICK T. ARM-STRONG, Columbia '12, Commanding Reserve Officers Training Corps, Yale University.

Lieutenant Colonel DONALD ARM-STRONG, Columbia '09, Ordnance Department, War Department, Washington.

Lieutenant Colonel PAUL R. HAWLEY, Indiana '12, Medical Corps.

Lieutenant Colonel SPENCER A. TOWN-SEND, Brown '14, Cavalry.

Lieutenant Colonel WILLIAM D. FLEM-ING. Centre '14. Medical Corps.

Lieutenant Colonel FLOYD D. CARLOCK, Denison, '17, Instructor National Guard of New York.



Col. FRANCIS P. HARDAWAY



Col. EDWIN C. MCNEIL

340

Lieutenant Colonel CHARLES A. WALK-ER, JR., Southwestern '10, Ordnance Department, Manila, P.I.

Lieutenant Colonel GEORGE L. FEBIGER, Washington '14, Infantry, Hawaii.

Lieutenant Colonel CHARLES C. MER-RILL, Allegheny '05, Chaplain Corps.

Lieutenant Colonel JOSEPH DUBOSE BARNWELL, Sewanee '11, Medical Corps.

Lieutenant Colonel DENNIS W. SULLI-

VAN, South Dakota '08, Medical Corps. Lieutenant Colonel Joseph L. Phillips, Washington State '14, Cavalry.

Lieutenant Colonel RICHMOND T. GIB-

SON, Missouri '13, Staff 6th Corps Area. MAJOR WILTON B. PERSONS, Auburn '16, Air Corps.

Major Lewis W. Amis, Florida '15, 7th Infantry, Chilkoot Pass, Alaska.

Major Hugh D. BROWN, Georgia '12, National Guard Bureau, Washington.

Major FRANK L. McCoy, Emory '13, Infantry.

Major CHARLES M. ANKCORN, Idaho '17, Instructor National Guard of Colorado.

Major CHAUNCEY H. HAYDEN, Vermont '17, Reserve Officers Training Corps, University of Washington, Scattle. Major HAROLD E. STOW, Knox '18, Illinois Organized Reserves.

Major Robert T. CRONAU, Knox '19, Air Corps.

Major EDWIN D. PATRICK, Indiana '16, General Staff.

Major JAMES T. PIRTLE, Wabash '18, Instructor National Guard of Mass.

Major GEORGE R. MIDDLETON, Franklin '19, Organized Reserves of Indiana.

Major LORENZO D. MACY, DePauw '01, Reserves, Indianapolis.

Major THOMAS LEROY HOLLAND, De-Pauw '02, Quartermaster Corps.

Major WILLIAM N. TODD, Kansas '17, Cavalry.

Major ARTHUR S. CHAMPENY, Washburn '16. Infantry.

Major LLOYD R. WOLFE, Washburn '16. Quartermaster Corps.

Major EARL C. EWERT, Colorado College '17, General Staff.

Major JOHN W. McDONALD, Kentucky '17, General Staff.

Major LOUIS S. FORTIER, Tulane '12, Military Attaché, American Embassy, Paris.

Major George E. FINGARSON, North Dakota '17, Infantry.



Col. FREDERICK A. PRINCE



Col. JOSEPH F. SILER



Upper, left to right: Col. ROYDEN E. BEEBE, Lieut. Col. SPENCER A. TOWNSEND Lower, left to right: Lieut. Col. CHARLES A. WALKER, Lieut. Col. GEORGE L. FEBICER

Major JOHN E. HULL, Miami '17, Staff School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan.

Major WILLIAM H. MCCUTCHEON, Lafayette '15, Infantry.

Major GEORGE É. JACOBS, Gettysburg '10, Infantry Instructor, National Guard of New York. Major ARTHUR R. WALK, Lafayette '17, Infantry.

Major FREDERICK F. CHRISTINE, Pennsylvania '11, Air Corps.

Major ALFRED V. EDNIF, Pennsylvania '18, Reserve Officers Training Corps, Louisiana State University.

The SCROLL of Phi Delta Theta for June, 1939



Upper, left to right: Major EARL C. EWERT, Major ROBERT T. CRONAU Lower, left to right: Major LOUIS J. FORTIER, Major ALFRED V. EDNIE

Major JOHN L. GAMMELL, Brown '15, Instructor Field Artillery, National Guard of New York.

Major PORTER P. LOWRY, South Dakota '16, Judge Advocate General's Office, Washington.

Major NEIL S. EDMOND, Sewanee '19, Infantry, Manila, P.I. Major Adrian St. JOHN, Vermont '14, Chemical Warfare Service.

Major STANLEY G. BLANTON, Randolph-Macon '11, Infantry.

Major HAROLD K. PRIEST, Washington 17, Finance.

EDITOR'S NOTE: All photographs in this article are reproduced by courtesy of the War Department. Major STEWART F. MILLER, Washington '18. Field Artillery.

Allowing for possible omissions due to the difficulties of checking, this is the roll call of Phis in high official ranks of the United States Army. That they are a group who honor their country and the Fraternity no one will deny. Truly they carry on the tradition of the great officer Phis of the recent past, among whom may be mentioned Major General Frederick Funston, hero of the Philippine campaigns, Lieutenant General Edgar Jadwin of the Engineers, the father of the great Mississippi River Flood Control System, Brigadier General Chester Harding, who was Governor of the Panama Canal Zone, Brigadier General Edgar Russell, Chief Signal Officer of the AEF, Brigadier General Frank Bamford, who won glory as a fighter in France, and Major General Robert E. Noble, who was General Gorgas' chief assistant and who lives in honored retirement in his home state of Alabama and Colonel Charles D. F. Chandler, the aviation pioneer.

Two Phis Win Nieman Fellowships

A^T the second appointment of Nieman Fellows at Harvard on May 6, twelve young journalists were chosen out of 209 applicants, and $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ rejoices that of these twelve two are Phis: Edward Avery Wyatt, Randolph-Macon '31, and Andrew Carroll Kilpatrick, Jr., Alabama '35. It is an honor rivaling that of the Rhodes Scholarships, with the added distinction that it emphasizes achievement in the field of a man's chosen profession.

The Nieman Fellowships were established in 1937 by Harvard, through a gift



EDWARD AVERY WYATT, Randolph-Macon '31

of more than a million dollars bequeathed to the university by Mrs. Agnes Wahl Nieman in memory of her husband, Lucius W. Nieman, founder of the *Milwaukee Journal*, "to promote and elevate the standards of journalism in the United States and educate persons deemed specially qualified for journalism." The terms of the bequest did not specify the exact manner in which the funds were to be expended and the creation of the Fellowships was decided upon as the best means to accomplish the desired objective. Appointments are for one year.

The stipend approximates the recipient's salary and tuition charges at Harvard. Formal course instruction is not stressed, but is made contributory to a program in which lectures, seminars, private reading, informal discussions with students and teachers, and dinner conferences with eminent newspaper men and faculty members are all combined.

To Brothers Wyatt and Kilpatrick $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ extends hearty congratulations on this recognition of their success.

EDWARD A. WYATT

Brother Wyatt was born in Petersburg, Va., March 10, 1910, and received his B.A. degree from Randolph-Macon College in 1931. At Randolph-Macon he edited the student newspaper and was instructor in English and Thomas Nelson Page Scholar in English. He was a member of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, serving a term as chapter president. In his senior year he was elected to $\Phi B K$ and two years ago was chosen for $O \Delta K$.

During his sophomore year he began reviewing books for the *Richmond News Leader*, which resulted in summer jobs as a reporter on that newspaper. In August 1931, he returned to Petersburg as associate editor of *Progress-Index*. For a time he was engaged in research in military history in connection with the development of the Petersburg National Military Park, and he has written several monographs on Virginia social and economic history. He is a member of the Petersburg Rotary Club and the Virginia Policy Committee.

An editorial in the *Richmond News*-Leader, commenting on his appointment contains the following tribute:

"Mr. Wyatt won that fine honor by hard, patient, and intelligent work. While he still was a student at Randolph-Macon, he came often to the News Leader, went carefully over the new books, selected some of them, and reviewed them with much maturity of judgment. Later on he was on the city staff of this paper and put into every day's work his best. He was from the outset the type of young newspaperman about whose future his seniors never needed to trouble themselves. His ambition went beyond his pay check. His editorial work has been splendid by every test and has been illumined by his intelligent study of the background of his constituency. At twenty-nine he is an authority on Southside Virginia. We rejoice with him and because of him."

CARROLL KILPATRICK

The award to Carroll Kilpatrick is especially complimentary to him, since it is the desire of the Nieman fellowship committee to favor men long established as newspaper writers. This graduate of Alabama Alpha is only twenty-five, the youngest of the twelve who received this coveted award. He won it strictly upon his professional attainments as a newspaper writer and student of affairs. His age was against him when he applied.

Kilpatrick was editor of the college weekly, the Crimson White, while at the



ANDREW CARROLL KILPATRICK, JR., Alabama '35

University of Alabama. He started his newspaper career as a cub editorial writer on the *Birmingham News* and was soon transferred to the editorial staff of the *Birmingham Age-Herald*. In September 1937, he became associate editor of the *Montgomery Advertiser*, under Grover C. Hall, Pulitzer prize winner, and editor of Alabama's best-known daily newspaper.

"On the Advertiser, Mr. Kilpatrick 'went to town' as an editorial writer," quoting Judge Hall. "He quickly proved his mettle as a commentator on economic, social and international questions -subjects in which he will specialize at Harvard for nine months after which he will return to the Advertiser."

"Carroll Kilpatrick is admirably qualified to achieve the greatest advantages from such an award-Nieman fellowship -and to reflect the highest credit on the foundation and its usefulness," says an editorial in the Birmingham Age-Herald on Carroll's appointment.-CREYTON PARKS, Georgia Tech '37.

Fraternities and the College New Style*

By GORDON K. CHALMERS, Brown '25, President of Kenyon College

HOUGH six at first we soon be- \mathbf{L} came $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ for aye: Drake, Morrison, Rodgers, Rogers, Lindley, Wilson, With what trepidation the cramming Phikeia memorized those names! Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, 1848. These six men went to college when there were a million white adult illiterates in the United States -five per cent of the white population. Free public high schools, under the leadership of Horace Mann, a graduate of Brown, were just beginning to become common. The first six Phis ranged in age from twenty-three to twenty-seven-old men for college students. Four became ministers, one a judge, and one a teacher. The thirteenth to be initiated after the first six was Benjamin Harrison, destined to become a general in the War between the States and twenty-third occupant of the White House. Those were earnest days. Harrison, as president of the Miami chapter, had the unpleasant task of trying two brothers. Childs and McNutt. for violating the Bond. McNutt was Harrison's room-mate, and on bended knees. calling on God as his witness, he promised to reform (he was a good fellow but rum done it). The two had celebrated the opening of the railroad, and continued to signalize, with the help of Bacchus, the meetings of the Young Men's Temperance Society, and Harrison had them expelled.

Phi Delta Theta had been established "to organize an association for mutual improvement in friendship, literature and morality." The opposition in Miami to secret societies was strong; Robert Morrison, the prime mover among the first six and the real founder of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, had to overcome the reluctance of the other five to traffic with the new and suspected idea. Ardivan Rodgers resisted longest. Finally, when the constitution,

• Address delivered at the Semi-Centennial of Rhode Island Alpha, Brown University, March 25, 1939. purposes, and arcana of the society were made clear to him, he said, "Boys, I have always been opposed to secret societies, but as this society is not secret to me, I like it."

Four years earlier while Francis Wayland was president of Brown, the Brown Corporation voted, "That this Corporation disapproves of the establishment of Secret Societies by the Undergraduates of this University or of their participation therein and that the Faculty of the University be requested to adopt such measure as they may deem advisable for the suppression of such secret societies." It was the period of the ominous fears inspired by Freemasonry; anti-fraternity laws were common and the opposition to secret societies persisted through the nineteenth century. Entrance into Kenyon College was refused $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ in 1849 because it was a secret fraternity; in 1876 the same opposition killed the chapter at the University of California; there were laws against secret societies in the University of Alabama and Monmouth, and the same sentiment forced the chapter at Knox, like many others, to carry on sub rosa.

In the twentieth century, the three ancient leaders in collegiate education have expelled all Greek-letter fraternities-Princeton, Harvard, and Yale. I believe that secrecy was no longer considered a sin when these fraternities were expelled. It is often said that they were driven out because they were snobbish and that their successors, the eating clubs, particularly at Princeton, are more snobbish still. Whatever the argument and the excuse, it is evident that the fraternities were considered inimical to the general educational aims of those three distinguished universities. One hears rumors of the weakness of fraternities elsewhere and the prophecy that within ten years they, also, will be banished.

Gloomy thoughts, these, on the Golden

Jubilee of Rhode Island Alpha, which we love, and in the tenth decade of the Brotherhood whose name we whisper, whose initials, only, are said aloud. But our chapters exist, clearly, in a collegiate atmosphere much different from that of 1848. So we do well to examine the status of a fraternity in the modern college world.

There is always the chapter at the bottom of the scholarship list, and a freshman accepting a bid into that house seems bound to take a nosedive. no matter how hard his adviser works on him. Then there is the chapter that doesn't pay its bills and spends more than it has for a dance or new wall-paper; the chapter that gets drunk by mass production, the one that joins with its neighbors to ruin the extracurricular activities by placing the important offices in incompetent hands, the one that really believes that fraternities come first and the college second, the one smitten with suburbanite and country-club snobbishness, and the one whose members are so enamored of success of the college-annual-and-alumnibiography type that real accomplishment of any sort, modestly and intensively achieved, goes unnoticed or even is discounted. Well, while I am at it, I may as well say the worst. Many fraternities-let's admit it-most fraternities protect and promote an innocent well-groomed mediocrity, providing, in the place where are cultivated the values which mean most to all mankind, a haven of philistinism.

When fraternities were founded the earnest men who prepared the literary programs of the weekly meetings and propounded debates for general disputation had come to college to get ready for a learned profession. The colleges they attended had been designed on the model of the German universities to which their professors had gone for scientific and scholarly study. Not only have the purposes of the students in American colleges changed; the colleges themselves have changed. Germany is no longer the model, but England. No longer an open university with gelehrter professors stiffly ignoring their students, but a closed college living as a family of about two hundred, with dons young and old, largely bachelors, occupying rooms in the same



GORDON KEITH CHALMERS, Brown '25, President of Kenyon College

quadrangle with undergraduates. The style in American colleges never has been nor probably ever will be anything but the American style, yet the fact that throughout a great part of the nineteenth century American young men preparing to teach in college took their doctorates in Munich or Goettingen while in this century they have turned to Oxford, Cambridge, Edinburgh, and London has changed the direction of scholarship, of teaching, and, in Harvard, Yale, Princeton, and numerous other institutions, of college organization. The secret society was indigenous in the German university and not in the British, probably for the very reasons that recently have led to its expulsion from important colleges in this country. The new style of higher education in America is the collegiate style, as opposed to the university style. Tutors, informal instruction, honors work, and independent projects in lieu of fixed examinations begin to show the change.

No one reading the educational literature of the past fifteen years or attending the gatherings of the schoolmasters and the college instructors, deans, and presidents, has failed to notice a revolution in American thought about teaching and learning. We have the new word. Personnel; attention in some quarters is paid not so much to the subject taught as to the special make-up of the student. The whole man is considered, not only his work, but his play, and particularly his artistic play-President Cowley on being installed at Hamilton revived a Greek word, holistic, to describe the modern American view of the education of a voung man.

For a century the fraternities, by their cram sessions with freshmen and by the personal attention of alumni bringing up the actives in the ways of the world, have tended to one half of the young men; the professors have tended to the other half. If the professors have expelled fraternities here and there it is because they aren't satisfied with the job the societies have done on their half.

The universities are under the direction of vigorous and able men. Our own president of Brown can not only manage the University and get money for it, he can guide the faculty through one of the most difficult and important curricular developments any college has recently taken-the reduction of the number of courses not only in the student's program, but (here is the mighty feat) in the faculty's offerings! What the colleges and universities may do with fraternities will not necessarily be the result of the personal affections and loyalties of their presidents, but will surely, as years go on, emerge from the general educational policies of which I have spoken and which, with a few notable exceptions in urban universities, may be observed everywhere from one coast to the other.

Phi Delta Theta, which was founded "for mutual improvement in friendship, literature and morality" can meet the changes which surround it. In fact, the fraternities in the past two decades have

already done a great deal to meet the changes in the collegiate world. Since President Lowell of Harvard set out to destroy the belief that C is the gentleman's grade, scholarship cups, records of chapter standings, and the visits of such able national officers as Dean Arthur Priest have called attention to the importance of good grades. Fraternity cram sessions are common, not only to inch the pledges over the eligibility line for initiation but to lead the stumbling steps of the upperclassman in search of a diploma. Cramming probably never hurt anybody, and it is a good thing to get fair marks instead of poor ones, but getting grades is not the chief business of education, nor are the colleges, with their active interest in independent scholarship and the student's own use of his knowledge in some kind of written or ordered performance, satisfied with mere grades.

Other recent developments in fraternity life are really more impressive than the pressure for marks. Chapter house libraries stocked with good plays, novels, essays, and poetry—if they actually are used—represent an important side of real education; so do libraries of phonograph records extensive enough to include symphony music, swing, ballads, opera, madrigals, and plain song. The picture rental system instituted by President and Mrs. Wriston in Lawrence College a few years ago has revolutionized not only fraternity house decoration but undergraduate taste in pictures.

Phi Delta Theta and all the social fraternities are descendants of the first Greek-Letter society in American Colleges, sad to say, a society which in recent years has been more guilty than any other of promoting a miserly view of high grades— Φ B K. Its original purpose, like the Purpose of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, was to cultivate and enjoy ideas, not to mass the tokens of having mastered them. The weekly or fortnightly literary exercise was the centre of fraternity effort. You were fined twenty dollars if you failed to declaim, while it cost you only ten shillings for intoxication or disorder. "Whether commonwealths or monarchies are most subject to seditions and commotions?" So ran the serious tone of the disputes—arguments probably lightly and informally treated, but representing some preparatory reading and study. In Williamsburg in the early revolutionary days the students analysed assiduously the problem: "Whether ye rape of ye Sabine women was just?"

The literary exercise prevails in a few fraternities today. If it flourished and if in fact the attention and energies of the members were focussed on the excellent development of their ideas on paper or in speech, one could say in truth that the fraternity contributes to collegiate education new style.

At least in one particular modern fraternities provide valuable experience not available to students in the new collegiate institutions. They offer the opportunity to learn how to govern. A man may govern a committee or manage a dramatic society in business-like fashion, but his experience with resolutions, votes, and accounts does not compare in significance to the psychological problems, ranging all the way from the amorous to the religious, with which he must deal if as a senior he is responsible for the house. "He who is unable to live in society, or who has no need because he is sufficient for himself, must be either a beast or a god." This is the basic proposition of the world's greatest treatise on Politics. "A social instinct is implanted in all men by nature," said Aristotle, its author. "For man, when perfected, is the best of animals, but, when separated from law and justice, he is the worst of all; since armed injustice is the more dangerous, and he is equipped at birth with the arms of intelligence and with moral qualities which he may use for the worst ends. Wherefore, if he have not virtue, he is the most unholy and the most savage of animals, and the most full of lust and gluttony. But justice is the bond of men in states, and the administration of justice, which is the determination of what

is just, is the principle of order in political society." Aristotle, whose words I have read, based the safe governance of states on the intimate government of a man's own household. Debating societies. collegiate discussions, and tea parties of young instructors and students do not provide the practice of governing a household, and in these days when men without justice are indeed proving themselves full of lust and gluttony and the most unholy and savage of animals, it may well be that the most important lesson of all is the lesson a fraternity senior may learn if with discernment and sympathy he does in fact keep harmony and real understanding among thirty young men living under the same roof.

Something, too, should be said about friendship, not that the fraternity guarantees friendship. The shell of friendship is there, and by keeping men together, four years of youth, and in looser touch for the rest of their lives, the fraternity provides the circumstances of fast and genuine ties, of the kind of mutual regard which cannot spring up on first acquaintance but requires the familiarity of years to nurture it.

Phi Delta Theta numbers one hundred six chapters, strong and respected in all quarters of North America. What I have said should not lead us to succumb, as fraternities have done in many colleges, to coercion from without, but to study with care the new world of ideas in which we live and accelerate the improvements now at work within our chapters.

All of us, as alumni, as actives, and as pledges, take part in the vast collegiate enterprise for reasons similar to those of the best and most imaginative of the teachers, deans, and college presidents—to enrich and fill with satisfactory enjoyment the extracurricular part of those bright four years in college and to enhance our use of what began in college during all the rest of our lives. The order of our efforts well may be supplied by the words of the Emperor Marcus Aurelius: "Some seek for themselves private retiring-places, as country villages, seashores, mountains. But this (thou must know) proceeds from an extravagant simplicity. For at what time soever thou wilt, it is in thy power to retire into thyself, dwelling within the walls of a city as on a sheepfold in the hills. And the true man is he who, mixing with his fellows, gently maintains the independence of his soul." Gently to maintain the independence of the soul is thoughtful business, possible only to the man familiar with small and special pleasures-pleasures of the arts and of good talk. To cultivate these was the firm purpose of the honorable six at Miami ninety-one years ago and of the splendid men of Rhode Island Alpha who for half a century have repeated to themselves and their brothers ($\epsilon i \varsigma \ dv \eta \rho \ ou \delta \epsilon i \varsigma \ dv \eta \rho$). With our great vitality, our resources, and our ingenuity, we can help to provide for successive generations of Phikeias in Rhode Island Alpha an atmosphere and a setting in which their early experience of these treasures of the heart and mind may be numerous and vivid.

A Phi Exchange Student Likes Sweden

By GEORGE WESLEY TREFTS, Purdue '40

S WEDENI What a countryl I'll put it exchange student to spend his year in.



GEORGE WESLEY TREETS, Purdue '40 Foreign Exchange Student from Purdue

In these times it is setting a good example for nearby nations as a country that can keep the peace with the world.

Indiana Theta of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ sent me over here to take my third year in mechanical engineering at the Royal Technical University of Stockholm. American exchange students have studied in Germany, England, Switzerland, and other countries, but this is the initial exchange with Sweden.

In November the third-year students took an inspection trip, visiting the larger factories. Besides the industrial and technical problems that we studied, I observed many things that interested me. At Eskilstuna we visited a steel company which makes two types of products: dairy equipment and torpedo casings. What a contrast! Cream separators and milk cans to help sustain a healthy life, and under the same roof mines and torpedoes to destroy it! If only men could be induced to substitute dairy equipment instead of armament, what a better world it would be!

I attend a school in which are assembled people from all parts of the world, now living in Stockholm, to learn the Swedish language. In my class twelve different nations are represented: Persia, Greece, Netherlands, Poland, Russia, and others. Stockholm is a cosmopolitan city; in these unsettled times many refugees come to neutral Sweden, the new melting pot, to start life anew. There are many Germans, Jews, and Russians who can never return to their homes.

One evening after class a Russian, a German, and I walked out of the class-

350

room arm in arm, talking in a language native to none of us. We could not understand one another's native language. We left school that evening laughing and joking, all united by a chain of unrelated incidents. There was nothing strange about it. We were all the same. with the same desires to live and succeed in life. We were united by the bond of a common language. And why were we so happy? Because we had met and had been able to talk with one another. Whether we have world peace in the future depends largely upon the number of personal contacts that can be made among the countries of the world. It is only by living with the people that one comes to understand them.

In order to celebrate the end of the term, my Swedish class one evening decided to go to a cafe for a bite to eat and drink. The group consisted of two Finns, a Bulgarian, a Russian, a Pole, a German Jew, and a Persian. The orchestra was made up of Russians who played Russian guitars. The walls and window draperies were black. On the walls were paintings, each depicting a Russian folk-story. We had a fine time while we ate and drank and exchanged addresses, but it got late and the conversation lagged a bit. We requested a few Russian numbers which the orchestra presented in the typical melancholy, Russian style. As I listened I glanced up and saw the Russian boy looking out through the black curtains, out over the waters of the Baltic to his home in Russia. I had asked him before if he were going to return and he answered, "Why? There is nothing there for me. Why should I go back?" I asked if he were going to live here and he answered, "I don't know." There he sat with his eyes a bit moist, his head resting against the wall, as he thought of his folks whom he, most likely, would never see again. At the other end of the table sat the eighteen-year-old German-Jewish boy. He had been here five months. He had not seen his parents for a year. They had sought refuge in Italy before the last crisis. He was here absolutely alone with

no legal permission to hold a job as yet. He was a sad sight. He told me it would be at least two more years before he would see his family again. And some were not so fortunate as to leave before the crisis.

How can boys and girls, broken away from all their family ties, be expected to grow up with a normal, peace-loving out-look, especially towards the people against whom they have been embittered? As one means to that end, powerful influences are behind the movement to extend greatly the exchange of students between the different nations. I hope the universities of America will give more opportunities to their undergraduate students for such exchanges. Better understanding is sure to result.

The personal gains for the exchange student are many. The acquaintances I have made in these months will mean much to me. I attended the Nobel Prize Presentation, and later met Pearl Buck at a banquet given in her honor. I met the president of General Motors in Sweden, and through him may spend a few extra months here next summer. Every exchange student may have the same advantages. Because of the opportunities to expand his outlook and his understanding of other peoples, I think the foreign exchange is a great thing for the student, for his future, and for his country's future.

Our Front Cover

THE cover displays our Allegheny chapter's stately home, one of the finest in the Fraternity.

Pennsylvania Delta is this year celebrating its sixtieth anniversary, having been established May 30, 1879. The chapter has an unbroken record of achievement: Allegheny Phis have always held places of honor as undergraduates, and an impressive number of them have made for themselves great careers after leaving college. Pennsylvania Delta's latest achievement is the winning, a second time, of the Cleveland Trophy for excellence in every field of undergraduate endeavor. Allegheny is one of our great little colleges, and Pennsylvania Delta worthily represents it. Sixty years more of success to Alleghenyl

A Phi "Inside Europe"

By CARTER ROYSTON BRYAN, California '37

THE romantic idea of a foreign correspondent of one of the world's leading newspapers, places him somewhere between the status of an international spy, and an Alabama sophomore. The fact is that the Vienna correspondent of The Times of London has become involved in more intrigue than the average international spy, and at the same time has had more fun than any college sophomore ever had-strictly in the line of duty, of course. Daily we are supposed to come in contact with fascinating, lissome, Danubian princesses. We meet the princesses, to be sure: I distinctly recall several built along the lines of Man Mountain Dean-minus the beard.

But seriously, life as a foreign correspondent in Vienna has been most interesting and instructive, and for this opportunity I am indebted to my chapter of $\Phi \otimes 0$, California Alpha. In the spring of 1937, I was honored by my chapter brothers by being selected as an exchange student to the University of Vienna. As such, I had the opportunity to come into close contact with Austrian students and student life, where as in all German Universities, the prime interests, aside from studies, are love, politics, and beer. I even became a participant in a student duel.

It was indirectly through such a student political discussion that I met Bob Best, for sixteen years the Vienna correspondent of the United Press, who offered me a part-time job working for the UP beginning February 10, 1938. From the first night exciting stories were pecked out on my typewriter. On that night, King Carol of Rumania set up his dictatorship, and on the same night, Chancellor Schuschnigg quietly slipped out of Austria on his secret visit to Adolf Hitler at his mountain retreat in Berchtesgaden. Events moved so swiftly in this part of the world that at times we seemed to lose consciousness of the rest of the world. Within one month, Austria ceased to be a sovereign nation. New policies, laws, regulations, changed the lives of every individual with whom we were acquainted. The man who yesterday whispered his political credo, now shouted and ruled; those who yesterday ruled suddenly found themselves in exile or concentration camps.

On the twentieth of April, I was appointed Vienna correspondent of *The Times*. With the added responsibility of being the sole representative of so important a newspaper in Vienna, my journalistic career became even more fascinating.

Although for some months no "worldshaker" broke in Vienna. I did have the pleasure of getting an exclusive scoop of the first big story to break since the Anschluss of Austria and Germany. At the moment the Nazi mob began to storm Cardinal Innizter's palace, I was sitting across the street in the Café de l'Europe. As furniture crashed through windows, and pictures, books, and other holy objects were heaped on a great bonfire, I flashed the news from a telephone booth, which stands between the palace and the cathedral. After about an hour, as I was leaving the telephone booth. I was seized by a couple of brown shirts and placed under arrest. For forty-five minutes I was grilled about my activities; details of my story were vigorously denied. They demanded that I withhold other details, but the story was already on the press of the world. On the pretense of telephoning the American Consul, I was able to give even the details of my arrest. The story was a smash! The day after the appearance of The Times story. I was quoted by the Strasbourg radio station, and denounced by the Berlin station.

In about a month, I was arrested again by the Nazis, this time while taking notes on details of the anti-Jewish program of November 10. A few minutes previous to my arrest, I had witnessed the dynamiting of a Jewish temple. Upon being taken to police headquarters, I observed acts of terrorism such as police make sure are never to be seen on the streets. Unwittingly, the Nazis gave me an exclusive angle on a story which was otherwise well-reported by the other correspondents in Vienna. Furthermore, arrest at the scene of action, obviously labels your story as an eye-witness account.

On the last day of November, I was "called on the carpet" for another exclusive. This time I had reported a purge within the party. In some respects this was the most thrilling story of all. A telephone call from a friendly Nazi official; a "casual" meeting on a subway train; in twenty minutes a carefully guarded Nazi state secret, the shooting of over 135 party members, was being printed in the columns of *The Times*. A few hours after the appearance of the newspaper on the streets in London, I was "requested" to appear before the chief of the Press Bureau. In twelve hours I was flying to Berlin. After three days of questioning, I returned to Vienna. The story was never officially denied.

Since that time, I have managed to keep out of the "sauerkraut clinks," and have had more time to drink Vienna's wine, listen to her music, and discuss politics over a cup of coffee capped with whipped cream, but I constantly have the feeling that at almost any minute anything may happen.

In New York Every Fri-day Is Phi-Day

THE Phi Delta Theta Club of New York is not moving out of town during the World's Fair. As a matter of fact, the boys in New York are looking forward to a large influx of brothers. With this hope, the luncheons which are held at the New York State Chamber of Commerce, 65 Liberty Street will throughout the period of the Fair be held every Friday. Brothers who are coming to New York for the big show and brothers who are stuck there anyway are urged to paste this on their desk calendar pads and in the bands of their hats:

IN NEW YORK EVERY FRI-DAY IS PHI-DAY

Visiting brothers can be assured that this affair is worth devoting a luncheon to. The chances are very good that there will be several others from your chapter present and just plain good that somebody you know and haven't seen for awhile will be there. And it is in the midst of all the downtown skyscrapers, Wall Street, and everything that you must see at the foot of the island of Manhattan anyway.

And here is how you get there. Cut out this paragraph and put it in your wallet for reference when you reach New York. From the Times Square region, take the Interborough subway downtown (express train) and get off at Fulton Street, the fifth stop, then emerge and ask anyone for Liberty Street, which is a couple of blocks away. If they speak English, you are O.K. From the Grand Central region take the interborough subway downtown to Fulton Street, which on this line is the third stop. Then come forth and ask someone. It is right near by. Remember Every Fri-day is Phi-Day in New York. Luncheon is in the New York State Chamber of Commerce at 65 Liberty Street, downtown. We'll see you later!-ED W. GOODE, Secretary.

The All-Phi Basketball Team

By MURRAY S. SMITH, Knox '25

WITHOUT question more Phis were stars of the first rank in collegiate basketball this year than in any of the thirteen years I have had the pleasure to climb out on a limb, stick out the wellknown neck and pick the all-star fraternity team. Superlatives are expected from sports writers, especially when they are dealing with their favorites, but words come at a loss when trying to describe our team of this year.

I had the privilege of watching Oregon wrest the national collegiate title from Ohio State at Evanston last March 27 and it was a real thrill to watch six Phis walk under the searchlights and be introduced to the crowd; four on the eastern champion Ohio State team and two on the western champion Oregon U team. And then Coach Hobson of Oregon also took a bow. Three of these players had been selected for two consecutive years on the All-Phi team and I felt that they were really coming through in grand style for the fraternity. These three Phis are selected for the third year on our first All-Phi team—they are Captain Jimmy Hull, of Ohio State; and Laddie Gale and Urgel Wintermute of Oregon.

We will start our first team selections with these three brothers, who are chosen for the third time on our first team. Jimmy Hull, Ohio State's captain led the Buckeyes to Big Ten championship for

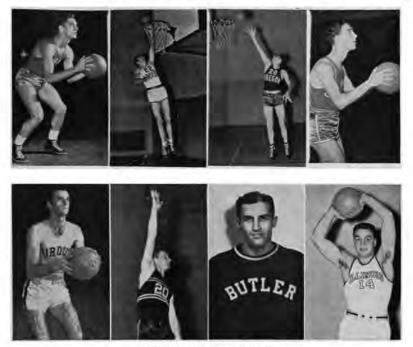
FIRST TEAM		SECOND TEAM
Captain HULL, Ohio State All-Big Ten, All-American	F	PROSSER, Penn State All-Eastern
GALE, Oregon All-Coast, All-American	F	Captain SWINDELL, Duke All-Southern tourney
Captain McNATT, Oklahoma All-Big Six, All-American	F	HARMON, Michigan Second All-Big Ten
Captain Anderson, <i>Purdue</i> All-State, 1938 All-American	С	HALL, Montana Record scorer
Perry, <i>Butler</i> All-State	С	Kolberg, Oregon State Second All-Conference
WINTERMUTE, Oregon All-Coast, All-American	G	Captain FERRELL, Franklin All Big State
JOHNSON, Maryland All-Southern	G	Captain WEISS, Case All-State and Conference
WARDLEY, <i>Illinois</i> Second Big-Ten	G	Captain-elect STEINER, Butler All-Conference

THE ALL-PHI TEAMS OF 1989

HONORABLE MENTION

OLSON and DALE, Washington State; PFLUCRAD, Oregon State; PRICE, Colorado College; WALTON, Florida; KING, Emory; VELDE and EFNOR, Knox; MCCRACKEN, S. ATKINSON, E. ATKINSON, FRAZELL, and FELL, Franklin; DICKINSON, Purdue; F. WEHRLE, Iowa Wesleyan; ROBERTSON, Kansas State; RYAN, Montana; GEVER, Butler; FURR and MONTCOMERY, Ohio; HARTMAN, Ohio Wesleyan; TAMBLYN, Denison; LENTZ, Layette; EMPEY, Utah; Captain GENTRY, Whitman; WINTERHOLLER, Wyoming; DAL-TON and MIRE, Cincinnati; OCHSENREIFER, Maryland; O'NEILL and WEEMS, Gettysburg; STAFFORD, SCOTT, and MAAG, Ohio State; Captain HAYNAM and WALTER, Case; BUCHANAN and BUSHMAN, LS.U.

HONORARY COACH: HOWARD HOBSON, of the Oregon team, the National Champions.



THE ALL-PHI TEAM OF 1939 Upper: PHI DELTA THETA'S FOUR ALL-AMERICANS: left to right: Hull, Ohio State; Wintermute and Gale, Oregon; McNatt, Oklahoma Lower: Anderson, Purdue; Johnson, Maryland; Perry, Butler; Wardley, Illinois

the first time in years. He was a great leader and his unorthodox shots puzzled all opponents. Perhaps his greatest game was against Villanova in the eastern championship tourney when he scored 28 points to establish a new Palestra record. He had an average of 15.3 points per game in conference games and led the conference scoring with 169 points. Jim was not an opera star forward, for he always did a good job on defense.

Laddie Gale of Oregon is placed at a forward also. For the third season this giant six-foot-four forward led his team's scoring and he came within one basket of setting a new conference scoring record for all time. He made 186 points in the 16 conference games. He holds the record for a 20-game last schedule with 249 points. The remarkable part of Gale's record is the fact that on defense he lines up at guard position. Gale shoots well with either hand and rarely missed a charity toss. He is a truly great All-American.

Urgel Wintermute, towering Oregon giant of six feet eight, and teammate of Gale on the national champion Oregon, team is placed at guard this year after being our center for two previous years. He lined up at guard on defense for Oregon and his stretch made it next to impossible to score over him. Urgel was second high team scorer to Gale for the third year. He will jump center and drop back to defense after all offensive breaks.



Prosser, Penn State; Swindell, Duke; Harmon, Michigan; Weiss, Case

Urgel is his team's most valuable man and an All-American and All-Phi.

Two other Phis are placed on our first team for the third consecutive year, Jimmy McNatt of Oklahoma and Gene. Anderson of Purdue. Scat McNatt, the Sooners' fiery captain, was one of the year's fastest men in basketball. He led his team to the conference title and set a new high-scoring record with 29 points against Iowa State. He led the conference and team scoring again this year. McNatt sparked his Oklahoma team to the finals in the western playoff tournament on the Coast and was beaten by Oregon in the finals. He was named on the all-star tournament team of this western collegiate championship. He was named also on many All-Americans and the All-Conference.

Captain Gene Anderson of Purdue, after making All-American in 1938, was dogged by injury this season and did not play in more than half the games. He was the entire Purdue team and when he was out the team lost. Hence the poor Purdue record. We can not leave him off our first team because of his stellar play and leadership when he was able to play. Gene is a big six foot four boy with a dead eye and a dribbling floor game that can't be tied. He is a great leader and a fine player. In the Indiana hotbed of basketball he was unanimous All-State choice.

Three new men are placed on our first honorary team this year. They are George Perry, Butler's towering center; Ed Johnson, Maryland's high scoring all conference choice; and Jay Wardley, Illinois' tough guard.



Hall, Montana; Steiner and Geyer, Butler; Dalton, Cincinnati



Empey, Utah; Robertson, Kansas State; Hartman, Ohio Wesleyan; Tamblyn, Denison

The other center position is awarded George Perry high-scoring center on Butler's team and big All-State choice. His 6-foot-3 stature was always in evidence in Butler's play. Butler had one of the better teams in the nation and Perry was the spark. He did everything well and was a stellar floor man and ball handler.

Ed Johnson, son of the famous Walter Johnson, former baseball pitcher, was high scorer and all-Conference choice of the strong Maryland team. He was a smooth ball handler and saved many a game for the Maryland team. He is a tall, rangy boy who has all the qualifications needed for a first-team berth on our team.

Jay Wardley, guard on the fighting Illini team, has bid for all-star fame for three years, but always was dogged by injuries. This season he played through the entire season without missing a game. He is a six footer and weighs 190. He loves contact and roughs the play with finesse. He is also a dead eye from out on the court and rarely missed a set shot. Jay is a players' player who is always there when the heat is on.

Other Phis had remarkable records and the second team choices were not far behind the first team men in ability. They are all the best in their conferences and sections. However, there can be but one first team and since most of them are seniors this season the second team men will move up next year.

Special recognition should be given the Franklin team that had ten Phis to receive letters this season. A very remarkable record, even for $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.



Bushman and Buchanan, Louisiana State; Mier, Cincinnati; Fultz, Illinois

Our Three New Province Presidents

S INCE the Old Point Convention three new men have been called to the province presidency; in Delta, Lambda, and Mu Provinces. All of them have been proved by previous work for $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. In each case their appointment has been hailed with enthusiasm by their chapters, and the Fraternity can confidently expect good results from their incumbency. In our scheme of organization, the province presidency is one of the key positions. It is fortunate for us that we can command the services of men like Brothers Mattingly, Wilterding, and Barnes.

MATTINGLY, OF DELTA

EARL STANSBURY MATTINGLY, Washington and Lee '20, is one of those rare individuals who prefer to take things the hard way and earn their rewards by hard



EARL STANSBURY MATTINGLY Washington and Lee '20

work. This was characteristic of him in his student days, in which he distinguished himself as a scholar and held many positions which called for careful, painstaking work coupled with capacity to get along well with people. While yet an undergraduate he was called to be an assistant in the university registrar's office; on graduation he was appointed Registrar, and has held the position continuously since. He has the reputation of never having forgotten the name or the face of any student whom he has registered in Washington and Lee.

For ten years Brother Mattingly served as chapter adviser for his old chapter. and his record for sympathetic dealings. with the active men and for efficient financial methods was worthy of all praise. More than any one person he is responsible for securing and financing the handsome house of Virginia Zeta. Because of his acquaintance with college problems Brother Mattingly was made a member of the Survey Commission in 1932 and served in that capacity for six years. This connection gave him acquaintance with the problems of the General Fraternity and the men who have been leaders in the administration.

When the presidency of Delta Province became vacant it was natural that Brother Mattingly should be considered: by character and training he had the qualities requisite for it.

In the short time he has been in office he has visited all his chapters and established the contacts that will mean efficient and willing co-operation. His ability to manage was well shown by his handling of the arrangements for the reinstallation of Virginia Delta, which was carried off so smoothly as to astonish all who were privileged to witness it.—HART-SILL RAGON, JR., Washington and Lee '40.

WILTERDING, OF LAMBDA

It came as no surprise to members of Wisconsin Beta when the General Council of the Fraternity appointed John H. Wilterding to succeed Judge Paul Carroll as president of Lambda Province. Long an enthusiastic fraternity leader, he has been a guiding force behind Wisconsin Beta since its re-establishment at Lawrence in 1934—as he was a guiding force in local $\Theta \Phi$ for twenty years before. To those who know him and appreciate



JOHN HOWARD WILTERDING, Lawrence '23

his remarkable record in local fraternity circles, therefore, his latest move to an important office in $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ was not unexpected.

Brother Wilterding began his fraternity career in 1919 when, as a freshman at Lawrence College, he was pledged to 0Δ Fraternity, founded twenty-two years earlier with the express purpose of reinstating $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ at Lawrence. Ding never forgot this fact, and twice during his college years he prepared petitions to $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. The second he presented in person at the Kansas City convention in 1922.

Soon after his graduation, Ding joined the staff of the George Banta Publishing Company, Menasha, Wis., to begin a business career which saw his fraternity interests broadened through contacts with the central offices of many fraternities. Between 1925 and 1932 he organized Banta branch offices in Chicago, New York, and Washington; in 1932 he was made publication manager of Banta's Greek Exchange; in 1935 he became a director and in 1937, treasurer. Throughout the years, Ding never forgot the purpose for which $\Theta \Phi$ had been founded, and in 1933 as chapter adviser he was instrumental in refaming interest in $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, launching the campaign which resulted in the re-establishment of Wisconsin Beta.

Biographically speaking, the new Lambda president was born in Antigo, Wis., July 27, 1899... moved to Wausau in 1901... attended grade and high schools there ... had active two years as engineer between high school and college. In 1926 he married Florence Colburn, an $A \Delta \Pi$ of Lawrence College. They have three children, Nancy, 12; and twins, John and Gretchen, 9.—HAYWARD BIGGERS, Lawrence '31.

LATNEY BARNES, OF MU PROVINCE

WHEN Emmett Junge was elected to the General Council at Old Point Comfort, there was little speculation as to who would succeed him as president of Mu Province, for it was well known that a Phi with all the qualifications for the office had been sharing the work with Brother Junge as Assistant President. Latney Barnes, Westminster '30, is well



LATNEY BARNES, Westminster '30

qualified to succeed the high-grade men who have preceded him.

When Barnes entered Westminster College in 1926, he was acquainted with the significance of the college fraternity, for his father and older brothers were members of other fraternities. Phi Delta Theta was proud to pledge him, and has not ceased to be proud of him since. In the chapter and the college his abilities were recognized. He served as warden, treasurer, and president of Missouri Beta, and held many important college offices, besides being an honor student throughout his course.

When he graduated in 1930, he was appointed traveling secretary by General Headquarters, and in the two years he served in that capacity he visited every chapter of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. This experience gave him a unique insight into the problems of college men and of the fraternities.

He entered the University of Missouri Law School in 1932 and graduated in 1935 with the honors of his class. He entered the practice of law at Mexico, Mo., in his father's office, and a year later stood for election as prosecuting attorney, winning by a large majority and being reelected for a second term two years later. Last year, though the youngest practicing attorney in the county, he was elected president of the Bar Association.

In Latney Barnes are combined a delightful personality, razor-keen intelligence, sound judgment, courage to fight for the right regardless of the odds, and deep-founded love for $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. Under the leadership of such a man the cause of the Fraternity in Mu Province cannot fail to prosper.—ELMER C. HENDERSON, JR., Westminster '31.

Clearing House for Rushing

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS desires to place its facilities at the disposal of alumni in the dissemination of rushing information. Please fill in the recommendation blank below and send it on to general Headquarters at once. We'll do the rest.—PAUL C. BEAM, Executive Secretary.

PHI DELTA THETA RUSHING BLANK

Paul C. Be	am, Executive Secretary
General H	leadquarters, Phi Delta Theta Fraternity, Oxford, Ohio
Here is a	good prospect for our Fraternity. I hope $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ is successful in pledging him. Please send
me	more blanks as I have additional recommendations to make.
Name of	man recommended
Address .	
Preparator	ry school
College or	university in which he will enroll
Father's na	ameFather's occupation
	relatives
	standingFinancial condition
Prep schoo	ol activities
Church af	Filiation
	SignedChapter and Class
	Address

Ohio Alpha's Six Phi Beta Kappas

By LARRY EDWARDS, Miami '40

ABOUT ten years ago there was a revival, at Ohio Alpha, of an oldfashioned idea that the main purpose of attending college is to learn something. While the chapter had not entirely lost sight of the intellectual side of college life, considerably more emphasis had been placed on the number of athletes than on the number of $\Phi B K$ keys.

In a few years results began to show. Ohio Alpha slowly crept up the scholarship scale. At last, in the semi-annual ranking of fraternities at Miami, Ohio Alpha, like Abou Ben Adam, led all the rest. For the last six years the brothers have not fallen below second place.

The flowering, however, of the intellectual revival came recently when the dean of the College of Liberal Arts announced the mid-term elections to $\Phi B K$. On the list were five members of Ohio Alpha. These five, with a hold-over from the previous elections, give Ohio Alpha six members of the society. In the last elections no other fraternity achieved more than one member so that scholastically Ohio Alpha enjoys alone a very rarefied atmosphere.

Robert Redlin, a senior, was elected to the society as a junior last year. Of the five new members, two are juniors and three are seniors. Ohio Alpha just missed having a sixth member, Lawrence Edwards, a junior, missing election by a fraction of a point. Three of the new members made straight A's last semester.

A most surprising thing is that not one of the six is a bookworm. Two have made letters in athletics. One edited the year book, and all have been active on the campus. One even found time to get married.

The five new members are Dick Canright, senior from Akron; Jack Storms, junior from Dayton; Dane Prugh, junior from Dayton; Louis Heald, senior from Dayton; and Bob Van Ausdall, senior from Eaton. Bob Redlin, a senior, lives in Cleveland Heights.

Dick Canright is president of $\Sigma \Pi \Sigma$, physics honorary, and is a member of $\Phi \Pi \Sigma$. Freshman scholastic honorary;



OHIO ALPHA'S SIX PHI BETA KAPPAS Left to right: Canright, Van Ausdal, Redlin, Storms, Prugh, Heald

[361]

 $\Delta \Phi A$, German honorary; and the Psychology Club. He was a member of Freshman Players. Dick won his numerals in freshman cross-country, and was 145pound wrestling champion for two years. He is attending Miami on a three-year scholarship, and has been awarded a graduate assistantship in physics at the California Institute of Technology for next year. Incidentally, Dick and his wife --yes, he's the married member-both made straight A's this last semester, although both are carrying an extraordinarily heavy schedule. Mrs. Canright, a junior, struts a $\Phi B K$ key of her own.

Louis Heald was secretary of $O \Delta K$ this year, and chairman of the Homecoming celebration. He was on the baseball and track squads his Freshman year. and played baseball his Sophomore year also. He edited the Recensio, campus yearbook, and is one of the most eloquent members of the University Speakers Bureau. This year he won first prize in the annual Fisk Oratorical Contest, open to all students of the University. He is a member of $\Phi H \Sigma$ and $\Sigma \Delta \Pi$. Spanish honorary, and was secretary of Ohio Alpha this year. Lou is aiming at the diplomatic service, and spent one summer recently studying in Mexico City.

Dane Prugh was the only junior man tapped by $O \Delta K$ last semester, and chairmanned the all-campus carnival this spring. He is a member of $\Phi H \Sigma$, and $\Phi \Sigma$, biological honorary. Dane has suffered the misfortune of letting two B's blemish his grade-reports during two and a half years. He is on the glee club, the University Orchestra, and is a member of Φ M A, music honorary. He made his freshman numerals in football, played varsity football, made a letter in track, and is a member of Tribe Miami, athletic honorary. Prugh was president of his freshman class, and a member of the sophomore and junior "Y" councils. He entered Miami on the two-year Pat Roudebush scholarship, and the $\Phi B K$ junior scholarship, awarded to a sophomore man with a conspicuous scholastic

record, took care of his junior year. Next year Dane will transfer to the Harvard medical school, and, judging by his past record, he should go places.

Bob Redlin is an athlete as well as a scholar. Last year his principal honors were a tap from $O \Delta K$, winning the Ramsen trophy for the best all-round junior in the School of Business, and winning the Hinkley award for the best all-round junior in the University. In addition. Bob was a member of the Student-Faculty Council and of the varsity social club, as well as assistant business manager of the Recensio. He has also been president of his sophomore class. treasurer of $\Phi H \Sigma$, and a member of the cross-country squad. This year he has been kept busy as treasurer of the Miami chapter.

Jack Storms is also an athlete, one of the most promising fullbacks in recent years. In his freshman year, he won numerals in football, basketball, and baseball, while making $\Phi \ H \ \Sigma$ on the side. He made his letter in football this year, and was recently initiated into Tribe Miami. He was president of his sophomore class, and is custodian of the Founders Room in Old North Dorm. He was rush chairman of Ohio Alpha this year. Jack has accepted an appointment at West Point for next year.

Bob Van Ausdal, a senior in the College of Liberal Arts, was a member of the *Recensio* and the campus newspaper staffs his freshman year, and was office manager on the *Recensio* in his sophomore year. Bob is also a member of Les Politiques, honorary for students interested in government and politics.

That's the story of the Phi Betes at Ohio Alpha. The rest of the brothers have their share of the brains, too, for the active average last semester was higher than any other fraternity on the campus. Yet there is plenty of social life, and a bull session or bridge game is going most of the hours of day and night. The secret? It might be a good one to discover.

Three Notable Phi Families

THE HOWES OF VERMONT ALPHA

THE first generation of Howes included five brothers: Marshall, Herman, Arthur, Carlton, and Clinton.

Marshall Avery Howe, '90, graduated from the University of Vermont with high scholastic honors and went to the University of California as instructor in botany where he remained five years. There he developed an interest in liverworts and seaweeds which occupied the major portion of his research work during the remainder of his life. He received the Ph.D. degree from Columbia in 1808 and the honorary degree of Doctor of Science from the University of Vermont in 1919. In 1001, he joined the staff of the New York Botanical Garden where he passed through all the grades from an assistant to the directorship. He took part in the development of the Garden from its mere beginning to one of the leading botanical institutions in the world. During this time he produced many articles, reports, and monographs on the classification, life histories, and activities of the liverworts and marine algae of North America and in this field he became an eminent authority. A permanent contribution by Dr. Howe to botanical and geological science pertains to the rôle of lime-secreting algae in the formation of limestone reefs in oceanic waters, a phenomenon previously attributed solely to coral animals.



SECOND GENERATION HOWES Left to right: Clifton D., Delevan H., Marshall D., Prentiss M.

In recognition of his scientific contributions, Dr. Howe was elected to membership in the National Academy of Sciences, fellow and one-time president of the New York Academy of Sciences, fellow in the



Howes of the First Generation Left to right: Marshall A., Herman A., Clifton D., Arthur O., Carlton D.

American Association for the Advancement of Science, president of the Torrey Botanical Club; and he was presidentelect of the Botanical Society of America at the time of his death in December 1936.

Conscientiousness, circumspection, and thoroughness characterized all his work.

Herman Alline Howe, '92, is a farmer in Southern Vermont. In some ways Herman has the best brain in the family. During his first year at the university he had a very severe attack of typhoid fever which affected his heart. The doctor sent him home with only a short time to live. That was forty-six years ago and he is still in good health for one of his age. As a young man he was constantly tinkering with machinery. He devised and manufactured in a small way a counter-balanced bicycle pedal; he patented a window frame without putty which can be assembled and installed in a few minutes; and he invented a practicable combine harvester.

Arthur Otis Howe, '97, is a graduate in electrical engineering and in his earlier years installed numerous local electric light plants in Vermont and Connecticut. Eventually on account of poor health, he came back to the old home farm in Newfane, Vermont, where he has become one of the "town fathers," having occupied at various times for long periods all the positions of trust in his township.

Carlton Dexter Howe, '98, after graduating from the University of Vermont began a successful career of high school teaching and superintendence which was to continue for nearly forty years in his native state of Vermont and in Massachusetts. At the time of his death in December, 1937, he was principal of a junior high school in Adams, Massachusetts; he was particularly interested in the vocational guidance of boys and girls and the latter part of his life was devoted to it.

Although he did not use it professionally, Carlton Howe had the same bent for natural history as his brothers. He collected plants and studied birds as a boy on the farm. In his mature years he wrote and lectured delightfully about birds and their habits. He received a Master of Science degree from the University of Vermont for a study on the birds of that state.

Carlton and Clifton Howe were identical twins with very close mental and physical patterns. They frequently balanced in the same notch on the scales up to the age of thirty; their father never pretended to tell them apart when a few paces away; they studied the same books from country school through the university and their academic grades never varied by more than a few points.

Clifton Durant Howe, '98, after a year in high school teaching, went back to the University of Vermont for the Master of Science degree and then proceeded to the University of Chicago where he received his Ph.D. in botany in 1904. The follow-

ing four years were spent in teaching and administrative work at the Biltmore Forest School on the Vanderbilt estate in North Carolina. At the University of Toronto he passed through all the grades from lecturer to full professor and Dean of the faculty of Forestry. He has been president of the Canadian Society of Forest Engineers, president of the Canadian Forestry Association, chairman of the Ontario Forestry Advisory Board. one of the vice-presidents of the American Forestry Association and a member of the executive council of the Society of American Foresters. He is the author of several government reports on forest conditions in various parts of Canada and of numerous magazine and newspaper articles on forestry.

The second generation of Phis includes Prentiss Mellen Howe, '35, son of Marshall A. Howe, now with the Twentieth-Century-Fox Film Corporation, New York; and three sons of Carlton D. Howe: Marshall Durfee Howe, '35, now with the General Electric Company, Pittsfield, Mass.; Clifton Dexter Howe, '36, now a senior medical student; and Delevan Herbert Howe, '39, now a senior in Chemistry at Vermont.-CLIFTON D. Howe, Vermont '98

THE CORYS, FATHER AND SONS

ATE in February, Thomas Judd Cory, ▲ U.C.L.A. '35, was one of the twentysix men who successfully passed the written, oral, and physical examinations for the foreign service of the United States Department of State. These examinations are extremely difficult and the mortality is terrific. Some 480 men took the threeday written tests and 110 of them got passing marks. These were then subjected to an oral examination before a board consisting of all the Assistant Secretaries of State, the Chief of the Foreign Service Personnel, and the Chief of the Civil Service Commission, and all except twentysix were eliminated. The successful candidates will be assigned to foreign posts in the near future.

Brother Cory had the advantage of long training in foreign schools before entering college. While his father was engaged in engineering projects abroad he studied in Spain at Seville and Madrid and at Senlis, France, and on returning to America he spoke French and Spanish as readily as his native tongue. Since graduation from U.C.L.A. he has taken graduate work at Berkeley and at the University of Mexico.

His brother was the late John Harry Corry, U.C.L.A. '36, a brief obituary sketch of whom appears in the SCROLL for December 1937. At the time of his death John Harry Cory was a candidate for the master's degree at U.C.L.A. He was a brilliant student, a member of Φ B K, and was a teaching assistant in the school of business administration. Because of his attainments the university conferred the A.M. degree upon him posthumously, the only instance of the kind in the history of the university.

The father of these brilliant young men is Harry Thomas Cory, *Missouri* '96. He is a native of Indiana and received degrees in both mechanical and civil engineering from Purdue University, and in recognition of his achievements, the honorary degree of Doctor of Engineering in 1929. After two years of graduate work he received the master's degrees in civil and mechanical engineering from Cornell. In 1893, at the age of twenty-three, he was appointed head of the civil engineering department of the University of Missouri, and remained at that institution until 1900, when he became dean of the College of Engineering at University of Cincinnati, a position which he occupied until 1903.

For more than thirty years he has been a construction or consulting engineer, and has been in charge of many of the important projects affecting the public welfare. He had personal charge of diverting the Colorado River to prevent its running into the Salton Sea; for six years he was associated with the Harriman lines and the Southern Pacific in Arizona and Mexico; during the World War he was director of foreign relief at American Red Cross headquarters.

He has had numerous important engineering appointments abroad, among them being membership on the Nile Commission of the Egyptian and Sudanese governments, chief engineer in charge of the desalting and irrigation project on the Guadalquivir River in Spain, and engineer for irrigation works in French and Spanish Morocco.

He has served as consulting engineer for the United States Government in the Reclamation Service, the RFC, and the Passamaquaddy Tidal Power Commission. Since 1985 he has been consulting



THOMAS JUDD CORY, U.C.L.A. '35; HARRY THOMAS CORY, Missouri '96; JOHN HARRY CORY, U.C.L.A. '36



THE DAVIDS OF IDAHO Left to right: Donald K., '14; Howard J., '09; Earl, '04; Homer, '01; Homer, Jr., '38; James H., '40; Kirk J., '41; Franklin C., '36

engineer for the Soil Conservation Service in the Department of Agriculture.

Through a long and strenuous career as a technical engineer Dr. Cory has maintained a deep interest in affairs outside his profession. He has given much attention to the subject of education, especially as it touches engineers. He is a strong advocate of the proposition that technicians should receive not only a sound training in their special fields but also, at whatever cost of time and effort, a substantial education in the liberal arts and sciences.

THE DAVID FAMILY OF IDAHO

THROUGHOUT the history of our chapter at the University of Idaho there has been no more powerful and beneficial influence in it and on it than that of the David family, an influence that is at once stimulating and steadying. For the Davids have imagination and fire, tempered with sound common sense that prevents their going to extremes.

Number 2 on the roll of Idaho Alpha is Homer David, '01. He had been one of the organizers of $K \Phi A$, the local which for nine years petitioned for admission to $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. Though he did not become a Phi for years after he left college, neither before nor since has his zeal for the Fraternity faltered. He has always insisted that he serve in the ranks; he has been urged repeatedly to accept office, but has declined, preferring to stand by ready to assist on occasions when he can, and they are frequent. He has been the adviser of the members in all matters, from morals to finance. He has been a friend to every man of Idaho Alpha from the beginning. For many years he has been the head of David's Incorporated, one of the most substantial mercantile establishments in North Idaho.

Earl David, '04, and Howard Jameson David, '09, both took degrees in engineering, but for many years they have been associated with their brother in the mercantile business.

Donald Kirk David, '14, after graduation at Idaho, took work in the Harvard Graduate School of Business and received his master's degree there in 1919. He was appointed to the faculty of the school and by successive promotions became assistant dean in it, a position which he held for several years. He resigned to accept the presidency of the American Maize Company, with offices in New York City.

Homer David's four sons are all Phis: Franklin Connaughton David, '36, now a junior in the Harvard School of Medicine; Homer David, Jr., '38, a junior in the Harvard School of Business; James Heaton David, '40, and Kirk Jamieson David, '41, both undergraduates at Idaho and active members of Idaho Alpha.

A sterling group of eight men, loyal and devoted Phis.-FULTON G. GALE, Whitman '15.

Kansas University's Interfraternity Sing

By CHARLES E. CURRY, Kansas '40

THE glee club of Kansas Alpha has established a record for musical ability of which it believes it is justly proud. A trophy that is awarded annually at the University of Kansas for the organization winning the Interfraternity Sing, sponsored by Φ M A has rested in the $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ house for the last four successive years, having been won by the Phis each year since it was offered.

This spring the chapter again entered the contest, its glee club being directed by Jack Laffer, talented musician, dramatist, and chapter president during the last semester. In spite of keen competition among eight fraternities, the three songs presented by the Phis once more demonstrated a choral ability which the judges ranked in first place. The selections sung by the Phi Delt glee club were the *Alma Mater* of Kansas University, Brahm's Lullaby, and a stirring arrangement of the Marching Song of Phi Delta Theta. It is the excellence of this arrangement to which a large part of the success of the glee club has been due. The numbers sung this year, the last two of which were arranged by Laffer, were no exception, and the contrast between the Lullaby and the Marching Song displayed to good advantage the ability of the group.

The Interfraternity Sing has become a firmly established and popular tradition at Kansas during the five years since its inception, in spite of the corner on the event the Phis have held thus far. The quality of the singing has attracted each year large and appreciative audiences. It is an event which has proved to be not only an enjoyable occasion on the university's program, but has been a real addition to the training and cultural heritage of those who have participated.



The GLEE CLUB OF KANSAS ALPHA, 1939 The Director, Jack Laffler, holds the trophy won for the fifth consecutive time

First Call to Convention!

Phis everywhere, young and old, take due notice that the Forty-fourth General Convention will be held in Minneapolis, August 28-31, 1940. Make no other appointments for these days.



INTERCHAPTER CONTESTANTS: Left (no pun intended), KNOX; right, ILLINOIS

Knox vs. Illinois

THE Phis at Knox were the winners of the intramural basketball this year and last year. The Knox Phis have won thirteen games in a row.

The Phis at the University of Illinois are also the intramural basketball champs for this year.

It was only natural that these two intramurals, greatest of the great, should come together. On the seventeenth of April 1939, the two teams met in the great field of battle, the Knox Gym. An

World's Fair Visitors, Note

PHI DELTA THETA visitors to the World's Fairs at New York and San Francisco are one up on the average tourist. The alumni clubs in both cities emphasize that Phis will be especially welcome at the regular club luncheons.

Phillips T. Barbour, president of the New York club, calls attention to the luncheons of his organization. Because of its size the New York club holds its luncheons in series. Uptown Phis gather the first Wednesday of the month at the Cornell club, 245 Madison Avenue. The hour is 12:30 noon. For the convenience of other members, a downtown luncheon ners after the battle at the $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ house. Yes, Illinois Eta has a great team to beat the Knox Phis by a score of 4g to 34. And boy! How all members of both chapters enjoyed the fun after the game. Here's to more such games to promote interchapter understanding and brotherhood. -JOHN L. SHAW, Knox '40.

exciting game followed, fast, full of

thrills, and high scoring. And the best

team won, and the other best team took

defeat easily and entertained the win-

is held every Friday at the Chamber of Commerce, 65 Liberty Street. The hour again is 12:30 P.M.

On the other side of the Continent, the San Francisco Phis have revamped their alumni club with an enthusiasm typical of the Golden Gate. Under the presidency of Samuel P. Dunmire, the club there has resumed its weekly luncheons and in addition staged a number of evening meetings. The luncheon is held each Thursday noon at the Commercial Club, 465 California Street, and there as at New York, Phis will be warmly welcomed.-DEAN M. HOFFMAN.

Regional Conferences on Both Coasts

THE FAR WESTERN CONFERENCE **PREPARATIONS** are proceeding apace for the Conference of the sixteen chapters in the western third of United States and Canada. As previously announced, it will be held Friday and Saturday, September 8 and 9, at Berkeley, California Alpha serving as hosts.

A full program has been adopted embracing discussion of every phase of chapter administration and problems of vital concern to the undergraduate membership and the sessions will be in charge of the delegates from the active chapters. All members of the General Council and the Executive Secretary, the Alumni Commissioner, and the Editor of the SCROLL and *Palladium*, as well as the presidents of all the provinces in the area of the Conference, will be present for consultation. Much thought has been given to the plans for the entertainment of the delegates and visitors.

Charles E. Gaches, West Shore Acres, Mount Vernon, Wash., and Edward Williams, 331 Forum Building, Sacramento, Calif., are the officers in charge of the Conference. They will be glad to furnish detailed programs and other information on request.—CHARLES E. GACHES.

THE ATLANTIC CONFERENCE

PHI DELTA THETA'S first Atlantic Regional Conference, scheduled for New York December 1 and 2, will be held in the most heavily populated Phi center on the Fraternity map. For that reason the question of a banquet room adequate for the occasion is being studied by President Ballou and Alumni Commissioner Hoffman, who have been assigned to plan the Conference.

Headquarters have been established at the Belmont-Plaza hotel, Lexington Avenue and Forty-ninth Street. By cramming, the banquet hall will seat two hundred and fifty persons. Present indications are that the New York Alumni club, whose Founders Day dinners near the seven hundred mark, will direct the banquet. Immediately the size of the hall becomes an important factor.

The Atlantic Region embraces the provinces of Alpha, Beta, Gamma, and Rho. There are twenty-one chapters involved, including Dalhousie, McGill, Toronto, Colby, Dartmouth, Vermont, Williams, Amherst, M.I.T., Brown, Cornell, Union, Syracuse, Colgate, Lafayette, Lehigh, Penn, Swarthmore, Dickinson, Gettysburg, and Penn State. This region will be recognized by old timers as covering the boundaries of old Alpha Province, so conspicuous at the general conventions of years ago.

Chapters in Delta province are being urged to attend the Atlantic Regional because when the Southern Regional was held at Atlanta in 1937, examinations prevented the attendance of some of the delegates. In Delta province are the chapters at Maryland, Randolph-Macon, Virginia, Washington and Lee, Richmond, Duke, North Carolina, and Davidson. Should all of these twenty-nine chapters send delegations, the attendance should come close to reaching the peak.

Long before the colleges adjourned for the summer, President Ballou sent letters to all the chapters in the Region asking for suggestions as to arrangements, themes for discussion, and what entertainment features the chapter delegations themselves could provide. This is in line with the policy of all Regionals that the "undergraduates run the show."

An extra effort is being made to have the chapter advisers to attend. In some of the Regionals, chapters have taken their advisers along as guests by way of showing appreciation for services. Some chapters already have pledged one hundred per cent attendance. The conference dates are holidays for most of the chapters. Some chapters have started to accumulate a special fund to make the attendance as large as possible.—DEAN M. HOFFMAN

Seniors, Take the Fraternity with You!

PHI DELTA THETA alumni clubs have to spend hundreds of dollars annually and we alumni secretaries take years from our lives just searching out brothers. It is inconceivable to those of us who have come to know what $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ can mean in life as well as in college why men simply neglect to avail themselves of the social contacts which are theirs by virtue of membership in the Fraternity. You will find in whatever city you settle that some of the more important men are Phis, and it may or may not surprise you

to discover that they take the Fraternity just as seriously as they did in their days in college, that they thoroughly enjoy their contacts in $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, and that men in $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ are ageless, that is, you, who are just leaving college in 1939, are automatically placed on the same social footing as their classmates of '98 or whatever it may be. You are Phis.

If you settle in a city large enough to have an alumni club get in touch with the Secretary at once.-DONALD C. HAYS, Secretary New York Alumni Club

Contributors to the Library

THE David Demaree Banta Library makes grateful acknowledgement of gifts from the following persons, January 1, 1938, to May 1, 1939.

Kendall Banning, Dartmouth '02; Elbert D. Thomas, Utah 'o6; Charles Marston Lee, Miami '10; H. E. Beebe, South Dakota '07; W. Randolph Church, Amherst '26; Dana B. Casteel, Allegheny '99; William Glasgow Bowling, Washington (St. Louis) '24; Herbert Johnson, Nebraska '03; Albert S. Osborn, Michigan State '82; Clarence H. Kennedy, Indiana '02; Guy G. George, Whitman '13; Sherman Minton, Indiana '15; A. B. Meservey, Dartmouth 'o6; Clarence I. Pontius, Ohio State '15; William L. Fisher, Union '98; Deve-reaux Lake, Vanderbilt '96; Walter G. Campbell, Kentucky '02; Paul B. Dunbar, Gettysburg '04; Irving C. Tomlinson, Akron '80; Wilbur J. Watson, Case '98; Harvey Files Crenshaw, Jr., Vanderbilt '24; William F. Watson, Missouri '87; Rodney Clinton Perkins, Butler '30; Frank S. Wright, Florida '26; Edward B. Stephenson, Knox 'og; A. T. Leith, Wisconsin '89; Norman M. Grier, Pittsburgh '11; Henry C. Montgomery, Jr., Hanover '21; Ohio Epsilon Chapter; Charles Evans, Jr., Northwestern '13; Edmund Ruffin Jones, Jr., Dalhousie '34; Melvin A. Brannon, North Dakota '89; James Calvin Jacoby, Gettysburg '76; Sam K. Ruick, DePauw '97; Lewis Adams Maverick, Washington (St. Louis) '13; Waldo Emerson Gentzler, Gettysberg '25; Fred William Foxworthy, DePauw '99; J. H. Wilterding, Lawrence '23; T. R. Chamberlin, Utah '12; Hamilton Ross Smith, Lafayette 'o6; G. Ernest Robbins, Vermont '03; W. Powell Jones, Emory '21; Carroll W. Doten, Vermont '95; Dwight James Baum, Syracuse '09; Russell H. Fitzgibbon, Hanover '23; Edmond Percy Noel, Dartmouth 'os; William R. Worrall, Centre '79; Iowa Alpha Chapter; Stuart A. McGill, Cincinnati '00; Walter Havighurst, Ohio Wesleyan '29; Joseph Milnor Dorey, Dickinson '00; Henry Waldgrave Stuart, California '93; Robert Freeman, Allegheny '04; Edward Rose Maurer, Wisconsin '90; Allen L. Colton, Michigan '89; Gordon Keith Chalmers, Brown '25;

Lerov Childs, Stanford '13; E. L. Stevenson, Franklin '81; British Columbia Alpha: James P. Mullin, Wabash '29; Virginia Zeta; Pennsylvania Epsilon; Don Wharton, Davidson '27; David H. Stevens, Northwestern '10; Harvard College Library; Pennsylvania Alpha; Virginia Gamma; Pennsylvania Theta; Tennessee Beta; Mrs. A. A. Roorbach; North Dakota Alpha; Pennsylvania Delta; Tennessee Alpha; Oswald Ryan, Butler '11; Wisconsin Beta; Utah Alpha; Ray Stannard Baker, Michigan State '89; Frederick K. Slanker, Maryland '21; Missouri Beta; Charles T. Vorhies, Iowa Wesleyan '02; Miller Manier, Vanderbilt '17; Earl Morse Wilbur, Vermont '86: John B. Ballou, Wooster '97: Richard Larson, Lombard '30; Henry J. Peterson, Wyoming; John C. Cosgrove, Penn State '05; F. H. Cheley, Colorado College '12; Sveinbjorn Johnson, North Dakota 'o6; Carl Sumner Shoup, Stanford '24; Indiana Beta Chapter; Edward E. Ruby, Indiana '97; Guy M. Whipple. Brown '97; Alberta Alpha Chapter; Donald C. Blaisdell, Penn State '20; George Banta, Ir., Wabash '14; Missouri Gamma Chapter; Russell Smith Park, Kentucky '19; Mississippi Alpha Chapter; William Allen White, Kansas '90; J. Clyde Markel, Gettysburg '00; W. P. Randel, Denison '31; Virginia Beta Chapter; Madge H. Priest; R. E. Blackwell, Franklin '24; Robert Fuller Denison, Williams '97; Paul W. Garrett, Columbia '16; Ross E. Rowell, Idaho '07; Hermon Porter Williams, Iowa '95; Alpheus H. Favour, Amherst '03; Dudley S. Conley, Missouri '98; Robert L. Moorhead, Butler '96; Edward Steidle, Pennsylvania State '11; Thomas Park, Chicago '30; Jouett Shouse, Missouri '39; Dr. Frederick Slocum, Brown '31; Walter A. MacNair, Colgate '21; William Walter Cort, Colorado College 'og; Robert C. Colwell, West Virginia '07; J. F. T. O'Connor, North Dakota '07; Parke R. Kolbe, Akron '01; Howard E. Hamlin, Ohio Wesleyan '13; John J. Tigert, Vanderbilt '04; Charles A. Prosser, DePauw '97; Harold Ward Gardner, Iowa Wesleyan '11; Bruce S. Wright, Allegheny '07; Charles F. DeGaris, Washington (St. Louis) '12; Thos. C. Blaisdell, Allegheny '88; C. D. Howe, Vermont '98; Harry Beale Torrey, California '95; F. H. Ricketson, Jr., Kentucky '17; E. A. McIlhenny, Lehigh '94.

A Corner with Phi Authors

As viewed by GEORGE A. SCHUMACHER, Butler '25

A Puritan in Babylon. By WILLIAM AL-LEN WHITE. Macmillan. 1938. 460 pp.

William Allen White, the Sage of Emporia, and one of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$'s most distinguished authors, has come forth with another book. This time it is a biography of Calvin Coolidge bearing the interesting and symbolic title. A Puritan in Babylon.

Undoubtedly Calvin Coolidge was one of the strangest of men ever to live in the White House. When you have a man with the characteristics of Calvin Coolidge heading a great nation you have the subject-matter for a good biography. And William Allen White was the man and the writer to handle such an assignment.

Much of the stern, cold Coolidge, White explains and interprets by delving into the ancestry and the background of President Coolidge. While many Americans were moving westward in industrial expansion, the people of the Vermont country had remained well within their own territory and retained the earlier habits and virtues of their grandfathers. Thus Calvin Coolidge was shy yet shrewd in his own way.

White traces the career of Coolidge from the days of his earliest political associations. He was essentially a party man and participated in politics unfailingly as such. Through the long career Coolidge is carefully portrayed until he reached the White House. Various interesting stories and incidents are related regarding Mr. Coolidge. All of them deal with the strange, enigmatic character and personality which Americans generally know Mr. Coolidge possessed. As a good and honorable man he was surrounded in his political life by a throng of men of his time who did not live by his high standards. For this reason White pictures him as a Puritan in Babylon.

Throughout the book the personality of Mrs. Coolidge shines with all the lustre which was so characteristic of the former first lady of the land. Calvin Coolidge was, to say the least, not outwardly a romantic husband, but he was faithful and profoundly devoted to Mrs. Coolidge. He was a man of few words but his words counted for much. About a month before he died he went to New York on business.



WILLIAM ALLEN WHITE, Kansas '90

Although he was gone from home for only a few days he wrote as follows from the Vanderbilt Hotel:

My dear Grace:

Tomorrow I shall go home. Unless you hear send the car to Springfield at 8:40 Friday.

I have thought of you all the time since I left home.

With much love.

Calvin Coolidge

In the last line you have everything that summarizes Calvin Coolidge. Despite an outward appearance of austerity he was gentle, kind, loyal, and affectionate. Whatever your politics, you will have a better understanding and a better appreciation of Calvin Coolidge if you will read *A Puritan in Babylon*. In this book William Allen White once more reveals himself as one of America's foremost writers.

The Alumni Joan Firing Line

WALDO E. SEXTON, Indiana and Purdue '11, took up his permanent residence in Florida in 1914 and has been actively engaged in community and state advancement ever since. Owner of large orange and grapefruit groves at Vero Beach, he



HE MAKES HIS DREAMS WORK

Waldo Emerson Sexton, Indiana and Purdue '11

heads several companies engaged in the wholesale picking, packing, and shipping of more than a hundred thousand boxes of Indian River citrus fruits annually. He is also a director of the Miami Production Credit Association, a chartered organization which extends financial aid to citrus operators.

The dairy which he owns and operates at Vero Beach has become a showplace of the section and in a land where dairy farming is carried on under extreme difficulties the building up and maintaining of the fine blooded stock which makes up his herds is an accomplishment which attracts widespread attention in the South.

For many years Sexton has made a hobby of the collection and artistic use of rare and beautifully grained woods, and he has recently expanded this hobby to include the building of a small rustic beachside hotel called "Driftwood," constructed to a large extent, from materials cast up by the sea. Architects from all over the world have visited this unique structure which was built entirely without plans and with no definite idea in the builder's mind when it was begun as to what it would be when finished. Sexton's fine artistic imagination is evident in every angle of the building. The furniture in this museum of wooden wonders is made to Sexton's own design, of a wide variety of woods —mahogany, black walnut, black cypress, apple, Soanish cedar, and many more.

During the business ebb of 1931, while many men were licking their financial wounds in despair, Sexton set out to turn an eighty-five-acre section of rich Florida hammock land into a jungle preserve and botanical garden. The result was the McKee Jungle Gardens. Where Nature had been lavish already, rare foreign plants were added; trails were cut and the whole made easily accessible to anyone who wished to see the wonders of a real Florida jungle. Many famous people have visited the gardens, among them Don Herold, Indiana '12, a chapter mate of Sexton's, whose articles about them have spread their fame far and wide.

Recently Florida Southern College, faculty and students, journeyed across the State from Lakeland to do honor to a man who for twenty-five years has labored for the welfare of his community and the State. In a formal ceremony he was cited for his accomplishments, agricultural, industrial, and social.—JOHN W. E. WHEELER, Purdue'11.

ROBERT WILSON BAIRD [Northwestern '05] is president of The Wisconsin Company, until recently known as the Securities Company of Wisconsin.

The Wisconsin Company is one of the oldest and largest investment houses in the state and lists among its clientele many families and individuals who have depended upon this house for financial counsel over a period of thirty-five years. Many of the officers and those comprising the personnel have been with the company for a number of years.

Mr. Baird has been with the company and its predecessors since 1911, when he came to the bond department of the old Wisconsin Trust Company. In 1922 he was elected president of the First Wisconsin Company, a merger of the bond departments of the First National Bank and the Wisconsin Trust Company; and has held that position ever since in the successor companies, the Securities Company of Milwaukee Inc. and now The Wisconsin Company. Mr. Baird is a director of a number of Wisconsin's leading industrial corporations.—Northwest Banker

WILLIAM ALBERT STUCKY, DePauw '16, has been appointed a member of the Indiana State Public Service Commission by the Governor. He was formerly director of the motor vehicle division of the Commission. GEORGE F. SCHLESINGER [Ohio State '07], engineerdirector, National Paving Brick Association, Washington, D.C., was elected treasurer of the American Road Builders' Association at the highway group's recent Convention and Highway Exhibit in San Francisco, Calif. He was also reelected secretary-treasurer of the Manufacturers' Division of the organization.

"Great interest was manifested in the proposals for construction of a nationwide system of express highways, combining all the features of limited ways, which were presented at convention sessions," Mr. Schlesinger declared upon returning to his Washington offices after attending and taking part in the Pacific Coast conclave.

Mr. Schlesinger was born in Xenia, Ohio, in 1884 and graduated from the Ohio State University as a civil engineer in 1907. He was on the faculty of the civil engineering department of that university from 1913 to 1917 and joined the Ohio department of highways and public works in 1919. He became director of this department six years later and resigned in 1928 to accept his present post with the National Paving Brick Association. During the World War he served as engineer on government war construction projects. He is a past president of the Mississippi Valley Association of State Highway Departments, the Ohio Society of Engineers and the Central Ohio Section of the American Society of Civil Engineers. He received the Wellington Prize from the last society in 1981. Highway Press Service.

RALPH VANCE DICKERMAN, Dartmouth '81, became manager of Hotel Stephen Girard in Philadelphia April 15. He has been connected with the Benjamin Franklin Hotel located at Ninth and Chestnut Streets for the past eight years since leaving Dartmouth. He left the position of assistant sales manager having charge of sales promotion and conventions which he had held for the past three or four years. In his new position he has charge of one of Philadelphia's most modern 100-room hotels situated in the very heart of the city, at 2027 Chestnut St. The Stephen Girard is well equipped for conventions, sales meetings, and banquets and because of its central location is favored for such gatherings. It is owned and operated by the Cambridge Realty Co. which also operates The Claridge at Atlantic City and the Lee House, Washington.

THOMAS H. LATTA, Pennsylvania '20, who spends most of his vacations "in the air,' having circled South America, made several trans-continental air trips, and flown to Bermuda, has recently connected with the Pedrick Tool and Machine Company of Philadelphia. This is the company that makes the famous Pedrick piston rings; it is located at 3640 North Lawrence St., Philadelphia. GEORCE THORNLEY STREET, JR., Denison '18, is partner in the advertising agency of Scanlon, Street and Company, with offices in the Liberty Trust Building, Philadelphia, Pa. He has been associated with advertising and advertising firms in Philadelphia for nearly twenty years, and is well and favorably known.

Born in Union City, Pa., he spent his early years in Pittsburgh, was graduated from the North Braddock High School and entered Buck-



EXPERT IN ADVERTISING George Thornley Street, Jr., Denison '18

nell University where he received his A.B. degree with the Class of 1910, Following his graduation he taught Mathematics and Science in Keyatone Academy at Factoryville, Pa., and at Cook Academy at Montour Falls, N.Y. In 1916 he went to Denison University to teach in the mathematics department. While teaching at Denison he followed graduate studies and received his master's degree in 1918. He became a Phi at the Ohio Iota Chapter in 1916.

BENJAMIN F. ROBERTSON, Missouri '27, whose contributions to Saturday Evening Post have received much favorable comment, is given this notice in that journal: "Ben Robertson has given up royalty to chase vagrant Americana. Mr. Robertson, a $\Phi \Delta \theta$ from Missouri's School of Journalism, turned Buckingham Palace inside out for you with his recent article, "King George Strives to Please." Then he heard about a unique colony of Americans on the little-known island of Aruba, in the Dutch West Indies. After a lot of trouble, he located a freighter to take him there. He's on his way, object another article." JOHN WESLEY ELLIGTT, D.D., Colgate '16, becomes President of Alderson-Broaddus College at Philippi, W.Va., at the close of the present college year.

Brother Elliott has been located in Philadelphia for the past seventeen years in educational work with the Pennsylvania Baptist Convention



ANOTHER PHI COLLEGE PRESIDENT John Wesley Elliott, Colgate '16

and the American Baptist Publication Society. Since 1933 he has held the position of Secretary of the Christian Education Department of the Society.

The history of Broaddus College dates back to 1871 when it began as the first Baptist College in West Virginia, granting degrees of A.B. and B.S. for a four-year course. In 1931 it was merged with the Alderson Academy and Junior College, located at Alderson, W.Va., under the name of the Alderson-Broaddus College, at Philippi. Its present equipment is valued at \$750,000, and, in addition, it has recently acquired by gift of an interested friend a farm of 280 acres located about sixteen miles from the college. The farm affords many students a means of working their way while pursuing their courses. At the present time the college is operating on a balanced budget and living within its income.

A native Virginian, born in South Boston August 19, 1891, Dr. Elliott was graduated from the University of Richmond in 1913 with the A.B. degree; was awarded the B.D. degree by Colgate University in 1916, and was granted its Jones Fellowship for graduate study at the the University of Chicago 1916-17 receiving his M.A. degree from that institution. Kalamazoo College bestowed the honorary degree of D.D. upon him in 1935 and in 1936 he received the same degree from his alma mater, the University of Richmond.

Six years were spent in the pastorate at Canton, N.Y., and Wayne, Pa., after which Dr. Elliott accepted an invitation to join the Christian Education Staff of the American Baptists at their headquarters in Philadelphia where he has been continuously since. He has been active in interdenominational enterprises and holds important committee memberships in the Federal Council of Churches, the International Council of Religious Education, and the World Sunday School Association.

When New York Zeta was installed at Colgate in 1918 Dr. Elliott became a Phi, having been a member of the petitioning group during his course there, and has been an enthusiastic member. He has been interested in the activities of the Philadelphia Alumni Club and was the Club's delegate to the Nashville Convention. From 1925 to 1926 he served as president of Alpha South Province.

JEAN BATISTE ADOUE, Texas '06, is the President of the Dallas Chamber of Commerce for the present year; he has long been active in Chamber of Commerce work and has just finished serving six full years as a director. Brother Adoue is by profession a banker. Starting out when a boy by working on Saturdays and in the summers, he has spent his entire business life with the National Bank of Commerce of which he is now the president.

Active in all types of civic work, he is treasurer of the Community Chest of Dallas and numerous other civic organizations. He was formerly president of the State Fair of Texas, the largest state fair in the United States.

He is a tennis enthusiast and is recognized as one of the outstanding veteran players in the Southwest. The only recognized veteran tennis tournament in the Southwest is the River Oaks tournament in Houston. For the past three years he has won the Veteran singles. Always a loyal Phi, he is active in all alumni activities.—JAMES M. COLLINS, S.M.U. '36.

FRANK MCCULLEY HARDT, Pennsylvania 'o1, vicepresident of the Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Company, secretary of the American Amateur Golf Association and former president of the Union League of Philadelphia, has a favorite hobby and, unlike hobbies ridden by many others, he never gives it a rest. He rides it at night as well as in the day time. He is a candid camera addict. The camera is not a toy for this busy man, but a joy. It is a diversion with an assured profit detived from exercise of skill, patience, imagination, and a permanence of product. Proof of his skill was shown at an exhibition by amateur photographers held recently at Merion, Pa., where he showed many of his pictures.

374

PAUL BURTON DEWITT [lowa '31], has been appointed assistant secretary of the American Judicature Society, succeeding WILL SHARROTH [Michigan '14], who is now in charge of the American Bankers Association's work in legal education.

Paul DeWitt accepted the position in February, with the consent of the Iowa State Law Library board, for whom he had served for some time as librarian. This library is one of the largest law libraries in the country, having existed from the beginning of statehood in an ambitious state, and having acquired more than 150,000 volumes. Mr. DeWitt's services included also that of the director of the Iowa Legislative Reference Bureau.

Mr. DeWitt earned a rating among the leaders of the junior bar. In 1931 he graduated from the University of Iowa with honors, and in the following year received a master's degree in French and English, Under the Perkins fellowship at Harvard he then earned a second master's degree and completed one year in the law school. His legal education was finished with two years in the University of Michigan. Before the State Library appointment he practiced with the firm of Milchrist and Marshall at Sioux City. He has served on the executive committee of the Iowa State Bar Association and on the legislative committee of the Iowa junior bar conference. He has membership in $\Phi B \mathbb{K}$ and $\Phi \Delta \Theta_{--}$ Journal of the American Judicature Society.

COL. WILLIAM H. OURY, commandant of the University of Nebraska R.O.T.C. corps since 1950, will retire from active duty June 50.

Colonel Oury was officially retired September 30, 1935, but continued to serve at the university. The announcement of his retirement was made from Seventh Corps area headquarters in Omaha.

A native of Virginia, Colonel Oury attended the University of Nebraska where he was a captain of Pershing Rifles, manager of the football team, and a member of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ Fraternity.

After graduating from the University in 1897 with an A.B. degree, Colonel Oury joined the army as a captain of the First Nebraska Volunteers in the Philippines in the Spanish-American war. He participated in quelling the Philippine insurrection and soon after was given a commission in the regular army.

After five years in the Philippines, Colonel Oury was returned to this country and was assigned posts in Fort Leavenworth, Philippines and Arizona and then back to the Philippines for a third time, where he served as quarter-master for General Pershing.

He returned to this country just before the outbreak of the World War and subsequently was sent to France where a regiment under his command captured Mount Faucon. After the war he was in charge of R.O.T.C. at Chicago, then to Panama, Philadelphia and Washington, finally coming to Nebraska in 1930.—Omaha Bee. JOSEPH HAROLD WILSON, Brown '25, was elected an assistant secretary of the Pennsylvania Indemnity Corporation at a recent meeting of the board of directors. This is a well-known automobile insurance company with beadquarters in Philadelphia. The Pennsylvania Indemnity Fire Corporation is an affiliated company. Both are



A RISING YOUNG INSURANCE MAN Joseph Harold Wilson, Brown '25.

located at 1511 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Since receiving his A.B. at Brown, Brother Wilson has been connected with this company in various capacities. He was advanced to his present position from that of district office agency manager for the Philadelphia metropolitan area. His home is at 15 E. Albermarle Ave, Lansdowne, Pa.

JOHN ARTHUR VIBERT [Stanford '38], granted a one-year scholarship in chemistry at the University of Munich, upon his graduation as a chemical engineer from Stanford University last June, has been appointed for duties in the office of the United States Consul-General at Stuttgart, Germany. He is assisting in handling the rush of work that has descended upon the consulate because of the many Jewish refugees who are attempting to leave Germany.

Mr. Vibert was born in Pasadena. He received his grade school education here and his prep schooling at St. Andrew's College, Toronto, returning to Pasadena for his first year at the Pasadena Junior College. He entered Stanford University as a sophomore. With five others from Stanford, all of whom happen to be members of the $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ Fraternity, he was named for a year's post-graduate work in the famous German university.-Pasadena Star.News. PHILIP JOHN KUHL, Knox '35, and CHARLES G. CHANDLER, JR., Northwestern '38, are flying cadets in the Air Corps Advanced Flying School, Kelly Field, Tex. They are scheduled to graduate May 25, 1939, when they will receive their wings as airplane pilot and commissions as Second Lieutenant. Air Corps Reserve. The examinations for



Air Corps Photo

CANDIDATES FOR WINGS Kuhl, Knox '36, and Chandler, Northwestern '38

appointment as Second Lieutenant in the Regular Army, Air Corps, are set for June 7, and most successful candidates for the reserve commissions will take the examinations for the Regular Army appointments. Good luck to both these Phisi

CORNELL Phis believe in that good old custom that enrolls their sons as brothers in the Bond, as the following, clipped from New York Alpha's new chapter paper, shows:

New York Alpha alumni who have sons in the present undergraduate chapter are CURTIS F. ALLIAUME, '06 (son is Curtis B., '40), judge of Children's Court, Oneida County, lives at 19 Parkside Court, Utica; EDWIN W. BACON, '16 (son is Pledge Francis W., '42), president of Erie Tool Works, Erie, Pa.; B. B. CONABLE, '01 (sons are law students John S. and William G.), judge and surrogate of Wyoming County, Warsaw, N.Y.

JOHN T. MOR, JR., '16 (son is John T., III, '39), manager of sugar plantation at Lahaina, Maui, Hawaii; ARTHUR C. PETERS, '15 (son is Arthur K., '40), foreign trader and economist, lives at 35-36 79th St., Jackson Heights, N.Y.; EDWARD E. WALKER, '03 (son is Pledge B. J. Walker, '42), president of the Erie Malleable Iron Company, Erie, Pa.

Undergraduate Bob Johnson '40 is the son of Willard B. Johnson (Idaho Alpha) of Omaha, Neb. EMORY W. BROCKMAN, Vanderbilt '25, dropped in at a luncheon gathering at the Philadelphia Alumni Club recently. He is a son of Dr. FLETCHER S. BROCKMAN, Vanderbilt '91, former General Secretary of the Chinese National Y.M.C.A. and widely known Christian leader. Brother Brockman was born in China while his father was secretary there. He is now engaged in the wholesale dairy products business at Hartsville, Pa., near Philadelphia, and sells milk and cream to hotels, restaurants, and large users of dairy products, Brother Brockman has a hobby which he described to many interested Phis. It is a ranch in Arizona where he spends three months each summer. At this ranch, located near Springerville, Ariz., he entertains about twenty boys each year who come from all parts of the country to get, under direction of capable leaders, a summer in the fine climate of the mountainous section of Arizona.

FREDERICK G. FASSETT [Colby '23], a member of the faculty at M.I.T., has been appointed editor of *Technology Review*, the fine journal of the Institute.

He joined the staff of Massachusetts Institute of Technology in 1930 as an instructor, was promoted to assistant professor four years later and is now an associate professor. Since 1934 he has been chairman of first year instruction in the department of English and history, and has served as a member of the committees on revision of curriculum, first year instruction, and admissions. He is also a member of the Alumni Advisory Council on Publications. Since 1932 he has been a member of the Committee on College Reading of the National Council of Teachers of English.

Prof. Fassett's fraternities are $\Phi B K$ and $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. He is also a member of the American Association for the Advancement of Science and the History of Science Society. He is married, has three daughters, and lives in Cambridge, Mass. -Colby Alumnus.

JOHN HOWARD BREIEL, *Cincinnati* '27, is connected with the well-known advertising firm of N. W. Ayer & Son, Inc., at their headquarters office in Philadelphia. In this position he has much Phi company as there are four other Phis with the famous advertising firm. Brother Breiel completed his college course at McGill University after starting at the University of Cincinnati, where he became a Phi. In Philadelphia his home is in historic old Germantown.

ALBERT PRIEST NEWELL, Williams '05, of Ogdensburg, N.Y., who is president of the Federation of Chambers of Congress of Northern New York, returned March 29 from a two-months trip to South America, where he visited most of the important cities. THE REV. KARL TIEDEMANN [Washington University '12], recently completed five years as editor of the Holy Cross Journal, and the periodical recently marked its fittieth anniversary as the official organ of the Order of the Holy Cross, composed of Protestant Episcopal monks. The current issue of the journal is a golden jubilee number.

The Holy Cross Journal is the only monthly magazine of the Anglican communion devoted entirely to spiritual instruction. It carries no news, no editorials and no controversial articles. It was founded by the late Very Rev. J. O. H. Huntington, Superior General of the order.— New York Times.

JAMES RUSSELL WILLISON, Pittsburgh '17, was recently elected president of the Wilkinsburg Real Estate and Trust Company. After graduation from the University of Pittsburgh, he entered the service and attended the United States Naval Academy. Shortly after the war he became connected with the trust company, where he has been successively secretary, treasurer, and vicepresident; now he is to serve as president and trust officer.

CLARK WILSON HETHERINGTON, Stanford '95, for many years a member of the staff of the Stanford school of physical education and recently retired, was given an honor award by the American Association of Health, Physical Education, and Recreation at its annual meeting at San Francisco in April.

Roy GERVAIS KEENE, Oregon State '20, universally known as "Spec Keene" director of physical education at Willamette University, Salem, Ore., was appointed a member of the state board of parole in April.

JULIUS WILLIAM REIF, *Cincinnati* '29, was elected assistant trust officer of the Provident Savings Bank & Trust Company of Cincinnati at the annual meeting of the board.

EDGAR ARNOLD BISBEE, Williams '28, following his graduation from college, spent several years in Amsterdam, N.Y., learning how linseed oil is made, at one of the mills of the Bisbee Linseed Company. He is now in the home office of the company in Philadelphia. His father, EDGAR C. BISBEE, Minnesota '94, is president of the company and his uncle, A. L. BISBEE, Minnesota '96, is vice-president, both Phis from Minnesota Alpha. Brother Bisbee's home is at Villa Nova, one of the many main line suburbs of Philadelphia, where he and Mrs. Bisbee are kept busy with two baby daughters.

GEORGE L. STARK, Penn State '24, is in the retail clothing business as vice-president of MacDonald and Campbell, Philadelphia, one of the city's leading shops for men's apparel. Born in Columbia, Pa., and educated in the Harrisburg High School and State College of Pennsylvania he has been engaged in the clothing business since leaving college. He is a member of the firm of Stark Bros. and Harper at State College, Pa. He is also Treasurer of Stark Brothers at Harrisburg, Pa., managed by KENNETH R. STARE, Penn State '21. His home is in Minden Manor, Wynnewood, Pa.

ROY JOHN KINNEAR, Washington '05, and GEORGE COSCROVE KINNEAR, Washington '31, are members of the Washington State House of Representatives. It is the first instance in the history of the State when father and son have been members of the legislature at the same time.

PRIOR PRAY, Colgate '28, is in the treasurer's department of the original Wanamaker store which is one of the show places in Philadelphia. His home is in Radnor, a suburb of Philadelphia.

LEONARD EMERSON BLAISDELL, North Dakota '25, formerly a practicing attorney of Minot, N.D., has established law offices in the Byington Building, Reno, Nev.

JOHN BRYAN JACKSON, JR. [U.C.L.A. '27] has been appointed executive secretary of the U.C.L.A. Alumni Association and entered on his duties in April 1939. He replaces John Canaday who resigned after ten years' service.

Jackson attended Manual Arts High School and was graduated from U.C.L.A. in 1927. Active in campus doings, he was editor of the Southern Campus yearbook, tied the 100-yard dash record in track and made three varsity letters in football. He was also a member of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ Fraternity.

Since graduation Jackson has been active in alumni work and editor of the Southern Alumnus, U.C.L.A. alumni monthly magazine.—Los Angeles Times.

LLOYD LEES AUBERT [Stanford '20] was elected president of the Oil Producers Agency of California at the annual meeting of the directors in April, at Los Angeles. He is associated with the Bankline Oil Company. Mr. Aubert is also a member of the central committee of California Petroleum Producers and chairman of the allocation subcommittee of that group. He has been active in the American Petroleum Institute for several years, and is a director of the California Petroleum Safety Board and the United Landowners' Association, Inc.—Los Angeles Times

FREDERICK CLARK MORGAN, Lafayctte '24, was recently appointed Deputy Attorney General of Pennsylvania, under the new Republican regime which took office the first of the year. Fred practices law in Harrisburg and was county Republicin chairman. He is also Assistant District Attorney of Dauphin County.—The Boomerang of Pennsylvania Alpha.

The Alumni Club Activities

BOISE

BOISE Alumni Club celebrated Founders Day at the Owyhee Hotel with one of the largest turnouts of the past few years. Over forty Phis, ranging in graduation from '95 to '38 and from all parts of southern Idaho came to take part in the annual celebration.

John P. Walker, Washington and Lee '95, assisted by A. F. Riddle, Kansas '68; Walter Young, Idaho '30; and Pat Northrup, Idaho '37, were in charge of arrangements. Brother Charles E. Gaches, member of General Council, principal speaker of the evening, gave a forceful and interesting talk on the underlying principles of "Phi Brotherhood." Brother Ralph Breshears acted as toastmaster.

Election of officers followed the banquet and specifics. George K. Bartlett, Washington '29, was elected president; Clarence J. Powell, Montana '31, vice-president; Walter Young, Idaho '30, secretary; Joe Robinson, re-elected treasurer and A. F. Riddle, scribe.

Since election, Young has been promoted to assistant manager of the Golden Rule Store in Lewiston, Idaho, and Powell has been appointed secretary. -A. F. RIDDLE. Scribe.

CHICAGO

The ninety-first anniversary of the founding of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ was soluted by two hundred loyal Phis of Chicago, March 30, at Medianh Club. President Ralph Bishop brought the group to order. Colonel John B. Reynolds took over the M.C. duties in a clever and skillful way that combined sincerity with a touch of badinage. Our guest speaker was Admiral Wat T. Cluverius, that admirable gentleman with gifted mind, heart, and speech. He was ably followed by Charles F. Lamkin, one of the "old guard" of the fraternity who knew Robert Morrison.

Judge Will M. Sparks of the United States District. Court gave a short talk that tempted the laughter of everyone. Entertainment was given by several outstanding comics and planists from Illinois Beta, namely, Stanley Farwell and Frank Reker. The zenith in harmony was reached by a sexter of boxs from the "Deep South," the "Pork Chop Serenaders" of South Chicago.

The banquet was unanimously the best since the "heyday banquet" in 1929. Most noteworthy was the one hundred per cent participation by the University of Chleago chapter. Most historical was the fact that the Golden Legion certificate was presented to William George, Jowa "34, fitty gents a Phi.

The Chicago Alumni Club invites all resident and visiting Phis to come to our regular weekly luncheons held Fridays at Hardings Grill in the Fair Store, Adams and Dearborn Sts., in the heart of the Loop. Valuable acquaintances and friendships are made at a tasty, very reasonably priced table. Service de luxe starts at 12:15 P.M. Everyone has an opportunity to win a weekly prize. Actives from all chapters are urged to come during vacations and A.W.O.L.'s from college.—Putt. H. WINTEN, Sceretary.

GRANVILLE-DENISON

OHIO IOTA entertained more than soo Phis at the Founders Day banquet in the Granville Inn, April 12. William Cameron, president of the host chapter introduced George Trautman, Ohio State '14, famed in baseball circles, as toastmaster. Red responded in noble fashion, and aided in focalizing the interest of the members assembled, on the speakers, by recalling humorous incidents of byzone days.

Robert L. Blue discussed the importance of chapter relations with the active alumni organizations. Primary connections, aided by an understanding of common problems confronting the two units, were stressed as being vital.

Harry Gerlach, important factor in the running of business at General Headquarters, spoke of the relation between the various local chapters and the General Fraternity. The functions of our headquarters at Oxford were explained and its primary use to the chapters dwelt upon.

The host chapter then entertained its guests by singing "The Pledging Song" and the "Alumni March."

Our toastmaster then introduced one of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$'s



THE 1939 FOUNDERS DAY DINNER AT CHICAGO [378] great old men, Brother Brown, former president of the General Council. His words were few, but his love of our Fraternity was proven in every word that he said. It's always an honor to meet a man of the calibre of Brother Brown.

Red then introduced the principal speaker of the evening, Brother Gordon K. Chalmers, president of Kenyon College. The importance of Founders Day and the requisites necessary for a good chapter were given. The problems that fraternities present to college administrations and difficulties resulting from such relations were spoken of, and the means of solving some of these were given by this man who is in a position to give advice. The past is important but the future is vital.

The host chapter then entertained at a smoker given in the local chapter house. Thanks to the attendance of brothers from other chapters and the willingness to co-operate by outside alumni as well as the speakers of the evening, the affair was a great success. Thank you one and all, and may we hope to repay your visit in the near future. An open invitation is always extended to you by Ohio Iota.—ALFRED MUSAL, Reporter.

HUTCHINSON, KANSAS

THE Hutchinson Alumni Club has elected J. Richards Hunter, Washburn '31, president; Stewart Awbrey, Missouri '38, secretary-treasurer; and Whitley Austin, Wisconsin '31, reporter.

Plans were made for a district meeting in the late spring. We are hoping to have a large attendance of Phi alumni living in or near the following Kansas towns: Kingman, Pratt, Stafford, St. John, Sterling, Lyons, Great Bend, Hoisington, Macksville, Larned, and Kinsley...WHITLY AUSTIN, Reporter.

KANSAS CITY

CLUB officers for 1939-40 are as follows: Byron Spencer, president; Charles H. Caton, first vice-president; Henley Blair, second vice-president; John T. Ready, treasurer; and Jack McCall, secretary. Spencer was vice-president of the club last year and a province president several years ago. He is president of the General Alumni Association of the University of Missouri, a lawyer, and a member of the firm of Langworthy, Spencer, Terrell, and Matz. Caton is in the crushed stone business, Blair is a member of the legal staff of the Prudential, Ready is with the Penn Mutual, and McCall is an assistant loan agent for the Northwestern Mutual. Ready has two Phi sons: Bill, now a senior at Missouri, and Jack, an ensign with the Pacific Fleet.

After a three weeks' trial by club officers, Byron Spencer has approved a change in the weekly luncheon from Mondays to Fridays, 18:15, beginning Friday noon, April 28. The place: Frank Wachter's, 1112 Baltimore. The service is prompt, the food excellent, and prices reasonable.

Jack English, Missouri '28, and Tom Hayward, Missouri '38, joined the table at Wachter's recently. Jack is with the Standard Oil Company at Calcutta, India, and was in Kansas City during his regular six-month leave of absence.

Recent additions to the fast growing list of Phis in the Kansas City area include Carroll E. Mavis, district manager, American Auto; B. L. Meyers of the Addressograph sales agency; and R. E. Schlemmer of the Civil Aeronautics Authority. Dave Prager, who spoke for the Kansas actives at the banquet, was elected to ϕ B K at Kansas University recently.—From Heart of America Phi, Kansas City club hulletin.

LOS ANGELES

FOUNDERS DAY was celebrated rather quietly this year, with a good attendance and with an interesting address by Dr. William Chalmers Covert, *Hanover* '85, the distinguished secretary of the Presbyterian Church.

Officers for the ensuing year have been elected as follows: president, John Q. Jewett, Colorado '20; vicepresident, Maynard J. Givens, U.C.L.A. '24; secretarytreasurer, Alan C. Macauley, Miami '35. These were introduced to the Club by the retiring president, Clarence L. Variel—ALAN C. MACAULEY, Secretary.

MEMPHIS

ON MARCH 31, the Phis of Memphis were honored by having as their guest Admiral Cluverius, of the General Council. During the day he met many of the alumni and was guest of Earl King, *Emory* 'o6, at luncheon at the Memphis Country Club. In the evening he was honored at a dinner at the University Club at which fifty Phis were present, including a group of men from the Missispipi chapter. The Admiral made a splendid address and a lasting impression. His remarks were of particular value to the young alumni and the members of the active chapters.

Plans were made for the organization of an alumni club-there will be a live, honest-to-goodness club in Memphis.

The Admiral's visit was featured in the Memphis daily papers and created much interest.—EDWIN C. BLACKSTONE. Sewanee '16.

THE MISSISSIPPI DELTA

ON THURSDAY night, April 27, a meeting of all the Phis in the Mississippi Delta was held at Greenville, Miss. The purpose of the meeting was to organize a Delta Alumni Association to co-operate with the various Alumni clubs in the Delta.

Brothers Brodie Crump, Cornell '18; Kenneth Haxton, Mississippi '13; and Billy Wynn, Mississippi '12, were in charge of arrangements. An entertaining musical program was enjoyed along with the splendid dinner by the more than fifty Phis present. The feature of the evening was the talk of Rear Admiral Wat T. Cluverius, member of the General Council.

A Delta Alumni Club was organized with Tom Ross, Vanderbill '39, as president; Brodie Crump, Cornell '38, Frank Everett, Mississippi '39, and Walter Merritt, Vanderbill '34, as vice-presidents; Edward Peacock, Jr., Mississippi and Vanderbill '33, as secretarytreasurer. The Club accepted the invitation of the Clarksdale Alumni Association to hold their next meeting in Clarksdale.—EDWARD PEACOCK, JR., Secretary.

NEW YORK

THE run of the boat from administration to administration in New York is smooth. The fact is that there is no change in administration but rather change in leaders with the former leaders ranging in chief support. Phil Barbour, pride of the Centre College chapter, started his term as president of the $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ Club of New York on April 12 at the Shelton Hotel with one of the most successful monthly dinner meetings in the history of the Club. Phil and his program committee were particularly keen in their choice of speakers, Brother Al Lodwick of Iowa State, wellknown aviation executive, who gave the boys some of the low-down on the comparative air force situation, and Dr. Joseph Hanc, Consul General in New York of Czechoslovakia, who had some interesting things to say about the situation in Central Europe. About seventy-five men attended, and, in accordance with a new scheme of Brother Barbour's, some dozen men who found it inconvenient to attend the meal itself, came in afterward to hear the talks. New York hrothers who for whatever reason cannot attend the dinners (it could he the $\$_{1.50}$) are invited to do this.

The May dinner on the seventeenth is a sports meeting with the talks by Brother Grantland Rice, Vanderbilt 'o1, all-America sports writer; Brother Rud Rennie, Columbia '19, star sports writer of the New York Herald Tribune; and two of their most distinguished associates, George Treor and William D. Richardson of the New York Sun. Needless to say, the committee is not planning in terms of seventy-five for this dinner. It is reliably indicated that this program and the informal round-table wrangle on sports which is certain to develop will attract some two hundred men.

The luncheons in the New York State Chamber of Commerce dining room at 65 Liberty St. which are now held every Friday are proving that the decision to hold them every week was eminently correct. It is easy for all Phis to Remember Every Friday Is Phi Day in New York, and the habit of attending the Phi Day luncheon on Friday is being formed.—ED Goode, Secretary.

PHILADELPHIA

To say goodbye to John Elliott and to wish him well, Philadelphia Phis assembled on April 19 at the Bankers and Manufacturers Club. Long a member of the local group and active in our behalf, Brother Elliott leaves us to become president of Alderson-Broaddus College at Philippi, W.Va.

Brother Walt Whetstone, presiding, read a telegram from P.P.G.C. Dean Hoffman congratulating Brother Elliott and praising him for serving his Fraternity long, loyally, faithfully, and well. Historian Claude Marriott read from Who's Who in America to acquaint us with Brother Elliott's background. After graduating from Colgate in 1916, he entered the ministry and showed such ability in religious education and work with young people that he was called into church executive work, serving the Baptist Publication Society in recent years as the National Secretary of the Board of Christian Education. His Fraternity activities include the presidency of Alpha South Province in 1925 and representation of the Philadelphia Club as its delegate to the National Convention in 1928.

Brother Elliott was then called upon to tell us about the institution and his plans. He drew a vivid picture of a college's long and successful struggle against adverse conditions in its effort to provide educational facilities to the rugged youth of the West Virginia mountains, of their courage, faith, and loyalty to the institution, and of its mission in the midst of pure pioneer American folk whose isolated position for many years held them back. No one present could fail to share John's enthusiasm for the opportunity for service that lies before him. His remarks were concluded with a tribute to the Fraternity from which he has drawn inspiration in his work. He received, with the hearty good wishes of the Club, a handsome zipper brief case, with appropriate remarks from Walt Whetstone.

Bill Main and Bill Baily reported on their visit to Swarthmore chapter representing the Alumni Club at Pennsylvania Kappa's twenty-first anniversary dinner. In company with many fraternity notables, they attended the chapter meeting after the dinner. They described a chapter that is a credit to the Fraternity and to the college, and whose affairs are admirably managed.

Bortle announced an opportunity for local Phis to attend a dinner and initiation ceremonies at Pennsylvania Zeta on April 29, reminding us that the Fraternity is encouraging all Phis to make the most of any opportunity to hear the Bond read and receive renewed inspiration through contact with undergraduate groups.

A date will shortly be announced for a repetition of the outing with local $B \oplus \Pi$ alumni, with Spen Wright and Larry Warren representing the Phis in arrangements. We are assured that any records and prizes will be on the basis of alumni participation only.—GEORGE T. STREET, JR. Reporter.

Meeting of May 17.—Let Burton Holmes look to his laurels. These Philadelphia Phis tote a mean camera. Having journeyed recently the length and breadth of South America by air, and similarly to Bermuda, through the courtesy of Tom Latta, we have now swung far to the north.

Wm. T. Read, Pennsylvania 'oo, President of the Camden Fire Association, was the speaker and exhibitor at the May meeting, with as fine a lot of color movies as one might ask. "Alaska and the meeting drew a record attendance. Embarking with Brother Read at Seattle, we were treated to the beauties of the channel trip including gorgeous views of foords, mountains, glaciers, and imaginary views of incidents that occurred just two feet beyond the end of the film. (Brother Read is a hound for news and pictorial value; what the lens misses, the eye catches.)

Showing us excellent shots of innumerable places of interest on the inland portion of his trip, our guest treated us to a running comment on geography, history, gold mining, geology, and the tempora and mores of Alaska in the gold rush days as well as today. The Yukon and Klondike Rivers, the rapids and the passes that took their toll of miners, the once-flourishing mining towns, and modern mining methods were brought close to us through the apt and to-the-point observations which accompanied the pictures.

PITTSBURGH

THE fifty-second annual Founders Day banquet of the Pittsburgh Alumni Club was held at the Pittsburgh Athletic Association on March 18, 1939. Members of the active chapters at Pitt, W. and J., Allegheny, and West Virginia helped celebrate the occasion. The members of the active chapters, sometimes assisted (more or less) by the alumni, supplied several musical renditions to add to the enjoyment of the meeting.

Art Johnson, Dickinson '21, as president of the club, started the program by introducing Kaye Estep, *Pitt* '21, as chairman of the Scholarship Cup committee. A beautiful silver cup is presented by the Pittsburgh Alumni Club to the chapter in this district that ranks highest in scholarship. When any chapter wins the cup three times, it becomes their permanent property. The cup was presented this year to the chapter at Allegheny College.

Ray Evans, Allegheny '14, was introduced as toast-

master, and he took charge in his own style for the remainder of the occasion, introducing several of the brothers, including Sam Lampe. By popular and enthusiastic request Brother Lampe gave us his rendition of "The Old Soldier."

Rear Admiral Cluverius was the guest speaker of the evening and he gave the 160 attending Phis a very interesting talk together with some advice to think over and act on.

Golden Legion Certificates were presented to Theodore A. Straub and Edward H. Beazell, both of the class of 'go at Lehigh.

Officers elected for the ensuing year are: George G. Waters, Illinois '19, president; R. W. Richardson, Montana '21, vice-president; Lyall N. Grissman, Gettysburg '21, reporter; Robert W. Lindsay, W. and J. '0s, secretary-treasurer; Bert E. Bianchi, Allegheny '18, assistant secretary-treasurer; Dr. J. Clyde Markel, Gettysburg '0o, recording secretary; A. H. Johnson, Jr., Dickinson '21, J. A. Langfitt, Jr., W. and J. '11, G. W. Stewart, Pit' 20, and Ray W. Evans, Allegheny '14, executive committee.-LYALL N. CRISSMAN, Reporter.

WAYNESBORO, GEORGIA

WITH the co-operation of our club four splendid local boys have been pledged during the present year: Edwin Herrington, James Lewis, and James Wimberly at the University of Georgia, and Francis Evans at L.S.U. There are a number of good prospects going to college this fall, and our club, working together with the active members, is planning some entertainment in their honor during the summer.—JOHN J. JONES, Secretary.

PORTLAND

THE Portland Alumni Club is developing into a closely knit, well-organized body at last. The officers are: Glarence W. Walls, Oregon '12, president; Harry S. Dorman, Washington '15, vice-president; Russell M. Stearns, Oregon State '24, treasurer; Judge Louis P. Hewitt, Nebraska '04, and Ed Pinney, Oregon '35, directors; and Charles L. Stidd, Oregon State '17, secretary.

At the last meeting of the Board of Directors, several proposals for the benefit of the alumni were made and tentatively approved by the directors, all of which will lead to a stronger and better Alumni Club and be a means of assisting not only the active chapters, but the individual members and oraduates of those active chapters as the years roll along and our strength multiplies. First, we hope to provide an employment committee whose duty it will be to accumulate information about jobs and positions and be in a position to recommend graduate and undergraduate Phis for these positions. Second, we are in hopes that we can organize a strong activities committee which will provide entertainment for the members of our group and their wives and families, and arrange for interfraternity affairs of a social and athletic nature as deemed advisable. Our third project has not yet been approved by the members, but has been recommended by the Board for approval, and consists of an endowment fund to be established by the members of the Portland Club, augmented by dues and life insurance bequests as well as any profits which may accrue from our activities, for the purpose of assisting Phis and sons of Phis in emergencies toward a college education.

We recognize that we have taken on a large program and that it cannot all be done in a day, but it has at least some possibilities in the fact that it will start the brothers to thinking of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, and will, therefore, strengthen our organization.

We have approximately three hundred Phis within close proximity of Portland, a more or less accurate list of 225 of them, and a strenuous effort will be made to complete that list on an accurate basis during this administration for the benefit of local and national records, as well as the enjoyment of the brothers. —CHARLES L. STUD, Secretary.

SEATTLE

FOUNDERS DAY was observed in Seattle on March 31. The music was furnished by Center Case, Wabash '36, and his orchestra. The toastmaster was Harry Cain, Sewance '39. Harry Cain is also president of the Tacoma Alumni Club, public relations man for the Bank of California, and general chairman of the State of Washington's Golden Jubilee Celebration. Furthermore, he is a comedian extraordinary.

The main speaker was the Honorable Royal L. Maitland, of British Columbia Alpha, Kings Counsel for British Columbia. Brother Pat has been in great demand as a public speaker, having completed seven appearances in as many days, one being before the



SEATTLE CELEBRATES FOUNDERS DAY 1939

Portland $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ Alumni Club at their annual banquet. Other speakers included our own Charles Gaches, *Washington* 'o1, of the General Council. Also Fred M. Glass, *Mississippi* '34. Brother Glass is the Chief Examiner, Air Safety Board, Civil Aeronautics Authority. He informed us that he had paid his five dollars to attend the banquet of the Washington, D.C., Alumni Club, ate his salad, and then was called to Seattle, to participate in the investigation of the Boeing Stratoliner crash, before he had time to finish his dinner.

Following the banquet the Seattle Alumni Club held a short business meeting presided over by Stephen E. Anderson, Washington '30. Art Lee, Whitman '19, gave a short talk on the necessity of all of the Phis backing our program to attain the 1942 Convention. Clair Hendeson, Oregon '22, chairman of the nominating committee, reported a unanimous vote to retain our present alumni officers because they are familiar with the program we are attempting to put over. The alumni group voted to accept the report.

Attending the banquet were over three hundred Phis from Washington, Oregon, Idaho, and British Columbia. This was by far the largest single group of alumni to attend our Founders Day banquet since the event began some thirty-nine years ago.

All of the Northwest chapters sent representatives. Short talks were given by the presidents of each chapter: Dode Phillips, Washington Alpha; Ralph Floberg, Oregon Beta; Ken Shipley, Oregon Alpha; Jim Morrill, Washington Beta; Jim Holbert, Washington Gamma; Dale Lawrence, Idaho Alpha; and Ken Glass, British Columbia Alpha.

Our annual Founders Day banquet has served merely as a starter. The year's program includes a field day, with a golf tournament in the offing; a high jinks party; the annual smoker, put on by Washington Alpha; and an annual dance to be held for the benefit of the Phi Delt wives, who so graciously (or not so graciously) give up their husbands every first Thursday in the month for our meetings.—VAL CAMERON, Secretary.

SPRINGFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS

Our last meeting was held on March 30, with twelve members present. An interesting evening was spent listening to a talk by Mr. Charles Silvia, director of aquatics and swimming coach at Springfield College, on Research in Swimming. Pictures were displayed of the Olympic swimmers and their activities. The meeting closed with a talk by Brother Hugh Baker, Michigan State Coll, president of Massachusetts State College

Our next meeting, May 11, will be held at Longmeadow Golf Club. In the aftermoon golf will be in order; dinner will be served at 6:50, and at 7:50 the Amherst chapter will perform the Third Act of the initiation ceremony. This will be followed by the presentation of a Golden Legion certificate to Brother Ray Stannard Baker, Michigan State '89. The presentation will be made by Province President Hugh Packard.—Roy HOLMES, Secretary.

WATERTOWN, NEW YORK

A SMALL but enthusiastic gathering of the members of the Northern New York Club of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ met together on Founders Day for dinner at the Hotel Woodruff. George C. Whiteford, our president, acted as toastmaster. The songs of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ opened the way for the business meeting which followed dinner. The officers elected for the coming year were George C. Whiteford, *Pennsylvania* '35, president; Robert M. Seastrom, *Northwestern* '32, vice-president; Charles D. Griffith, *Union* '98, secretary-treasurer. After discusing plans for future meetings, and way in which the club might best serve the interests of the Fraternity the meeting adjourned.—CHARLES D. GRIFFITH, Secretary.

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA

THE first state alumni club of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ became an operating reality on May 6, in Charleston, W.Va., at the Daniel Boone Hotel, when Dean Hoffman, Alumni Commissioner, formally presented the charter to the West Virginia State Alumni Association of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, at the association's state banquet.

The charter was received by John J. Lincoln, Lehigh '89, association president, who had been president of the state Phi alumni club. Aiding in the ceremonies was Harbaugh Miller, province president.

Preceding the banquet, the association held its first formal meeting. Representatives from ten colleges and universities were present. They included fifteen from West Virginia Alpha, and alumni from: Kansas Alpba, Pennsylvania Delta, Virginia Gamma, Ohio Beta, North Carolina Gamma, Indiana Gamma, Pennsylvania Eta, Pennsylvania Iota, and Pennsylvania Theta.

In addition to Brother Lincoln, other officers elected were: Robert Holton Bull, Butler '26, first vicepresident; A. M. Foose, West Virginia '29, second vicepresident; Dr. C. G. McCoy, Allegheny '15, third vice-president; C. J. Benson, West Virginia '34: and David G. Lilly, Ir., West Virginia '30.

Brother Lilly succeeds William J. Williams, West Virginia '21, who has been secretary of the alumni group since its formation in 1931. By unanimous approval, a resolution offered by Brother Bull was passed at the meeting lauding the services of Brother Williams.

Brother Hoffman expressed himself as gratified at the co-operative spirit shown and predicted that the West Virginia Association would become a model for other state associations, which undoubtedly, he said, will follow the formation of this first group.

At the banquet, John Wesley Elliott, Colgate '16, newly elected president of Alderson-Broaddus College at Phillipi, W.Va., formerly in interdenominational work for the Northern Baptists at Philadelphia and other cities in the East, was the principal speaker. B. Fred Hill, *West Virginia* '30, also introduced Brother Miller and Brother Hoffman for the charter presentation, and Brother Herman Guy Kump, *Vir*ginia '05, former governor of West Virginia.

Also among the speakers were M. P. Shawkey, Ohio Wesleyan '94, business manager for Morris Harvey College, former state superintendent of schools; and Dr. R. C. Colwell, West Virginia '07, of Morgantown, who is faculty adviser of West Virginia Alpha.

Plans for a weekly luncheon and for regular social gatherings are expected to be carried out immediately. —DAVID G. LILLY, JR., Secretary.



middle of April, Alabama Alpha had the pleasure of entertaining Admiral Cluverius for two days. A banquet was held in his honor. Alumni from Tuscaloosa. Birmingham, and Marion were present. W. N. Ethridge, Adviser of Mississippi Alpha, accompanied the Admiral on his visit. Our chapter newspaper, the Alabama Phi, is just off the press. William Johnston and Billy Mudd were in charge of publication. We feel that it is the best paper that this chapter has ever had. In intramural sports we still hold the lead; in politics, Ferguson was elected business manager of the Rammer-lammer; in scholarship, the brothers are trying to better their fourth-place position. Rush parties are being planned for various towns throughout the state for boys who are entering school next fall .- FREDERICK FERGUSON, Reporter.

ARIZONA ALPHA. UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA. Among the more promising trends at Arizona Alpha during the past year have been a moderate improvement in scholarship and a constructive effort under the leadership of President Charles Tyng to bring about a closer relationship between members and pledges. In spite of the instability characteristic of all social organizations on this campus and the transiency of its students, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ has achieved a considerable degree of unity and group spirit. This has been helped by the fact that there are more graduating seniors in the chapter this year than there have been in at least five years. The current semester has been marked by several social events, of which the latest are an Alumni reunion at the chapter house and the traditional Mexican formal dance. During the semester Phil Yeager was initiated and Bob Levering pledged. Phis have achieved individual recognition in various fields. John Entz was the winner of a university public speaking contest. Scott and Foote have currently had roles in The Taming of the Shrew. Chandler, Westfal, and Hood are out for spring basketball. Tenney is a student associate of AIME. Tyng was recently elected to Blue Key, and Chenery to $\Phi B K$. -HOLLIS B. CHENERY, Reporter.

CALIFORNIA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA. -In intramural sports California Alpha placed fourth and won the intramural tennis championship. The squad was composed of Paul Eckley, Pat Hogin, Bill Fairbank, Warren Orsburn, and Chuck Hawkins. Phikeia Bob DeGolia received his circle C as a member of the varsity swimming team and Dick DeGolia his block numeral on the freshman baseball squad. Bob Innes is wearing his circle numeral for his participation on the freshman water polo team. Jack Lafitte was our star 880 man on the freshman track team that beat Stanford 112 to 19. George Shipley was in the 165pound division of the varsity boxing team and Phil Markwart and Will Rogers were on the varsity rugby team. Bill Forney and Omar Noles, were initiated into Scabbard and Blade. Bob Stutt was given honor for conspicuous qualities in cadet leadership. Managerial positions were held by Phikeia Jack Cooper as junior intramural manager, Bill Forney, junior baseball manager, Paul Eckley, Junior Manager on the Daily California, and Phikeia Casey was on the manCALIFORNIA BETA, STANFORD UNIVERSITY .- With Grey putting the shot, de Witt sharing batting honors on the varsity nine, and Adamson, Johannessen, Meiners, Thompson, Standlee, and Willard taking part in spring football practice, the Phis climaxed a successful athletic year. Phikeia Smith made his numerals on the frosh basketball team, and after spring vacation the intramural baseball and tennis teams placed bigh in the university competition. Gunn, completing his second year on the varsity boxing team won the Tunney award in his class. At the recent elections to ΦΦ. Gunn and Maino were chosen from the Phis. At the close of the year the scholastic rating showed marked improvement. Shallenberger and Oakford were elected to TBI, and Fitch was just under the ØBK rating .- OLIVER WYMAN, JR., Reporter.

CALIFORNIA GAMMA, UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA AT LOS ANGELES .- The following brothers were recently initiated: Jerry Hawley, Larry Hendon, Bob Stanford, Bob Graf, Gale Stafford, Owen Sloan, Tom Stevens, John Russell, and Langdon Gregg. This semester we have pledged four new men: Bill Godfrey, Chicago. Ill., Dick Wells, Beverly Hills, Dan O'Flaherty, Santa Monica, and Don Fellows, Los Angeles. Harvey was initiated into $\Sigma \Gamma E$, Roshe and Devere were taken into Scabbard and Blade to join Anderson and Harvey, old members. Stabler and Stafford are active in A K ¥. Jameson, Hoag, and Godfrey are on the staff of the Claw. Bob Simpson and Dick Roshe were regular players on the rugby team. Jim Herbold, president of the chapter, has been named to represent California Gamma in the foreign exchange scholarship which this year will be to Oslo, Norway, Stabler and O'Flaherty are active in the Religious Conference University Camp. The intramural activities of the chapter have seen our well-rounded athletic squads within the first three fraternities all year. On May 12 we celebrated the Miami Triad with $B \Theta \Pi$ and ΣX . Our spring formal will be held May 27. During the past semester our scholarship position was higher than at any time in the past five semesters. Seven men will be graduated from the chapter in June: Adams, Anderson, Harvey, Herbold, Jameson, Thomas, Thoms.-Luis Burris, Reporter.

COLORADO BETA, COLORADO COLLEGE.—On MAY 5 the alumni entertained the chapter with a dinner dance. We enjoyed the annual father and son banquet given by the Mothers Club with about seventy-five present. Gallagher and Friend are the mainstays on the tennis court; Harmston is running the high and low hurdles for the varsity track; Heizer, Pantor, Apple, Habrel, and Brown dominate the freshman track team; Gates, Leahy, and Tritt are turning in low scores for the varsity golf team. The spring formal was held at Cheyenne Mountain Lodge and many alumni were present. The chapter will feel the loss of Gallagher, Haney, Laneback, Millward, Willett, and Wilm, of the 1939 class.—CEORGE PRICE, Reporter. COLORADO ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO.—In the Colorado-Colorado State dual meet, Puett, Boorman, Hamilton, and Arnold captured twenty-three points—more than a third of Colorado's final score. In the fifteenth annual Colorado Relays, in which six hundred athletes from several states participated, Colorado Alpha Phis won two firsts, placed a man on



COLORADO ALPHA RELAXES AT NOON HOUR

the winning mile relay team, scored a third place, and had two men on the sprint relay team. Colorado Alpha's debate team, composed of Brother Eaton Draper and Phikeia Jack Jeffers won the fraternity debate title, but was defeated in the final round by the winning sorority team of K A Θ . Our anomal Spring Flower Dance at the chapter house is planned for May δ —WULLIAN L. POET, Reporter.

FLORIDA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA,-TIFfany Turnbull was elected to Hall of Fame, the highest honor bestowed upon Florida men. In Blue Key, Florida Alpha has more men than any other fraternity, being represented by Tiffany Turnbull, Spencer Burress, Dell Gibbs, L. K. Edwards, Harry Brown, and Dwight Rogers. In spring elections, Emmett Smith succeeded Spencer Burress as Chancellor of the Honor Court. Harry Brown was elected editor of the yearbook. John Crago was pledged to & K &. Paul Rogers was named the leading freshman debater, and along with Bert Herndon has been doing good work in dramatics. Florida Alpha is represented in yarsity debating by Benmont Tench, Bud Walton has the distinction of being the only three-letter man in college this year, succeeding Charles Krejcier, who held that honor last year. He has been a star in football, basketball, and baseball. This year Florida Alpha has won six intramural sports: tennis singles, tennis doubles, water basketball, wrestling, track, and ping-pong. At present, with only diamond ball and golf remaining on the program, we are battling it out for the John J. Tigert trophy. Harry Brown and Emmett Smith have been tapped for Scabbard and Blade. Recently initiated were Jack Nants, Hubie Houston, and Buddy Enwright.-EMMETT SMITH, Reporter.

FLÖRIDA BETA, ROLLINS COLLECE.—Florida Beta has had one of its best college years. In the fall, we scored our second undefeated touch football season. Louis Bethea and John Giantonio, were leading membets of the varsity football team, while George Fuller and Robert McFall were manager and assistant manager respectively. In an intramural basketball league, Florida Beta finished third. Stroke Hickok's championship forces of last year were upset this season as they finished in a tie for second place; but his men provided championship oarsmen for the undefeated Rollins varsity. Besides Hickok, Kraus, Hausman, and Ciantonio graduated to the varsity. Bud Hoover coxed the intramural crew. Cetrulo won over men fencing for many of the northeastern colleges. The fraternity set up a good scholastic record over this year. Cetrulo was editor of the year book and Wendell Davis was chosen editor for next year, having served as associate editor this year.--CLANENCE KARUS, Reborter.

GEORGIA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA.— Georgia Alpha has been uniformly successful in scholastic, athletic, and social activities during the year, as well as having our share of campus honor. We stood sixth among the seventeen fraternities in scholarship last quarter, and we are far along in the race for the governor's cup, a coveted athletic trophy. Brother Stevens is captain of track, and Brother George Smith, manager; while Brother Mathews is a candidate for treasurer of the Panhellenic Council. Jim Lewis, Waynesboro, Ga., was pledged at the beginning of the spring quarter. After our very successful Valentine ball of last quarter, the Phikeias entertained the upperclassmen with a picnic—Hassy Hossey, Reborter.

GEORGIA BETA, EMORY UNIVERSITY .- On March 25 Georgia Beta initiated three men: Billy Alford, Alex Greenway, and Frank Hardeman. The chapter enjoyed a visit from R. E. Blackwell, scholarship commissioner, on April 10. An interesting and well-attended alumni smoker was held April 20. Four of our alumni initiated for fifty years or more were awarded Golden Legion certificates. In the recent elections Vernon Skiles received the largest number of votes in the primary for the office of president of the student body. Coleman King was elected secretary of the senior class. Bill Gignilliat was elected associate editor of the Cambus and vice-president of the student lecture association, and Erle Phillips is the new treasurer. In the interfraternity track meet Arthur Wood won second place in the high-jump. Ben McAndrew won a second in the 220 and Heys McMath second in the 100 yard dash. The softball tournament is now in progress and our team is showing championship form. We have won all of our games so far, and now we are in the finals with a very good chance to win the series .-FRANKLIN T. SMITH, Reporter.

GEORGIA DELTA, GEORGIA SCHOOL OF TECHNOLogy .- Roane Beard was elected to the Student Council for the second time, and was elected to the Interfraternity Council for next year. Three members were elected to the Scabbard and Blade: Robert Ison, Jimmy Malone, and Joe Treadway. Plans have been made for a better rushing season next year. Several parties have been planned for the spring. Last week we gave our annual spring dance which was very successful, and have decided to give a picnic on the nineteenth of this month. We are giving our support to the Conclave to be held on the twelfth and thirteenth of May. The Conclave is being held at Mercer this year. Last year this affair helped immensely in getting all the boys acquainted, and a good time was had by all. On April 21 Bob Carmichael was added to the list of Phikeias .- ROBERT ISON, Reporter.

ILLINOIS BETA, UNVERSITY OF CHICAGO.—Since the last issue of the SCROLL, fifteen men have been initiated: William Blackwell, Kenneth Ceppinger, Richard McKinsey, Robert McKinsey, Raymond Oakley, David Smith, and Warren Wilher, Chicago; Paul Struch, Evansville, Ind.; James Tedrow, Princeton; Robert Gruhn, Winnetka: Chester Hand, Washington, D.C.; Paul Wochos, Kewaunee, Wis; Hatten Yoder;

384

Lakewood, Ohio; and George Crandell and Robert Lewis, Chicago. The past year has been a banner one in the annals of Illinois Beta. Starting the year with a small class owing to a high senior mortality, we have built our organization into one of the best. We were extremely fortunate in pledging a fine, goodsized group of upperclassmen. These men plus some fine spirit enabled us to pledge the largest freshman class of any fraternity on campus. These new Phis not only solved our numbers problem but also our intramural problem, because we are now battling in a three-way race for the intramural cup-having won second places in basketball, track, and wrestling and a third place in swimming. We are represented in spring sports by Blackwell, Browning, and Wilner in track; Gruhn, baseball; Bob and Dick McKinsey, in tennis. Phikeia Stehney and Brother Hand were elected to Skull and Crescent, while Doolittle and Bex were elected to Iron Mask. We are fourth on the campus now in scholarship, a vast improvement over the previous year, and we have a great many men in all sports and activities. We pioneered the exchange scholarship plan on the university campus and have derived much pleasure from the companionship of Walter Jaeggi, this year's exchange scholar from Switzerland .- Rosert R. BIGELOW, Reporter.

ILLINOIS DELTA-ZETA, KNOX COLLEGE .-... The Knox Phis took the intramural basketball trophy with no defeats. The Knox champs bowed to the University of Illinois champs, the Illinois Phis winning a 43 to 34 victory. Sam Efnor and Robert Velde were awarded basketball letters, Charles Wood got a swimming letter. John Van Trigt, John Burns, Robert Mariner, and Dean Lindstrom formed a varsity tennis team entirely composed of Phis. McMullan and Velde are the main hopes of the \$ \$ 0 intramural tennis team. Olson and McManis led the Phis to third place in the intramural track meet. Robert Velde, James Callihan, and John Van Trigt were elected members of the Scabbard and Blade. Velde was also elected to the Friars. The varsity golf team of four members included three Phis: Gessner, Mueller, and Roberts. John Richard Hartley, Galesburg, is our latest pledge. Velde was elected president of the athletic board of control, and John Van Trigt was elected vice-president of the board .--JOHN L. SHAW, Reporter.

ILLINOIS ETA, UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS .- The chapter still leads in the contest for the intramural trophy which, if won again, will be for the third consecutive year. The chapter has set a new record of 780 points so far, exceeding last year's record total of 614, with additional ponts in tennis, horseshoes, and golf not yet calculated. The Phis placed second in the spring track meet, and five of the top eight contenders for the highest individual points are Phis, Chuck Keller being first. The basketball team added to their victories, the all-university championship, a win over Illinois Delta-Zeta, and the annual contest against the champions from the Chicago branch of the University of Illinois. Three of the five men picked for the alluniversity Intramural basketball team were Phis: Ward, Fultz, and Johnson. The scholastic average of Illinois Eta was raised over that of last year; 4 B K initiated two more Phis this semester: Bob Castelo, Champaign; and Darwin Kirby, Urbana; Emerson Ward, who was initiated last year, has a flawless rec-ord of 120 hours of straight "A." The spring formal was held April 29, and the annual picnic on Lake Vermilion took place the following afternoon. The chapter is practicing for the Sachem Sing tryouts May q and 11. The chapter loses eighteen members with the graduation this June-Morton H. RAYMOND, Re-

INDIANA ALPHA, INDIANA UNIVERSITY.—OG April 15 the chapter launched its spring rush with the annual Spring Dance. About twenty-five rushees were the chapter's guests for the week-end. Harry Brooks in spring football is holding his own on Bo McMillian's



FRIENDLY TUSSLE AT CHICAGO Captain Ed Valorz and Bob Brown, varsity wrestlers, mix it up, while the Coach looks on

first string. Richard Herd has been elected president of the International Relations Club and of $A \Phi \Omega$. Ben Barr was elected vice-president of $A \Phi \Omega$. Ray Southworth was recently pledged to Scabbard and Blade. He spent three days at Salt Lake City as a delegate to the $\theta A \Phi$ convention. Ray will also make the Junior Retort at the Founders Day Exercises to be held May 3. The chapter was honored to have Leland Ridgway. Kappa Province President, and William Dobbins, as dinner guests; Brother Dobbins has been chosen financial adviser for the chapter, succeeding the late Ray Briggs.—PASCIALL ALLEN, Reporter.

INDIANA BETA, WABASH COLLECE .- The chapter held initiation on March at for Frank Greene, Bob Campbell, Bob Schaub, Don Burhams, Bob Denk, Bob Clawson, and George Scharf. A great improvement in scholarship was noted at mid-semester. The chapter is busily engaged in spring rushing. As a help in rushing, a new up-to-date list of alumni addresses is being made with the help of Brother Gerard. A very successful Mothers Day was held May 7. McConnell and Post were initiated into Sphinx Club and McConnell has been elected to membership in the history club. Goodwin was elected chapter representative on the senior council. Scharf and Phikeias Clearwater and London are on the freshman track team while Campbell is a member of the baseball squad. The intramural badminton team is undefeated with one more game left to play .- CLETIS JONES, Reporter.

INDIANA ÉPSILON, HANOVER COLLEGE.—Indiana Epsilon has had a very successful year. We had the largest pledge class and initiated more men this year than any other fratemity. Football letters were awarded to Newton, T. Young and Anders. Basketball awards were received by T. Young and Anders. The men on the baseball team are T. Young (coach), Anders, Griffith, Perkins, Lawrence, and Grigas. Our chapter is represented on the track team by Griffith, Faith, and Felix. The homecoming decoration trophy was again The SCROLL of Phi Delta Theta for June, 1939



INDIANA DELTA, 1028-20

won by the chapter along with the attendance trophy at the Founders Day banquet. Our scholarship has raised until we are now second among the fraternities with an average that is well above the all-college average. This year we have been publishing a monthly news-letter to all of our alumni and it has proven to be very successful. Many improvements to the house have been made, such as new furnishings and remodeling. Our annual boat-ride was held May 12 on the steamer St. Paul.—FRD BLUM, Reporter.

INDIANA DELTA, FRANKLIN COLLEGE .- Five men from the chapter have been placed on the baseball team: Spencer, McVey, and Phikeias Frazell, Grefe, and Shanahan. Phi Delta Theta won the intramural swimming meet and at the present time is leading the rest of the field in the intramural baseball tournament. Foist and Phikeia Dugger have secured berths on the college golf team. April 20 a rush party was held for several of the Franklin High School seniors. Shrum and Spencer have recently been initiated into Blue Key, in which we have more men thany any other fraternity. During spring vacation DeHaven, Guerine, and Snyder made a trip through the South and visited several fraternity houses. Graduation will take from our chapter Ferrell, McCracken, McLean, Weldy, Knorr, Duffy, Lett, Foist, Spencer, and Bill Hougland. -CARR DAVIS, Reporter.

INDIANA ZETA, DEPAUW UNIVERSITY.—The Phis went into an early lead in the intramural race by capturing the first trophy and since that time three more cups have been added to the trophy case. At the end of the semester Indiana Zeta had moved up two more places in scholarship among the fraternities. On March 19 initiation ceremonies were held and eleven new men now wear the sword and shield, Indiana Zeta was invited to give a radio broadcast in recognition of their excellent singing. The broadcast was a great success and brought lavorable publicity to the chapter. —JM ISER, Reporter.

INDIANA THETA, PURDUE UNIVERSITY — During the past year the chapter has maintained its scholarship standing: it was awarded the Indianapolis Alumni Club Scholarship Trophy, given to the chapter in Indiana having the best scholarship record. In varsity sports the chapter was well represented by Brock on the gridiron. Captain Anderson, Dickinson, and Swan in basketball, and Dickinson in baseball. Butterfield served as junior football manager. Numerals were won by Rush in football and Phikeia Strong in crosscountry. Four annual dances were held during the year; the pledge dance in the fall, the Christmas dance, the Miami Triad, and the spring formal. The chapter was represented in the student publications by Perrin, junior editor of the yearbook and Berg, junior business manager of the daily paper. Three brothers are members of Gimlet and three more are present pledges. A total of sixteen men were initiated into the chapter during the past year. All of these new men have taken their place well in the chapter and in extracurricular activities.—R. S. COLQUHOUN, Reborter.

IOWA ALPHA. Iowa WESLEYAN COLLEGE.—The Founders Day Banquet was held at the Brazleton Hotel March 19, 1939, with a fine turnout. Our Province President, A. B. Cain, delivered the address of the evening. On Honor Day Brother Nihart received a prize for having the highest grades in freshman chemistry. Wustrow, McCarty, Nihart, and Phikeia Brown have earned parts in a fortheoming A Ψ Ω play production, "The Queens Husband." Fred and Everett Wehrle were awarded basketball letters for the past season. E. Wehrle, Nihart, Bergstrom, Phikeias Wright and Huebner represent Iowa Alpha on the track team. The chapter is looking forward to the spring formal. —Dow Lavks, Reporter.

IOWA GAMMA, IOWA STATE COLLEGE .- The thirty voices of the chapter, led by Dude Roy, captured first place in the annual interfraternity sing. Probably a great deal of the credit for the victory should go to the men who were initiated the morning of the sing, for their voices were loudest and clearest. The new members of Iowa Gamma are: Don Campbell, Charles W. Emarine, Fred Hargesheimer, John Heggen, Joseph Hill, James Hoffman, Gene Lange, William Rathke, Jack Richards, and Robert Russell. Because of an auto accident the initiation of John Sokol and Ward Tuller had to be postponed. To keep a Phi light burning in the Bomb office, Art Radcliffe won the position of business manager for the 1940 yearbook. General manager Joe Picken and Business manager Art Wahl, of Veishea, along with John Cunningham, Nelson, and Cook, are setting a hot pace these last few weeks before the big annual celebration-display. Cook and Eddy are pledged to Scabbard and Blade. As a fitting finale to their year of pledgeship, the Phikeias brought home trophies for freshman swimming and volleyball championships. Nor is the active chapter losing sight of intramurals what with leading all organized houses at the end of winter quarter on the point system .--ROBERT EDDY, Reporter.

KANSAS ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS .- During the year we initiated nineteen men. Phis served as class officers, cheerleaders, members of varsity athletic teams, as members of the university glee club, took part in dramatic productions, served on every university publication, and were members of numerous extracurricular honorary organizations. During the last two months David Prager was awarded & B.K. and Dan Hirschler was taken into T B II. Laffer gained the best actor's award for the year, having turned in several good dramatic performances. Ramsey has been elected to Sachem, and Sifers, in the spring political elections was seated on the men's student council. The annual dinner dance of the chapter took place in the ballroom of the university union. The spring rushing season has begun under the direction of James McClure, rush captain, and several very fine prospects have been visitors at the house; a rush party is scheduled before the end of year. Brother Beam of Headquarters paid a short visit during the latter part of April which was both very enjoyable and profitable to the chapter. Making the latest addition to a record of a good year. Kansas Alpha won the annual interfraternity sing for the fifth successive year, having captured the event every year that it has been held .- CHARLES E. CURRY, Reporter.

KANSAS BETA. WASHBURN COLLEGE.—The chapter acknowledges the visit of Brother Paul C. Beam April 25 and 26. We enjoyed him personally and got many helpful suggestions from him. Max Regier and Arlon Wilson have been announced as among those making the first semester law school honor roll. The annual spring party was held at the Topeka Country Club, Saturday. April 29, 1939. The annual father-and-son banquet will be held at the chapter house on May 21. —Juon A. Austin, Reporter.

KANSAS GAMMA, KANSAS STATE COLLEGE.-The annual spring formal dinner-dance was held April 1. The date was taken as a theme for the party, Decorations ranged from Christmas to Halloween and the general spirit of the party made it one of the best in recent years. The following day the annual Founders Day banquet was held. Exploring the possibility of a new house for the coming school year, many of the alumni were back, Prominent Phis present were Emmett Junge, of the General Council, Latney Barnes, province president and Charles Stewart of the Lincoln alumni club. Valuable advice was gained from all three on the projected new house. Added honors to Joe Robertson, twice president of Kansas Gamma-he was chosen business manager of the Kansas State yearbook for next year, elected president of the Y.M.C.A., and elected to AZ, honorary agriculture fraternity. Glenn West was also elected to AZ, and has been showing good form on the Kansas State ball club. Floyd Stryker was selected executive secretary of the Y.M.C.A. James Barger was initiated into \$ E E. Bill Wilson was elected treasurer of junior engineers for the coming year .- FLOYD STRYKER, Reporter. KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA, CENTRE COLLEGE.

KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA, CENTER COLLEGE. On April 22. Kentucky Alpha-Delta gave its spring formal. Paul Burton played for us, and Radio station WHAS of Louisville carried the broadcast. Following the formal, an excellent banquet was given for the brothers and their girls. John Watkins was elected editor of the college year book for the ensuing year. Bill Carrell and Ted Slein are out for spring football. and both should see much action this coming season. The chapter is still maintaining its scholastic record of last semester.—First among the fraternities. Congratulations are in order to Hardy for the fine work that he has done this semester in his capacity as business manager of the college year book. Also, congratulations to Noonan for his work as editor-in-chief of the Cento. John Jones and Kenes Bowling were initiated April 21-RICHARD A. WATHEN, JR., Reporter.

KENTUCKY EPSILON, UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY. According to the list of standings released recently by the University, \$ \$ 9, with an average of 1.43, ranks third among the seventcen fraternities. Since we are only .08 out of first place, efforts are being made to raise all members' standings so as to be in the no. 1 position by next September. The chapter has been quite active in R.O.T.C., and six men have been initiated into military honoraries. Duty, Hansen and L. Caldwell have been taken into Scabbard and Blade. while Potts and Phikeias Hutchinson and Allen have been admitted to Pershing Rifles. At present we have six men in advanced military: Brown, Duty, L. Coldwell, Depp. Hansen, and Hall, During the recent Pershing Rifles trip to Indiana University, our eight members of the organization stayed at the chapter house of Indiana Alpha, Bobby Scholtz, of Louisville, recently joined our group of Phikeias. Kentucky Epsilon placed two men, Hall and Vogeler, in 0 & K, which pledged eight this year.--JIM CALDWELL, Reporter. LOUISIANA ALPHA, TULANE UNIVERSITY.--LOUISI-

ana Alpha has a great support in the recently installed chapter at Baton Rouge. Each week finds some of the Louisiana Betas with the Louisiana Alphas and vice versa. The annual tea dances in conjunction with rushing have given remarkable results. The latest honors annexed by the chapter include the election of Ralph Wenzel, All-Southeastern end, and Joe Kirby. to OAK and the appointment of Woody C. Campbell to editorship of the yearbook, the Tulane Jambalaya. Remarkable improvements have been made on the chapter house and much assistance has been given by the Mothers Club which has proved to be a mainstay to our chapter. Admiral Cluverius visited us when he returned from his recent trip and informed us of his plan to raise funds for the construction of a chapter house for the Louisiana Beta chapter .- STEWART J. KEPPER, Reporter.

LOUISIANA BETA, LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY.— All year, five of our members have figured prominently in $O \Delta E$ circles and now George Carroll has



KANSAS GAMMA'S FOUNDERS DAY The active and alumni Committee plans the new house

been elected president of that organization for next year, Carroll was also the L.S.U. delegate to the national 0 A K convention held recently. Lemasson has been initiated into Scabbard and Blade. Dann and Taylor upheld the scholastic honors by being initiated into M 2 P. and Taylor received one of the Mississippi Commonwealth medical scholarships. Butler was initiated into II F M. Bushman is number one on the tennis team, and Ramsel is number two on the varsity golf team and a strong contender for the Southeastern conference championship. Ednie was a member of the freshman track team which set a record for the medley relay in the Southwestern meet this Spring. Sharpe is on the freshman golf team and Sherwood and Smith are still pacing the freshman swimming team. Jackson will serve on the student council next year, having been elected representative from the College of Arts and Sciences recently. Vallery was a delegate to a Y.M.C.A. convention in Nashville. Visitors to the chapter during the past two months included Brother Charles Lampkin, P.P.G.C. of Missouri Beta, Admiral Cluverius. M.G.C., and Brother Ray Blackwell, our scholarship commissioner. Brother Blackwell was pleased to hear Louisiana Beta ranked fifth in scholarship among the twenty-one fraternities for the first semester. Another distinguished guest to the chapter house was Connie Mack, manager of the Philadelphia Athletics, who visited Toddy Johnson while his Ath-letics were playing the New York Giants in an exhibition game here .- C. D. TAYLOR, JR., Reporter.

MAINE ALPHA, COLBY COLLEGE.-Starting the fall season by winning the interfraternity touch football championship, the chapter went on to gain third place in the snow sculpturing contest of the Colby Winter Carnival. After placing high in the interfraternity basketball, bowling, and volleyball contests, the chapter, at the beginning of May, stood in third place for the Sprague Trophy, awarded each year to the fraternity with best standing in all fraternity and interfraternity activities. The outcome of the softball season will tell the final story, as the Phis trailed the leaders by only 100 points at the opening of the 200point contest. During the year the Phis have been represented on the varsity and freshman football teams, on the varsity and Junior varsity basketball teams, and on the hockey squad. This spring Hersey is varsity pitcher and Leonard covers second base for the Colby nine. Dibble and Edson are on the Junior varsity squad. Recently the alumni and active members of the chapter sponsored a card party in the chapter house, for the double purpose of gaining additional funds and promoting relations between the alumni and the active members of the chapter. Joseph O'Neil received his first degree on April 26 .- ELMER L. BAXTER, Reporter.

Spring brings new sports for active Phis. Johnson stars in baseball. Seeley manages the team, and Otten, Worthington, and Phikeia Jarboe assist. Phikeias Vannais and Young play regularly with the freshman team. Ochsenreiter, Peaslee, Miller, and Kenney are members of the varsity track team. Goller is junior manager and Brendle is scrubbing for manager. Phikeia Pelczar is junior manager of cross-country, and Phikeias McNally and Stell are members of the freshman track squad. Muncks finds service on the lacrosse team and Vial plays with the freshman team. Shipe has just been appointed business manager of the humor magazine. Goller is circulation manager, and Davis and Suit are on the advertising staff. Recently tapped for Scabbard and Blade were Lodge, Lee, and Phikeia

Ray. Ray and Haskin shoot with the rifle team. Davies is intramural golf champ, Phikeia Prinz, intramural swimming champ. Phikeia Lichliter is a member of the tennis team. Lee and Davis were finalists in the intramural debate tournament, and both are members of the debate club. Most unusual social function on the campus this spring was our cowboy party. Maryland Alpha seniors include: Johnson, president of the student body, 0 A K, and star athlete: Seeley, baseball manager and president of A.S.M.E.; Jones, vice-president of A.I.E.E.: Peaslee. President of the Men's League, 0 A K, and track star: Muncks, past-president of the student body, $0 \Delta K$, and lacrosse goalie: Cannon, senior class officer and wrestler; Fulks, freshman football manager; Offutt, pre-med student; Miller, Southern Conference high jump champ: Wheatley, soccer team, AZ, and intramural athlete: Tarbett. R.O.T.C. captain; and Hardy, editor of the humor magazine and president of O & K .- FRANK I. DAVIS. IR., Reporter.

MASSACHUSETTS BETA, AMHERST COLLEGE.__AS the chapter approaches the end of its fifty-first year. we look back upon it as one of the most successful in our history. The scholarship ranking has been raised greatly, and the average at mid- year's was higher than the one which won the scholarship trophy last year. The new recreation room has been completed, and of course this year is especially noteworthy for the completion of the Frederick Brewster Loomis Memorial Library which is one of the finest house improvements in recent years and fulfils a long-felt need in the chapter. Gifts of books would still be appreciated, and the chapter is very grateful for books already donated. The house dance held on April 22 was acknowledged to be one of the most enjoyable which the chapter has given. The graduation of a large senior delegation this year creates great emphasis on rushing for the coming year, and we hope the alumni will cooperate in this matter. Reviewing the activities of the members this year, we find four brothers chosen to ΦBK and five on the Dean's list. In the Masquers King is assistant manager, Hanford is on the electrical staff, and Moore is a member of the group in charge of properties. Babcock and King are respectively editor and business manager of Touchstone, while Hawkins and Schmidt are members of the business board. Ristine is on the Olio board. The glee club numbers VanNostrand, MacLeod, Baker, and Goodnow among its members. Davis is manager of intramural athletics, freshman football, and varsity wrestling. Richardson is president of the debating council and manager of squash. Basse is a member and Hill is manager of the debating council, and Basse is also a member of $\Delta \Sigma P$. English won the football competition this fall, and was chosen as a member of the dance committee. In fall sports the chapter was well represented with Rosenberry and Skeel playing varsity football, Johnson and Thomas on the freshman football team, and Davidson, Rich, and Tobey running track. VanNostrand and Johnson served on the varsity and freshman basketball squads respectively. Baker, Goelitz, and Clayton all took part in freshman track, while Good and Goelitz were on the freshman wrestling and swimming teams respectively. The chapter won the intramural basketball trophy and is at present in third place for the coveted Trophy of Trophies .- RICHARD C. KING, Reporter.

MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA, MASSACHUSETTS INSTI-TUTE OF TECHNOLOGY.--ON May 5, we initiated Allan B. Macnee, Norman B. Oakley, and George R. Spes. We were honored by the presence of Assistant Secretary Harry M. Gerlach for the last act of the formal initiation. On the following night, May 6, the chapter dosed its social season with its traditional "Hell Dance" which was a great success. On May 13 and 14 the reunion of Tech Phis, which annually attracts alumni and actives as well, was held at Norwich, Conn. Smith rowed on the first varsity 1go-pound crew. Deticer made his letter on the varsity lacrosse team. Macnee and lams made their numerals on the freshman track and squash teams respectively.—JOHN H. MACLEON, B., Reporter.

MICHIGAN ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN,-During the scholastic year five Phis were members of varsity teams. Jack Meyer, and Tom Harmon, earned letters in football, with Harmon also receiving a major award for basketball. Charles Ross and Jim Tobin, both sophomores, won hockey letters and are now members of the baseball and tennis teams respectively. Bill Yearnd, will receive his third letter in varsity golf at the close of the spring season. John Gillis won freshman numerals in swimming, Marsh Strenger in football, and Dick Scherling is a likely candidate for a numeral award in tennis. The chapter's non-varsity athletes are in the thick of a hot race to defend successfully their all-campus intramural athletic championship, and hope to add the campus baseball championship to the indoor track title they won last winter. Michigan Alpha has supplemented its usual social program of four formal dances this year with many exchange dinners with sororities and fraternities. as well as numerous informal radio dances, and has found the program very successful. Tom Adams filled the post of president of the student senate for a semester and Jim Tobin is a member of that body. Ted Spangler, is a member of the Executive Council of the Michigan Union and was recently elected head cheerleader. Roy Heath, is a columnist on the Michigan Daily. Phil Woodworth was senior football manager and is a member of Michigamua, and Fred Howarth has recently been appointed as a junior football manager .- JAMES E. TOBIN, Reporter.

MINNESOTA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA. --Within one week in April Roberts was elected editor



LEADER AT MINNESOTA Charles Roberts, chapter president and editorelect of the Minnesota Daily

of the Minnesota Daily for 1959-40 and Drips was elected to the All-University Council. Meanwhile Hanson and Franck were standouts on the Gopher track team. Lee Johnson, Bjorklund, and Phikeja Bill Johnson held varsity berths in spring football practice and Wood made the Goplier golf squad. In retrospect, the year was easily up to the standard of recent years, especially in extracurricular activities. Five men-Elmer, Franck, Bjorklund, L. Johnson and W. Johnson-represented the chapter on last fall's football



MISSOURI BETA'S LETTERMEN AND THEIR TROPHIES

team. Burgess and Adams were president and vicepresident, respectively, of the Y.M.C.A. DeLambert played varsity basketball. The chapter won both house decorations awards—Homecoming and Snow Week—under the guidance of Whiteside. Numerous men were tapped by the junior and senior honorary societies. Although the chapter failed to win a championship in intramurals up to spring quarter, the Phi baseball team is at present well on its way towards repeating last year's championship drive. Eighteen men were initiated.—Strakuzt Dauss, Reporter.

MISSISSIPPI ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF MISSISSIPPI .--The chapter was honored April 24 with a special visit by Admiral Cluverius, of the General Council. At a banquet that night he gave an unusually inspiring talk, including some of his exciting naval experiences. A large delegation accompanied the Admiral to the meeting of the Mississippi Delta Alumni Association in Greenville April 27. Members are proving themselves prominent in spring athletics. Billy Baker and Max Pegram are members of the varsity tennis team while Candler Wiselogle is playing with the freshmen. Claude Woodward has yet to be beaten in the high hurdles event for the varsity track team while Claude Jackson and Allie Wing are high jumper and halfmiler respectively. Joe Blythe is freshman track manager. Nat Hooker is on the freshman golf team .--

FRANK LANEY, Reporter. MISSOURI BETA, WESTMINSTER COLLEGE.—The chapter was honored by being host to the Mu Province convention held here April 29. Moving pictures were made of the annual Founders Day services which took place at the grave of Robert Morrison. We are well represented in all varsity spring sports, with Mertens. Tootle, Barnes, and Howell on the track team. Eige is making a fine record in golf. Gray hurts for the baseball team, and Hoffmeister played third singles on the tennis squad. Our intramural standing was high again this year. The tea for Mrs. Young, our housemother, held on April 28, proved to be a success; the wives of many faculty members and alumni were present. On May 20, Paul Pendarvis furnished the music for our annual spring formal. The dance was held in our garden, and many alumni and pros-



THESE MADE ATHLETIC HISTORY AT ST. LOUIS Left to right: Boles, Duncan, Scott, Lee, Wright, Leyhe

pective Phis attended. An 84.6 average enabled us to win the George H. English scholarship trophy this year. Seven will be graduated at the coming Commencement.—JOHN J. JANUS, Reporter. MISSOURI CAMMA, WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY.—

Winning the intramural track meet by almost twice as many points as the second-place team brought us to a photo-finish second place in this year's intramural competition, under the leadership of Albert Lee. However, our triumph in the Interfraternity Sing, for the first time within memory, was adequate compensation for our intramural disappointment. Metcalf Bristow and Bud Reichardt coached us in singing. Looking at our athletic record for the year we find four Phi varsity sport captains: Dick Yore, football: Bud Skinner, swimming; Fred Leyhe, track; Bob Gerst, basketball. Three men, Bill Record, Desmond Lee, and Gerst, the sparkplug of the team, won basketball letters. Lee, Callaway, and MacLean are assured firststring play throughout next year. Leyhe, Lee, Wright, Duncan, Boles, Gerst, Reichardt, and Scott have accounted for nearly half the points taken by Washington University's fine track team this season. As the chapter topped several old competitors in scholarship, Bill Harting and Jim Hall were initiated into \$H D. being elected to presidency and treasurership, respectively. Hall was further distinguished as freshman representative to Engineers Council. Read Boles was elected president of Thyrsus, dramatic society. Dick Compton was elected Captain of Company B-7, Pershing Rifles .-- J. RICHARD COMPTON, Reporter.

MONTANA ALPHA, MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY .-With interfraternity championships in football and bowling behind them, Montana Alpha is now in the lead of the baseball league with four victories and no defeats. The yearbook put out by Charles Mueller, editor, and Bill Andrews, business manager, was acclaimed by all as one of the best ever published at Montana. Burke Thompson was appointed business manager for the 1940 yearbook, making it four consecutive Phi business managers. Paul Chumrau has done a fine job as business manager of the student body. Dale Galles was awarded the Herb Vitt pin for being the foremost junior in the chapter and was elected president for the new term. Ryan was elected captain of next year's basketball team. Jim Haviland and Phikeia Stewart represent $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ on the university track team. Walt Millar and Quinten Johnson performed well in the university spring production, "School for Husbands." April 2, Burke Thompson, Jack Thelan, Bob Zepp, Charles Chumrau, Warren Vaughan, Quinton Johnson, and Wallace Buettner were initiated into the chapter...Joz BALL, Reporter.

NEBRASKA ALPHA. UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA— The sixty-fourth annual alumni banquet was held April 22, at the Paxton Hotel in Omaha. Brother Paul C. Beam spent the week-end at the chapter house, and was a guest at the banquet. Andreson is a member of the varsity baseball team, while Jackson and Mod are participating with the freshman team. On May 6, the annual Miami Triad will be held at the Broadview Country Club. The night previous to the party, the members of Σ X, B Θ II, and $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ will have exchange dinners, the officers in each fraternity remaining at their respective houses to act as hosts.— HERB STRWART, Reporter.

NEW YORK ALPHA. CORNELL UNIVERSITY .- Brennan and Mitchell are playing varsity lacrosse, of which sport Alliaume is assistant manager. Van Arsdale is playing baseball. Ray is a competitor for the football managership, Vreeland for crew, and Robinson for baseball. Antrim was recently chosen assistant manager of freshman basketball. Peters is active as assistant manager of tennis. Seven brothers, Brennan, Bodnar, Benedict, Moir, Peters, Mitchell, and Ray were recently elected into Scabbard and Blade, making a total of nine members from the chapter, the largest number from any fraternity. Brennan was elected president of the society. On May 6 the chapter will entertain about twenty sub-freshmen as a part of the annual university Cornell Day. Peters was recently elected art editor of the Widow. The Phi softball team is undefeated in interfraternity competition, having averaged twenty-seven runs per game so far. George Rockwell, university trustee, paid us a very welcome visit .- CURTIS B. ALLIAUME, Reporter.

NEW YORK EPSILON, SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY.—Syracuse Greeks again showed their good will toward New York Epsilon in electing Karl Metz, a Phi, to the vice-presidency of the interfraternity council. Metz succeeds John Warren, also a Phi. Hansen on Movingup day ended his term as editor of the Daily Orange, while Hacker and Round stepped into junior editorships, in line for the chief post next year. Banger and



MONTANA ALPHA'S R.O.T.C. OFFICERS

Phikeia Garvey have just completed spring football training. Warren, Ralph Sullivan, Bechlem, Banger, Round, and Phikeia Garvey received major letters at the traditional Block S dinner recently. Phis are well



SONG LEADER AT DUKE Howard Winterson was Chorister at Old Point Convention

represented on the crew, with Warren as commodore, Irvine rowing varsity, Peck and Phikeia Jones rowing frosh. Phikeia William Sullivan is a candidate for managership of football, General house improvements have been made recently under the direction of Pearson, the steward, with the purchase of new diningroom equipment and the repair and addition of other furniture.--HOWARD ROUND, Reporter.

NEW YORK ZETA, COLGATE UNIVERSITY .- The chapter announces the pledging of the following Phikeias; William A. Ainley, New York City; Vernon O. Ames, Black River; Warren L. Ashmead, Jamaica; Thomas E. Bishop, Minoa; Charles W. Bleicher, Hasbrouch Heights, N.J.; John C. Craig, Springfield, Mass.; Herbert Egan, Eastwood; Douglas B. LaPierre, Sea Cliff, Long Island; Stuart S. Lister, North Providence, R.I.; Charles R. Long, Cincinnati, Ohio; Charles J. Monks. Passaic, N.J.; Robert C. Ruchl, Bristol, Pa.; Richard O. Sprague, Salamanca, N.Y.; Donald H. Statt, Bloomfield, N.J.; John S. Van Wickle, Belmar, N.J. A pledge dance was given in honor of the incoming Phikeias, an annual occasion at the chapter house. Jack Morrell brought distinction to the chapter when he won the New York State Intercollegiate Championship as medalist at Syracuse. Bill George also a member of the golf team played an excellent game to insure Colgate of second place in the matches. Bob Case, veteran hurler has turned in several fine performances on the mound for Colgate so far this season. Lucy and Phikeia LaPierre are playing excellent lacrosse and are counted as the mainstays on the varsity. The scholastic standing of the chapter has risen steadily, and $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ now ranks high academically.

The efforts of Stearns, Ogilvie, and Annette, who attained Φ B K ratings, are especially noteworthy.—FENN T. RALPH, Reporter.

NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA, DURE UNIVERSITY .-Fourteen new members were welcomed into the North Carolina Alpha at a banquet on April 16, and at a most successful Spring formal dance given in their honor on April 29. The chapter also announces the pledging of William N. Borah, Cincinnati, Ohio, and William Koenig, Montclair, N.J., Honorary publications keys were awarded recently to Kelly and Mc-Neilly, while Berner was elected president of $A K \Psi$ and vice-president of the combined Duke Y.M.C.A. Mover is a junior representative to the Student Government, and Baker is treasurer of the rising junior class as a result of recent elections. Co-captain Swindell and Thomas won varsity letters in basketball, while Captain Kasik won his varsity award in boxing. Collins and Bunce made minor awards in soccer and swimming respectively. Winterson, Bunn and Moyer represent the chapter on the varsity track team, Daniels and Ochsenreiter made & H E. Daniels being elected treasurer of the organization. Conlon was elected president of the sophomore Y.M.C.A. cabinet for next year, while Senhauser will be vice-president of the rising sophomore class. Chorister Winterson will again direct the Phi glee club which copped the interfraternity cup several years in succession under his able direction .- ROBERT B. KUBER, Reporter.

NORTH CAROLINA BETA, UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA .- On April 15 North Carolina Beta initiated Watts Booth, Durham, N.C.; William Ward, Graham, N.C.; Cowdery Merrill, Dothan, Ala.; Stewart Richardson, Macon, Ga.; Floyd Whitney, Atlanta, Ga.; Raymond Williford, Charleston, S.C.; Robert Powers, Atlanta, Ga.; and Thomas Avera, Rocky Mount, N.C. The chapter was very fortunate in having Brother Ben G. Childs, former president of Delta Province as the principal speaker at the initiation banquet. John French, Julian Lane, and Henry Carrier, are on the varsity track team. Stewart Richardson, Floyd Whitney, and Phikeia Randy Partridge are prominent in freshman track. In varsity tennis Wilfred Gragg and Ed Woodman hold positions on the ladder, while Phikeia Blair Rice holds the number one position on the freshman tennis ladder. Abe Conger has been elected president of the medical school for next year. Tommy Miller has been elected editor of the Law Review, and



NORTH CAROLINA JOURNALISTS Allen Merrill, Editor, and Clen Humphrey, business manager, of the Daily Tar Heel

Allen Merrill won the Buchan prize with his philosophy essay, the best submitted to the philosophy department. Prominent among recent visitors were Brothers Harry Gerlach, assistant executive secretary, and Earl Mattingly, president of Delta province.... Daw M. Beartite. Reborter.

NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA, DAVIDSON COLLEGE. -In varsity sports this spring our chapter is represented by Tenney, Turner, and Hunter, who hold three of the six positions on the tennis team. Verner is an outfielder on the baseball team, and Cowan and Iberson are members of the track squad. In freshman sports Carter and Owens are regulars on the baseball nine, and Terrell is on the track team. Kenyon is president and Mashburn is vice-president of the rising senior class. Kenyon automatically becomes a member of the student council. Dale is student-councilman for the rising junior class and has also been selected as sports editor for the Davidsonian. Gilmore was elected president of 2 II 2; and Ludlam heads $H \Sigma \Phi$, and is also vice-president of the symphonic band. Beall is president of the glee club for next year with Rudolph secretary of the same organization. Mashburn was elected secretary of 2 \$ \$. Dale became a member of H E &, Robinson a member of the German club, and Westall and Rudolph accepted bids to the Eumenean literary society. Tenney and Mashburn were initiated into Scabbard and Blade. and Driver is a member of the freshman debating team. The brothers enjoyed a visit from Brother Harry Gerlach who was with us for two days .- CHARLES MASBURN, JR., Reporter.

NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA, NORTH DAKOTA UNI-VERSITY .- Our team was defeated in the finals of the intramural basketball championship and was also defeated in the semi-finals of the hockey play-offs. We won first place in our act division of the Flickertail Follies, an all-University musical show. There are four Phikeias out for spring football: Monnes, Huntley, Caldis, and Mykelthun. We have two men on the varsity track team, Bob Fair, who runs on the relay team, and Bill Spear, holder of several javelin records. Election of officers was held and George Vaughan was elected to head the chapter for the coming year as president. At present, we are leading in the race for the participation, with points for spring football and spring intramural sports still not determined. Our spring formal was held in the Hotel Dacotah. A game of baseball was played with a group of down-town high school hoys whom we are rushing.—CHAD MCLEOD, Reporter.

OHIO ALPHA, MIAMI UNIVERSITY .- At the Senior Ball held this spring, two members of Ohio Alpha were tapped into OAK. This was the final tapping ceremony of the year by the organization for college men "of achievement." Richard Graves, elected chapter president for the next year, and John Storms won the honor. Ohio Alpha this year has six men in ΦBK and five in OAK. Four of the OAK men are Phi Betes. Two freshmen have been pledged: Ioe Himes, Kings Mills, Ohio, and Brennan Clark, Detroit, Mich. Phikeias Bill Johnson and Jim Blanchard are on the road to numeral sweaters in baseball, while Dick Renner and Brennan Clark are on the same road in track. Ohio Alpha won campus scholarship honors when they took the scholarship trophy away from the Ogden Independents with an average of 2.708 for the chapter. Brown Miller is captain of the varsity golf squad and is shooting below par golf. Prugh and Silander are shining in varsity track. In intramural athletics, well managed by John Baker, the Phis captured trophies in first and second division basketball and swept the field to win the prized bowling cup. The three cups were won in the space of six days .--FRANCIS K. KARLE, Reporter.

OHIO BETA, OHIO WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY .- Beginning late in March with the election of Driver as student body president, the campaign ended late in April with Case and Driver being initiated into 0 A K. During that period MacKichan was elected president of 0 A 4, Shipps president of 4 M A, and Corl president of F &. Townsend and Stamberger completed their year as editor and sports editor of the Transcript, and Bailey and Banasik were named issue editors and I. Graner sports issue editor of the new staff, with Haldeman, Wallington, and Zent assisting as reporters. Neff and Driver have been elected to SEP. The cup for the deverest and most representative decorative scheme for a booth at the annual Sulphur Swing, all-college formal, was added to the second place fun fest cup and the intramural cross-country trophy, all won since Thanksgiving. Intramural ratings now put $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ in a virtual deadlock with three other groups for first place. The bowling team annexed the university title with Gates and Ferrell winning second and fourth places in the individual play-offs .- J. E. BAILEY, Reporter.



LEADERS IN FOUR OHIO CHAPTERS

Left to right: Driver, student body president at Ohio Wesleyan; Montgomery, Jootball star at Ohio University; Albrecht of Case, skating champion of Ohio; Sperl, Φ B K and athlete at Denison

OHIO GAMMA, Onto UNIVERSITY .- In a recent election Fred Fraser, Bellfontaine, Ohio, was chosen to guide the chapter for the coming year and under his supervision Ohio Gamma celebrated Mothers Day in the chapter house the week-end of April 28-80. Foremost on the swimming team this season was Phikeia Bill Ensminger; he set new records in the fifty-yard dash and the hundred-yard sprint, and he won his events in every meet but one. Phikeia Ernie Kish won the ball game for Ohio recently when he stole home against Ohio Weslevan, "Monk" Montgomery, not satisfied with making a name for himself in football, has been doing regular work behind the plate on the Ohio nine this spring. Ohio Gamma has long agitated for a new house or an addition to the present one because of the inadequate accommodations in the house as it is today. Dr. Blaine Goldsberry, Judge L. F. Foster, Ted Preston, and Harry Beckley have been working on a plan that might make Obio Gamma's dream of a new addition come true-and the very near future, too .- CARLTON ASHER, Reborter.

OHIO ZETA, OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY .- The chapter announces the initiation of Wilbur Dayton, St. Petersburg, Fla.; Harry McCarthy, Salem: Robert Revnolds, Lodi; and Leonard Thom, Sandusky. The class is well represented in honoraries by McCarthy, T II B and Texnikoi, and Dayton, BA V. Recently the chapter affiliated Woodley and Dunn of Ohio Gamma and Pennsylvania Gamma respectively. The Scarlet Mask production "Cheer As You Go" was presented April 28 and 20. Hull and Phikeia Le Feber managed parts very capably. Once again the bowling team copped the university championship, which is another step toward the fourth consecutive intramural championship. The call for spring football finds Scott, Maag, Bruckner, Adams, and Lewis on the gridiron. Kilmer, Dornbrook, and Evans are doing well in baseball under the guidance of Coach Fritz Mackey, April 14 marked the date of the Miami Triad dance. At present plans are under way for the $\Delta T - \Phi \Delta \Theta$ Duo. As usual the dance will be preceded by a baseball game for the traditional "tin cup" trophy. This summer will find Sigler, Weislogel, Bill Miltz, and Hertenstein in Europe. They are going over with campus bands .- KENT POOL, Reporter.

OHIO ETA, CASE SCHOOL OF APPLIED SCIENCE .-Most important of recent events in the field of sport was the winning of the interfraternity basketball cup which will adorn Ohio Eta's mantel along with the volleyball cup won earlier in the year. In briew review of the year, at the football banquet, a team studded with Phis elected Herman Weiss captain. Herm was also selected for Cleveland's All-Big Four team along with Vincent Fiordalis. The latter was chosen on the All-Ohio football team. Twelve Phis received varsity letters in football, eight in basketball, three in swimming, and three in hockey. Jack Lawler again won the Ohio Conference Championship in diving and Darrell Albrecht won the Silver Skates in Cleveland's annual open ice skating race. The Founders Day banquet given by the Alumni Club was attended one hundred per cent by the active chapter. Robert Spangenberg, president of Ohio Eta, was elected president of the student body at Case, in the annual elections this spring .- JACK EICHLER, Reporter.

OHIO THETA, UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI.—This year has been a prosperous one for Ohio Theta; it was started by pledging eighteen freshmen. Bob Bohrer, Bud Kelchner, and Fred Daum were members of the varsity football team. Bob Dalton and Bill Mire were on the basketball squad. Bob Bohrer was elected to $0 \Delta K$; Bud Kelchner to $\Sigma \Sigma$; Bob Bohrer, Bud Kelchner, Fred Daum, and Bill Mire to Ulex; Phil Berghausen to H K N; and Bob Zepf to Scarab. Larry Boyd was chosen yell king and Jack Baldwin a member of the chere leading squad. The Phis have also made a



AT CINCINNATI George Biele (right) in an intramural bout

good showing in all intramural sports. The football championship was won for the fourth consecutive year; George Bichle won the feather-weight boxing crown; Clarence Ligabel set a new shot-put record; and Fred White was first in the 100-yard dash...-HERMERT FARK-ENBRUCK, Reborter.

OHIO IOTA, DENISON UNIVERSITY -Cameron, Goux. Johnson, Macomber, Hannah, Faelchle, Taylor, and Tamblyn are considered the backhone of the varsity track squad. Wheeler received his letter as manager of the basketball team. Maire and Staddon have received positions on the varsity baseball team. Joe Nelms recently qualified for the number three position on the golf team. The handball championship of intramutals was won by Brothers Sperl and H. Sims. Downs, Staddon, Trautman, and Phikeias McCarthy and Bellar have just completed their spring football training. Willard Kibby was elected president of the Y.M.G.A. Wheeler, Sims, and Musal have been active in glee club affairs. Bob Macomber has been appointed Associate editor of the Denisonian. Kenneth B. Sperl recently received the honor of election to \$BK. The following were initiated March 19: Millard Ball Souers, John Austen Sims, Clifford Douglas Smith, Robert Smith Davies, Richard William McBurney, William James Taylor, Robert Henry Grabner, Sidney Stiles Chapin, George McNeal Trautman, Joseph Knight Anstatt, Gordon James McMullen .- ALFRED MUSAL, Reporter

ONTARIO ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO.—The fraternity has wound up activities for the year with the brothers in the midst of examinations. For our formal dance and banquet, the president, Brother Ballou, came up and saw the biggest banquet we have yet had. For his fine work here, Alumnus Brother Irwin was made the new chapter adviser. Along the scholarship line, Ted Hodgetts gave us the Rhode scholarship this year. Brother James picked off a fellowship to his choice of Columbia or University of Chicago. Thor Stevenson played senior team hockey, and Ged Clawson cleaned up on swimming. Murray Townsend appears to be going places in the medical athletic association. Smith and McCowan hold their year presidencies.—Rowen Gazte, Reporter.

OREGON BETA, OREGON STATE COLLEGE-Ralph Floberg has been elected student body president of Oregon State College. Ralph has been a wonderful president of our chapter and is deserving of the job that he has just received. Oregon Beta is at the present time leading in the race to win the intranoural cup. Murch and Carson are on the golf team; Jack Soller is on the tennis team: Fred Soller is catching



ALLEGHENY'S TROPHIES FOR THE YEAR

Left to right: The Cleveland Achievement Trophy; the Province Scholarship Trophy; the Allegheny College Trophy

on the baseball team for his third year; Bob Leslie, Jim Rogers, Bill Lowery, and Bill Blackledge have all been prominent on the track team, of which Leslie was capitain. The chapter regrets the loss of five brothers on graduation this year: Adams, Ansley, Finkbeiner, Kolberg, and Reynolds.—JACK FINKBEINER, Reporter.

PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA, LAFAYETTE COLLEGE. Spring finds our chapter devoting every clear afternoon to the diamond, track, court, and even the gridiron, active in every form of warm-weather sport. Cavallo, Wermuth, and Phikeia Case are on the baseball team, of which Gish and Murphy are assistant managers. Palmer is manager of track, with Phikeia Van Nostrand his assistant. Fischer is a mainstay of the tennis team, while Falconer represents the chapter on the lacrosse squad. Phikeias Gurgo and Nixon are frosh baseball regulars, and Crampton manager. Out for spring football are Bob and Dick Sweeney, Hooven and Burger. Phelps is assistant manager. We had a get-together with the Lehigh chapter, two softball games featuring the occasion. Each emerged with one victory, the Lehigh Valley championship thus being still undecided. President John B. Ballou honored our chapter with a visit in April. After dinner Brother Ballou made a complete inspection of the house and talked with us for some time. In the recent campus elections, Bisset was elected president of the incoming junior class, Harker secretary of the sophomores, and Sealy five-year treasurer of the graduating seniors .- GERALD C. SEALY, Reporter.

PENNSVLVANIA BETA, GETTYSBURG COLLEGE. The chapter is well represented as spring sports get under way. On the baseball squad are Weems, O'Neill, Felder, Yunaska, G. Buyer, B. Buyer, F. Mizell, and Shoemaker. Those on the track team are Williams, Whetstone, H. Mizell, and Welch. Phi Delta Theta placed fourth in the interfraternity swimming meet recently held on the campus, and the progress of the interfraternity musbball tournament finds $\phi \Delta \theta$ leading the loop with three wins against no defeats. George Henderson Sweet, Jr., of Chevy Chase, Md.; John Russell Sobnleitner, of York, Pa.; and Robert Adam Houtz, O Harrisburg, Pa., were initiated April a_{2} --Howare Mizzul, Reporter.

PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA, WASHINGTON AND THE FERSON COLLEGE __ Pennsylvania Gamma held its annual alumni jubilee on Saturday, April 19, at Washington Park. Many alumni attended the gala affair. and all of them enjoyed themselves thoroughly. The alumni and actives met in an old log cabin at the park. where they played cards, chatted together, and ate the evening meal. After the buffet dinner, the group came back to the chapter house in the city for the remainder of the evening. We are still in the race for the big cup; Tom Moore, Ray Grimm, and Iim Marshall won wrestling championship, and our basket ball team won the class B championship. At present writing, the Phi softball team is in the thick of the fight for that championship .--- WALTER E. JOEDAN, Reborter.

PENNSYLVANIA DELTA, ALLECHENY COLLEGE-This year marks the sixtieth anniversary of Pronsylvania Delta chapter. An anniversary banquet will be held some time in May. McVey and Albright are on the tennis squad, the latter as manager. Men out for the varsity track squad are Barry, Brownell, George, Starr, Thompson, and Verecke, Anger and Welday are making a name for themselves on the freshman squad. Other frosh athletes are Brossman, Krantz, MacKnight, and Wehr. Phi Delta Theta now ranks second in the interfraternity athletic standings. The week-end of April 20 and 40 was set aside as Parents Week-end. Parents of the actives were entertained at the chapter house. Commencement exercises at Allegheny will be held on June 13. Pennsylvania Delta has eight seniors to be graduated .- MAURICE VEREERE, Reporter.

PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON, DICKINSON COLLECE,-The chapter initiated Sidney Walter on April 25, bringing the number of this year's initiates up to eight. Brother Walter has an excellent scholastic record and we are very proud to have him become a brother in the Bond. Bittle and Hoffman are representing us in track. Bittle is trying to break the 100-yard and geo-yard dash records, which he holds. His graduation this year will climax four years of football, three years of basketball, and four years of track. A good number of the brothers have been breaking in the mushball diamond for the interfraternity games. The lounge in the basement is undergoing a thorough refurnishing. The Commencement ball will polish things off for the Dickinsonians this year. It will be a grand sendoff to our nine seniors: Bob Rover, Bob Carter, Brown Fry, Chris Graf, Wallace Moore, Joe Sansone, Jack Spangenburg, Austin Bittle, and Harold BOUTON .- WILLIAM H. EASTMENT, Reporter.

PENNSYLVANIA ZETA, UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYL-VANIA.—On April 28 and 29 the following twelve men were initiated: Bissell, Cummings, Christoph, Conwell, Connolly, Greenwood, Lucker, Teets, Milburn, Stahl, Roeder, Savage. A banquet was held in the chapter house for the new members. Carson was elected to the business board of the Punch Bowl. Stahl, a new initiate, who was previously president of the sophomore class. An informal record dance was held April 22 which proved to be a big success, with all the brothers participating. The chapter's social functions for this year will come to an end with the annual "Crew" race with Φ TA, followed by a house party. New tile showers have been installed on each Boor of the chapter house through the kindness of the alumni.—ALLEN H. CARRUTH. Reporter.

PENNSYLVANIA ETA, LEHIGH UNIVERSITY .- The chapter has won its league in softball and only needs one more victory for the college championship. Lane

394

and Palmer are playing well on the freshman baseball team while Phikeia Wray Green is competing for manager. Evans is captain of the track team. Thus far in dual meet competition be has yet to be defeated in the pole vault. Weise is competing for the junior manager of the tennis team, of which Leismen and Rose are members. Spring house party drew more girl visitors than any time in the past, and everybody had an enjoyable time. Whiting was recently elected the editor of the Freshman Handbook.—ALBERT J. Coc-LINS, Reborter.

PENNSYLVANIA IOTA, UNIVERSITY OF PITTS-BURGE-The chapter hit an all-time high this year by winning the interfraternity all-point trophy, with an excellent chance to retain it next year because of the lead it has gained this spring by taking first place in the annual intra-mural track meet and second place in L-F mushball competition. Bob Dannies received the Senior Mon Award from the university. Bernie Cashdollar accepted the chairmanship of the Refugee Committee and was also initiated into 0.4 K. Young and Goodwin were elected to Student Council and Dickinson and Ziesenheim to Men's Council. The chapter pledged John H. Gregg III of Pittsburgh, and David McDowell of Gary, Ind.-ROBERT E. MILLER, Reporter.

PENNSYLVANIA KAPPA, SWARTHMORE COLLEGE .---During this college year Phis have held many of the major campus positions. Thomas was particularly prominent, being president of the M.S.G.A., a member of Book and Key, I Z, and chapter president for the first semester. Phis headed the three major journalistic organizations with Wilson as editor of the Phoenix, Green editor of the Halcyon, and Custer chairman of the Press Board. Other Phis connected with these staffs are Austin, Crowley, Ferguson, Krom, Bond, and Wood. Alexander, Leich, Dietz, Speers, and Wilson all had major parts, and Green, Ingersoll, Morningstar, Timmis, Wood, Capron, Laugston, Austin, and Steelman had rôles in Little Theater productions. Austin became chairman of the Debate Board in April. and Foster replaced Morningstar as co-chairman of the Social Committee. Alexander is president of the sophomore class and a member of the new Student Council. The chapter won the interfraternity scholarship cup, and the new men took the freshman scholarship cup. The Phis took third place in the interfraternity swimming and track meets. Varsity lettermen in the chapter are Jones, A. Snyder, and P. Snyder for football; Buchanan, manager; and Phikeia Rockwood in soccer: Langston, manager, Cavin and Thomas in swimming; Dimpfi in baseball; Morningstar, manager, Livingston and Buchanan in tennis; and Bose in track. Freshmen who won their numerals were Darlington and Krom for soccer, Trautman for football, Dietz for basketball, and Darlington for swimming .-- JOHN MYERS, Reporter.

QUEBEC ALPHA, McGnL UNIVERSITY.—With the season of 1938-39 fast drawing to a close, Quebec Alpha can look back, with justifiable pride, on a most successful year. Beginning in the fall with a tireless rushing campaign that strengthened our numbers by seven initiates, to the graduation in May of seven brothers, everything ran smoothly. In athletics, lettermen were Robb, Hall, and Wilson in football; Macdonald, T. Kennedy, and G. Young in hockey; Keyes and Dryadale in basketball: all three teams capturing intercollegiate championships. Bryant won the highjump honors. Other teams were as ably, if not so successfully, represented. Campus activities did not want (or lack of men. Numerous class offices were held by Phis, but D. Smith as president of the Students Council, and I. Smith as president of the Scarlet Key Society, were singularly honoured, in holding two of the most important offices on the campus. However, these numerous activities did not, in any way, lower



PENNSYLVANIA'S RETIRING OFFICERS Left to right: Kurz, Reid, Hart, Donovan, Leister

the chapter's excellent scholastic record. Having finished second in standing in the preceding year, and with two scholarships already acquired by brothers, everything points to as high a record this year.—FRED DAVIES. Reporter.

RHODE ISLAND ALPHA, BROWN UNIVERSITY .- As the academic year draws to a close Rhode Island Alpha can say with pride that she has enjoyed her share of success in almost all fields of endeavor. Advances have been made in scholarship, with the chapter average well above that of the college, and Hutton, Barry, Dodge, and Gould were added to the Dean's List. Rushing was very successful and we obtained our quota of fifteen men. Sloan is managerelect of the university orchestra; D. Brown and Donohue earned numerals in swimming, while Whynaught is the outstanding pitcher on the freshman baseball team. The intramural teams have been very successful, having played in the basketball finals, while this spring the baseball team has been undefeated. At the same time Perry and Gould won the regatta races. Larkowich led Brown to a successful football season and gained for himself honors as an all-Eastern tackle on several teams. This spring Siglock has earned a regular position on the baseball team. Sinclair was elected leader of the band and will succeed Hutton as editor of the Liber. Abraham has been elected president of the orchestra for the coming year .-- JAMES E. FRASER, Reporter.

SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH DAROTA .- The intramural baseball season is well under way, and $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ has assumed an early lead both in scoring and games won. This year's team is headed and captained by Shannon. Under the new study program introduced by Simcoke, the chapter average went up several points at mid-semester. Ptak and Tapplet are again representatives of the University track team. Both men have made a good showing at the meets so far this season. The Phi golf team, composed of McKillip and Wernli, are preparing to defend the intramural championship cup which they won last year. Mothers Day invitations will again be sent out this year. Plans are being made for a larger attendance of both mothers and fathers .- RICHARD D. WALRATH, Reporter.

TENNESSEE ALPHA, VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY.—In the course of our successful year McGinness was a member of the Panhellenic Council and the Student Union. R. B. Moore is president of $T\Delta$, and Brown, Cromer, and McGinness are all members of this scholastic honorary club. Millican is the incoming



A NIGHT SESSION AT SEWANEE Tennessee Bela's romantic house is more romantic by moonlight

president of the Junior Bar Association. Pitts is vicepresident of Skull and Bones Club for pre-meds, and Bell, Jordan, Thompson, and Walter Hackett are members. The chapter has three members in OAK at present: Manning, McGinness, and Walter Hackett. Manning was editor of the Vanderbilt Commodore, and Howell was the business manager. Walter Hackett was business manager of the Vanderbilt Hustler. Pitts will serve as business manager of next year's Masquerader. The chapter has been well represented on the athletic field also. Rymer was alternate captain of basketball and Millican and Davis were members of the team. Captain Boss heads the baseball team, on which Rymer, Dobbs, Chapman, and Trotter are also regulars. McGinness is alternate captain of the track team and Cornelius, Herrington, and Millican

are members. Bell is the track manager. Tommy Brown is the tennis team's captain and along with Davis form the team's star performers.—WALTER G. HACKET, Reporter.

TENNESSEE BETA, UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH __In intramurals we have a good chance of coming through with top honors, being represented in baseball under Captain Jimmie Thomas; handball, Turner and Juhan: golf, Given; and the whole chapter in the swimming meet. Pete McGriff is on the varsity track team; Clendon Lee and Turner on the debating team; and Dan Scarborough on the tennis team. Clendon Lee has also achieved the honor of becoming a member of the Order of Gownsmen although he is only in his second year, which is a most remarkable scholastic achievement. Recently Jack Torian, Miles Watkins, Ragland Dobbins, Julian Ragland, and Kemper Williams visited the chapter. A drive has been under way for over a month in the chapter and among the alumni. The purposes of the campaign are, a new roof, complete replastering, refinishing the floors and the redecoration of the chapter house in order to turn it into a study for daily use. Dr. and Mrs. Hilliard Miller of New Orleans have presented us with an excellent badminton set. Jack Whitely with the aid of others has constructed an adequate court. Tennessee Beta will lose seventeen men this Commencement! So at this time we seriously urge all alumni and members of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ to co-operate with us and send any recommendations to Alexander Juhan, \$ 40 House, University of Florida, Gainesville, after June 15 .-ALEXANDER JUHAN, Reporter.

TEXAS BETA, UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS.—The past year has been an extremely profitable one for Texas Beta; thirteen new members were added to the rolls; the chapter house has been repainted and numerous improvements were made on the interior, such as new furnishings and strikingly attractive wall papers for all the rooms; the annual formal held at the Austin Country Club was a grand success; the float entered by the Phis in the annual Round-Up parade received honorable mention. Bill Lang was appointed to the student assembly. The Phis were entertained by the Austin mothers at the yearly Perry picnic. Bowling, swimming, and eating were among the activities enjoyed by both the members and their dates. —Jor DEALEY, Reporter.

TEXAS DELTA, SOUTHERN METHOMIST UNIVERSITY. —At this time the chapter surveys with pride the honors accorded its members for their work during the year. Dwight Dill, John Nabholtz, and Charles



DOINGS AT TEXAS

The Chapter's winning float in the Roundup parade; Al Wadsworth, barking the chapter's sideshow "freaks" at the University carnival

Galvin, a Junior, were elected to $A \oplus \Phi$, scholarship honorary, and Nabholiz and Dill are the two Phis represented on the Honor Graduate list. Both menhave lettered in varsity athletics, Dill in football and Nabholiz in golf. Nabholiz and Galvin were elected to B $\Gamma \Sigma$, and Galvin was awarded the $A E \Psi$ medal-



RANDOLPH-MACON'S OAK MEMBERS Hunnicutt, Forhand, and McFall

lion for scholastic achievement. Ben Ramey was elected $\Psi \parallel \Sigma_s$ and Bill Ham was elected scretary of that organization. Carr Collins, Dwight Dill, and Paul Deats were elected by their fellow-students as belonging to the ten "Representative Mustangs." Bob Smith, Bill Montgomery, and Charles Galvin were elected to Blue Key.-CHARLES GALVIN, Reporter.

VERMONT ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT-Marty Boucher, first-string catcher, is a mainstay on the varsity baseball team. The interfraternity track meet found the Vermont Phis in second place. Junior week has Bob Foster and Jack Cronin as co-chairmen of the dance. John Hunter was elected by his class as the permanent class president. Jack was Boulder man and director of Kake Walk this year. He was one of the most active men on the campus of his class. The sophomore honor society, the Gold Key, has chosen Bob McEwen and John Spasyk as members. The freshman debating team had McEwen as one of the leading speakers. Henry Middleworth was elected to the Champlain Sabers, the military organization of the University. A pictorial for the university has been started by Lee Whitcomb. The Ariel is edited by Huey Gasperini .- R. G. RAMSDELL, JR., Reporter.

VIRGINIA GAMMA, RANDOLPH-MACON COLLEGE.-The chapter again led all other Greeks in scholarship for the fifteenth consecutive time. Forehand is president of the Student Government; Hubbard is a student dean and vice-president of the senior class. Forehand, Hunnicutt, and McFall are members of O & K. Hunnicutt and Sanders are editor and assistant editor respectively of the Yellow Jacket Weekly, with nine Brothers serving on the staff. Smithey is an officer of the Y.M.C.A. cabinet. Four Phis sing in the glee club. Forchand and Smithey are on the board of publications. Six members of the varsity club are Phis, of which Hubbard is president. Virginia Gamma is campus champion in intramural football and basketball. Five Phis were members of the varsity football team; six brothers were on the basketball squad, three of whom were in the starting line-up. Captain McFall is leading the Randolph-Macon diamond aggregation which at present is battling for the Virginia state title. Phelps and McDowell are also on the team. Bootey, Forehand, and Phikeia McCormick showed up well in the track team's first victory of the season. Captain Hubbard and Sanders are playing the number one and two spots on the undefeated tennis team. Emory Smith of Portsmouth, Va., is our newest pledge. -DOUGLAS STERRETT, Reporter.

VIRGINIA DELTA, UNIVERSITY OF RICHMOND .-Congratulations are in order for a Phi cup team! Last month Forrest Norvell and Phikeia Cal Kibler teamed together to enter the campus bridge tournament. They breezed right through all opposition to win the handsome gold trophy awarded them as interfraternity bridge champions of 1939. Eddie Bragg, president of Virginia Delta, was installed in the office of vice-president of student government of Richmond College. A short while before exams Virginia Delta will have an outing at the country lake of one of its alumni brothers. And after all college work is over comes our annual three-day house party on the Rappahanock River. In this last Scrutt for this session. Virginia Delta would like to tell every chapter of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ how much we have enjoyed being back in the Bond, how much we appreciated that fine space allotted to it in the April issue of the SCROLL, and how we are looking forward to future work with our brothers in the Bond .- HAROLD G. OWENS, Reporter.

VIRGINIA ZETA, WASHINGTON AND LEE UNIVER-SITY.—Especially gratifying were the results of the recent elections in which Foltz was elected to the office of executive committeeman for the senior law class, and secretary-treasurer of $\Phi \Delta \Phi$. Garges was elected president of the interfraternty council and Ragon secretary-treasurer of $O\Delta K$. Harper is president of Finals. We are happy to find that, as a result of our efforts, the chapter's scholarship has improved decidedly. In spring sports track Co-captain Ragon is showing great form. Ennenga is on the varsity crew and helping freshmen Martin, Hunt, Shropshire, Best, Dunson, and Berger who are on the freshman crew. Thach is on the Ireshman tennis team.—JACK GILLESptr. Recorder.

WASHINGTON GAMMA, STATE COLLEGE OF WASH-INGTON,—Formal initiation was held for Gray, Simonson, Skadan, Price, Gebert, Soffe, Cochran, Cole, Miller, Hatton, and Harrington. The new library in the chapter house is rapidly becoming stocked with the finest and newest of books, thanks to Benton Gillingham, librarian. Phikeia Mickelson and brother Gebert received their numerals for frosh basketball. Phikeias Olson and Miller received their letters for variity basketball. Soffe and Simonson are members of the frosh golf team with Soffe as number one man. Phikeias Siemion and Mickelson play number one and two respectively on the frosh tennis team. Phikeia



LEFTERMEN OF VIRGINIA DELTA

Left to right: Norvell, football; Dodd, basketball and baseball; Bragg, football, basketball, and track; Martin, baseball Paul Gillingham received his minor W as captain of the ski team. Gay and Dodson were recently initiated into A K W. Gay is a member of the championship R.O.T.C. Ninth Corp Area rifle team. He shot highest score of all competitors. Johnson was recently initiated into Scabbard and Blade and makes the sixth active Scabbard and Blade man in the chapter at the present time.—WILLIM AYA, Reborter.

WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA, WEST VINGINIA UNIVER-SITX.—The chapter had two candidates up for major offices in the recent student election. Howard Klebe, nominee for president of the student body, was defeated in the election by the smallest majority in the university history. Robert Nuzum was elected managing editor of the university newspaper, one of the most important student offices. Phi Delta Theta now holds the position as the number one singing fraternity at West Virginia. In the recent annual sing contest West Virginia Alpha came through with flying colors, winning the George Healy Cup and the Spinx Cup for the best singing fraternity.—JOHN GRANT HACKNEY, Reborter.

WISCONSIN ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN -Success in intramurals, leading socal functions, and improved chapter morale are the prominent features that we have achieved during this past college year. We recently won the $\Phi H \Sigma$ award, having two new initiates: Burleigh Jacobs, who was elected president of the organization, and Jack Wright. Bob Osmun had a minor lead in the annual Haresfoot production. "Annex Me Another." At present we are undefeated in hardball and have lost one game in diamond hall. Our golf team is stellar in performance, having a seventy-six team average. The tennis team is undefeated. Bell is winding up his tasks as business manager of the yearbook, the sales of which have already exceeded those of last year. Mangold has completed a successful year as social chairman and the spring formal was held at the chapter house on May 6. We are initiating a new plan of exchange for next fall, and Born has been selected to study in Sweden, with a Swedish student coming here and living in the bouse. Our higgest drive of the year has been that of improving the scholastic average and in securing first-year men with good grades as our pledges .---- VICTOR BREYT-SPRAAK. Reborter.

WISCONSIN BETA, LAWRENCE COLLEGE .- With the election of Garvey and Buesing as co-captains of the 1939 football squad and the awarding of varsity letters to Mattmiller, Hatten, Siebold, Everett, Garvey, Buesing, and Co-captain Novakofski, and Manager Gettelman, our chapter's large share in this sport was reaffirmed. Buesing and Novakofski received letters in basketball. At this writing, Captain Joe Graf, Fisk, and Buesing are working out in track. On the swimming team were Morton, Fisk, and Gettelman. Heinke was a wrestler. Now out for tennis are last year's mid-west singles champion John Schmerein, and Calhoun and Mattmiller. In intramurals, we won the golf and bowling trophies, with John Killoren taking the all-campus championship. On the paper this year were Morton and Fulton, who were editor and business manager of the literary magazine also. On the year-book staff were Gettelman, Digman, and Noonan. Garman, Hirst, and Haak have been active in play production. Calhoun and Siekman were on the debate squad. Elected to Mace were: Schmidt, Mattmiller, Fulton, Hatten, and Van Nostrand. Fulton and Van Nostrand were elected Φ B K.—JOHN FULTON, Reporter.

WYOMING ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF WYOMING .--- At the annual university Stunt Nite the chapter won the award for the most artistic act. A choir of "Russian Czars" sang Russian songs. Albert Martin, who will receive his master's degree this June, received a fellowship at Yale University for the coming two years. Rasmussen was elected president of A.S.M.E. Thoeming and Winterholler were elected captain and first lieutenant of Scabbard and Blade. The Phis who were initiated into Scabbard and Blade are Bill Smith, Earl Ferguson, Val Rasmussen, Ben Thoeming, John Winterholler, and Don Bailey, Sureson and Clare were elected president and vice-president of $\Phi \to \Phi$, Richardson elected to the student senate, and Phikeias Gorrell and Sanback are vice-president and treasurer of AKY. Neithammer, Rasmussen, and Phikeia Youtz are making good records for themselves on the varsity track team. Bailey and Richardson are on the varsity tennis team .- BEN H. THOEMING, JR., Reporter.

The following letters were received too late to be included in their proper order.

OHIO EPSILON, UNIVERSITY OF ARRON .- Brother Sipes was selected by the Dean of Students as the first student senior manager of the new student union building now undergoing construction. Sipes' job is comparable in the prestige it carries to the position of Student Body president. John Hutchinson has been elected president of OAK of which Dana Noel and Sipes are members. For the third consecutive time a fleet crew of Phi tracksters ran away with the annual intramural track meet; during the course of races very promising varsity track material was noted; especially noteworthy were the performances of Phikeias Bob Morrison, who ran the century in 10.0 seconds flat, and Bill Kenvon, who displayed exceptional form in a stirring mile relay. Joe Zemla has just been awarded the trophy for athletic ability; this award is not an annual event, being presented only when there is a candidate of sufficiently high merit. This is the first time in three years that the trophy has been presented; in winning it, Zemla won nine letters-three each in football, haskethall, and track. For the fifth consecutive time, a Phi has the distinction of being chosen Most Representative Man of his class; the honor this time fell to James Brown. -JACK SCHMAHL, Reporter.

OREGON ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF OREGON .- A note of sadness was struck for Oregon Alpha this term. when Howard Hall, sage and beloved adviser to the chapter, died in his Eugene home. A fine man, and an exemplary adviser, his passing will long be mourned. In the fields of sport, Oregon Alpha was again very active. Baseball mustered Jimmy Nicholson, Jack Jasper, and Peter Igoe into its ranks, while on the frosh team were Bill Skade and Phikeia Austin. Dick Phillippi held down the No. 3 position on the varsity tennis, while Don Galhreaith shuttled back and forth between the No. 1 and 2 positions on the frosh team. In golf, Phi Bill Watson was coach-captain of the varsity team, and Ed Wheeler held down a berth on the frosh team. Varsity track saw three Phis, Jim Schriver, Bob Mitchell, and Ken Shipley, thrust into prominence as consistent point winners. Three Phis also starred on the frosh track team: Ray Dickson, Martin Luther, and Claire Adams. -ALLEN VAN DUYN, Reporter.



DR. DAMASO THEODORE LAINÉ [Pennsylvania '86], widely known as the founder of the Anglo-American Hospital in Havana, Cuba, died at his home in Bryn Mawr, Pa., November 8, 1938, after a long illness. He was 72.

Dr. Lainé was born at Navajas, Cuba, of parents of French origin, although his mother had been born in Wilmington, Del. He left Cuba to study at the Faires Classical Institute, then transferred to the University of Pennsylvania, from which he was graduated with honors in medicine.

In 1894 he became an American citizen and practiced medicine in Philadelphia until the war against Spain. Appointed a major, he went to Cuba as assistant surgeon on General Wood's staft, which appointment he held until 1902.

After General Wood left Cuba, Dr. Lainé became a civilian physician and soon established a large Havana practice. He remedied the lack of hospital facilities by opening a small hospital of his own.

This was the beginning of an effort climaxed in 1921 by the opening of the Anglo-American Hospital, first known as the Anglo-Saxon Hospital, in which any physician recognized in Cuba had equal rights in introducing and attending patients.

Dr. Lainé remained active in the work of the hospital until April, 1934, when ill health obliged him to retire and he moved to Bryn Mawr.

Dr. Lainé was a member of the American Medical Association, a Fellow of the American College of Surgeons and a member of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Philadelphia, and of the Medical Association of Havana.—Philadelphia Inquirer.

* * *

ROBERT CHARLES FAULCONER, Kansas '41, died on March 18, 1939, in an automobile accident in Lawrence, Kan. He was initiated into Kansas Alpha in 1937 and was an active member at the time of his death. The entire chapter as well as all who knew him, deeply mourn him. There was probably no better loved member of the Fraternity at the University of Kansas. His many friends all feel the loss of his cheeriness, his sincere friendliness, and his spirit of helpfulness. Brother Faulconer was deeply attached to $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ and had aided the Fraternity in many ways, particularly in interfraternity athletic competitions. Only a short time before his death he had spent considerable time and effort in repairing and renewing much of the chapter's ritualistic accoutrements. Funeral services were held in Arkansas City, Kan., the home of his family, with members of the Fraternity serving as pallbearers .- CHARLES CURRY.

JAMES KING GIBSON, Miami '69, the oldest living member of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, died at the age of 93 in Miami, Fla., on Easter Sunday, April 9, 1939.

Brother Gibson was born October 30, 1845, in Decatur, Ohio. After serving in the Union Army



JAMES KING GIBSON, Miami '69

during the Civil War he entered Miami University where he became a member of Ohio Alpha November 15, 1867. After graduation in 1869 he entered Lane Theological Seminary from which he was graduated in 1872. In the same year he was ordained in the Presbyterian ministry and was pastor of various churches in Ohio unril November 30, 1915, when he became chaplain of the National Military Home, Dayton, Ohio, a post which he held for fifteen years. Miami conferred the degree D.D. upon him in 1893 and he was moderator of the Synod of Ohio in 1907.

Brother Gibson's son, Henry King Gibson, Washington and Jefferson '09, is an attorney in Miami, Fla., and the latter's son, James King Gibson, II, Purdue '34, is in the engineering department of the Cincinnati Street Railway Co.

For the last ten years Brother Gibson had been chaplain-in-chief of the Grand Army of the Republic.

Funeral services were held at Miami Beach and also at Westminster Presbyterian Church in Dayton, Ohio, and he was buried in Woodland Cemetery, Dayton.

[399]

WILLIAM NORRIS COMPTON, Alabama '88, died in New York Hospital, April 8, 1939. He was buried from Christ Church, New York, Dr. Ralph W. Sockman, Ohio Wesleyan '11, officiating.

During his entire life Billy Compton was active in Fraternity affairs. He was president of the Washington Alumni Club at the time of the



Curtis Bell, Inc. WILLIAM NORRIS COMPTON, Alabama '88

Washington Convention in 1906, and in that capacity was largely responsible for the success of that Convention. Coming to New York in 1909 he served as president of the New York Club for two years and was an active member of the Board of Directors for many years thereafter.

He was active in the formation of the Interfraternity Club and was $\Phi \Delta \Theta$'s representative on its board of directors during the greater part of the time of the Club's residence in the Fraternity Clubs building. Although he was suffering at the time from the illness which caused his death shortly thereafter, he was present at the New York Founders Day dinner on March 15, this being the last time that he was able to leave his home.

He was for several years the general agent for the John Hancock Life Insurance Company in New York City, Later he formed his own company under the name of William N. Compton, Inc., and transacted a general insurance business with offices at 217 Broadway.

Surviving are his wife, Louise Eleanor Compton; two daughters, Mrs. William B. Darling of Evanston, Ill., and Mrs. Hueling Davis, Jr., of Fleetwood, N.Y.; and a granddaughter, Norris Compton Davis. His son-in-law, HUELING DAVIS, JR., is an alumnus of Tennessee Beta, 1928. Few persons have been held in more affectionate regard by a wider circle of acquaintances than Billy Compton. In his passing the New York Club has lost one who for three decades was unstinting in his devotion to its interests and in his zeal for promoting its welfare...JOHN B. BALLOU.

* * *

PHILIP ELIJAH BLISS [Ohio Wesleyan 'o6], aged 53, who rose from junior clerk in the accounting department of the Warner and Swasey Company to the presidency of the world-famous manufacturing concern, died April 11, 1939, in St. Luke's Hospital [Cleveland], where for three days he had received treatment for a heart ailment.

Mr. Bliss, whose wide interests included educational, hospital, and financial activities, was born in Cleveland, December 14, 1885. He was a son of Julius E. Bliss, a prosperous farmer in North Fairfield, Ohio, and Arabel H. Bliss, both of English ancestry.

His early education in the public school of North Fairfield was supplemented by studies at Ohio Wesleyan University. On completion of his college course, he was a junior serretary for the Y.M.C.A. here. Later he held a similar post with the Y.M.C.A. in New York

Mr. Bliss was a member of the National Industrial Conference Board and was a past president of the National Machine Tool Builders Association. He belonged to the American Society of Mechanical Engineers and the Cleveland Engineering Society.

Vice-president of the Caxton Building Company, he also was a trustee of the Society for Savings, Case School of Applied Science and St. Luke's Hospital. He had been a member of the N,R.A. compliance board here and held membership in the Army Ordnance Association.

Mr. Bliss also was a member of the Union Club of Cleveland, the Union League Club in New York, and $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ Fraternity. For many years he was interested in the work of the Cleveland Society for the Blind,—*Cleveland Plain Dealer*.

* * *

LEVI CASE FELTHOUSEN, Union '86, a charter member of New York Beta, died November 19, 1938, at Orlando, Fla. He was born August 91, 1869. in Schenectady, the son of Charles Felthousen and Jane Kennedy Shannon Felthousen. His preparatory work was done at Union Classical Institute and he entered Union in 1882 in the classical course. He was graduated in 1886 with the degree of Bachelor of Arts and in 1889 received the degree of Master of Arts. Meanwhile he had studied at the University of Leipzig and at the Sorbonne. Upon his return to this country he began teaching languages at Cheltenham Academy, then at Milton Military Academy at Chester, Pa., and at North East College. He retired in 1910, and has resided in Orlando since 1920.

In 1900 Brother Felthousen married Miss Lizzie M. King of Schenectady, who survives him.

* *

400

AMANDER EDWARD BEEBEE [Dartmouth '90], aged 75, former general manager of the McMillan lumber interests here [Marshfield, Wis.], died March 22, 1939, at his home, 200 S. Cherry St., after a long illness.

He was born April 13, 1864, on a farm at Constable, N.Y. After attending country school, he attended and graduated from Franklin Academy at Malone, N.Y., and Dartmouth College at Hanover, N.H. He graduated from Dartmouth in 1890 with the degree of Bachelor of Arts, and was honored with membership in Φ B K fraternity and as a commencement speaker. Later he received the degree of Master of Arts.

While at college he was a member of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ fraternity, and only a fortnight ago he received an award designating him as a "Golden Legionnaire" at the completion of fifty years in the Fraternity.

He was a member of the Rotary Club, Elks Club, and Marshfield Country Club, and for several years was secretary-treasurer of the Wisconsin Hardwood Lumbermen's Association.

For over thirty years Mr. Beebee was a member of the Marathon County Board of Supervisors, and was twice chairman of the board.—Marshfield News-Herald.

* * *

CHARLES MAXSON FREEMAN [Allegheny '03], aged 62, secretary of the chamber of commerce, a leader in civic, banking, and church circles, died February 10, 1939, at his home at Salisbury, Md.

He retired in 1935 as an official of the County Trust Company but maintained his interest in town affairs. He was appointed harbor master recently, but was unable to accept on account of ill health.

He came to Salisbury in 1920 as the first secretary of the local chamber of commerce. He was instrumental in organizing the Delmarva Chamber of Commerce Association.

Mr. Freeman was born in Crawford County, Pa., the son of the late Manning and Anne Whitford Freeman. He graduated from Allegheny College in 1903 and was principal of the Tidionte, Pa., high school until 1910 when he entered the lumber business in Lynchburg, Va.

Later he was a member of the faculty of the John Marshall high school in Richmond, Va., and principal of the Meadville, Pa., high school. — Salisbury Times.

* *

GALVIN EASTMAN WISEMAN, Centre '85, died at Danville, Ky., March 23, 1939, of a heart attack. He was a trustee of Centre and was deeply interested in the movement to raise a fund of a million dollars for the college. By his will he left four hundred thousand dollars, for endowment, for the erection of Wiseman Memorial dormitories, and for the advancement of musical education in the Women's College associated with Centre. EVERETT THEODORE GROUT [Union '02], supervisor of physical education in the secondary schools of Schenectady and widely known as a singer and athletic coach throughout this area, died suddenly March 26, 1939, at Eagle Bridge, N.Y., of coronary thrombosis.

Mr. Grout was born at East Springfield, N.Y., October 17, 1879, the son of Theodore and Esther Dutcher Grout. He attended the district school at East Springfield and Cooperstown high school. He was a graduate of Union College in the class of 1902. While in college, Mr. Grout was captain of the baseball team and a member of the $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ Fraternity.

After graduation from college, Mr. Grout worked for a short time for the Schenectady Railway Company and the General Electric Company. In January 1904 he was appointed a physical director at the old Schenectady high school and was later made head of that department.

In 1927, four years after the establishment of junior high schools here, Mr. Grout was made supervisor of physical education in all secondary schools and continued in this position until his death.

Mr. Grout was widely known in musical circles. He was a charter member of the Schubert Club, which was organized here forty-one years ago, and for more than twenty years sang in the First Presbyterian Church in Troy. He frequently sang on school assembly programs and had appeared as a soloist before many vicinity clubs and church organizations.

In addition to his work in the school system, Mr. Grout organized the summer recreation program on playgrounds here. He directed the program for several years.—Schenectady Union Star.

* * *

FREDERICK L. DAVIES [Cornell '98], 69 years old, a leader in Chicago retail credit organizations for many years, died January 15, 1939, in Chicago.

Mr. Davies was a son of the Rev. Philip Davies, who was a founder of the Adoniram Judson memorial. He was president of the Credit Reference Exchange, Chicago Credit Bureau, Inc., Associated Retail Credit Bureaus of Illinois, former secretary of the Chicago Retail Furniture association, and a founder of the Associated Retail Credit Men of Chicago. He was active in the movement that resulted in the reestablishment of the Illinois Beta of $\Phi \Delta \theta$ in the new University of Chicago in 1897. Mr. Davies was a representative of the third district in the fortythird general assembly more than thirty years ago.—*Chicago Tribune*.

* *

JAMES HOWARD ARDREY, *Texas* '96, deputy administrator of the Federal Housing Administration and a nationally known banker, died February 23, 1939, at Dallas, Tex., at the age of sixty-three years.

401

JOHN GILMER WINSTON [*Vanderbilt* '00], one of the outstanding bankers of the South. chairman of the Board of Union Planters National Bank & Trust Company, Memphis philanthropist and civic leader, died at his home April 5, 1939, following a heart attack.

As treasurer of the Board of Education, Mr. Winston was vitally interested in the institutions of learning in the city and county. He had formerly served in the same capacity with the Chamber of Commerce. He was past president of the Memphis Clearing House Association and the Tennessee Bankers Association and was a member of the Association of Reserve City Bankers.

An avid camera enthusiast and member of the Memphis Camera Club, Mr. Winston spent many of his idle hours with the hobby in which he made a name for himself. He had taken pictures throughout the United States and abroad and had an enormous collection of photographs which he had colored with oil and water colors. He had shown numerous lantern slides of the Holy Land, which he had taken and colored, before many civic and garden clubs.

He was a member of Memphis Country Club and Chickasaw Golf and Country Club, where for many years he had played golf each Saturday afternoon.

He was born in Brownsville, the son of a country store keeper, and was educated at Webb's School at Bell Buckle, Tenn., and at Vanderbilt University, where he was a member of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ Fraternity and Φ BK, national honorary scholastic fraternity.—Memphis Commercial Appeal.

* * *

ROBERT FULWOOD LIGON, Auburn '82, retired brigadier-general of the Alabama state forces, and for forty years clerk of the Alabama Supreme Court, died of pneumonia at Montgomery, Ala., March 7, 1939. His death brought to a close one of the most useful public careers in the recent history of the state. A graduate of the Alabama Polytechnic Institute and of the law school of the University of Virginia, he was mayor of Tuskegee for two terms, and later practiced law at Opelika and Montgomery. While his primary interest was in the judiciary, and his long services to the Supreme Court were a monument of devotion to the law, he was likewise long concerned with the military affairs of the state. He served many years as adjutant-general, including the period of the Spanish-American War, when he supervised the raising of three regiments of infantry which were mustered into the national service. In the World War he was a member of the State Council of Defense, and for several years was inspector-general of the Alabama National Guard.

The city commission of Montgomery and the Alabama State Senate passed resolutions of tribute to him, and all units of the National Guard held memorial rites in his honor. DR. FRANK WILBUR FOXWORTHY [DePauw '94], 65 years old, died in the home of his daughter, Mrs. William C. Kennedy, in Florence, Ala., March 15, 1930, after an illness of two weeks.

Dr. Foxworthy, a graduate of DePauw University and the Indiana University School of Medicine, practiced in Indianapolis from 1901 until 1925, when he moved to Miami Beach, Fla.

During the Spanish-American War, he was chief surgeon and a captain in the 160th Indiana Regiment, and received the Congressional medal for valor in action.

He was commissioned a major during action on the Mexican border.

Dr. Foxworthy served his interneship in St. Vincents' Hospital and was a member of the Methodist Hospital staff. He was an instructor on the Indiana University Medical School faculty one year.

Dr. Foxworthy was a member of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ fraternity, the Shrine, the Scottish Rite and the Meridian Street M.E. Church.

Survivors are the widow, Mrs. Leila Foxworthy; the daughter; a brother, Dr. Fred W. Foxworthy [DePauw '99] of Berkeley, Calif., and two grandchildren.—Indianapolis Star.

* * *

HERBERT MAURICE BROWNE, Colby '98, died September 1, 1938, at his home on Lawn Avenue, Portland, Me.

He was born at North Haven in 1872, the son of Arthur A. and Victoria Brown. He prepared for college at Coburn Classical Institute. Both here and at Colby he was scholastically eminent, as was attested by his membership in $\Phi B K$.

The year following graduation from Colby he was principal of Newfield High School, but his business aptitudes led him to a commercial career. For twenty-seven years he was connected with Hannaford Brothers Fruit Company, part of the time as director.

He was very active in Masonic circles, attaining the thirty-second degree, Scottish Rites.

Although a keen business man, he was always a student and wide reader. His maturity and acumen made bim, as a fraternity man and classmate, a valuable adviser.

Though he was retiring and self-effacing, those who sought the inner man found a loyal Phi and a true friend.—A. E. LINSCOTT, Colby '98.

* * *

GEORGE B. DILLINGHAM [California '16], Manila manager of the IXL Mining Company and widely known in mining circles of the Philippines, Mexico, and the Americas, died March 14, 1939 at his company's gold mines at Balete, Masbate Province. A graduate of the University of California in 1911, Dillingham once was a high official of the San Vicente Mining Company of Mexico, the Bolivia Tin Corp., the Cerro de Pasco Copper Corp. New York.—Associated Press.

THOMAS HENRY REDDISH, Union '92, died December 25, 1938, at Waverly, N.Y. He was born September 21, 1866, at Broadalbin, N.Y., the son of Daniel McIntyre and Jeannette Van Derwerken Reddish. He attended Troy Conference Academy at Poultney, Vt., and entered Union in 1889, as a sophomore.

After graduation with the degree of Civil Engineer in 1892, he was employed in the draughting department of the Owego Bridge Company, soon became chief engineer of the company, and bought an interest in it. The company was purchased in 1901 by the Conger interests and Brother Reddish remained with it until 1906, when he was elected cashier of the Owego National Bank. In 1923 he resigned from the bank, to become vice-president and treasurer of the Associated Flour Mills Company. He removed to Elmira for a time, being interested in business there; but in 1928 returned to Owego and served as executive vice-president of the same bank until the time of his death.

From 1912 to 1921 Brother Reddish was treasurer of Tioga County and in 1917 he was elected State Treasurer of the New York Bankers Association. He was active in public affairs and was a trustee of the First Presbyterian Church.

The death of Brother Reddish, who was the last surviving member of his delegation, marks the first time in New York Beta history that the membership from one class have all passed on.

* * *

HERBERT A. SMITH [Syracuse '03], died April 16, 1939, at Kansas City, Mo., after a brief illness.

Mr. Smith was exchange development engineer for the Southwestern Bell Telephone Company. He had been in the telephone service continuously since 1902, when he was employed by the New York Telephone company at Syracuse as a salesman. Since then he had worked in Ohio and in Missouri at St. Louis and Kansas City in various positions. He had been in Kansas City since 1925.

Mr. Smith was regarded as one of the pioneers in commercial work for the telephone company. He was born May 21, 1879, in Mannsville, N.Y. He attended Syracuse university, where he was a member of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

A member of the Real Estate Board and the Chamber of Commerce, he was a past president also of the Charles S. Gleed chapter, Telephone Pioneers of America.

Burial was at Platte City, Mo.—Kansas City Star.

* *

MORGAN HUGHES SPARKS, Florida '33, died in a hospital at Dublin, Ga., from injuries received when his automobile crashed through a defective bridge. He was the son of Robert Morgan Sparks, *Centre* '06. He graduated from the University of Georgia, and was engaged in the floral business at Siperton, Ga., at the time of his death. DUDLEY SAUNDERS WEAVER [Auburn '86], widely known cotton man and former partner in Porter-Weaver Cotton Company, died March 15, 1939, at Memphis. Death was due to pneumonia. He was 73 on Christmas Day.

A leading figure on the Front Street cotton row for many years, Mr. Weaver, a lifelong resident of Memphis, retired in 1927 after more than thirty-five years in the cotton business. He was president of Memphis Cotton Exchange in 1917 and 1918.

An ardent sportsman, Mr. Weaver devoted much time before his illness to hunting and golfing. He was a member of Memphis Country Club, the Wappanocca and Menasha Outing Clubs, the old Chickasaw Guards and a former member of the Tennessee Club.

The son of the late John Chapelle and Jane E. Weaver, he attended Memphis schools and completed his education at Alabama Polytechnic Institute at Auburn, where he received a B.S. degree and was a member of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

[His son, Dudley Saunders Weaver, Jr., is a member of Iowa Gamma, class of '21.]—Memphis Commercial Appeal.

* * *

DR. JOHN CLARENCE KELLY, Franklin '78, died in Wilmington, Dela., March 10, 1939. He was buried at Mitchell, Ind., where he was born November 13, 1858.

In his youth he learned telegraphy, and worked as telegraph operator for the old O. & M. railroad, the Monon, the Denver & Rio Grande, and for a time was chief dispatcher for the Colorado Midland at Leadville, Colo., and the Mexican National Railroad at Mexico City, Mexico.

Following this work he attended Franklin College where he became a member of Indiana Delta. He then took up the study of medicine, and was graduated from the College of Physicians and Surgeons at Baltimore. He also studied at the University of Louisville, Harvard University, New York hospitals, West London Hospital, England, and the University of Vienna.

For many years he practiced medicine in Indiana, continuing until his health began to fail a few years ago. In this practice he became widely known as an eye specialist.

* *

JOHN PATRICK STEELE, British Columbia '33, died in St. Paul's Hospital at Vancouver, B.C., on April 25, 1939, after a short illness following an operation for appendicitis. Brother Steele was one of the best-liked members of the Fraternity here, and his popularity was by no means confined to his Fraternity associations. He made a name for himself as an outstanding athlete both while at university and since graduating. Everyone who was interested in sports knew Jack and appreciated his exceptional sense of fair play, which characteristic marked all his activities. --E. J. C. STEWART.

WILFRED KENNEDY KEITH, Knox 'og, died of a heart attack June 20, 1028, in Los Angeles, while on a pleasure trip accompanied by Mrs. Keith. He was born August 26, 1871, in Muscatine, lowa. After leaving Knox he attended the University of Michigan and later was graduated from Rush Medical College, Chicago, Since 1906 his home had been in Creston. Iowa, where he was a well-known physician and surgeon, endeared throughout the community for his devotion to its welfare and his many acts of charity. Except when out of town, Dr. Keith had never missed a day at his office in almost forty-five vears of practice. He held membership in the Masonic and Elks lodges, medical associations of Union County and Iowa, was prominent in various local projects, and during the World War served on his county examining board. He is survived by his wife and two sons.-HAROLD M. HOLLAND.

* * *

DR. HARRY CREIGHTON PEFFER, JR., Purdue '25, aged thirty-three, was shot to death on March 6, 1939, in his home at Orleans, Ind., where he was engaged in the practice of medicine. John Cunningham, a factory worker, is being held. Cunningham is a narcotics fiend, and the altercation with Dr. Peffer followed the latter's refusal to give Cunningham dope. Dr. Peffer was the son of the late Dr. H. C. Peffer, former head of the Purdue School of Chemistry.

Dr. Peffer graduated from Purdue in 1925, and from the Indiana University Medical School in 1933. After graduation from Indiana he was on active duty with the U. S. Army medical corps at Cave City, Ky. Two years ago he moved to Orleans to practice.

r * *

JAMES EDGAR BLYTHE, Hanover '77, died of an acute heart attack September 24, 1098, at Lake Winnibigosh in the Chippewa National Forest, Minnesota, while he was on a fishing trip. He was a member of the law firm of Blythe, Markley, Rule, Dibble, and Cerney, of Mason City, Iowa, and was the oldest attorney in active practice in that part of the state. For many years he was an influential worker in the Republican politics of Iowa, and he was widely known for his interest in civic improvement. Born in Cranberry, N.J., January 20, 1856, he was taken, while still a small boy, to Indiana; he received his college education at Hanover, and immediately after his graduation he started law practice at Mason City, where he lived the rest of his long life.

* *

BERNARD MCCLAUGHERTY, Roanoke '97, died at his home at Bluefield, W.Va., April 17, 1939, of a heart attack. He was president of the Commercial Bank of Bluefield and was prominently identified with many business and civic enterprises. His son, Bernard McClaugherty, Jr., is a member of Virginia Beta, of the class of '91. DR. EDWIN MILTON BERRY [Roanoke '95], since 1901 practicing ophthalmologist in Brooklyn, died January 30, 1939, in St. John's Hospital, Brooklyn after an illness of three months. Dr. Berry, who was sixty-seven years old, was buried in Harrisonburg, Va.

At his death he was a senior eye surgeon at the Brooklyn Eye and Ear Hospital and consulting ophthalmologist at the Kingston Avenue Hospital in Brooklyn. He was a former associate director of the Department of Hospitals and had the Oueensboro Hospitals under his jurisdiction.

Dr. Berry was born in Edom, Va. He was a ruling elder of the Classon Avenue Presbyterian Church and he was a member of the Brooklyn Lodge of Masons, Damascus Commandery, Kismet Temple, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, New York Southern Society, the Virginians, and many clubs,--New York Sun.

. . .

ADAIR PLEASANTS, Knox '75, who joined $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ more than sixty-six years ago, died January 15, 1939, at his home in Rock Island, III. He was eighty-four years old. A practicing attorney over an extended period and dean of his county bar association, he was well known in legal circles, and had long been prominent in local and state Republican politics. Among boyhood experiences cherished and often recalled by Brother Pleasants were his having heard Abraham Lincoln address troops in Washington during the Civil War, and having attended an appearance of Charles Dickens in New York. His wife, a daughter, and a son survive him.—HAROLD M. HOLLAND, Knox '29.

DR. RALPH EMERSON JENKINS LEMASTER [DePauw '24], physician, was found dead in his office at Marion, Ind., February 3, 1939. Death was due to coronary thrombosis. He was buried at his native town of McGrawsville, Ind.

* *

He was a graduate of the Rush Medical School of the University of Chicago and was a member of the Masonic Lodge, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ and $N \Sigma N$, medical fraternity.

He was active in civic affairs in Marion. He was a member of the Kiwanis Club, secretary of the Grant County Medical Association, a member of the board of directors of the Grant County Tuberculosis Association and the Methodist Church.—Marion Chronicle.

r 🖈 1

DANIEL MILTON MICKEY, Knox '84, died November 6, 1938, at Wilmette, Ill., at the age of seventy-eight years. He was buried at Northport, Long Island, N.Y., his boyhood home. He had been an attorney at Wilmette for forty years.

. .

RAYMOND PRESTON READ, Dickinson '08, attorney and trust officer of the Guarantee Trust Company of Atlantic City, N.J., died February 12, 1939 in the Atlantic City Hospital, of a heart ailment.

* * *

* * *

404

MATTHEW BARD BARKLEY [Pennsylvania '96], died at Charleston, S.C., April 7, 1939, after a long illness. A native of Charleston, he had been in business there continuously since his graduation from Pennsylvania, where he received his degree in mechanical engineering, until his retirement in 1930. He was president of the General Asbestos and Rubber Company and of the Cameron and Barkley Company, manufacturers of mill supplies; and he was director of several other industrial establishments.

A leader in civic and community affairs, Mr. Barkley served as a member of the commissioners of public works (waterworks board), the board of trustees of the High School of Charleston, the city zoning and planning board, the vestry of Grace church, and on various committees for the Community Chest, the Young Men's Christian Association and other philanthropic institutions.... Charleston News and Courier.

* * *

NORMAN CONRAD SCHLEMMER, Indiana '15, was one of the twelve persons who perished March 30, 1939, when a sudden freshet washed out a bridge across a bayou near Vicksburg, Miss. In the darkness eight automobiles one after another plunged into the flood before oncoming traffic could be warned of the danger. Brother Schlemmer was an attorney and resided at Vicksburg.

* * *

JAMES GRAHAM LAMB, Colorado '08, well-known mining engineer, who for the past five years had been associated with the Denver Equipment Company, manufacturers of mining machinery, died at Denver on March 7, 1939. He had spent many years in Mexico and Colorado superintending smelting operations. His last work was an important treatise on the marketing of concentrates.

* * *

PERCY ARTHUR PARRY, Wabash '96, for thirty years editor of the Times, of Hammond, Ind., died October 12, 1938, at Los Angeles, Calif. His body was brought to Hammond for burial. He is survived by his widow and his son, Vaughn Ingersoll Parry, Purdue '29.

* * *

JOHN HOLCOMBE HOLLOWAY, Southern '99, of Kirksville, Mo., died September 4, 1938. He had served for thirty years in the Methodist ministry.

DOUGLAS JOHNSON TERBORCH, Wabash '29, died February 11, 1939, at Chicago, Ill.

. . .

FRANK ANDERSON LOGAN, Denison '17, builder, of Sarasota, Fla., died July 5, 1938.

* * *

CLIFFORD LINCOLN SNYDER [Michigan State '13], aged 46, died of a heart attack May 2, 1939, at his home in Detroit.

Mr. Snyder went to Michigan State College and transferred to the University of Michigan, from which he graduated in 1913. He was a member of the $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. Fraternity and served as president of the alumni association of the Fraternity in Detroit.

During the World War he served as a lieutenant in the field artillery. He was a director and past president of the Ingleside Club, a member of the Plum Hollow Golf Club, the American Society of Automotive Engineers, Royal Arch Masons, the Detroit Commandery, and the Universalist Unitarian Church of Our Father. He was associated with the L. A. Young Spring & Wire Company.—Detroit Free Press.

* * *

ERNEST EVELYN SINCLAIR, McGill '05, physician, of Summerside, Prince Edward Island, died November 20, 1938. Brother John A. McDonald, Mc-Gill '05, who was initiated at the same time as Brother Sinclair, pays him this tribute: "I spent two days with Brother Sinclair in 1937. He was then worn out. He kept at his practice until less than twenty-four hours of his death and his last thoughts were of a very sick patient. He actually wore himself out for others. He leaves his widow, three daughters, and one son."

* * * BURTON MAXWELL PHEATT, Wisconsin '11, died February 1, 1939, at a hospital at Pontiac, Mich. Two days before he suffered a cerebral hemorrhage while shoveling snow at his home at Birmingham, Mich. He had been sales manager for the Murray Corp., for eighteen years. He was a thirty-second degree Mason.

* * *

ROBERT DONALD FRANCE, Westminster '89, died at his home in St. Joseph, Mo., February 22, 1939, at the age of seventy-one. Last year he received his Golden Legion certificate.

* *

CLINTON POSTON BIDDLE, Ohio '17, associate dean of the Harvard University School of Business Administration, died April 11, 1939, at Weston, Mass.

* *

WALKER KING, Georgia '91, for twenty years registrar of the Texas State College for Women, Denton, Tex., died September 24, 1937.

HARRY HEMAN MALLORY, Brown '99, died July 19, 1938, at Mt. Dora, Fla.

* * *

IN COELO QUIES EST

Directory

THE PHI DELTA THETA FRATERNITY

Founded at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, December 26, 1848, by Robert Morrison, John McMillan Wilson, Robert Thompson Drake, John Wolfe Lindley, Andrew Watts Rogers, and Ardivan Walker Rodgers

Incorporated under the laws of the state of Ohio, March 12, 1881

THE GENERAL COUNCIL

President, JOHN B. BALLOU, 220 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.

Reporter, EMMETT JUNCE, 625 Stuart Bldg., Lincoln, Neb.

Treasurer, BERNARD V. MOORE, First National Bank, Minneapolis, Minn.

- Member-at-large, CHARLES E. GACHES, West Shore Acres, Mount Vernon, Wash.
- Member-at-large, Rear-Admiral WAT T. CLUVERIUS, 1926 Milan St., New Orleans, La.
- The members of the General Council constitute, ex officio, the Board of Trustees.

GENERAL HEADOUARTERS, OXFORD, OHIO

- Executive Secretary, PAUL C. BEAM; Assistant Secretary, HARRY M. GERLACH. Headquarters Building, 208 E. High St.
- EDITOR OF THE MAGAZINES—Editor of the Scroll and the Palladium, EDWARD E. RUBY, Box 358, Menasha, Wis.
- LIBRARIAN-KARL H. ZWICK, Oxford, Ohio.
- ALUMNI COMMISSIONER-DEAN M. HOFFMAN, Patriot Publishing Company, Harrisburg, Pa.
- FINANCE COMMISSIONER-JOHN B. BALLOU, 220 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.
- SCHOLARSHIP COMMISSIONER—RAYMOND E. BLACK-WELL, Division of Information and Publicity, Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio.
- THE SURVEY, COMMISSION--CARROLL W. DOTEN, Chairman, 58 Garfield St., Cambridge, Mass.; EDWARD E. RUBY, Box 358, Menasha, Wis.; JOHN J. TIGERT, University of Florida, Gainesville, Fla.
- THE STUDENT LOAN COMMISSION-HERMAN M. SHIPPS, Chairman, Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, Ohio; FRED J. MILLIGAN, 16 E. Broad St., Columbus, Ohio; WILLIAM S. BROWN, 2010 Devon Rd., Upper Arlington, Columbus, Ohio.
- FRANK J. R. MITCHELL SCROLL ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES—HARRY E. WEESE, WILLIAM L. ECKERT, HERBERT M. KENNY, Harris Trust and Savings Bank, Chicago, III.
- WALTER B. PALMER FOUNDATION ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES—GEORGE S. CASE, 1971 W. 85th St., Cleveland, Ohio; FRANK E. HULETT, 4500 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio; DAVID A. GASKILL, 1122 Guardian Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.
- PALMER FUND CAMPAIGN-JAMES E. DAVIDSON, Chairman, Bay City, Mich.
- DELEGATES TO THE INTERFRATERNITY CON-FERENCE—George Banta, Ju., Menasha, Wis; Henry Q. Middendorf, 90 Livingstone St., Brooklyn, N.Y.; JOHN B. BALLOU, 220 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.

THE PROVINCES

- ALPHA (New England, Quebec, Nova Scotia)—Co-Presidents, Huch CROMBIE, Box 220, Montreal, Que.; and HUBERT S. PACKARD, Choate School, Wallingford, Conn.
- BETA (New York, Ontario)—President, E. PHILIP CRO-WELL, 420 N. Geddes St., Syracuse, N.Y.
- CAMMA (Southern Pennsylvania)—President, CHARLES L. EBY, 21 N. Hanover St., Carlisle, Pa.
- DELTA (Maryland, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, District of Columbia)—President, EARL W. MAT-TINGLY, Registrar, Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Va.
- EPSILON (Florida, Georgia)—President, ROLAND B. PAR-KER, Darlington School, Rome, Ga.; Assistant, W. EL-DRIDCE SMITH, 406 Tampa Theater Bldg., Tampa, Fla.
- ZETA (Ohio south of Columbus)—President, JAMES W. POTTENCER, Ingalls Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.
- ETA (Kentucky, Tennessee)—President, LAIRD SMITH, 404 Union St., Nashville, Tenn.
- THETA (Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, Arkansas)— President, Robert Somerville, Box 747, Cleveland, Miss.
- IOTA (Illinois)—Co-Presidents, MURRAY S. SMITH, 1490 Miner St., Des Plaines, Ill.; GEORGE P. TUTTLE, JR., Registrar, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.
- KAPPA (Indiana)—President, LELAND H. RIDGWAY, 4825 Guilford Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.
- LAMBDA (Wisconsin, Minnesota, North Dakota, Manitoba)—President, JOHN H. WILTERDING, Banta Publishing Co., Menasha, Wis.
- MU (Missouri, Kansas, Nebraska)—President, LATNEY BARNES, Mexico, Mo.
- NU (Texas, Oklahoma)—President, LEONARD SAVAGE, Ramsey Tower, Oklahoma City, Okla.
- XI (Utah, Colorado, Wyoming, New Mexico)—President, ALFRED L. BROWN, School for the Deaf, Colorado Springs, Colo.
- OMICRON (Arizona, Nevada, California)—President, KENWOOD B. ROHRER, 333 ROOSEVEI Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif. Assistant President, ED. WILLIAMS, 337 Forum Bldg., Sacramento, Calif.
- PI (Western Oregon, Western Washington, British Columbia, Alberta)—*President*, GEORGE E. HOUSSER, 1812 W. 19th Ave., Vancouver, B.C.
- RHO (Eastern Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Delaware)— President, O. J. TALLMAN, 506 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa.
- SIGMA (Michigan, Ohio north of Columbus)—President, A. B. WHITNEY, 510 First Central Tower, Akron, Ohio.
- TAU (Montana, Idaho, Eastern Washington, Eastern Oregon)—President, FULTON G. GALE, 716 E. D St., Moscow, Idaho.
- UPSILON (Western Pennsylvania, West Virginia)—President, HARBAUGH MILLER, 1220 Berger Bldg., Pittsburgh.
- PSI (Iowa, South Dakota)—President, Professor A. B. CAINE, 2218 Donald St., Ames, Iowa.

The Roll of Chapters

THE following items are given in sequence: Name of the chapter; date of its establishment; name of the college or university; post-office; President of the chapter; Reporter, with his address; Chapter Adviser, with his address.

Changes should be reported immediately to General Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio

- ALABAMA ALPHA (1877), UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA, University, Ala. President, W. S. Mudd, Jr.; Reporter, Frederick Ferguson, $\Phi \Delta \oplus$ House; Adviser, Roland Mushat, c/ α Governor Frank Dixon. Monteomery. Ala.
- ALABAMA BETA (1879), ALABAMA POLYTECHNIC INSTI-TUTE, Auburn, Ala. President, Grover Barfield, Jr.; Reporter, John Stratford, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House; Adviser, Joe Sarver, First National Bank.
- ALBERTA ALPHA (1930). UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA, Edmonton, Alta., Canada. President, J. W. Thomas; Reporter, D. M. McDonald, $\Phi \Delta \oplus$ House, 11109 gist Ave.; Adviser, Dr. A. H. McLennan, 10228 115th St.
- ARIZONA ALPHA (1932), UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA, TUCson, Ariz. President, Charles Tyng: Reporter, Ted Ozanne, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1539 Speedway; Advisers, Dr. Clyde Flood, 110 S. Scoott St., J. B. O'Dowd, Tucson Title Ins. Co.
- BRITISH COLUMBIA ALPHA (1930), UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, Vancouver, B.C., Canada. President, Ernie Alexander; Reporter, William Wallace, ΦΔΘ House, 5590 Laval Rd.; Adviser, Ross Wilson, 802 Royal Trust Bldg.
- CALIFORNIA ALPHA (1873), UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, Berkeley, Calif. President, Paul R. Eckley; Reporter, William Beal, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2717 Hearst Ave.; Adviser, Dudley H. Nebeker, 1419 Broadway, Oakland.
- CALIFORNIA BETA (1891), STANFORD UNIVERSITY, Stanford University, Calif. President, David A. Carnahan; Reporter, Sidney W. Clark, ¢∆θ House, 538 Lasuen St.; Adviser, Ray Reise, San Leandro High School, San Leandro, Calif.
- CALIFORNIA GAMMA (1924), UNIVERSITY OF CALI-FORNIA AT LOS ANCELES, LOS ANGELES, Calif. President, James Herbold; Réporter, Trent Anderson, 11740 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.; Adviser, Clarence Variel, 544 Title Insurance Bldg:; Assistant Adviser, George Jepson, 800 N. Linden Dr., Beverly Hills, Calif.
- COLORADO ALPHA (1902), UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO, Boulder, Colo. President, Sidney Bruce; Reporter, Bill Puett, ΦΔΘ House, 1111 College Ave.; Adviser, Frank Potts, 525 Geneva.
- COLORADO BETA (1913), COLORADO COLLEGE, Colorado Springs, Colo. President, Marc Leahy: Reporter, George Price, $\phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1105 N. Nevada S.; Adviser, Alfred Alfred Owens, 429 N. Nevada.
- FLORIDA ALPHA (1924), UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA, Gainesville, Fla. President, Dwight L. Rogers; Reporter, Emmett Smith, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House; Advisers, Frank S. Wright, University of Florida, and M. M. Parrish, Jr., 324 and Ave.
- FLORIDA BETA (1935). ROLLINS COLLECE, Winter Park, Fla. President, Dante Cetrulo; Reporter, Wendell Davis $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House 1270 Lakeview Dr.; Adviser, Prof. Wendell Stone, Rollins College.
- GEORGIA ALPHA (1871), UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA, Athena, Ga. President, Walter Rylander; Reporter, Harry Horsey, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 524 Prince Ave.; Adviser, T. W. Reed, University of Georgia.
- GEORGIA BETA (1871), EMORY UNIVERSITY, Emory University, Ga. President, Bill Gignilliat; Reporter, Franklin Smith. $\phi \Delta \theta$ House; Advisers, Henry L. Bowden, 544 Moreland Ave., and Dr. Ben T. Carter, 509 Medical Arts Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

- GEORGIA GAMMA (1872), MERCER UNIVERSITY, Macon, Ga. President, Lee Bayne Barfield; Reporter, Clyde Calhoun, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 629 Adams St.; Adviser, Dr. Henry H. Rogers, 210 E. Montgomery St., Milledgeville, Ga.
- GEORGIA DELTA (1998). GEORGIA SCHOOL OF TECH-NOLOGY, Atlanta, Ga. President, Richard M. Norman; Reporter, Robert Ison, $\phi \Delta \phi$ House, 87 North Ave. N.W.; Advisers, Frank Ridley, 10 Pryor St. Bldg.; Charles R. Yates, First Nat. Bank.
- IDAHO ALPHA (1908), UNIVERSITY OF IDAHO, MOSCOW, Idaho, President, Rob Revelli; Reporter, James Rice, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House; Adviser, J. M. O'Donnell, Robinson Professional Bldg.
- ILLINOIS ALPHA (1859), NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY, Evanston, III. President, Gilbert L. Johnson; Reporter, Gene Hathaway, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Sheridan Rd.; Adviser, Julian Lambert, 6:7 Grove St.
- ILLINOIS BETA (1865). UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO, Chicago, III. President, Philip R. Lawrence; Reporter, Robert R. Bigelow, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 5737 Woodlawn Ave.; Adviser, Emor Abbott, c/O Gentry Printing Co., Polk & Sherman St., Chicago, III.
- ILLINOIS DELTA-ZETA (1871), KNOX COLLEGE, Galesburg, III. President, Bill Gessner; Reporter, John Shaw, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 382 N. Kellogg St.; Adviser, Richard R. Larson, Galesburg Club.
- ILLINOIS ETA (1893), UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, Urbana, III. President, Franklin H. McKelvey: Reporter, Morton H. Raymond, Φ Δ Θ House, 309 E. Chalmers St., Champaign, III.; Adviser, George P. Tuttel, Jr., Univ. of III.
- INDIANA ALPHA (1849), INDIANA UNIVERSITY, Bloomington, Ind. President, Jack Eason; Reporter, Paschall Allen, $\phi \Delta \Theta$ House, E. Tenth St.; Adviser, Austin Seward, 408 W. Eighth St.
- INDIANA BETA (1850), WABASH COLLEGE, Crawfordsville, Ind. President, Ward K. Schaub; Reporter, H. C. Jones, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 114 W. College St.; Adviser, B. C. Evans, Ben Hur Bidg.
- INDIANA GAMMA (1859), BUTLER COLLECE, Indianapolis, Ind. President, Wm. L. Hart; Reporter, Arthur Gilliom, Φ Δ Θ House, 705 Hampton Dr.; Adviser, James L. Murtay, 326 Insurance Bidg.
- INDIANA DELTA (1860), FRANKLIN COLLEGE, Franklin, Ind. President, Rupert Ferrell; Reporter, Finche Duffy, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Monroe and Henry Sts.; Adviser, William H. Baise, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House.
- INDIANA EPSILON, (1861), HANOVER COLLECE, Hanover. Ind. President, Fred Blum; Reporter, Chas. Barnett; $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House; Adviser, Frank Montgomery, Box 145, Madison, Ind.
- INDIANA ZETA (1868), DEPAUW UNIVERSITY, Greencastle, Ind. President, Luther M. Barrett; Reporter, James Iske, $\phi \Delta \phi$ House, 446 E. Anderson St.; Adviser, Ernest Collins, Box 834.
- INDIANA THE IA (1893), PURDUE UNIVERSITY, West Lafayette, Ind. President, Dyer Butterfield, Jr.; Reporter, R. S. Colquhoun, $\phi \Delta \phi$ House, 503 State St.; Advisers, Karl T. Nessler, 405 N. Walnut St., Seymour, Ind. and Prof. W. J. Cope, 629 University Ave.
- IOWA ALPHA (1871), IOWA WESLEYAN COLLEGE, ML. Pleasant, IOWA. President, Robert Wustrow; Reporter, Don Lauer, ΦΔΘ House, 300 N. Main St.; Adviser, Stanley J. Looker, 508 N. Main St.

- IOWA BETA (1882), STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA, IOWA City, Iowa. President, Daniel O'Malley: Reporter, Dean E. Rogers, ΦΔΘ House, 729 N. Dubuque St.; Adviser, Charles L. Sanders, 1422 E. College St.
- IOWA GAMMA (1915), Iowa State Collece, Ames, Iowa. President, Bradley Nelson; Reporter, Robert Eddy, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 925 Welch Ave.; Adviser, Prof. A. B. Caine, 2218 Donald St.
- KANSAS ALPHA (1882), UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS, Lawrence, Kan. President, John Hughes Laffer; Reporter, Charles Curry, ∉ ∆ θ House, Edgewood Rd., Adviser, O. W. Maloney, Journal World.
- KANSAS BETA (1910), WASHBURN COLLEGE, TOpeka, Kan. President, Frederick McCarty; Reporter, Judd A. Austin, ΦΔΘ House; Adviser, Lewis A. Myers, 1125 Medford Ave.
- KANSAS GAMMA (1920), KANSAS STATE COLLECE, Manhattan, Kan. President, Russ Hammitt; Reporter, Floyd Stryker, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 928 Leavenworth St.; Advisers, Harold Hughes, Ulrich Bldg., and Russell J. Beers, 925 N. 17th St.
- KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA (1850), CENTRE COLLEGE, Danville, Ky. President, Lewis R. Hardy, Jr.; Reporter, Frank S. Anderson, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 111 Maple Ave.; Advisers, G. E. Sweazey, 463 W. Broadway, Winston Wiseman, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House.
- KENTUCKY EPSILON (1901), UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY, Lexington, Ky. President William Duty; Reporter, James Caldwell, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 281 S. Limstone St.; Adviser, J. Richard Bush, Jr., S. Ashland Ave.
- LOUISIANA ALPHA (1889), TULANE UNIVERSITY, New Orleans, La. President, Richard Crowell; Reporter, Stewart Kepper, 4 Del House, 2514 State St.; Advisers, L. R. McMillan, 6010 Perrier St., J. H. Randolph Feltus, 1427 Calhoun St., and R. G. Robinson, 26 Audubon Pl.
- LOUISIANA BETA (1938), LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY, Baton Rouge, La. President, Herbert G. Lambert, Jr.; Reporter, Lee Ramsel, $\phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Chimes St.; Advier, Major A. V. Ednie, 401 Delphine St.
- MAINE ALPHA (1884), COLBY COLLEGE, Waterville, Me. President, Laurel W. Hersey; Reporter, Elmer Baxter, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House; Adviser, Charles Towne, 17 West St.
- MANITOBA ALPHA (1930), UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA, Winnipeg, Man., Canada. President, William A. Irvine; Reporter, Ray Steinhoff, ΦΔΘ House, 6io Stradbrooke Ave.; Adviser, Douglas Chevrier, 116 Ruby St.
- MARYLAND ALPHĂ (1930), UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND, College Park, Md. President, Kelso Shipe; Reporter, Frank Davis, ΦΔΘ House; Adviser, George S. Ward, Union Trust Bldg., Washington, D.C.
- MASSACHUSETTS ALPHA (1886), WILLIAMS COLLEGE, Williamstown, Mass. President, John W. Morse, Reporter, John W. Morrison, ¢ ∆ θ House; Adviser, Prof. Karl E. Weston.
- MASSACHUSETTS BETA (1888), AMHERST COLLEGE, Amherst, Mass. President, Wm. A. Babcock; Reporter, Richard C. King, Φ∆θ House, Northampton Rd.; Advizer, Robert W. Christ, South Hadley.
- MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA (1932), MASACHUSETTS INstrutte of Technology, Cambridge, Mass. President, Arthur H. Mitchell; Reporter, John Holmes Macleod, $\phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 97 Bay State Rd., Boston, Mass.; Adviser, Fred G. Fassett, 10 Shepard St.
- MICHIGAN ALPHA (1864), UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN, Ann Arbor, Mich. President, Thomas B. Adams, Jr.; Reporter, James E. Tobin, 40-6 House, 1437 Washtenaw St.; Advisers, Dr. Hugh M. Beebe, 1717 S. University Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich., and Asher G. Work, 1300 Union Guardian Bidg., Detroit, Mich.
- MICHIGAN BETA (1873), MICHIGAN STATE COLLEGE, East Lansing, Mich. President, Fred Baker, Jr.; Reporter,

James Renno, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House; Advisers, Bruce Anderson, Olds Hotel; James R. Tranter, Hill Diesel Engine Co., Lansing, Mich., and James M. Degnan, 835 Rosewood, East Lansing, Mich.

- MINNESOTA ALPHA (1881), UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA, Minneapolis, Minn. President, Chas. W. Roberts; Reporter, Stanley F. Drips, $\Phi \Delta \Phi$ House, 1027 University Ave. S.E.; Adviser, Perry Dean, 200 Meadowbrook Rd., Interlachen Park, Hopkins, Minn.
- MISSISSIPPI ALPHA (1877), UNIVERSITY OF MISSISIPPI, University, Miss. President, Frank M. Laney; Reporter, Tom Hammond, ΦΔΘ House; Adviser, W. N. Ethridge, Oxford, Miss.
- MISSOURI ALPHA (1870), UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI, Columbia, Mo. President, Walter L. Pfeffer; Reporter, John Vincent, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 606 College Ave.; Adviser, Hartler Banks, Columbia Savings Bank.
- MISSOURI BETA (1880), WESTMINSTER COLLECE, Fulton, Mo. President, Richard H. Ely: Reporter, John J. Jarvis, Φ Δ θ House; Adviser, W. B. Whitlow, 306 W. Seventh St.
- MISSOURI GAMMA (1891), WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY, St. Louis, Mo. President, Dale G. Stanza; Reporter, J. Richard Compton, ΦΔ θ House, 7 Fraternity Row; Adviser, Larry McDougall, Mississippi Valley Bank Bldg.
- MONTANA ALPHA (1920), MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY, Missoula, Mont. President, William Breen; Reporter, Joe Ball, ΦΔθ House, 500 University Ave.; Adviser, Morris McCollum, 112 University Ave.
- NEBRASKA ALPHA (1875), UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA, Lincoln, Neb. President, Fred Craft, Reporter, Herbert Stewart, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 16th and R Sts.; Adviser, William Bockes, 758 Stuart Bldg.
- NEW HAMPSHIRE ALPHA (1884), DARTMOUTH COL-LEER, HANOVER, N.H. President, Wm. Forrest Lee, Jr.; Reporter, Lawrence K. Norton, ¢∆ 0 House, 6 Webster Ave; Adviser, Albert L. Demarce, 9 Huntley St.
- NEW YORK ALPHA (1872), CORNELL UNIVERSITY, Ithaca, N.Y. President, Dudley H. Saunders; Reporter, Curtis B. Alliaume, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Ridgewood Rd.; Adviser, William M. Dunbar, White Hall 38, Cornell University.
- NEW YORK BETA (1883), UNION COLLEGE, Schenectady, N.Y. President, LaRue G. Buchanan; Reporter, Gordon E. Conrad, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Lenox Rd.; Adviser, John H. Wittner, Union College.
- NEW YORK EPSILON (1887), SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY, Syracuse, N.Y. President, Karl Metz; Reporter, Howard Round, Jr., ΦΔΘ House, 1001 Walnut Ave.; Advisers, Walter Wood, 207 Melbourne Ave., and A. C. Bickelhaup, Jr., Cummings Bros. Inc., State Tower Bldg.
- NEW YORK ZETA (1918), COLGATE UNIVERSITY, Hamilton, N.Y. President, Robert G. Main; Reporter, Fenn Ralph, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House; Adviser, Dr. C. F. Phillips, 31 Madison St.
- NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA (1878), DURE UNIVERSITY, Durham, N.C. President, Charles Kasik; Reporter, Robert Everitt; Adviser, M. L. Black, Duke Station.
- NORTH CAROLINA BETA (1885), UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA, Chapel Hill, N.C. President, Albert Maynard; Reporter, Glen Humphrey, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House; Adviser, Professor T. F. Hickerson.
- NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA (1928), DAVIDSON COL-LEGE, Davidson, N.C. President, A. R. Kenyon; Reporter, C. M. Mashburn, ΦΔθ House; Adviser, Prof. Cecil K. Brown, Davidson College.
- NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA (1913), UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA, Grand Forks, N.D. President, George Vaughan; Reporter, Chadwick McLeod, ΦΔΘ House; Adviser, Earl McFadden, 413 Fourth Ave.
- NOVA SCOTIA ALPHA (1930), DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY, Halifax, N.S., Canada. President, Douglas G. Bagg; Reporter, Raold Buckley, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 138 Oxford SL; Adviser, Victor deB. Oland, 138 Young Ave.

- OHIO ALPHA (1848), MIAMI UNIVERSITY, Oxford, Ohio. President, Richard Graves; Reporter, Francis Kahle, $\Phi \Delta \theta$ House, Fraternity Row; Adviser, Prof. Burton L. French, Tallawanda Apts.
- OHIO BETA (1860), OHIO WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY, Delaware, Ohio. President, Robert C. MacKichan; Reporter, James Bailey, ΦΔΘ House, 130 N. Washington St.; Adviser, Herman M. Shipps, Edgar Hall, O.W.U.
- OHIO GAMMA (1868), OHIO UNIVERSITY, Athens, Ohio. President, Fred Fraser; Reporter, Carlton Asher, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 10 W. Mulberry St.; Adviser, Dr. Blaine Goldsberry, 66 Elmwood St.
- OHIO EPSÍLON (1875), UNIVERSITY OF ARRON, Akron, Ohio. President, Fred Locke; Reporter, Jack Schmahl, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 194 Spicer St.; Adviser, Verlin P. Jenkins, 1170 W. Exchange St.
- OHIO ZETA (1883), OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY, Columbus, Ohio. President, Mark Wright; Reporter, Kent Pool, $\phi \Delta \phi$ House, 1942 Iuka Ave.; Adviser, Fred J. Milligan, 16 E. Broad St.
- OHIO ETA (1896), CASE SCHOOL OF APPLIED SCIENCE, Cleveland, Ohio. President, Robert K. Spangenberg; Reporter, Jack H. Eichler, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2139 Abington Rd.; Adviser, John Bodwell, 15027 Euclid Ave.
- OHIO THETA (1898), UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI, Cincinnati, Ohio. President, Robert Dalton; Reporter, Herbert Fahrenbruck, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 176 W. McMillan St.; Adviser, James W. Pottenger, 3323 Orion Ave.
- OHIO IOTA (1914), DENISON UNIVERSITY, GranvIlle, Ohio. President, Alfred Musal; Reporter, Dave Taylor, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House; Adviser, R. S. Edwards, 139 W. Broadway; Dr. Harvey A. DeWeerd, 320 N. Pearl St.
- OKLAHOMA ALPHA (1918), UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA, Norman, Okla. President, Wilhur E. McMurtry; Reporter, David Stone, Φ ΔΘ House, 111 E. Boyd St.; Adviser, Hugh V. McDermott, 807 Ponca St.
- ONTARIO ALPHA (1906), UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO, Toronto, Ont., Canada. President, Murray P. Townsend; Reporter, Meredith Fleming, ¢ ∆ 0 House, 143 Bloor St. W.; Advisers, Richard A. Irwin, 288 S. Kingsway, Alfred A. Stanley, 50 Glenayr Rd.
- OREGON ALPHA (1912), UNIVERSITY OF ORECON, Eugene, Ore, President, Kenneth T. Shipley; Reporter, Allan Van Duyn, ΦΔΘ House, 15th and Kincaid Sts.
- OREGON BETA (1918), OREGON STATE COLLEGE, Corvallis, Ore. President, Victor Kohler; Reporter, Bill Lowery, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 13th and Monroe Sts.; Adviser, Grant Swan, O.S.C.
- PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA (1873), LAFAYETTE COLLECE, Easton, Pa. President, John T. Suydam, III; Reporter, Gerald Sealy, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House; Adviser, Charles Stahley, 301 Cattell St.
- PENNSYLVANIA BETA (1875), GETTYSBURG COLLEGE, Gettysburg, Pa. President, Martin G. Levens; Reporter, Howard W. Mizell, A Δ θ House; Adviser, Earl E. Ziegler, 447 Baltimore St.
- PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA (1875), WASHINGTON AND JEF-FERSON COLLECE, Washington, Pa. President, James M. Marshall; Reporter, Walter Jorden, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 335 E. Wheeling St.; Advisers, Robert W. Lindsay, 110 Grant St., Pittsburgb; R. V. Ullom, 269 N. Main St.
- PENNSYLVANIA DELTA (1879), ALLECHENY COLLECE, Meadville, Pa. President, Robert Bruce Wright; Reporter, Edgar Scott Wood, ¢ △ θ House, 681 Terrace St.; Advisers, Dr. Julian Ross, North Park Ave.; John H. Bosic, Masonic Hall.
- PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON (1880), DICKINSON COLLECE, Carlisle, Pa. President, Robert H. Royer; Reporter, William Eastment, ♦ ∆ θ House, Dickinson and West Sus.; Adviser, Prof. William W. Landis, Dickinson College.

- PENNSYLVANIA ZETA (1883), UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYL-VANIA, Philadelphia, Pa. President, Max H. Leistner; Reporter, Allen H. Carruth, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 3700 Locust St.; Adviser, Wilson T. Hobson, 3700 Locust St.
- PENNSYLVANIA ETA (1886), LEHIGE UNIVERSITY, Bethlehem, Pa. President, Elmer Percy Bachtell, Jr.; Reporter, Albert J. Collins, \$\$A\$ 0 House; Advisers, Edgar M. Faga, \$10 High St., and A. T. Wilson, Snow Hill, Md.
- PENNSYLVANIA THETA (1904), PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE, State College, Pa. President, William O'Brien; Reporter, Donald M. Cresswell, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House; Advisers, Howard L. Stuart, 112 Fairmount Ave., and C. A. Bonine, 231 E. Prospect Ave.
- PENNSYLVANIA IOTA (1918), UNIVERSITY OF PITTS-BURGH, Pittsburgh, Pa. President, John Dickinson; Reporter, Robert E. Miller, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 255 Dithridge St.; Adviser, B. A. Schauer, Penn Mutual Life Ins. Co., Clark Bldg.
- PENNSYLVÄNIA KAPPA (1918), SWARTHMORE COLLEGE, Swarthmore, Pa. President, Lewis C. Bose; Reporter, John Myers, ΦΔΘ House; Adviser, Henry Hoot, 301 Lafayette Ave.
- QUEBÉC ALPHA (1902), McGILL UNIVERSITY, Montreal, Que., Canada. President, I. T. Smith: Reporter, W. F. A. Davies, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 3581 University St.; Adviser, J. G. Notman, 4555 Roslym Ave.
- RHODE ISLAND ALPHA (1889), BROWN UNIVERSITY, Providence, R.I. President, Andrew M. Sinclair. Reporter, Merton C. Barstow, φ Δ θ House, 6a College SL; Advizer, Warren R. Campbell, 65 President Ave.
- Adviser, Warren R. Campbell, 65 President Ave. SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA (1906), UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH DAKOTA, Vermilion, S.D. President, Asher Pay; Reporter, Lyle McKillip, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 202 E. Clark St.; Adviser, Clark Gunderson, First National Bank.
- TENNESSEE ALPHA (1876), VANDERBLIT UNIVERSITY, Nashville, Tenn. President, Ray Manning; Reporter, Walter Hackett, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2019 Broad St.; Adviser, Thomas J. Anderson, Bellemeade, Nashville.
- TENNESSEE BETA (1883), UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH, Sewance, Tenn. President, Arch Bishop, Jr.; Reporter, Alexander Juhan, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House; Advisers, H. M. Gass and Telfair Hodgson.
- TEXAS BETA (1883), UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS, Austin, Tex. *President*, James Kerr; *Reporter*, Joe Dealey, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 411 W. 23rd St.; *Adviser*, Harwood Stacy, Littlefield Bldg.
- TEXAS GAMMA (1883), SOUTHWESTEEN UNIVERSITY, Georgetown, Tex. President, Phil Magee; Reporter, Ray Bland, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 915 Pine St.; Adviser, Judge Sam Stone, 1509 Olive St.
- TEXAS DELTA (1928), SOUTHEAN METHODIST UNIVERSITY, Dallas, Tex. President, Carr P. Collins, Jr.; Reporter, Carr P. Collins, Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, S.M.U. Campus; Adviser, Prof. W. M. Longnerker, 5518 Lindenwood St.
- UTAH ALPHA (1914), UNIVERSITY OF UTAH, Salt Lake City, Utah. President, Fred Kaul; Reporter, George Denton, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1371 E. South Temple St.; Adviser, Oscar Moyle, First Natl. Bank.
- VERMONT ALPHA (1879), UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT, Burlington, Vt. President, Keith Brown; Reporter, Clark Millar, ΦΔΘ House, 439 College St.; Adviser, Dr. George M. Sabia, 217 S. Union St.
- VIRGINIA BETA (1873), UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA, University, Va. President, Charles W. Lyon; Reporter, Arthur W. Higgins, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House; Advisers, C. J. Harkrader, Jr., Bristol, Va.; Dr. H. S. Hedges, Charlottesville, Va.; and Vincent Daniel, Jefferson Park Ave.
- VIRGINIA GAMMA (18874), RANDOLFH-MACON COLLEGE, Ashland, Va. President, William H. Sanders, II; Reporter, Douglass Sterrett, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Clay St.; Adviser, Grellet Simpson.

- VIRGINIA DELTA (1875), UNIVERSITY OF RICHMOND, Richmond, Va. President, Edward Bragg: Reporter, Harold G. Owen; Advisers, Fred Caylor, University of Richmond; Robert H. Morrison, C/O C. & O. Ry.
- VIRGINIA ZETA (1887), WASHINGTON AND LEE UNIVER-SITY, Lexington, Va. President, Edwin J. Foltz; Reporter, Lloyd Cole, Φ Δ θ House, 5 W. Henry St.; Adviser, Earl S. Mattingly, Washington and Lee Univ.
- WASHINGTON ALPHA (1900), UNIVERSITY OF WASH-INGTON, Seattle, Wash. President, George Stanley Phillips; Reporter, Robert Lewis DeLong, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2111 E. 47th St.; Adviser, Ray Gardner, 3706 47th Pl. N.E.
- WASHINGTON BETA (1914), WHITMAN COLLEGE, Walla Walla, Wash. President, Jim Morrill; Reporter, Frank Hildebrand, ΦΔΘ House, 715 Estrella Ave.; Adviser, Lee McMurtrey, 518 Balm St.
- WASHINGTON GAMMA (1918), WASHINGTON STATE COLLECE, Pullman, Wash. President, James M. Holbert;

Reporter, William Aye, $\phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 600 Campus Ave.; Adviser, George T. Blakkolb, 1212 Malden Lane,

- WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA (1926), WEST VIRGINIA UNI-VERSITY, MOTGANIOWN, W.Va. President, Richard Owen; Reporter, Robert Nuzum, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 665 Spruce St.; Adviser, Paul Topper, 221 High St.
- WISCONSIN ALPHA (1857), UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN, Madison, Wis. President, R. Totman; Reporter, V. Breytspraak, ΦΔΘ House, 620 N. Lake St.; Adviser, Randolph Conners, 119 W. Main St.
- WISCONSIN BETA (1859), LAWRENCE COLLEGE, Appleton, Wis. President, William Hatten; Reporter, Ray Miller, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 424 E. North St.; Adviser, Prof. A. A. Trever, 417 N. Durkee St.
- WYOMING ALPHA (1934), UNIVERSITY OF WYOMING, Laramie, Wyo. President, Don H. Waller; Reporter, Ben H. Thoeming, Jr., $\phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 610 Ivinson Ave.; Adviser, Prof. A. F. Bass, University of Wyoming.

The Roll of Alumni Clubs

THE items in each entry are entered in this order: Name of the city; the Secretary of the Club, with his address; the time and place of the weekly luncheon or other stated meeting.

Changes should be reported immediately to General Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio

ALABAMA

- BIRMINGHAM.—Irvine C. Porter, 203 Comer Bldg. Thursday, 12:30 P.M., Southern Club Grill.
- MOBILE .--- C. A. L. Johnstone, Jr., 20 Blacklawn.

ARIZONA

PHOENIX .- Emmett V. Graham, 906 Title & Trust Bldg.

TUCSON .- Fred Nave, Valley Nat. Bldg.

CALIFORNIA

- LONG BEACH.—Chas. S. Pitcairn, 305 Insurance Exchange Bldg., noon, second Tuesday, Lord & Taylor Grill, 124 Pacific Ave.
- LOS ANGELES.—Alan C. Macauley, 717 Assoc. Realty Bldg., 510 W. 6th St. Wednesday, at noon, University Club, 614 Hope St.
- OAKLAND (EAST BAY).-Dudley H. Nebecker, 1419 Broadway. Luncheon, Friday, 12:10 F.M., dinner, last Wednesday, 6:20 F.M., Hotel Coit, Fifteenth and Harrison Sts.
- PASADENA.—R. L. Rogers, 1927 Casa Grande Ave. First Fridav, Altadena Country Club.
- SAN DIEGO.—Arnold Fleet, 4587 34th St. Third Monday, at noon, Cuyamaca Club.
- SAN FRANCISCO.—John Garth, 535 Sacramento St. Luncheon, Thursday, Commercial Club, 465 California St.
- SAN JOSE .-

COLORADO

- DENVER.—Don D. Joslyn, Livestock Exchange Bldg. Thursday, Denver Dry Goods Tea Room.
- FORT COLLINS.—S. Avery Bice, 1001 Mathews St. First and third Mondays, 7:45 P.M., 1011 Remington St. CONNECTICUT

BRIDGEPORT .-

NEW HAVEN.—Harry B. Keffer, 280 Elm St. Last Thursday, 7:00 P.M., Hofbrau Restaurant.

DELAWARE

- WILMINGTON.—W. George Bowles, 3 N. Clifton Ave. DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
- WASHINGTON.—Everett Flood, 4221 Connecticut Ave., Luncheon, 16th and Eye Sts. N.W., Thursday, 12:30 P.M., Lafayette Hotel.

FLORIDA

- GAINESVILLE.—Calvert Pepper, 1434 Cherokee Ave. JACKSONVILLE.—J. Harold Trammell, 912 Graham Bldg.
- MIAMI .-- R. Van Dorn Post, 2222 N.W. Second St.
- ST. PETERSBURG .- Paul Morton Brown, Suwanee Hotel.
- TAMPA.-Stephen E. Trice, Seminole Furniture Co. First Friday, luncheon, Maas Brothers Tavern.

GEORGIA

- ALANTA.—John J. Partridge, 157 S. Pryor St. Second Tuesday, 12:30 P.M., Atlanta Athletic Club.
- GAINESVILLE .- M. C. Brown, Jr.
- MACON .--- Tom Flournoy, Jr., 629 Adams St.
- ROME.-F. P. Lindsey, Jr., 6:30 P.M., third Tuesday, Roam Inn, Rome, Ga.
- WAYNESBORO .--- John J. Jones, Jones Bldg.

HAWAII

HONOLULU.....M. L. Parent, 2181 Kalia Rd. Second Wednesday, Commercial Club.

IDAHO

BOISE.—C. J. Powell, 804 Jefferson St. Third Wednesday, 12:15 P.M., Hotel Boise.

ILLINOIS

- CHAMPAIGN-URBANA.—Dr. E. L. Draper, 306 S. Mathews St., Urbana.
- CHICAGO.—Paul H. Whitney, Room 1433, 1 N. LaSalle St. Friday at noon, Hardings Fair Store, Adams and Dearborn.
- EVANSTON (NORTH SHORE) .--- Robert A. Romans, 805 Reba Place.
- GALESBURG.—Richard R. Larson, Galesburg Club. Five meetings a year: Sept., Oct., Feb., Mar. 15, June, ♦ Δ θ House.
- QUINCY .- Second Thursday, at noon, Hotel Quincy.

INDIANA

- COLUMBUS .--- Yandell C. Cline.
- CRAWFORDSVILLE .- B. C. Evans, Ben Hur Bldg.
- FORT WAYNE.—Maurice A. Cook, Lincoln Nat. Life Foundation. Berry Cafe. Friday, at noon, 207 E. Berry St.

FRANKLIN.-John Sellers.

- INDIANAPOLIS .- George W. Horst, 2940 N. Delaware St. First Friday, at noon, Canary Cottage, 46 Monument Circle
- KOKOMO .--- Charles Rose, 911 W. Walnut St.
- LAFAYETTE-Kenneth R. Snyder, Sharp Bldg.
- SULLIVAN --- Clem I. Hux, Quarterly by notice, Black Bat Tea Room.
- TERRE HAUTE .-- Phil C. Brown, 237 Hudson Ave.

VINCENNES .- William D. Murray, Bicknell, Ind.

TOWA

- DES MOINES.-E. Rowland Evans, 633 Insurance Exchange Bldg. Saturday noon, Hermits Club. 707 Locust St
- MT. PLEASANT .-- Second Wednesday evening, Brazilton Hotel.

KANSAS

- ARKANSAS CITY .- Robert A. Brown, Home Nat. Bank.
- HUTCHINSON .- Stewart Awbrey, Hutchinson Pub. Co. MANHATTAN. C. W. Colver, 1635 Fairchild Ave.
- Meetings on call. $\phi \Delta \Theta$ House.
- TOPEKA .- Merrill S. Rutter, 1025 Kansas Ave. First Monday, 6:30 P.M., \$ A 8 House.
- WICHITA .- Robert S. Campbell, Beacon Bidg.

KENTUCKY

- LEXINGTON .- Hal H. Tanner, 121 Woodland Ave.
- LOUISVILLE .- Truman Jones, 1701 Dixie Hgwy. Friday, at noon. Seelbach Hotel.

LOUISIANA

- NEW ORLEANS .- L. R. McMillan, Whitney Bank Bldg. First Monday, 2514 State St.
- SHREVEPORT .- Tom W. Bridges, Jr., 607 Stoner Ave. Second Tuesday, 12:15 P.M., Washington Hotel Coffee Shop.

MAINE

- PORTLAND .- Ralph M. Sommerville, 70 Forest Ave.
- WATERVILLE .- Gordon K. Fuller, 44 Burleigh St. Second Wednesday evening, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House.

MARYLAND

- BALTIMORE .- John E. Jacob, Jr., 1109 N. Charles St. Third Tuesday, 6:30 P.M., Stafford Hotel.
- HAGERSTOWN .- D. K. McLaughlin, Forest Dr. Second Tuesday, 6:30 P.M., Dagmar Hotel.
- SALISBURY (Del-Mar-Va) .- Nelson H. Fritz, Box 1106. MASSACHUSETTS

- BOSTON .- E. Curtis Mower, Jr., 161 Devonshire St. Thursdays, at noon, Chamber of Commerce, 14th floor. 80 Federal St.
- (CONNECTICUT SPRINGFIELD VALLEY) .- Roy Holmes, Box 139 Springfield College.

MICHIGAN

- DETROIT .-- Warren T. Macauley, 3401 David Stott Bldg. Friday, 12:30 P.M., Downtown Club, Penobscot Bldg.
- Trust Bldg. First Monday, University Club Rooms, Michigan Trust Bldg.
- LANSING .- Richard K. Ammerson, Capital Savings and Loan Bldg. Monday, 12:15 P.M., Hotel Olds.

MINNESOTA

- MINNEAPOLIS.—Marshall B. Taft, 1433 Northwestern Bank Bldg. First and third Wednesdays, 12:15 P.M., Adam Room, Donaldson's Tea Room, fourth floor.
- ST. PAUL .- Robert E. Withy, Jr., 231 E. Sixth St. MISSISSIPPI

- CLARKSDALE.-Edward Peacock, Jr., 501 First St. GREENWOOD.-G. M. Barrett, Jr., 517 Bell Ave. JACKSON .- Edward S. Lewis, Lamar Bldg.

MERIDIAN .- Sam T. Watts, Jr., 2400 24th Ave. TUPELO .--- I. M. Thomas. Ir.

MISSOURI

- FULTON.-Elmer C. Henderson, Box 288.
- KANSAS CITY .-- Jack McCall, 1016 Baltimore Ave. Friday noon, Wachter's Sandwich Shop, 1112 Baltimore: 6:30 P.M. first Monday, Bayarian Rathskellar, Armour at Forest.
- ST. IOSEPH .- Marshall L. Carder, 4th and Angelique Sts. Thursday, at noon, Pennant Cafeteria, 7th and Felix Sts.
- ST. LOUIS .- Lawrence McDougall, 6641 San Bonita St. Friday, 12:15 P.M., Scraggs-Vandervoort-Barney, Ninth and Olive Sts.

NEBRASKA

- LINCOLN .- Emmett Junge, 625 Stuart Bldg, First Thursday, Lincoln University Club,
- OMAHA .- Robert L. Smith, Byron Reed Co. First Thursday, at noon, Aquila Court Tea Room.

NEW JERSEY

ATLANTIC CITY .- Charles A. Bartlett, Jr., 6 S. New York Ave. Normandy Grill.

NEW YORK

- ALBANY .- Fred M. Alexander, 44 Terrace Ave.
- BINGHAMTON .- Gerald F. Smith. 27 Bennett Ave.
- BUFFALO .- Melville T. Huber, 1240 Delaware Ave., Bimonthly dinners, 6:30 P.M., University Club.
- ELMIRA .- Harvey J. Couch, 143 Church St., Odessa, N. Y. Fifteenth of each month.
- GLENS FALLS,-Floyd D. Newport, 5 Ormond St. Alternate Saturdays, 12:30, Queensbury Hotel.
- NEW YORK .- Edward W. Goode, 67 Broad St. (UPTOWN) First Wednesday, 12:30 P.M., Cornell Club, 245 Madison Ave. (DOWNTOWN) First and third Fridays, 12:30 P.M., Chamber of Commerce, 65 Liberty St.
- POUGHKEEPSIE .- Samuel A. Moore, 231 Main St. First Friday, 7:00 P.M., Hotel Campbell, Camon St.
- ROCHESTER .- Addison E. Fischer, 86 Continental Dr. SCHENECTADY .- Thomas McLaughlin, 209 Cannon Bldg., Troy, N.Y.
- SYRACUSE .- W. T. Harper, 210 Robineau Rd. Monday, 12:15 P.M., University Club.
- UTICA .- Richard H. Balch, 20 Whitesboro St.
- WATERTOWN .- Charles D. Griffith, 127 Paddock St.

NORTH CAROLINA

- CHARLOTTE .- Ernest W. Ewbank, Jr., 8g1 E. Morehead St. Second and fourth Mondays, Efrid's Dept. Store Grill.
- DURHAM .- B. G. Childs, Duke University.
- GREENSBORO .- E. Earl Rives, Municipal Court. Second Friday, 6:30 P.M., O. Henry Hotel.
- WINSTON-SALEM .--- C. Frank Watson, 626 N. Spring St. NORTH DAKOTA

luncheon, Chamber of Commerce.

First Thursday, 12:15 P.M., Dacotah Hotel.

OHIO

- AKRON .--- Fulton Mahan, 45 Willowdale Drive, Willoughby, Ohio. Thursday, at noon, City Club, Ohio Bldg.
- CANTON.-Robert M. Wallace, 949 Beiner Pl. N.E., Massillon, Ohio. Luncheon, first Tuesday; dinner, second Monday, 6:30 P.M., Hotel Onesto.
- CINCINNATI.-Robert Nau, Seyler Nau Co., 325 W. Third St. Monday, at noon, Metropole Hotel.
- CLEVELAND .-... R. E. Blackwell, Western Reserve Univ. Friday, at noon, Berwin's Restaurant, Union Trust Bldg
- COLUMBUS .- Fred J. Milligan, 16 E. Broad. Tuesday, at noon, University Club.

- DAYTON.—Richard Swartzel, 1315 Grand Ave., Monday noon, Rike Kumler Dining Room,
- ELYRIA.—Lawrence Webber, 700 Elyria Savings and Trust Bldg. Second Tuesday, April and October.
- HAMILTON .- Robert W. Wolfenden, Estate Stove Co.
- MANSFIELD.—F. B. Thompson, 310 Lexington Ave. NEWARK.—Monthly at 6:00 P.M. For date and place, call Newark Y.M.C.A.
- TOLEDO.—Fred A. Hunt, 719 Spitzer Bldg. Third Tuesday, at noon, Chamber of Commerce, or University Club
- YOUNGSTOWN .-- J. R. Herrick, 162 Bridge St., Struthers, Ohio.

OKLAHOMA

- BARTLESVILLE.—DeWitt Shuck, Phillips Petroleum Co. BLACKWELL.—Lawrence A. Cullison, First Nat. Bank Bldg. Last Friday, 7:00 P.M., Larkin Hotel.
- ENID.-I. Clifford Robinson, 1516 W. Cherokee St.
- OKLAHOMA CITY .-- James R. Henley, Equitable Life, Perrine Bldg.
- TULSA .-- Joseph S. Bottler, 1010 Hunt Bldg. Third Thursday, at noon, Jill's House.

OREGON

- EUGENE.—First Monday evening, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House; third Monday, at noon, Seymore's Restaurant.
- PORTLAND .-- Charles L. Stidd, 61 E. Lombard St. Friday, at noon, Lipman & Wolfe's Tea Room.

PENNSYLVANIA

- ALLENTOWN.--Warren W. Grube, 54 W. Elizabeth Ave., Bethlehem, Pa.
- CARLISLE.—Meetings on notice, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, West and Dickinson Sta.
- DU BOIS .-- W. Albert Ramey, Clearfield, Pa.
- ERIE .-- Willis E. Pratt, 616 Oakmont Ave.
- FRANKLIN COUNTY.-James P. Wolff, Clayton Ave., Waynesboro, Pa.
- GREENSBURG .- Adam Bortz, 566 N. Maple Ave.
- HARRISBURG .- Edward C. First, Jr., 708 Green St.
- Tuesday, 12:15 P.M., University Club, 9 N. Front St. JOHNSTOWN.—Frank King, Atherton St., State College, Pa.
- PHILADELPHIA.—Walter W. Whetstone, 1616 Walnut St. Wednesday, 12:30 P.M., Manufacturers and Bankers Club, N.W. Cor. Board and Walnut Sts.
- PITTSBURGH.—R. W. Lindsay, Post Bldg., Grant and Blvd. of the Allies, Friday, 1:30 P.M., Smithfield Grill, Oliver Bldg.
- READING.-Henry Koch, 29 N. Sixth St. First Wednesday, at noon, American House, 4th and Penn Sts.
- SCRANTON.-R. Wallace White, 1720 Quincy Ave. First Wednesday, at noon, Chamber of Commerce.
- WASHINGTON.—Reynol Ullom, 262 N. Franklin St. Second Tuesday, 7:30 P.M., 200 North Ave.
- YORK.—Homer Crist, York New Salem, Pa. Second Tuesday, Golden Glow Cafe.

RHODE ISLAND

PROVIDENCE.-Phi-Del-Ity Club.-Nelson Jones, Union Bldg., Brown University.

SOUTH DAKOTA

SIOUX FALLS.—Clifford Pay.

TENNESSEE

- KNOXVILLE .- Moss Yater, 302 W. Church St.
- MEMPHIS .- Earl King, First Nat. Bank Bldg.
- NASHVILLE .- Laird Smith, 404 Union St. First and Third Fridays, 12:15 P.M., University Club.

TEXAS

- AUSTIN,-Harwood Stacy, 1201 Travis Heights Blvd. BEAUMONT.-Ralph Huit, Y.M.C.A.
- DALLAS .-... James Collins, Fidelity Union Life Ins. First

and third Fridays, 12:15 P.M., Private balcony, Gold Pheasant Restaurant.

- FORT WORTH.-Prof. F. W. Hogan, Texas Christian University. First Wednesdays, at noon, Blackstone Hotel.
- HOUSTON.—Harry Orem, Apt. 1-C, 1820 Travis St. First and third Tuesdays, 12:15 P.M., Lamar Cafeteria.
- SAN ANTONIO.-Glenn H. Alvey, Uvalde Rock Asphalt Co., Frost Nat. Bank Bidg. First Monday, 12:15 P.M., Grill Room, Gunter Hotel.

UTAH

- SALT LAKE CITY.—Richard Weiler, 169 First Ave. Second and fourth Mondays, 12:15 P.M., 268 S. Main St. VERMONT
- BARRE .--- Raymond S. Gates, 16 Park St.
- BURLINGTÓN.—Olney W. Hill, Union Central Life Ins. Co., 86 Church St. First Thursday, 6:30 P.M., ΦΔθ House.

VIRGINIA

- LYNCHBURG .-- John Horner, News and Advance.
- RICHMOND .- Terry Turner, 1101 E. Main St.

WASHINGTON

- SEATTLE.-Val Cameron, 1033 36th Ave. N.W. First Thursday, 6:30 P.M., College Club.
- SPOKANE.-Third Mondays, 6:00 P.M., Antone's Restaurant.
- TACOMA.—John Alsip, 814 S. Trafton St. Third Wednesday, Tacoma Hotel.

WEST VIRGINIA

- CHARLESTON.—State Alumni Association Headquarten, Box 914, David G. Lilly, Jr., Charleston Nat'l. Bank Bldg., State Alumni Commissioner, Annual State meeting, March 15; district meetings on call.
- CLARKSBURG.
- WEST VIRGINIA STATE. John J. Lincoln, Elkhorn, W.Va.

WISCONSIN

- FOX RIVER VALLEY.—Russell C. Flom, 346 Park St., Menasha, Wis.
- MADISON .- Dr. Everett Johnson, 334 W. Main St.
- MILWAUKEE.—John Lehnberg, 210 E. Michigan St., 12:00 P.M., Wednesday, Medford Hotel, Third and Michigan Sts.

CANADA

Alberta

EDMONTON.—Iau S. Macdonald, 10040 101st St. First Tuesday, Corona Hotel.

British Columbia

VANCOUVER.-E. J. C. Stewart, 5550 Blenheim. Wednesday, 8:00 P.M., Fraternity House.

Manitoba

WINNIPEG.-John M. Gordon, Evening Tribune. First Wednesday, 7:00 P.M., St. Charles Hotel.

Nova Scotia

HALIFAX .- Victor deB. Oland, 138 Young Ave.

Ontario

- OTTAWA .--- W. G. Masson, 3 Sparks St.
- TORONTO.—John A. Kingsmill, 24 King St. W. Second Wednesday, 12:30 P.M., Arcadian Court, Robert Simpson Co.

Quebec

MONTREAL .--- John P. Rowat, 507 Place d'Armes. Bimonthly, ΦΔθ House.

CHINA

SHANGHAI.—H. A. Sbaw, Box 498. Founders Day, March 15; Alumni Day, October 15.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

MANILA.-C. E. Van Sickle, Box 2498.

The SCROLL of Phi Delta Theta

Index to Volume 63-1938-1939

TITLES AND SUBJECTS

Admiral, Another Phi, 188 Again two Phis for Oxford **010** All-Phi basketball team, 854 All-Phi football team, \$20 CLUB ACTIVITIES. ALIMNT 291, 378 Alumni commissioner, 209 Alumni contributions, 146 Tur ALUMNI FIRING LINE. 85, 177, 247, 285, 372 America's crack shot, 148 Amherst celebrates Golden Jubilee, 194 Amberst semi-centennial, 145 Another admiral's flag to a Phi, 132 Army officers, Our, 339 Athletic hits and misses, 151 Atlantic conference, 369 Autogiros, 280 Autogricos, 200 Banquet, convention, 113 Basecball, 151 Basketball, 283, 354, 368 Bland Mitchell becomes a bishop, 28 Book reviews, 32, 371 Books for chapter libraries, 204 who enters college, To Q the. Oct. cover British Amateur title, Yates wins, 3 Canada, beginnings of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ in 8 CHAPTER GRAND, 87, 188, 258, 325, 399 Chapter house library, 201 Chapter house of Florida Alpha, 24 Chapter house So. Dak. Alpha, 147 Chapter letters, 145 Chapter libraries, 26 CHAPTER NEWS IN BRIEF, 153. 229, 303, 383 Chapter newspapers, 213 Charters, Dec. cover Chiperfield elected to Congress, 271 Clearing house for rushing, 152, 252, 360 Cleveland Trophy, 199 Cluverius retires as 1 Admiral, 219 Rear Code revision, 146 Convention banquet, 113 Convention impressions, -107 Convention of 1940, 367 Contributors to library, 370 Cooper, W. P., elected gov-ernor of Tenn., 133 Corner with Phi authors, A, 32, 371 Corys, father and sons, 364 Cruise of the Siren K, 124 Custodian of Founders Room, 130 Dalhousie improvement trophy, s76 David family of Idaho, 366 Day in Washington, 106 Diamond jubilee of Michi-gan Alpha, 279

Boy

DIRECTORY, 89, 186, 330, 406 Eddic Johnson of Maryland. 289 EDITORIAL, 33, 145 Far Western conference, 360 Fifty years at Brown, 277 Florida Alpha builds, 24 Football, 20, 220 Foreign exchange students, 350, 352, 375 Forty-third General Convention, 99 Founders Day, 273 Founders Room, 130 Founders Trophy, 199 Fraternities and the college. new style, \$46 Fraternities and the public. 18 Fraternity, Feb. cover Freshmen, message to, Oct. cover Front cover, 7, 137, 200, 264, 351 General Convention, Fortythird, 99f. General Council, new members, 126 Genesis of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ in Canada. Germany, exchange student Germany, in, 852 Colf title won by Yates, 3 Guiding chapter publica-tions, 213 Harvard Trophy, 199 Hollywood on the air, 215 Honor men, 14, 361 Howard Hughes flight, 5 Howes of Vermont Alpha, 363 I visited Texas Beta, 136 Illinois Eta's library, 26 Impressions, Convention. 107 In New York every Fri-day is Phi-Day, 353 Installation of Virginia Virginia Delta, 259 Iowa Gamma chapter wins Harvard Trophy, 199 owa Gamma chapter's Iowa twenty-five years, 228 Jones, C. A., is nominated in Pennsylvania, 30 Journal of Proceeding of Convention, 182, 208, 276 Kansas University's interfraternity sing, 367 Lacrosse, 148 Legacies, 33 Libraries, chapter, 26, 201, 204 Library, Banta Memorial, 32, 370 Louisiana Beta installed. 195f. Louisiana State University, 195f. Manual of \$\$ 0, 129 Many thanks, 34 Massachusetts Beta chapter, semi-centennial, 134 Michigan Alpha chapter,

diamond jubilee, 279 Midwest Phis meet at Indianapolis, 266 Morale, chapter, Apr. cover Nat. Interfraternity Con., 268 New Co-operation at Dalhousie, 276 New link in the chain of chapters, 195 New men of the Council, 126 New York Alpha's All-American, 148 New York's great Founders Day, 273 New York honors new officers, 128 Nieman Fellows, 344 Nova Scotia Alpha, 276 Nova Scotla Alpha, 270 Ohio Alpha chapter, wins Founders Trophy, 199 Ohio Alpha's six & B K's, 361 Old Point Comfort Convention, 33, 99 Old Point Comfort is history, 99 Omicron Delta Kappa, 14 One flag down, another up, 910 Ontario Alpha chapter, 8 Our Army officers, 339 Our 1938 gridiron history. 221 Our honor men, 14 Our new alumni commissioner, 209 Our three new province presidents, 358 Pennsylvania Delta, wins Cleveland Trophy, 199 PERSONAL SKETCHES. See also ALUMNI FIRING LINE, p. 413 and CHAPTER GRAND, p. 414 Barnes, L., 359 Bishop, A., Jr., 284 Brennan, R., 148 Bright, G. C., 131 Brown, W. H., 226 Carpenter, K. C., 217 Chiperfield, R. B., 271 Cluverius, W. T., 126 Finlay, K. G., 226 Freutel, E. C., Jr., 211 Gale, L., 283 Gehrig, L. H., 151 Ghormley, R. L., 132 Ghormley, R. L., 132 Hodgetts, J. E., 210 Hoffman, D. M., 209 Hull, J. R., Jr., 283 Jones, C. A., 30 Junge, E. J., 127 Kilpatrick, A. C., 345 Knox vs. Illinois, 368 Knox vs. Illinois, 368 Lindgren, J. M., 150 Lodwich, A. I., 5 Mattingly, E. S., 358 Mitchell, R. B., 327 Mitchell, W., 326 Niles, K. L., 216 Prewitt, R. H., 828 Reynolds, C. N., 151 Purp. 0, 50 Ryan, O., 29 Smiley, W., 148

Storms, J. W., 130 Thurlow, T. L., 5 Watson, E. M., 270 Watson, E. M., 270 Willis, R. E., 31 Wilterding, J. H., 558 Wintermute, U., 283 Wintermute, 0., 205 Wyatt, E. A., 344 Phi army officers, 359 Phi Beta Kappas, 14, 361 Phi Eta Sigma, 14 Phi exchange student likes Sweden, \$50 Phi is Roosevelt's new secretary, A, 270 Phi inside Europe, A, 352 Phi radio announcers, 215 Phi's one-man commencement, A, 131 Phis in championship game, 283 Phis in world's series, 151 Phikeias, welcome to, 138 Plaque, Phi Delta Theta, 176 Piedges, fall of 1938, 138 Province presidents, 558 Publicity of fraternities, 13 Purdue Phi builds autogiros, A. 280 Pyx, Session of, 146 Quebec Alpha chapter, 8 Reference books for the chapter library, 204 Regional conference, dianapolis, \$66 In-Regional conferences on both Coasts, 369 Revision of the Code, 146 Rhode Island Alpha, semicentennial, 846 Rhodes scholars, two Phis Anodes scholars, two Phis appointed, 210 Richmond, Univ. of, 259 Ricketson, F. H., book review, 32 Rushing, 152, 360 Ryan, Oswald, appointed to CAA, 29 Salute a veteran, 150 Seniors, take the Fraternity with you, 370 Session of the Pyx, 146 Sewanee's four hishops, 226 Sigma Xi, 14 Singing, fraternity, 367 Some accomplishments of the N.I.C., 268 South Dakota Alpha's new home, 147 Sweden, Phi student in, 350 Tau Beta Pi, 14 Tennessee elects a Phi Governor, 133 Texas Beta chapter, 136 Three notable Phi families, alumni, 146 363 Time, The, To the boy who enters col-lege, Oct. cover Trophy awards 1987-38, 199 Twenty-five years at Iowa Gamma, 228 Two Phis aid Hughes flight, 5

Two Phis win Nieman Fel lowships, 344 Virginia Delta lives again, 250f.

Washington, The day in. 106 Watch these gridiron Phis, . . We welcome the Phikeias.

198

White, W. A., book re-viewed, 371 World's Fair visitors, 368 Yates wins British Amateur Title. 9

Year in the chapters, 35 Your chapter at its best, Apr. cover

ALUMNI FIRING LINE

Adams, C., 181 Adoue, J. B., 374 Alliaume, C. F., 375 Aubert, L. L., 377 Bacon, E. W., 376 Baind, R. W., 372 Beebe, H. E., 252 Best, M. O., 286 Bisbee, E. A., 377 Blaisdell, L. E., 377 Blaisdell, L. E., 357 Baulton, R. 200 Baulton, R., 290 Breiel, J. H., 376 Brockman, E. W., 376 Brockman, F. S., 179, 376 Brockman, E. W., 376 Brockman, F. S., 179, 37 Brown, H. U., 289 Brown, S. D., 390 Burroughs, J., 288 Butz, J. C., 181 Carter, R. R., 249 Chapman, F. L., 84 Chiperfield, C. B., 86 Church, S. S., 352 Churchill, G., 85 Cluverius, W. T., 84 Conable, B. B., 375 Crane, A. R., 85 Crombie, H., 251 DeWit, P. B., 375 Dickerman, R. V., 373 Dixon, F. H., 84 Dobbs, H. M., 179 Doten, C. W., 285 Elliott, H., 252 Elliott, H., 252 Elliott, J. W., 374

Ardrey, J. H., 401 Atchley, C. W., 328 Babcock, G. W., 88 Babcock, G. W., 88 Batr, M. W., 327 Barkley, M. B., 405 Bayley, F. J., 88 Beebee, A. E., 401 Berry, E. M., 404 Biddle, C. P., 405 Bilste, J. E., 404 Briggs, R. H., 325 Browne, H. M., 402 Bull, R. A., 256 Burgoyne, M. T., 256 Campbell, J., 256 Compton, W. N., 400 Chaster, M. E., 87 Cushing, G. P., 328 Davies, F. L., 401 Denham, J. E., 256 Dewey, S. B., 329 Billingham, G. B., 402 Durham, H., 328

Evans, C., 83 Evans, J. J., 252 Evans, J. W., 86 Fassett, F. G., 376 Fesler, J. W., 289 Fisher, W. L., 181 Forsythe, F. H., 83 Fortier, L. J., 286 Frame, T. C., 285 Franklin, C. S., 289 Fraser, J. T., Jr., 287 Gilbert, P. G., 86 Cobring, P. A. 86 Gilbert, P. G., 86 Gohring, R. A., 86 Goodson, J. M., 286 Gundaker, C. K., 85 Hardt, F. M., 374 Hardt, W. K., 83 Hardy, L., 251 Harmeson, G. W., 285 Havins, H. S., 182 Harnberg, B. B. 19 Havins, H. S., 182 Hawley, P. R., 181 Hay, S. R., Jr., 84 Hays, J. B., 288 Heinly, B. A., 286 Heinzerling, L., 182 Herrick, B., 86 Heinzerling, L., 182 Herrick, B., 86 Hetherington, C. W., 377 Hildebrand, J. H., 251 Houts, C., 247 Huber, J. Y., Jr., 182 Jackson, J. B., Jr., 377 Jelliff, F. R., 85 Jenkins, W. W., 84 Johnson, R. C., 287 Johnson, R. G., 377 Keene, R. G., 377 Keezer, D. M., 84 Kennedy, J. W., 86 Kennedy, R. A., 251 Kent, A. B., 180

Ketcham, R. M., 85 Kimball, J. H., 180 King, H., 247 Kinnear, G. C., 377 Kinnear, G. C., 377 Kinnear, R. J., 377 Kintner, R. E., 251 Knight, O. B., Jr., 252 Kritzer, S. M., 285 Kurth, E. L., 180 Lamkin, C. F., Jr., 247 Lamkin, H. C. M., 247 Lamkin, H. C. M., 247 Latta, T. H., 373 Lewis, W. M., 182, 288 Ligon, R. F., 84 Lipes, M. D., 84 Littlefield, C. G., 86 Livingood, J. N. B., 86 Luccock, E. W., 247 Maccallum, F. O., 83 McCleiland, D. F., 178 McCloy, R. R., 252 McCornack, W. R., 249, 285 McCornack, W. R., 249, 285 McGoodwin, R. R., 180 Mayson, D., 182 Meller, H. B., 85 Meller, H. B., 85 Merrell, C., 248 Moir, J. T., 376 Morza, G. R., 86 Morgan, F. C., 377 Morrison, J. A., 85, 182 Morrison, V. H., 182 Mulholland, H. B., 86 Mullin, F. K., 252 Myers, L. D., 85 Newell, A. P., 251, 376 Newport, F. D., 86 Nicholson, R. L., 247 O'Neill, F. A., 83 Patterson, R. P., 290

Peck, C. R., 86 Peterson, E. B., 85 Phelps, E. W., 250 Pickard, S. N., 86 Pincon, H. H., 287 Pratt, A. W., 178 Raeburn, J., 86 Pray, P. 667 Racburn, J., 86 Pray, P., 377 Rahill, W. J., 252 Redefer, F. L., 179 Reif, J. W., 377 Rhoads, C. B., 250 Rice, J. H., 180 Robertson, B. F., 183, 373 Rice, J. H., 180 Robertson, B. F., 182, 37 Robertson, B. F., 182, 37 Robertson, J. M., 86 Roby, D. F., 252 Rockwell, G. H., 248 Sauls, C. E., 289 Schlesinger, G. F., 373 Sexton, W. E., 372 Siedd, A., 83 Smith, E. C., 286 Smith, H. D., 251 Stark, G. L., 377 Street, G. T., 377 Trescher, R. L., 180 Tuton, F. M., Jr., 84 Vibert, J. A., 375 Wark, W. E., Jr., 86 Willison, J. R., 377 Wilcox, R. H., 267 Willison, J. R., 379

Woods, E. L., 289

CHAPTER GRAND

Easley, C. A., 184 Eastman, J. M., 256 Egner, H. W., Jr., 327 Ely, T. W., 255 Ernst, B. M. L., 253 Ely, T. W., 255 Ely, T. W., 255 Faulconer, R. C., 399 Felthousen, L. C., 400 Foulke, C. L., 256 Foxworthy, F. W., 402 France, R. D., 405 Freeman, C. M., 401 Gallert, D. J., 328 Griffin, G. W., 256 Gribson, J. K., 399 Grout, E. T., 401 Groves, F. K., 326 Hattle, L., 256 Hattheld, J. S., 185 Halvely, W. H., 183 Hazlehurst, W. M., 183 Hazlehurst, W. M., 183 Hadehurst, E. L., 256 Johnson, D. B., 184 Kautz, J. A., 88 Keedy, D. H., 183 Keenc, F. E., 329

Keith, W. K., 404 Keith, W. K., 404 Kelty, J. C., 403 King, W., 405 Kresbach, D., 256 Laidlaw, R. E., 255 Laidlaw, R. E., 255 Laine, D. T., 399 Lamb, J. G., 305 Leathers, J. A., 185 LeMaster, R. E. J., 404 Lignon, R. F., 402 Lincoln, L. B., 329 Lignon, R. F., 402 Lincoln, L. B., 329 Logan, F. A., 405 Lyon, T. E., 87 McAice, W. J., Jr., 185 McCabe, H. C., 87 McClaugherty, B., 404 MacDowell, J. E., 183 Mallory, H. H., 405 Mathis, J. M., 185 Mickey, D. M., 404 Munro, T. H., 326 Munro, I. H., 320 Newton, L. H., 254 Osterveer, R., 855 Owens, C., Jr., 185 Parry, P. C., 405 Peffer, H. C., Jr., 404

Pheatt, B. M., 405 Pleasants, A., 404 Portwood, R. D., Jr., 256 Pleasants, A., 404 Portwood, R. D., Jr., 25/ Pride, H. A., 325 Read, R. P., 404 Reddish, T. H., 403 Reid, J. R., 256 Ruffner, C. S., 329 Sayles, E. W., 328 Schlemmer, N. C., 405 Shipman, J. D., 254 Sindair, E. E., 405 Sidda, A., 339 Smith, H. A., 403 Smith, H. R., 256 Snodgrass, E. W., 256 Snodgrass, E. W., 256 Snodgrass, E. W., 256 Storbs, H. T., 387 Steele, J. P., 403 Steele, W. B., 385 Stein, J. B., 185 Storbs, H. T., 387 Storm, B. H., 185 Strong, C. A., 326 Thomas, C. F., 256 Thomas, C. F., 256

414

Trevoy, W. V., 184 Tucker, K. T., 256 Tunstall, A. M., 256 Terborgh, D. J., 405 Updegraff, M., 185

- Alberta Alpha house. 10 Alberta Alpha group, 35 Amherst initiates, 135
- Arizona Alpha initiates, 153
- Autogiros, 281
- Balfour Trophy, Florida, 25
- Ballou, Hoffman, and Beam,
- 100 Banners of new chapters, 108
- Banquet, convention, 113 Beam, P. C., addresses con-
- vention, 104 California Alpha 1937-38, 37 Champaign-Urbana Founders
- Day, 291
- Chapter papers, 212 Chicago Founders Day, 378
- Childs, B. G., addresses con-vention, 101
- Clearfield Club entertains
- boys, 293 Colorado Alpha groups, 38,
- Colorado Alpha joker, 154 Colorado Beta lettermen, 38
- Colorado Gamma on skis, 38
- Convention banquet, 112 Convention delegates
- Washington, 106 Convention delegates' cruise, 111
- Convention in session, 99
- Dalhousie group, 63 Dalhousie trophy, 276
- Daniel, V. E., addresses con-
- vention, 100 David family of Idaho, 366 Dunlap brothers of Iowa
- Gamma, 48 Florida Alpha 1937-38, 26 Florida Alpha bouse, 24 Florida Alpha pledges, 154

- Florida Beta lounge, 39
- Forty-third convention, 102 Founders Day, New York
- 1939, 272 General Council installed, 111

- Georgia Alpha party, 40 Georgia Beta pledges, 155 Grizzlies from Montana, 57
- Hanover and Franklin cap-
- tains, 158 Howe family of Vermont,
- 363 Illinois Delta-Zeta basket-
- ball, 368 Illinois Eta alumni reunion.
- 177
- Illinois Eta basketball, 368 Illinois Eta freshmen, 157

- Illinois Eta group, 306 Illinois Eta library, 27, 207 Indiana Alpha graduates '38,
- Indiana Beta homecoming.
- 157 Indiana Gamma 1938-39, 232 Indiana Delta 1938-39, 386 Indiana Epsilon homecom-
- ing, 158 Indiana Zeta 1937-38, 46 Indiana Zeta 1938-39, 159
- Indiana Zeta singing, 295

Watson, E. M., 88 Weaver, D. S., 403 Weaver, J. A., 256 Weese, J. R., 326

296

Kansas

Kansas

297

234

Indiana Theta library, 201

Indiana Ineta Indiany, 201 Indianapolis Conference, 266 Iowa Alpha 1937-38, 47 Iowa Gamma house, 228 Jacksonville Founders Day,

Kansas Alpha glee club, 367 Kansas Alpha house, 233

Kentucky Epsilon, 1938-39,

LaGuardia welcomes Lod-wick and Thurlow, 6 Lile, B. B. C., 104

Little and Morrison with

Lodwick and the penguins, 7

Louisiana Beta charter mem-

bers, 194 Louisiana Beta installation

Louisiana State University, 195, 198, 199 Lowry, P., addresses con-

vention, 100 Lyon, C. W., Jr., with G.

Lyon, C. 77, J., ... C., 322 Maryland Alpha 1938-39, 235 Maryland Alpha pledges, 161 Maryland Alpha R.O.T.C.

officers, 310, 390 Massachusetts Beta house,

Massachusetts Beta library,

Massachusetts Beta Phikeias.

centennial, 135 Massachusetts Gamma house.

Massachusetts Gamma re-

Michigan Beta pledges, 53

Minnesota Alpha homecom-

Minnesota Alpha initiates.

311 Missouri Alpha 1937-38, 55 Missouri Alpha pledges, 163 Missouri Beta basketball,

Beta

389 Missouri Gamma lettermen.

390 Morrison, R. H. addresses convention, 100 Nebraska Alpha library, 206 Nebraska Alpha students,

New chapter banners, 108

New Hampshire Alpha 1937-

38, 58 New York Epsilon 1937-38,

New York Epsilon homecom-

Alpha diamond

lettermen.

semi-

Massachusetts Beta

Phikeias, 264

group, 196

184

909

52

296

union, 53

Michigan Al jubilee, 278

ing, 163

312 Missouri

800

164

60

ing, 238

Gamma Founders ansas Gamme Day, 387 ansas City Club officers,

Kansas Beta initiates, 49

Wilkinson, H. A., 326 Wilson, M. E., 88 Winston, J. G., 402 Wiseman, G. E., 401

ILLUSTRATIONS

North Carolina Alpha 1087-38, 61

- North Carolina Beta 1937-38, 62
- North Carolina Beta football, 62 Nova Scotia Alpha group,
- 914
- Officers at Indianapolis conference, 267 Ohio Alpha's Φ B K's, 361 Ohio Beta after dinner, 167 Ohio Gamma group, 65 Ohio Zeta library, 203 Ohio Eta football groups, 66, 240 240 Ohio Theta 1937-38, 67 Ohio Theta 1938-39, 315 Ohio Theta pledges, 168 Ontario Alpha 1937-38, 69 Ontario Alpha charter members, 9 Oregon Alpha 1938-39, 169 Oregon Beta decorations, 316 Penn State trophies, 72 Pennsylvania Beta pledges, 317 Pennsylvania Gamma pledges, §18 Pennsylvania Delta's trophiés, 394 Pennsylvania Zeta PTOUD. 395 Phi Beta Kappas, 361 Philadelphia Founders Day, 208 Philadelphia Golden Legion-Pitt relay team, 73 Pittsburgh Founders Day, 900 Plaque of Georgia Beta, 290 Quebec Alpha, 1904, 9 Quebec Alpha house, 10 Quebec Alpha charter members, 8 Reed, T. W., addresses convention, 105 Rhode Island Alpha officers, 74 Rhode Island Alpha pledges, 243 Rhode Island Alpha semicentennial, 277 Richmond University views. 259, 260, 261 Seattle Founders Day, 381 Sir, the parade is formed. 181 Siren K and crew, 125 South Dakota Alpha house, 147 S.S. Maryland, 110 Tallman, O. J., addresses convention, 105
- Tennessee Alpha 1937-38, 75 Tennessee Alpha pledges, 172 Tennessee Beta house, 396 Texas Beta 1938-39, 243 Texas Beta billiards, 320 Texas Beta groups, 396
- Texas Beta pledges, 76, 173 Texas Gamma pledges, 76

Wolgemuth, E. J., 256 Wood, W. H., 256 Wright, W. W., 256 Wulff, J. F., 256

Texas Delta 1938-39, 321 Thurlow drives up Broad-Way, 6 Tigert, J. J., addresses con-vention, 104 Toledo Founders Day, 301 Utah Alpha pledges, 321 Utah Alpha singing, 77 Vanderbilt lettermen, 75 Vermont Alpha goes skiing, 178 Vermont Alpha group, 322 Virginia Gamma 1937-38, 78 Virginia Gamma lettermen, \$45 Virginia Delta charter members, 258 Virginia Delta group, 174 Virginia Delta installation groups, 261, 264, 265 Virginia Delta lettermen, 398 Virginia Zeta pledges, 245 Walker Cup team, 1938, 4 Washington Alpha pledges, 175 Washington Alpha receives trophy, 79 Washington Beta foothall men. 246 Washington Beta presidents, 80 Washington Gamma group, 80 West Virginia Alpha group, 81 Wisconsin Alpha 1937-38, 81 Yates at Troon, 4 Yates, Charlie, welcomed to Atlanta. 2 PORTRAITS Aaron, W., 244 Albrecht, D. O., 392 Anderson, E. I., 47, 355 Andreson, W. H., 58 Angell, R. and D., 305 Angeli, K. and D., 305 Baldwin, R., 323 Ballou, J. B., 98, 260 Barbour, P. T., 274 Barnes, L., 359 Bartram, W. H., 70 Beebe, R. E., 342 Beerbaum, A. W., 15 Best, M. O., 286 Bidwell, A. C., 18 Biele, G., 393 Bishop, A., Jr., 284 Bittle, A. W., 71 Bixler, T., 304 Biorklund, R., 237 Bjorklund, K., 237 Black, J. H., 82 Blacsi, F. L., 49 Blood, C. S., Jr., 56 Bohrer, R. J., 223 Bowdry, W. P., 292 December 2, 240 Brennan, R. D., 149 Briggs, R. H., 325 Briggs, K. H., 325 Bright, G. C., 131 Bright, W. E., 131 Bright, W. E., 131 Brock, J. L., 21, 221 Brockman, F. S., 179 Brock F. P. 200 Brooks, E. P., 239

Brooks, J. L., Jr., 22, 223 Brown, H. A., 22 Brown, H. U., 257 Brown, H. U., 257 Brown, R., 385 Brown, W. B., 15 Brown, W. H., 227 Bruce, E. R., 234 Bruce, E. R., 234 Buchanan, F., 357 Burress, R. S., 15 Bushman, J. C., 196, 357 Busse, E. W., 56 Butterfield, M. C., 15 Butterfield, M. C., 15 Carlson, C. A. L., 80 Carlson, C. A. L., 80 Carney, K. G., 18 Carpenter, K. L., 217 Carter, R. B., 249 Cashdollar, B. W., 319 Carnel 4 Cashdollar, B. W., 319 Cavallo, A. J., 22 Chalmers, G. K., 347 Chandler, C. G., 376 Chivington, J. L., 221 Christensen, W. R., 15 Clark, S. W., 229 Cluverins, W. T., 98, 126, Cluverius, W. T., 98, 126, 219, 260 Coldiron, D. G., 23 Collins, C. P., Jr., 76, 292 Colten, W. A., 18 Compton, W. M., 400 Conger, A. B., Jr., 41 Connor, W. P., 133 Cornell, H. A., 170 Corner, J. action 10, 100 Corner, C. action 10, 100 Corner, C. action 10, 100 Corner, J. action 10, 100 Corner, C. acti Cornell, H. A., 170 Corry, J. H., 365 Cory, J. H., 365 Cory, H. T., 365 Coscillo, J. P., 54 Cox, W. C., 23, 225 Cregg, G. W., 14 Crombie, H. A., 12 Cronau, R. T., 343 Cunningham, J. M., 18 Currie, J. H., 111, 55 Daniels, V. E., 15 Daniels, V. E., 15 Dannies, R. B., 108, 225, 319 Daum, F. L., 224 Davis, H. H., 11, 119 Derr, J. W., 15 Dicks, R. S., Jr., 19 Dolman, W. T., 22, 222 Doten, C. W., 289 Diver, R. B., 992 Durham, H. E., 42 Dwelley, G. T., 67 Eaves, W., 224 Edinie, A. V., 197, 343 Edwards, L. M., Jr., 61 Ell, B. R., 241 Elmore, J. W., 374 Elmer, D. T., 21, 225 Ewans, C. S., 19 Ewent, E. C., 343 Fernenbock, C., 223 Ferrell, R. T., 45 Fisher, H. J., 59 Finlay, K. G., 266 Fortier, L. J., 397 Forman, J. R., 15, 357 Forman, J. R., 15, 357 Frame, T. C., 343 Frame, T. C., 345 Frame, T. C., 345

Fruetel, E. C., Jr., 211 Fultz, D., 357 Gaches, C. E., 98 Gale, L., 68, 283, 355 Gegenheimer, F. C., 16 Gegenheimer, F. C., 16 Gehrig, H. L., 151 Gerbstedt, G., 289 Gever, W. F., 356 Chormley, R. L., 132 Gibson, J. K., 399 Gill, J. S., 16 Gillingham, J. B., 323 Glassford, J. W., 21 Goodson, J. M., 286 Grabenhorst, C. L., 225 Graenhill, J. R., 137 Criffith, R. B., 16 Grimm, S. R., Jr., 228 Grode, C. G., 328 Gullion, A. W., 338 Haas, R. O., 166, 224 Hackney, E. H., 20 Hall, D. R., 312, 356 Hall, J. D., 74, 242 Hardaway, F. P., 340 Harmon, T. D., 223, 356 Hall, J. D., 74, 242 Hardaway, F. P., 340 Harmon, T. D., 239, 357 Hassett, B. C., Jr., 39 Heald, R. L., 64 Hearp, D. E., 20 Healer, D. E., 20 Hillenmyer, H. F., 50 Hodgetts, J. E., 21 Hoffman, D. M., 206 Holgan, W. C., 45 Houghan, W. C., 45 Houghan, W. C., 17, 39 Heald, R. Jr., 52 Hillenmyer, H. F., 50 Hodgetts, J. E., 21 Hoffman, D. M., 206 Holgan, W. C., 45 Houghan, Y. F., 19 Hunnicutt, E. B., 397 Hunter, J. A., Jr., 39 Hunter, J. A., Jr., 34 Hurst, C. E., 318 Hutchinson, J. F., J., 19 Irons, C. E., 19 Isbell, C. F., 20 Johnson, D. B., 184 Johnson, D. L., 42 Johnson, E. R., 284, 355 Johnson, E. R., 284, 355 Johnson, L. 237 Johnson, R. C., 287 Johnson, R. C., 287 Johnson, R. C., 287 Jones, A. B., 16 Jones, C. A., 30 Jones, C. H., 117, 262 Junge, E. J., 98, 128 Kasik, C. Jr., 313 Kasik, C., 304 King, C., 304 Kinnison, J. R., 224 Kipke, H. G., 278 Kirsh, W. R., 23 Kirsh, W. R., 23 Klebe, A., 176 Knapp, R. B., Jr., 19 Knoblerg, E. F., 21, 170 Kramer, W. S., 42 Krejcier, C. M., 39 Kuhl, P. J., 376 Ladd, F. V. D., 59 Lambert H. C., 107 Lambert, H. G., 197

Larkowich, G., 221 Latta, J., Jr., 71 Leachman, N. L., 292 Leckie. F. P., 161 Leckie, F. P., 161 Lentz, G., 917 Lewis, W. M., 273 Lindgren, J. M., 150 Link, J. E., 65 Lodwick, A. I., 5 Lucy, J. H., 22, 222 McCarthy, E. D., 16 McCracken, H., 45 McCleiland, D. F., 178 McCulloweb, P. M. McCullough, D. F., 170 McCullough, P. M., 275 McDuffie, M., 229 McFall, C. L., 397 McFarland, F. A., 323 McFarland, F. A., 397 McFarland, F. A., 383 McFarland, F. A., 383 McFarland, F. A., 383 McKay, J. P., 63 McKay, J. P., 63 McKaight, C. A., 16 McKaight, C. A., 16 McKaight, C. A., 16 McKaight, C. A., 16 McKaight, 68, 355 McNeil, E. C., 340 McNait, J. 68, 355 Mann, F. R., 16 Martin, J. M., 41 Martin, C. F., 240 Martin, J. M., 41 Martin, C. F., 248 Merrell, C. F., 248 Merrell, C. F., 248 Merrell, C. F., 248 Merrell, J. N., 17 Middendorf, H. Q., 268 Mier, W. N., 357 Mitchell, J. N., 17 Mitchell, H. B., 28, 227 Mitchell, L. R., 70 Mitchell, J. N., 17 Mitchell, H. B., 28, 227 Mitchell, L. R., 70 Mitchell, J. N., 17 Mitchell, J. N., 244 Montgomery, G. T., 316 Montgomery, J. W., 225, 392 Morrison, R. H., 107 Mounger, W. H., Jr., 54 Muncks, J. D., 51 Murphy, W. J., 244 Musham, W. C., 14 Neelson, W. C., 77 Nicholson, R. L., 247 Niels, K. L., 216 Norvell, F. H., Jr., 222 Patrick, J. C., 22 Party 6 C 4r arr McFetridge, Mr. and Mrs Osterveer, R., 255 Pace, T., 225 Patrick, J. G., 22 Perry, G. G., 45, 355 Phelpas, E. W., 250 Plunkett, Q., 156 Prewitt, R. H., 282 Prince, F. A., 341 Prince, F. A., 341 Pringle, T. J., 196 Prosser, C. A., 356 Putnam, J. O., Jr., 78 Rankin, A. C., Jr., 35 Redi, T. W., 110 Reinhardt, J. F., 17 Reynolds, C. N., 151 Richards, R. D., 17 Richards, R. D., 17 Richards, R. J., 180 Rickett, E. D., 39 Roberts, C. W., 389 Rohertson, J. E., 309, 357 Rockwell, C. H., 249 Round, H. N., Jr., 165 Robb, J. P., 242 Robb, S., 166, 224

Ryan, B. C., 312 Ryan, O., 29 Schaefer, J. C., 17 Schafer, F. F., 318 Scott, F. J., 137 Scurry, W. C., 292 Seawell, E. H., 17 Sexton, W. E., 372 Shallenberger, J. B., 229 Shallenberger, J. A. Shollenberger, J., 45 Sims, T. F., Jr., 21 Sims, T. F., 341 Siler, J. F., 341 Siler, J. F., 341 Siler, J. F., 36 Slate, E. V., 19 Stemons, W. M., 22 Sloss, F. B., 56 Smilt, T. R., 156 Souby, J. M., Jr., 148 Smith, T. R., 156 Spurgeon, L., 21 Stamberger, R. J., 64 Standlee, N., 222 Stebbins, H. R., 22. 221 Stebbins, H. R., 22, 22 Steiner, J., 356 Stone, C. B., 23 Stormont, T., 175 Storms, J. W., 130 Street, G. T., Jr., 373 Struby, C. A., 41 Stuart, C., 87 Sundberg, K. C., 42 Swindbell, F. S. 61 and Sundberg, K. C., 42 Swindell, E. S., 61, 313 956 Tamblyn, E. J., 316, 307 Tate, E. M., 248 Thomas, C. F., 253 Thomson, E. K., 82 Thurlow, T. L., 5 Tigert, J. J., 25, 123 Townsend, S. A., 342 Trefts, C. W., 350 Trevor, J. L., 17 Turner, R. W., 18 Vallery, F., 107 Vallery, F., 197 Valorz, E. H., 385 Valorz, E. H., 385 Wahl, E. A., 44 Walk, C. A., 44 Ward, G. S., 106 Ward, L. E., 18 Wardley, G. P., Jr., 355 Watson, E. M., 270, 339 Waugh, H. M., 50 Wehrle, F. F., 223, 356 Weils, H. L., 223, 356 Weiss, H. L., 223, 356 Weils, J. 70 Welsh, J. H., 263 Wenzel, R. M., 225 Wetherell, C. N., 48 Wheteer, M. L., 287 White, W. A., 371 Whitmarsh, D. C., Jr., 176 Wikford, E. B., Jr., 124 Willard, W. C., 23 Willson, J. H., 375 Wilson, K. E. G., 74, 242 Willard, K. 259 Wilson, K. E. G., 74, 242 Wilterding, J. H., 359 Winslow, D., 162 Wintermute, U., 68, 240, 283, 355 Winterson, H. M., 391 Wolfe, P. H., 18 Wolfe, S. R., 18 Work, A. G., 278 Wyatt, E. A., 344 Yates, C. R., 3, 103 Zehr, D. R., 43 Zentgraf, C. W., 223



Do Your Phikeias Have THE MANUAL?

THIS attractive book is filling a long felt want; more than a thousand have been sold to the chapters to date. A few chapters have not as yet secured a supply, however. This should be done at an early date in order that every Phikeia and new initiate may have an opportunity to acquaint himself with the Fraternity.

Order from General Headquarters

50c - Single Copy Orders 35c - In lots of 15 or more

ORDER YOUR CATALOG NOW!

The Tenth General Catalogue of Phi Delta Theta should be available to every Phi, especially those in business or the professions, for ready reference.

The latest edition gives name, address, and occupation of all living members of the Fraternity. \$1.50

officers, places and dates of conventions, and tabular data showing growth of each chapter. Easy to useevery name listed alphabetically,

It contains a very complete condensed

History of Phi Delta Theta, with lists of

geographically, and by chapter.

Send Your Order to General Headquarters-Today!

A Trip to the Fair Without a Care! Be Foot-loose and Fancy Free-Let US Do the Worrying

When you reach New York, or San Francisco, wouldn't it be pleasant to have some one to look after the bothersome details, leaving you foot-loose and fancy free? Perhaps you can't afford a personal secretary (the recession got us tool) . . . but you can afford to let us play "secretary" for you. How does this sound for a carefree vacation? . . . Hotel res-

How does this sound for a carefree vacation?... Hotel reservation made (you will have a long list of the finest from which to choose, and you will be sure to get accommodations where you want them)... transportation by taxi to and from the Fair... a free ticket to the Fair handed to you... sightseeing trips arranged and paid for ... and at the end, your hotel bill paid! What could be sweeter?

The cost? Only slightly more than you'd pay for your hotel room alone ... and just look at the extra things included. The price varies with the hotel you select, and of course with the length of your stay. Ask us for full information, without obligation, of course. Write to:

PHI DELTA THETA TRAVEL SERVICE BUREAU Room 305, 1609 Sherman Avenue, Evanston, Illinois



Surpassing All Previous Displays Is Our New 1939 Showing of Coat of Arms Jewelry in



THE BOOK OF TREASURES

READY FOR YOU NOW-SEND FOR YOUR COPY TODAY-FREE ON REQUEST

THE RALEIGH

One of our many clever sets

	Silver	Gold
No. 406 for Men	. 83.50	\$15.50
No. 407 for Women	\$3.00	\$13.50

FAVORS AND PROGRAMS—Write us for suggestions and prices.

Official Jewelers to Phi Delta Theta

EDWARDS HALDEMAN AND COMPANY

Farwell Building

Detroit, Michigan



Known by Greeks from Coast to Coast

WRIGHT & CO.

Official Jewelers to Phi Delta Theta

8 W. Gay St.

Columbus, Ohio

The two firms whose advertisements appear above are the official jewelers and the only ones authorized to display Phi Delta Theta badges for sale. Orders for novelties bearing the official Phi Delta Theta coat-of-arms may be ordered directly from them.

PRICE LIST of PHI DELTA THETA BADGES

FULL CROWN SET BOR	DER-D	IAMONI	DEYE	Miniature No. 00 No. 0
	liniature	No. 00	No. 0	Diamonds, 3 Emerald Points. 85.00 96.00 120.00 Diamonds
Pearls	13.75	\$ 18.75	\$ 21.00	Opals may be substituted for pearls at the same price
Pearls, 3 Garnet Points Pearls, 3 Ruby or Sapphire		18.75	21.00	18 Kt. White Gold Jeweled Badges . \$2.50 Additional
Points	17.50	21.00	23.00	Detachable Sword
Pearls, 3 Emerald Points	19.75	24.00	26.50	Detachable Sword
Pearls, 3 Diamond Points Pearls and Rubies or Sapphires	29.75	37.00	39.75	PLAIN BORDER-DIAMOND EYE
Alternating		26.00	30,00	Miniature Official No. 2
Pearls and Diamonds Alternat-		1.2.2.2.2	e and	Plain, Yellow Gold \$ 8.75 \$ 6.75 \$ 14.25
ing	55.00	62.50	82.50	Plain, White Gold 11.25 9.75 16.75
Rubies or Sapphires and Dia-				Chased Border, Yellow Gold., 9.75 10.23 15.75
monds Alternating	57.50	67.50	87.50	Chased Border, White Gold., 12.25 12.75 18.25
Diamonds and Emeralds Al-				Perminent numer
ternating	75.00	82.50	105.00	FOUNDERS BADGE
Diamonds, 3 Rubies or Sap-				Founders Badge, No Diamond Eye, Yellow Gold
phires	80,00	92.50	117.50	an exact replica of the original badge \$15.00

All orders for badges must be made through

PHI DELTA THETA HEADQUARTERS, Oxford, Ohio

GEORGE BANTA PUBLISHING COMPANY, MENASHA, WISCONSIN